



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>











DA  
670  
.Y59  
Y62

THE YORKSHIRE  
Archæological and Topographical  
JOURNAL.

THE

Endo

—

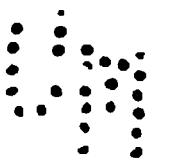
23

THE YORKSHIRE  
Archæological and Topographical  
JOURNAL.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association.

VOL. VI.

[ISSUED TO MEMBERS ONLY.]



LONDON :  
PRINTED FOR THE ASSOCIATION BY  
HARRISON AGNEW AND CO. WHITEFRIARS EC

LONDON:  
BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO., PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

55910

74

## PREFACE.

**The Paper on Knaresborough Castle was read by Mr. Clark at the Excursion, and, as revised and extended, is the first of a series of papers which the Council hopes to present**

from time to time in illustration of the fine examples of feudal architecture with which the county abounds ; the Council desires to thank Mr. Clark for this interesting paper and for his promises of future help. The chief feature, however, of the Volume is the account of "Marske in Swaledale," for which the thanks of Members are due to the Rev. Canon Raine. It is impossible to overrate the value of this charming paper, whether considered from a purely literary point of view or as a monument of patient enquiry and learning. It is a model for Papers of this class. The account of Wentworth Woodhouse and its Owners is an expansion of the article in the Excursion programme which was kindly prepared by Dr. Gatty. The Paper on the Friar Preachers of York must commend itself to all readers of the *Journal*, and the thanks of the Council and Members are due to the Rev. C. F. R. Palmer, for this valuable addition to our knowledge of these orders. The Baptismal Registers of York Minster complete the transcript of the registers of the metropolitan church of the province. The notes so freely added by Mr. Skaife have made this set of Papers invaluable to genealogical students, and most interesting to general readers. The Council desires to take this opportunity of thanking all the Contributors for their various Papers, and has only to add that in this as in former Volumes, the Contributors alone are responsible for the opinions and statements made in their several Papers.

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	V
ROLLS OF THE COLLECTORS IN THE WEST-RIDING OF THE LAY-SUBSIDY (POLL TAX) 2 RICHARD II., WAPENTAKE OF OSGOD-CROSSE . . . . .	1
NOTE ON AN INSCRIBED STONE AT WENSLEY . . . . . <i>the late</i> REV. D. H. HAIGH	45
ON AN INSCRIBED STONE FOUND AT YARM . . . . . <i>the late</i> REV. D. H. HAIGH, annotated by the REV. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., F.S.A. . . . .	47
THE LATE REV. DANIEL HENRY HAIGH THE REV. J. T. FOWLER, M.A. . . . .	53
ABSTRACTS OF OLD DEEDS . . . . CHARLES JACKSON . . . .	59
EXTRACTS FROM DODSWORTH'S MSS. RELATING TO BRIGHOUSE, CLIFTON, KIRKLEES, AND HARTSHEAD, IN THE WAPENTAKE OF MORLEY . . . . GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. . . . .	73
MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS—ST. OSWALD'S CHURCH, GUISELEY, YORKSHIRE . . . . . GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. . . . .	80
LETTERS OF THE YORKSHIRE COMMISSIONERS OF SEQUESTRATIONS, &c., TO CROMWELL, 1655-6 . . . . SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART. . . . .	92
KNARESBOROUGH CASTLE . . . . GEO. T. CLARK . . . .	98
OBSERVATIONS ON SOME MOATED MOUNDS IN YORKSHIRE . . . . . GEO. T. CLARK . . . .	109



	PAGE
CHARTERS OF THE PRIORY OF SWINE IN HOLDERNESS . . . . .	SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART. . . . . 113
ON THE DISCOVERY OF CHIPPED FLINTS BENEATH THE PEAT ON THE YORK- SHIRE MOORS, NEAR HALIFAX .	JAS. W. DAVIS, F.S.A., F.G.S. . . . . 125
ROLLS OF THE COLLECTORS IN THE WEST-RIDING OF THE LAY- SUBSIDY (POLL TAX) 2 RICHARD II., WAPENTAKE OF BARKESTON' . . . . .	129
Do.            DO.            DO.            WAPENTAKE OF AGGEBRIG . . .	150
MARSKE, IN SWALEDALE . . . . .	THE REV. CANON JAMES . RAINE, M.A. . . . . 172
ROLLS OF THE COLLECTORS IN THE WEST-RIDING OF THE LAY- SUBSIDY (POLL TAX) 2 RICHARD II., WAPENTAKE OF MORLAY .	287
Do.            DO.            DO.            WAPENTAKE OF SKYRAK' .	306
Do.            DO.            DO.            WAPENTAKE DE CLARROWE	324
WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND ITS OWNERS . . . . .	THE REV. ALFRED GATTY, D.D. . . . . 343
THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS IN YORK MINSTER . . . . .	R. H. SKAIFE . . . . . 385
THE FRIAR PREACHERS, OR BLACK FRIARS OF YORK . . . . .	THE REV. C. F. R. PALMER 396
ARMS OF ALDEBURGH, OR ALDBOROUGH	SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART. . . . . 420
DODSWORTH'S YORKSHIRE NOTES (AGG- BRIG) . . . . .	ALFRED S. ELLIS . . . . . 425
REPORT OF THE XVTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION .	451
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1879 . . . . .	455
STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1880 . . . . .	456
REPORT OF THE XVIth ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION .	457
MR. FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A., THE LATE . . . . .	460
INDEX . . . . .	461

## Illustrations.

---

	PAGE
THE INCISED STONE AT WENSLEY . . . . .	45
VIEW OF THE YARM STONE ( <i>Autotype</i> ) . . . . . <i>to face</i>	47
KNARESBOROUGH CASTLE ( <i>four views</i> ) . . . . . <i>to face</i>	102
SEALS FROM MARSKE CHARTERS . . . . .	219, 222, 226
HERALDIC SEAL OF JOHN DE LATON . . . . .	222
„ ROBERT DE CLESEBY . . . . .	223
„ CONYERS . . . . .	226
ARMS OF DR. HUTTON, GRANTED 1584 . . . . . <i>to face</i>	238
„ GENERALLY WORN BY THE FAMILY OF HUTTON . <i>to face</i>	238
HERALDIC SEAL OF THOMAS DEL CLINTS . . . . .	264
PORTRAIT OF THOMAS WENTWORTH . . . . .	343
FAC-SIMILES OF LORD STRAFFORD'S AUTOGRAPH, &c. . <i>to face</i>	347
THE WELL-GATE, WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE . . . . . <i>to face</i>	363
THE ARMS OF EARL FITZWILLIAM . . . . .	369
„ RODES OF GREAT HOUGHTON . . . . .	376
„ REDMAN AND ALDEBURGH . . . . .	421, 422
„ CLYDERHOW (?) . . . . .	429
„ WODE OF ALMONDBURY . . . . .	429

Johannes de Methlay, *Tayllour*, &  
 Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Deryng', *Souter*, & Alicia  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus Acworth', *Wryght*, &  
 Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejusdem . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Talbot & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Thekar & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Horton' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Smyth' & Isabella vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Sparke & Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes qui fuit seruus Thome  
 de Bollay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Webster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Wodhouse & Elena vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wyls & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Saghar . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Crab . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margareta Bere . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Mounk' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Milner' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Acworth' & Felix vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Smyth' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Yoman' Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus There & Margareta vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Loncastre & Johanna  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Clark' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Wryght' & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Hypirston' & Johanna  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Pepercorne & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus, *Spysar* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Bakester & Beatrix vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Portar' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Grymbald' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Daryngton' & Agnes  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia de Ayton' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Huton' & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Lyttylproud & Johanna  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Clarke & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruus Thome de Wake-  
 field . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Seymster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Cudworth' & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Willelmus Salys & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Barkere . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Fyrsby & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Warkman . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Hikson' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Petrus Walkar' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus, *Webster* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Nund' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Scelbrok' & Cecilia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Whythod . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Katerina filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Gilbertus Glouer' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Lowcht & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Yorke & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Wakefeld', *Lyster*, & Jo-  
 hanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margareta seruiens ejusdem . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margareta seruiens ejusdem Thome . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 19, column 2.)

Helena seruiens ejusdem Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Baylay, *Marchaunt*, } dimid.  
 & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . } marc.  
 Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Smyth' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Doram, *Hosteler*, & Ma-  
 gota vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Robertus Cudworth', *Souter*, &  
 Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Tayllour & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Martyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Waykfild', *Barker*, &  
 Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Adam Kypas, *Synnar* . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Parlyngton' & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Spenser . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Whythand' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Webster & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus, *Webster* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Stanfeld' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Pudsay & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Wak' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Defford' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Webster . . . . . iiij.d.

Johannes de Kygh'ay, *Cotlar'* . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Yarom', *Smyth'*, &  
 Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Snoder . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Sergeaunt Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Stephanus Mason & Johanna vx'  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Schaksper', *Couper*,  
 Emma vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Anabella Osteler . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Hyperoñ, *Marchant*  
*del bees (sic)*, & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Perand' seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Kyrkby . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Mittoñ, *Osteler*, & Alicia  
 vx' ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Cartar, *Marchant de bees*,  
 & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes del Hyrat . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Anabella Armys . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Sadeler . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Spycer & Johanna vx'  
 ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Keywyk' & Alicia vx'  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Petrus de Watht & Matilda vx'  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Dionisius seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholas seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Sadeler & Alicia vx'  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Smyth' & Alicia vx'  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Gode . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Pathorn, *Taillour*, &  
 Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Baughtwer, *Tayllour*, &  
 Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Raude Tanerner & Johanna vx'  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Marchall', *Smyth*, &  
 Juliana vx' ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Fithyller . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Gaytoñ, *Marchant*, &  
 Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . } dimid.  
 Willelmus filius ejus . . . . . } marc..  
 Matilda filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Beghall', *Drapour*,  
 & Magota vx' ejus . . . . . } dimid.  
 Robertus de Layrthorp . . . . . } marc..  
 Johannes Knyght . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Carter seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Juliana seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Baghyll' & Emma vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Boteler, *Osteler*, & Ce-  
 cilia vx' ejus . . . . . xl.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 19, column 3.)

Magota seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Horbery, *Tayllour*, &  
 Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Nutrix ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Petronilla seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Helay & Elizabetha  
 vx' ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Roller, *Marchant*, &  
 Agnes vx' ejus . . . . . xl.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elena Rankyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Hallestede, *Webster*, &  
 Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Alicia Plughman . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Balne, *Lyster*, &  
 Emma vx' ejus . . . . . xl.d.  
 Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Spycer . . . . . vj.d.  
 Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Sibilla seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Karleyll', *Osteler*, &  
 Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . xl.d.  
 Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Clerk', *Fraunclyn*, &  
 Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . xl.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Parlyngtoñ, *Skyn-*  
*war*, & Custancia vx' ejus . . . . . xij.d.

Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Goldsmyth' & Alicia vx~	
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota de Normantōn . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Ploghman, <i>Osteler</i> , Jo-	
Johannes Graymak' & Anabella		hanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Whyttlay & Alicia	
Cristiana seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Dunforth', <i>Webster</i> ,		Nicholaus de Galtria, <i>Skynnar</i> ,	
& Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Katerina filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Benet, <i>Souter</i> , & Emma	
Johanna de Pykedōn . . . . .	iiij.d.	vx~ ejus ( <i>sic</i> ) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Gartōn, <i>Drapour</i> , &		Thomas Elya, <i>Sariaunt</i> , & Jo- } dimid.	
Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	hanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	marc.
Adam Chalonar, <i>Couertid Wefer</i> ,		Robertus Cok' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
& Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner, <i>Walker</i> , &		Elizabet seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Couper, <i>Coupar</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Galway, <i>Osteler</i> , & Alicia		Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.	Johannes forester, <i>fleschewer</i> , Isa-	
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	bella vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Dionisia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Galfridus de Swyn & Johanna vx~		Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Radclyf', <i>Tayllour</i> ,	
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Webster & Margareta		Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
vx~ ejus, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.	Johannes Carter seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Walterus de Carlhill' & Alicia vx~	
Willelmus Brydport & Sibilla vx~		ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Holman, <i>Marchaunt</i> , &		Katerina filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	ij.s.	Matilda Barlay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus de Derby and Magota	
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Barbour & Johanna vx~	
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Melton seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Alicia Tapester . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Petronilla seruiens, ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes de Methlay, <i>Taillour</i> ,			
& Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Willelmus de Northfolk', <i>Souter</i> ,			
Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Willelmus de Tanschelf, <i>Barkar</i> ,			
Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	ij.s.		
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Henricus de Walton', <i>Marchaunt</i>			
de <i>Bees</i> , & Anabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.		
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Alicia de Went' . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Nigellus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes de ffery, <i>Souter</i> , & Jo-			
hanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.		
Willelmus de Billynges & Alicia			
vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Willelmus Bakester & Isabella vx~			
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Juliana seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Johannes de Elmesall', <i>Marcer</i> ,			
Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	xl.d.		
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Mater predicta Johanne . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Ricardus ffisch' & Katerina vx~			
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		

(Membrane 19b, column 1.)

Johanna Strafford', <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Emma Bele, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes del More, <i>Sadeler</i> , &	
Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johanna Cok' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Barbour, <i>Barkar</i> , Ce-	
cilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Stephanus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Musterdmaker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Cok' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cook' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bank', <i>Sadyler</i> , Alicia	
vx~ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Emma seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Vause, <i>Marchaunt</i> , Marga-	
reta vx~ ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Henricus Wastell' & Elena vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cyssoñ Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Kener . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Fleschewer', <i>Chapman</i>	
de <i>Bees</i> , & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	ij.s.

Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda de Blakbourne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Ottelay & Katerina  
 vx ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam de Kyghlay & Elena vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Symon de Sutton & Agnes vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Tayllour & Alicia vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Skelton Emma vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de Denby . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Milford Johanna vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Marchall . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Cartar . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Haukyn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Jonata Taillour . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Moreys . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Flecher Cecilia vx ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hogge Elizabetha vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Methlay Matilda vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes flecher Alicia vx ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Juliana de Northall . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Mereche Agnes vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Taillour Johanna vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruus Johannis de  
 Kyghlay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Nicholaus Pouchmaker Alicia vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Eshton Agnes vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Cardemaker Magota  
 vx ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Schirburn Matilda  
 vx ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Catelyn, *Pardoners*, Jo-  
 hanna vx ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Elynsall . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Blithe & Juliana vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Radulphus Chapman, *Wryght*,  
 Cecilia vx ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Glouer & Alicia vx ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna de Northgate . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margeria de Hurst . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia de Helay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cok Carnifer & Matilda vx ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Cok & Custancia vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Burges & Johanna vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Sklatte & Isabella vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Gray and Alicia vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia de Kechyn . . . . . iiiij.d.

Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matheus Schlatter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Lodewysus de Northgate & Co-  
 lecto vx ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Whytebull, *Souter*,  
 Alicia vx ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Helena filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Fleschewer Elizabeth vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Horne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Latewys, *Drapour*, Mar-  
 garetta vx ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas White, *Souter*, Helena  
 vx ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Knottynghay, *Wright*  
 Matilda de Kirlawe . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Tankyrlay, *Mar-  
 chand*, & Matilda vx ejus . . . . . ij.s.  
 Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Munkman, *Barker*, Ag-  
 nes vx ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Helena filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

(Membrane 19b, column 2.)

Johannes Ebor, *Bawer*, Alicia  
 vx ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Grete, *Taillour*,  
 Agnes vx ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Renill Helena vx ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Katerina de ffery . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Magota mater ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Thorp, *Souter*, Cus-  
 tancia vx ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Agnes de Wedeson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Helena Parchemener . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Preciosa Scherwynd, *Webster* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Scherwynd, *Tauerner* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johanna Pursar . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Tayllour . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Karlele, *Bawer*, Johanna  
 vx ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ausia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Marbery, *Tauerner*,  
 Dionisia vx ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Neuton . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Wryght Sibota vx ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Loremar & Katerina vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Johannes Lebarne & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Whytby, *Smyth*, Ma-  
 tilda (?) vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Cok' & Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Sherman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isabella Jurdan . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Bothes, *Marschall*,  
 Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Martyn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de ffery . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Deuerell', *Bawer*, Agnes  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Symon Pynder Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Kendal' Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Eua Gare . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda Beuerege . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Webster & Margareta  
 vx̃ ejus, *Webster* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Anna seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna de Sandall' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas seruus Roberti Whythe  
 Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Smalhaghe . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna de Karlawe . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Acworth' & Johanna  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Braynham Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Queldryk', *Pardoner*,  
 Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Hunter Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Eschewr, *Sadeler*, Mar-  
 gareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Skyptoñ Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Lancast' Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Loremar Custancia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Rackelay Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Queldryk' Matilda  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Emma filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de Ristoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Idonea filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Thorntoñ, *Spycer*,  
 Custancia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Arkedoñ Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hode Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elyas Tewar, *Souter* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus ffermyn, *Skynnar* . . . . . xij.d.  
 Elianora seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Kelynglay Emma  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bonergay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Webster Margareta vx̃ ejus, *Webster* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Petronilla filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Michaelus de Rypoñ Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Altoftes Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Emmot' seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de ffentoñ Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Barkar' Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Saxtoñ, *Barbour*, Isa-  
 bella vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Benet, *Walkar*, Matilda  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Hugo Scherwynd Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Lyster Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Chalonar Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Symon Tailleur Sibota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Chaloner & Johanna  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de Morlay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isabella seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Mustardman Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Whytbolt . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Porter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Horner Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

(Membrane 19b, column 3.)

Johannes de Wodhous Matilda  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Eua seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus de Silkestoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Baxster & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de ffentoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Aliscia Forster . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Smyth' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Fraunses, *Smyth*, &  
 Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Whetlay Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Schepschank' Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de ffery, *Taylour*, Alicia  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Lyster, *Lister*, Emmot'  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Horbere & Margareta  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Horne & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Spyker, *Spicer*, Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus de Kyrke, *Souter*, Mar-  
 gareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.

Olyverus Sherman & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Pert Flysot vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Betoñ de Wath' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Layrthorp Ibota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Morelay & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Maltoñ Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Carrell' Nabilla vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Chauwod Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Loppeshed Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Credlyng' Nabilla vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Gilbertus Man Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Bolasse Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Malyn de Went . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Nabilla de Burlay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Kocho, *Barbur'*, Cus-  
tancia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus de Burlay Ibbota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Daltoñ Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Nicholans Warwyk', *Tauerns*,  
Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas de Hardealay, *Walkar*,  
Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas de Grene . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna de Kewer . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cysot Tresch' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Trumper & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Astoñ, *Cordewaner*,  
Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Riginaldus Brandosñ, *Lyster*, Agnes  
vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Tayllour, *Cissour* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Beatrix filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Marchall' Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Cok' & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Carlow Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Selby Petronilla vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Diota de Bougate . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Vikarman Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matukla de Ydell' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Plasterer', *Bakester*,  
Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus Astonman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Bilworth' Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Wrote & Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo le Hyne & Sara vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Martyll' & Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Petrus Baylle, *Tauerns*, Johanna  
vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Perysman & Johanna  
vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Perysman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Perysman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens dicti Petri . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus Campot Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alexander Matras & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Roger, *Walkar* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus Rogerman Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna seruiens Johannis Trum-  
per . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Philippus Donbar & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Hole & Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Bythre & Juliana  
vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Wryght' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Kyrke Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Clemensia Hardfysche . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bex & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Brysby & Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Bollyng' & Magota  
vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Spynk' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isabella de Akinne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Drighti & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Blome & Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo de Frystosñ, *Smyth'*, & Anna  
vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus Semar & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Astoñ & Amysia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Sagher, *Tayllour*, Hawy-  
sia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Straford & Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda Ernys . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Hougdoñ Emmot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Whytlay, *Taillour*,  
Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Kesswyk' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Balneman Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Annot' de Kypby . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Annot' de Lewys . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Spycer, *Drapour*, Alicia  
vx̃ ejus . . . . . ij.s.  
 Johannes de Sutton Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Hall' seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Siasot' Seymster . . . . . iiiij.d.



Matilda Baln . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Pener Margareta vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Kyng' Margareta vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kirkman Auysia vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Busby, <i>Smyth'</i> , Eden vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Pekeryng Annot' vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Andreas de Bentlay & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Daltoñ & Katerina vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus seruus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner Beatrix vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Tailleur & Filisia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Notyngham Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Mydsak', <i>Smyth'</i> , & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Emmot' filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Bacun Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Philippus Fleccher' & Elisot' vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth' & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Zona . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Strynger & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Tournour, <i>Couper</i> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruus Roberti, & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Berker Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Flynt, <i>Walker</i> , & Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Wryght and Betrix vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Tailleur, <i>Webster</i> , & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Natoñ, <i>Smyth'</i> , & Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes seruus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Summa Totalis Pontiffract.—xiiij.li.  
viiij.s. x.d.

*This Total is written at the bottom of the first column on membrane 19b.*

(Membrane 20, column 1.)

#### VILLATA DE CAMPSALE.

Johannes de Slepill' & Agnes vx̃ ejus, <i>Chapman</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Edmundus de Drounesfeld' & Johanna vx̃ ejus, <i>frankeleyn</i> . . . . .	xl.d.
Johannes de Braytoñ, Armiger . . . . .	xl.d.
Johannes de Irland' & Dionisia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Shephird' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Randolf' & Johanna vx̃ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.

Willelmus de Radclif & Elizabetha vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Birkyn & Margareta vx̃ ejus, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Taylour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Norays & Agnes vx̃ ejus, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Noras & Dionisia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Petipas & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Carter & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Arundell' & Alicia vx̃ ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Barbour & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mergareta de Spaldyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Cenyer . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Tirbery & Agnes vx̃ ejus, <i>ffysher</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Philippus de Crayk' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hodelegh' & Cecilia vx̃ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Bird' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Chuffer & Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burgh' & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gibsoñ & Mergareta vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Barbour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Barbour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bentelay & Leticia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Webster & Johanna vx̃ ejus', <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Noras & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Pitte & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Whittebull' & Johanna vx̃ ejus, <i>Spicer</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Clerk' & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Barker & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Lauerek' & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Noras & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wattyng' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Gard' & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Mody & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Edlyngtoñ & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam del Hirst' & Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus del Dyk' & Agnes vx̃ ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas de Tumbholm' & Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Qwytlay & Alicia vx̃ ejus, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas atte Lanehend' . . . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus de Merre & Matilda vx ejus, <i>Taylor</i>	vj.d.
Thomas Gudybour.	iiij.d.
Ricardus atte Lanehend' & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Vikerman & Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Birkes & Emma vx ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyster & Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus de Silkebtōn & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Whittill' & Isabella vx ejus, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Elias Ode	iiij.d.
Alicia Ode	iiij.d.
Robertus Nobill' & Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Grayne & Matilda vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Hagh' & Isabella vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Roberti.	iiij.d.
Isabella Cordewan	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Cantelay & Magota vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hirst'	iiij.d.
Johannes Chadesay & Cecilia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna del Hirst'	iiij.d.
Robertus de Croft'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Egeburgh'	iiij.d.
Adam de More & Beatrix vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Vynsand' & Isabella vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Gudbarfi	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gudbarfi & Emma vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Souter & Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Williamson	iiij.d.

(Membrane 20, column 2.)

Hugo Kyngsoñ & Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Isabella de Wombewell'	iiij.d.
Agnes de Marre	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Burlay & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Adamsoñ & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Clerk' & Cecilia vx ejus.	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Hotoñ & Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Elisabetha de Haytefeld', <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Robertus de Crauthorp' & Matilda vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus del Asch' & Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Sutton' & Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Alanus Sayle & Agnes vx ejus, <i>Smyth</i>	vj.d.

Johanna de Athewyk'	iiij.d.
Matilda Thomlynwyf'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Pocok' & Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Plesyngtoñ & Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna de Thornehirst'	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Willelmi	iiij.d.
Willelmus Node	iiij.d.
Agnes Node	iiij.d.
Johannes Sotill' & Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxix.s. viij.d.	

## VILLATA DE BRAMWYTH'.

Johannes de Schagthorp' & Jo- hanna vx ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wayte & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Clerk' & Johanna vx ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Waryn	iiij.d.
Alicia Robynwyf'	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Matilda de Buryngham	iiij.d.
Willelmus Jaksoñ & Matilda vx ejus	iiij.d.
Matilda Custedoghter	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth' & Johanna vx ejus, <i>Smyth</i>	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo Megotsōñ	iiij.d.
Mergareta Lenecok'	iiij.d.
Simon Waryn	iiij.d.
Willelmus Downying' & Cecilia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Bettewodsoñ & Matilda vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Lenecok'	iiij.d.
Robertus de Birtoñ & Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Dionisia de Berwyk'	iiij.d.
Walterus Cok' & Dionisia vx ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna Lenecok'	iiij.d.
Hugo Robynsoñ & Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo Jaksoñ & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wodhous' & Marga- reta vx ejus, <i>Taylor</i>	vj.d.
Robertus Jaksoñ & Isabella vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lamberd'	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Hirst' & Dionisia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Lenecok' & Margareta vx ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Wilkynsoñ & Alicia vx ejus, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Thomas Haukhirst' & Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.

Johannes de Belton & Matilda vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Wilkynson & Magota	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Belwod' & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna del Wod'	iiij.d.
Robertus Taylour & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Henryson & Cecilia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Adam de Bladeworth' & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Robynson & Agnes vx	
ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Alicia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Dyconson & Emma vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Dyconson junior	iiij.d.
Rogerus florestor	iiij.d.
Alicia Henrywyf'	iiij.d.
Rogerus Cisson & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Waryn & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Joneson & Matilda vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus de Hallom	iiij.d.
Petrus Adamson & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Bladeworth' & Cecilia	
vx ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Summa—xvij.s.	vj.d.

(Membrane 20, column 3.)

## VILLATA DE SOUTHKIRKEBY.

Adam Edward' & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Howet' & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Mergareta filia ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Payn	iiij.d.
Beatrix de Hoglay	iiij.d.
Johannes Perot'	iiij.d.
Johannes Doughty & Alicia vx	
ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Juliana del Wode	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi	iiij.d.
Petronilla Custaunce	iiij.d.
Johannes del Wode & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tuket' & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Howet' & Elena vx ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Clerk' & Elena vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bynglay & Johanna	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna de Rothewell'	iiij.d.
Adam Smyth' & Johanna vx ejus,	
<i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Wrygh' & Alicia vx	
ejus, <i>Carpenter</i>	vj.d.

Johannes Quererom & Elena vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes del Wroo	iiij.d.
Johanna Skynner	iiij.d.
Petrus Hobbeson	iiij.d.
Johannes de Vpton & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Scolay & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hyne & Matilda vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de More	iiij.d.
Sibilla Trigot'	iiij.d.
Edwardus Base	iiij.d.
Johannes de Baddesworth' & Sara	
vx ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Dionisius de Brimschagh'	iiij.d.
Johannes flyntilman & Matilda	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Robert & Matilda vx	
ejus, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus Lamberd' & Anabella	
ejus, <i>Sclaster</i>	vj.d.
Alicia Hyne	iiij.d.
Willelmus Base & Cecilia vx ejus,	
<i>Chapman</i>	vj.d.
Johannes de Horneby & Matilda	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes de Horneby	iiij.d.
Johannes Ward'	iiij.d.
Alicia Dauy	iiij.d.
Ricardus Dobman & Emma vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Stephani & Agnes	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de flynthill' & Johanna	
vx ejus, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Johannes de Wetherby & Isabella	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Egidius de Hoggelay & Petronilla	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Alexander del Wroo	iiij.d.
Adam Wrygh' & Margareta vx	
ejus, <i>Wryght</i>	vj.d.
Johanna Saunder	iiij.d.
Johanna Jackewyf'	iiij.d.
Mergareta filia ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Holwell' & Dionisia	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Henrison & Matilda vx	
ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Stokying' & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Mergareta filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Ricardus Blome	iiij.d.
Johanna del Kechyn	iiij.d.
Isabella de Scolay	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hobbeson & Johanna	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Skelbrok' & Matilda	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Elena seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Soham	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Halghton	iiij.d.

Adam Wilkynson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Webster & Anot' vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Eua Brabayn, Webster. . . . . vj.d.  
 Summa—xxiiij.s. x.d.

## VILLATA DE WRATNEBROK'.

Johannes Polayne & Matilda vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Joneson & Emma vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Joneson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Jonesdoghter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes del Schagh' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo Polayn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Raginaldus Polayne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes del Grene & Cecilia vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

(Membrane 20b, column 1.)

Thomas Borgan & Custancia vx' . . . . . vj.d.  
 ejus, Wryght . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Scutt' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Bakester . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Juliana filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena filia Luciane . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Lord' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Adamsen . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda Wyld' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Hornecastill' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Borgan & Margareta vx' ejus, Chapman . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Jubbe & Johanna vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Carleton & Elena vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia del Grene . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—viiij.s.

## VILLATA DE HALDANBY.

Rogerus Margeryson & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus Raye & Margareta vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Theker & Alicia vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Jonkyn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Jak' & Johanna vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Haldanby & Mar- } diuid.  
 garetta vx' ejus, Attourne } maro.  
 Robertus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Rede . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Jully & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Harpour & Agnes vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Philipechank' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Skynner . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Emma felis' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Ludyington & Agnes vx' . . . . . xl.d.  
 ejus, fraynkeleyn . . . . . xl.d.  
 Johannes fraunceys & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Egmanton & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Wyle & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Emma de Kilburh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia Jully . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Wykys & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Piper & Agnes vx' ejus, Taylour . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Alexsaunders, Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna floure . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Netchird' & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Page . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta Kemp' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de Oldom . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Oldom & Agnes vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda Carter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus Pirre . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Knyght' & Agnes vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Grom & Agnes vx' ejus, Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Denton & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Radulphus Burre & Margareta vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta Layne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Straunge & Alicia vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Beatrix Pyot' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Marionson & Alicia vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes filia dicti Johannis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Walterus Scaphous' & Alicia vx' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Scaphous' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Turnay & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Estetoft' & Agnes vx' ejus, fermour de Manere . . . . . xij.d.

! Should be Estetoft'.

(Membrane 20b, column 2.)

Elizabetha de Eftoft' <sup>2</sup>	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Adam de Blaketoft' & Edonia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Broll' & Cecilia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Taylour and Cecilia vx~ ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Robertus Hunter & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus ffrayn & Isabella vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Jackeson & Cristiana vx~ ejus, <i>Webester</i>	vj.d.
Matilda filia ejus.	iiij.d.
Nicholaus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Walsche & Idonia vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Mergeria Modir	iiij.d.
Ricardus Theker.	iiij.d.
Matilda Theker	iiij.d.
Isabella Theker	iiij.d.
Robertus Theker & Isabella vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Hudom	iiij.d.
Agnes ffrancke	iiij.d.
Ricardus Pocok'	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus.	iiij.d.
Rogerus Theker & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus.	iiij.d.
Isabella filia ejus.	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Raye	iiij.d.
Margareta Constabille	iiij.d.
Hugo Parcare	iiij.d.
Thomas Dey	iiij.d.
Johanna de Blaketoft'.	iiij.d.

Summa—xxxix.s.

## VILLATA DE WHITGYFT'.

Johannes de Walcote & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>fferyman</i>	vj.d.
Robertus Toure & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>fferyman</i>	vj.d.
Ricardus Milner & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Wryght'</i>	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Stephanus Raye & Margareta vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes Kemme	iiij.d.
Willelmus Partryk' & Margareta vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Talpe & Margareta vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Petrus Milner & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Wryght'</i>	vj.d.
Mergareta filia ejus	iiij.d.

Agnes filia ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Jowet' & Beatrix vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Peccke & Elizabetha vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Serigant'	iiij.d.
Robertus Clerk'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Clerk'	iiij.d.
Thomas Parsonsoñ	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens dicti Roberti	iiij.d.
Edmundus Sogker	iiij.d.
Isabella de Ellay	iiij.d.
Robertus Couper & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Thomas Toury	iiij.d.
Johannes Dauentry & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rucke & Isabella vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Couentre.	iiij.d.
Johannes Theker & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes Wassecote.	iiij.d.
Agnes de Balne	iiij.d.
Margareta Hallewoman	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rypoñ & Margareta vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hure	iiij.d.
Johanna Prestewoman	iiij.d.
Willelmus Southe & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Balby & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus Wymark'	iiij.d.
Thomas Clerk'	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Cayttoñ & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. vj.d.	

(Membrane 20b, column 3.)

## VILLATA DE SKELLawe.

Johannes Taylour & Cecilia vx~ ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus.	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus seruantman	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruantman	iiij.d.
Johanna Maydeñ	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Petri & Cecilia vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus Hepet' & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Skellawe & Cristiana vx~ ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo de Askarne & Johanna vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.

<sup>2</sup> ! Should be Estoft'.

Simon Coke . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Robeone . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Skynner & Sibilla vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus, Skynner . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Schayle & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Idonia filia Simonis . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de ffrikelay & Johanna  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus, ffermour del Graunge, *xij.d.*  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Rayne & Edonia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Alynsch . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Sutor & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus,  
 Souter . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Matilda Howet' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna Howet' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Bole & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus, Bower . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Pogge & Magota vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . *iiij.d.*  
 Beatrix filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Marowe . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus,  
 Taylour . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes Serigant . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Tarian' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus filius Hugonis & Jo-  
 hanna vx<sup>r</sup> ejus, Drapour . . . *xij.d.*  
 Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Bolle & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup> ejus *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius Michaelis & Alicia  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus, Taylour . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Alicia Michelwyf . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Magota Marode . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Elena Marode . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Idonia Talbot' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Michaelus Walker & Agnes vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus, Walker . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Ricardus filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Smyth, Faber . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda de Skelbroke . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Thresher . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Rogerus Ward' & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Huscroft' & Dionisia  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Pynder & Margareta vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Walker . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Tytofi & Idonia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus. *iiij.d.*  
 Petrus de Warfold' & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*

Johannes de Kendale & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Robynsone . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—xxiiij.s. viij.d.

(Membrane 21, column 1.)

VILLATA DE THORNE.<sup>3</sup>

Rogerus Sperke & vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Herte & Margareta vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de West & Isselda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 James de Ingelwode & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Clerk' & Agnes vx<sup>r</sup> ejus *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de ffraselak' & Johanna  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Wywoe & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius Roberti & Marga-  
 reta vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Popultofi & Matilda  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius Matilde senior &  
 Agnes vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Lene & Agnes vx<sup>r</sup> ejus. *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus de Reuclif . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Malkynsofi junior &  
 Emma vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Chulle & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus de Barneby & Matilda  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Hancelyn & Matilda  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Stere & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Ster' senior & Margareta  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Stere junior & Agnes  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Rogerus del Crest' & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes del Crest' & Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas de Were & Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Roke senior & Alicia  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus de Wilsowyke & Agnes  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Yhoman & Cecilia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Grubbe & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Grubbe & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Dewy & Dionisia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus *iiij.d.*

<sup>3</sup> Now included in the Wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill.

Johannes Grayne & Agnes vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Jordanus Ladde & Agnes vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Baker . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Herte & Alicia vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hanselyñ junior & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Wadde & Johanna vx̃ ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Borre & Matilda vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de ffyssek' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Belle & Alicia vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Smyth' & Margareta vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Belte & Alicia vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Algar & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hacun & Agnes vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Lathes. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Barun & Agnes vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hunter & Cecilia vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus del More & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Askeby & Alicia vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Garchener & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Harpam & Alicia vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Reke junior & Alicia vx̃ ejus, *Chapman* . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes de Sandal' & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Paterik' & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Taylour & Annot' vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hanselyn & Beatrix vx̃ ejus, *Mercer* . . . . . xij.d.  
 Ricardus de West . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Kanensar & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Grayne & Mariot' vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Hamor'son . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Ythim & Matilda vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo Hamond' & Emma vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Reder & Emma vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Houk' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Westremman & Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Bernwyke & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Helderne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Leicester & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Johannes Palmer & Agnes vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Leggesby & Elizabetha vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Gayte & Agnes vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Roke & Dionisia vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus ffox & Johanna vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Gayte & Ciscilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Grubb' & Beatrix vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Paterike & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Mergrame & Isabella vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Galfridi & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Nicholaus de Holme & Juliana vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Willelmi & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Dewy . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Coltebird' & Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bateman & Agnes vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo ffox & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam de Schples (*sic*) & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Stayngat' & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Stephanus del Bothe & Dionisia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

(Membrane 21, column 2.)

Rogerus Penne & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Yhine & Agnes vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes fflyher & Dionisia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Milner & Dionisia vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Hanselyn & Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Ellers & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xxxj.a. vj.d.

VILLATA DE FFYSSHELALAKE (*sic*).<sup>4</sup>

Johannis (*sic*) filius Rogeri Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Leuger' & Elizabetha vx̃ ejus. . . . . iiiij.d.

<sup>4</sup> I.e. Fishlake; and now included in the Wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill.



Johannes Becheler & Isabella vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Aylci & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Rougate & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Chapeman, Mercer, & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Webster & Cicilia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Mundeson & Angnet vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Willelmi & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Adam Berne & Petronilla vx ejus Willelmus Clerkeson & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Hill & Agnet vx ejus Smyth . . . . .	vj.d.	Thomas Grayne & Margareta vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Pynder & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Botheler & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bollay & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Locoke & Agnes vx ejus, Mercer . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Blakbeg & Isabella vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas filius Roberti & Marga- reta vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Chestoute & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Cicelia de Cathmote . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Almer & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Hugo flemmyge & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma Chapman . . . . .	iiij.d.	Nicholaus de Wodeworth, Web- ester . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Ladeber & Emma vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Knyght & Matilda vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Diconson & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Hemson & Matilda vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sckynner & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Snell Emota vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lyorer & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Webster & Cicilia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Elys & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Adam Diconson & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Poumeffryte (sic) & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Perkyn & Alicia vx ejus, Souter . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Mansblode & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Perkyn & Sibilla vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bate & Alicia vx ejus, Teylour . . . . .	vj.d.	Thomas Rosyngton & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Hill & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Pacoke & Cicilia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Broune . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Hudeson, Drapour . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes de Lyfte & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Belwode & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus frater ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Belgreue & Emot vx ejus, Souter . . . . .	vj.d.	Willelmus Hudeson junior, Souter, & Agnet vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Hull & Emma vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Chapeman & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Thorne & Emma vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Salman & Cicilia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Halifax & Agnet vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Draper & Matilda vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Perkynson & Rosa vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Bonde & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Jamel & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Prestecrofte & Alicia vx ejus, Souter . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Perkyn & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Ricardus Smyth & Elena vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Ranſer & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Belgreue & Matilda vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Hosbarne & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Palmer & Matilda vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Perkyn & Cicilia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Henson senior & Ag- net vx ejus, Spicer . . . . .	xij.d.
Henricus Barne . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Henson junior & Emma vx ejus, Tylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes filius Petri & Cicilia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		
Thomas Judeson & Cicilia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.		

\* ! Should be Poumeffryte.



(Membrane 21, column 3.)

Johannes Smyth & Cicelia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Fyscher' & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Emelyn & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Syke & Johanna vx̃ ejus, <i>Walker</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Turpyn & Cicilia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Emmot' Palmer'	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Foxhold & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi & Diota vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxj.s.	

VILLATA DE POLLYNGTON.

Hatkyn Benete, Constabularius juratus	iiij.d.
Sawnder Manggo, Juratus, & Beatrix vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Saundirson, Juratus, & Cicilia vx̃ ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Pynder & Beatrix vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Benet & Beatrix vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Gemme (?) & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Hek' Clisot' vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Kyburne	iiij.d.
Adam Storure & Elisot' vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Cissota filia ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Storre & Johanna vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Matilda filia ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Sterre & Amys vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Isabella Broyne	iiij.d.
Johannes Schote & Matilda vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Sissot' Scote	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiij.d.
Elissota filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Knyghte (?) & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia mater ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Webster & Matilda vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Kay	iiij.d.
Johannes Chylde & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Wryght & Johanna vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Petrus flechare & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Anabilla Pynder	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Matilda Hurtylle	iiij.d.
Margareta Baugg'e (? Bauggure)	iiij.d.

Ricardus Boun atte ye yat' & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Harchar' & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Park'	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kay & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Kay & Isabella vx̃ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Schypare & Johanna vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Slipar Edan vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Saundir Saryaunte & Anot' vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dalle & Margareta vx̃ ejus, <i>Wrygh'</i>	vj.d.
Petrus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas ffranche & Elena vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Rusthay & Margareta vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus	iiij.d.
Symon Huchare & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Olius ( <i>sic</i> ) filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & Johanna vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna Marchalle	iiij.d.
Robertus Jepson Cissilia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tempulman & Johanna vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Burgofi, <i>Drapour</i> , & Johanna vx̃ ejus	xij.d.
Nicholaus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Burgon & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Marchal'	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Rogeri predicti	iiij.d.
Johannes Marchal' & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Hansofi & Matilda vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Beatrix ( <i>sic</i> ), <i>Taylour</i> , & Matilda vx̃ ejus	vj.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis & Juliana vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Dilkoc & Matilda vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Emma filia ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Carter & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.

(Membrane 21b, column 1.)

Willelmus Bagger & Matilda vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Koke & Johanna vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Nag & Agnes vxor ejus	iiij.d.
Margareta Soyl'	iiij.d.
Thomas Bott & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Walterus Rykard & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.

Johannes de Puknal' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Haw & Alicia vx' ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	v.j.d.
Richardus Lytster & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Richardus filius Thome & Elizabeth vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Hagh' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Ballyn, <i>Lyster</i> . . . . .	v.j.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Dylkok' & Alicia vx' ejus, Waller . . . . .	v.j.d.
Emot' Dilkok' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Custancia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas atte Busk' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes at Busk' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta at Busk' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Manggulle & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Jerwas & Cicelia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Emota filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wade & Emmot' vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Byrne . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Couper & Cicelia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Webster and Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus atte Sykt & Beatrix vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens Emmote Dilkok' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Chylde & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxvij.s. x.d. . . . .	

## VILLATA DE KIRKESMETHTON'.

Johannes de Thorp', <i>Taylor</i> . . . . .	v.j.d.
Robertus Wryght & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Warwyk', <i>Marschall</i> , & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Elena filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus del <i>flaunders</i> & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota de Norton . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella Marchaunt . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Taylor & Amicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bell', <i>Carter</i> , & Cicelia vx' ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.

Robertus Pyrcok' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Shirwodman & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Claricia Storchebof . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Coyt & Idonea vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Wodehous, Juratus, & Diot' vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Monsolay . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Storchebof, Juratus, & Amicia, vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus atte ye Tounende & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes atte ye Tounende & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Kyrkeby and Elena vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Hansoñ & Cicelia vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Walterus Rasceby & Matilda vx' ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Amicia mater ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Juliana seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Sibota seruus ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia vx' Sabaoñ . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Elena filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes del Daine . . . . .	xij.d.
Matilda filia ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus seruus ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam Carter & Elizabetha vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 21b, column 2.)

Johannes Carter & Margareta vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia Lauinder (?) . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Nurys . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Casewro ( <i>sic</i> ), <i>Souter</i> , & Emmot' vx' ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Ricardus Salman . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Akastre . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Doxtter . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Her' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Babne . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xvij.s. viij.d. . . . .	

## VILLATA DE NORTON'.

Willelmus Theker', Constabil' juratus, & vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Marschall & Cicilia vx' ejus, <i>Smyth</i> ' . . . . .	xij.d.
Robertus de Kereke (?), <i>Masoñ</i> , & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	v.j.d.
Walterus Schepbird' & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia del Hoyle . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Jeorgewyf' . . . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Balne (?) . . . . .	ij.d.

Willelmus de Hesill' & Beatrix vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Trescher & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda de Racchedale . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johaunes Milner & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Kenir . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Saundirson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Gryme & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Well'hagh & Mar-  
 garetta vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes at Priours senior & Bea-  
 trix vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Custancia Gibwyf . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Jonson & Margareta vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Gybson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia nuper vx̃ Roberti Cris-  
 tianson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Adamson Wylkynson  
 (sic) & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Pynder & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Bell' & Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Amicia Wauasour . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Mylner Custancia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Wellehagh' Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna de Wellehagh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Petrus at Hall' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Schipmen & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johaunes Betonson & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Taylour & Elisot' vx̃  
 ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus Pollerd & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Howisia de Norton . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Smyth & Margareta vx̃  
 ejus, *Smyth* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Henricus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cicelia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Mawer & Dionisia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda Marschalmaydyn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Clerkson & Dionicia vx̃  
 ejus, *Sclaster* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Agnes Schepbird' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes del Lund' & Matilda vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Adkynson & Custancia  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Eleina Pollerd' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Andreas Wyk' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hodgeson & Cicilia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Mayre & Cicilia vx̃ ejus,  
*Glouer* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Bayard & Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Smyth' & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Johannes Marion & Cissot' vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Taylour & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Walterus del Mylner . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Ibson & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes at Priours junior &  
 Elena vx̃ ejus, *Theker* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Mayr' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Karter & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Daweson & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo Taylour & Cicilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Jacobus Knyght Cicilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Sawle & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Silkisteñ & Emma  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Stephanus Baret & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Parker & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Braythwayt' & Eliz-  
 abet vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Brerelay & Hewysia  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Braythwayt & Elena  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Raynaldson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Pape . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Croft . . . . . iiiij.d.

(Membrane 21b, column 3.)

Adam de Hauericroft Alicia vx̃  
 ejus, *Webster* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Porter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Porter Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Benet Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus de Cayuill' Cecilia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Nicholaus Brewster Magota vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Gryme . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Breksekyll' Magota vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Gunby Amicia vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alanus Tayllour Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Clarke . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Frystosñ Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Barber Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Onset Margareta vx̃,  
*Mason* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Cay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Bell' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Ketyll' Amicia vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Cromweldeñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Leycy Alicia vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Jake Matilda vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Kypax Cecilia vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.

Adam Howlot Agnes vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Sawle Alicia vx̃, Smyth' . . . . . vj.d.  
 Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Esahlay Agnes vx̃, Tay-  
 lour . . . . . vj.d.  
 Wilhelmus Nunhouse . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Idonia Byxlotte . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Nylsoñ Juliana vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Thurstan Johanna vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena Wryght . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Magota filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Elmesale, Smyth' . . . . . vj.d.  
 Summa—xxxvij.s. ij.d.

## VILLATA DE REDENESSE.

Robertus Haunger, de Redenese,<sup>6</sup>  
 Teyllour . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas de Redenes', Chiualer . . . . . xx.s.  
 Custancia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Mariona Miles . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Elmesale seruiens  
 dicti Thome . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Petrus seruiens dicti Thome . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Symon seruiens Johannis de  
 Kyrkeby . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Helslay & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus filius Johannis & Jo-  
 hanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Bathum . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Sprute . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Palmer & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Adameuñ & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta filia dicte Agnetis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius dicte Agne(tis) . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Watson & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Clerke & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Lewcy & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus ffymher . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Robynwyf . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Caa . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Wymar . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Buttecomb' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Godefere & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus, ffyscher . . . . . vj.d.  
 Janynus seruam' (sic) Thome de  
 Redenese . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Thomsoñ & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elizabetha P(roc)tour . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Proctour . . . . . iiiij.d.

Johannes Pynder' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Thomsoñ, de Whidgift,  
 & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus de Hummynglay &  
 Alicia vx̃ ejus, ffyscher . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas de Jaclyn & Margareta  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna mater dicti Thome . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Jacobus de Broxtoñ & Margareta  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia dicti (sic) Jacoby . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Haung' & Isabella vx̃  
 ejus, Mercer . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Norman & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus, Taylour . . . . . vj.d.  
 Rogerus Rose . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens dicti Rogeri . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Clerk' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Broun & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna ancilla ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Katerina de Bobemme . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia de Crull' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens dicti Thome de  
 Redenese . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Crull' & Margareta  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Coke . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Nomyngtoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Clyderowe Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Bond' Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Dowfe Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Egmantoñ Johanna  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Frystoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Pogg' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Pogg' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Pogg' filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus Pogg' filius . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Petrus de Beuerlay, Smyth', Isa-  
 bella vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Sponer Anabylla vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Crull' Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Pogg' Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Elmesale Agnes vx̃  
 ejus, ffyscher . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus Hayn & Mariota vx̃ ejus,  
 Sclaster . . . . . vj.d.  
 Elena filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Coke Beatrix vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Coke Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Cay Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isolda Wryght' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Smyth' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Alkbarugh' . . . . . iiiij.d.

<sup>6</sup> So in the document, because written, out of place, before the last entry of Norton.

Robertus de Lymburgh' Margareta vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus de Rysom' Idonia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Souter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Smyth' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Swynflete . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Pyshanke, <i>Pistor</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Stapulston Margareta vx̃ ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Poelle Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Crenda . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Douf Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Lymbergh' Custancia vx̃ ejus, <i>Mason</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Lymbergh' Idonia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Pyndar' Amysia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna vx̃ Johannis Rychardson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Amicie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Ward', <i>Diker</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Collay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—liij.s. vj.d.	

(Membrane 22, column 1.)

VILLATA DE HOK'.<sup>7</sup>

Johannes Adam & Johannes ( <i>sic</i> ) vx̃ ejus, <i>Carnifex</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Auicia Adam famula . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de More & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes del More . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Aldus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas ffenewy & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Simon de Heke & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus atte Oke & Auicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffenwyk' & Auicia vx̃ ejus, <i>Marchant' de Bestes</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Hok' & Auicia vx̃ ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes atte Lidyate . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cicilia atte Lidyate . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna atte Lidyate . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Bonet' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda ffrere . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Spilwods & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes' Smyth' & Elena vx̃ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus frater ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna relictā Roberti Smyth' . . . . .	iiij.d.

Beatrix filia Roberti . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Roberti & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Rayner & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix Rayner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Laurencii . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes atte Oke & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xj.s. ij.d.	

VILLATA DE HETHENSALE.<sup>8</sup>

Nicholaus Theker & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Lady & Alicia vx̃ ejus, <i>Artificer, Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Gromes & Alicia vx̃ ejus, <i>Bocher</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Bate & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffendard' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mitilda de Whitelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Rouche & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena que fuit vx̃ Laurencii Ray- nold . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del More . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Benet & Beatrix vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria de Derthyngton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del More . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Lady . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Lady . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Mellyng' & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Shepherd' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Raynald' & Alicia vx̃ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Raynold & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus ffanceys & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Whythelay & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Semester . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Huson & Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Grome & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>7</sup> I.e. Hooke.<sup>8</sup> Now Hensall.

Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Geruays & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus del More & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Lancastre . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xij.s. vj.d.

VILLATA DE OSSEFFLETH'.<sup>9</sup>

Willelmus Hestoft & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus, *Souler* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Ratoñ, *Taillour* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Bene & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Heghcok' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Keme & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Gudynegh' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Heacley, *Artificer*,  
*Mercer* . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Page . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Ealaman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Daukeman & Isabella  
 vx̃, *Wryght* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Adam Mayner & Isabella vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Totebaud' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Michell' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Lam & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Petrus Chapman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Keases . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Broun . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Broun . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Whytberd' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Grails & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Williamsōñ & Margareta  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Pasch & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Nedhard' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Colynsoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.

(Membrane 22, column 2.)

Walterus Sheperd' & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Tan & Ydonia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Broun . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Wattessoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Aydyng' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Talp & Juliana vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Wryght', *Ca(r)pentier* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Pynder & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Kem & Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Johannes Blank & Juliana vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Botheland' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta Gudsoñwyf' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Mosse . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Ratoñ & Matilda vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Webster & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Modir . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus de Tikhill' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Swerd' & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus, *Smyth*' . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Letilman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Buk & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hugune . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Castere & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hunt . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xix.s. x.d.

## VILLATA DE VPTON'.

Willelmus Graynsoñ & Johanna  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Cane & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Oliuere & Sabina vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Polayn & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Dowesoñ & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Arnis junior . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Adcok' junior . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Oliuer junior . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Birtoñ & Isabella vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Daudsoñ & Cecilia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bargayne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Wyghtsoñ & Elena vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Anotsoñ & Matilda vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Croftsoñ & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Jubbe . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Hayforth' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Gepmouthe . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes florestor . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hadcok' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Arnys & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—vij.s. viij.d.

VILLATA DE HOUE'.<sup>10</sup>

Ricardus Straune & Cecilia vx	
ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Johanna Malkyndoghter.	iiij.d.
Cecilia Malkyndoghter.	iiij.d.
Johannes Spikall' & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Seriaunte	iiij.d.
Magota de Berneslay	iiij.d.
Ricardus Boner	iiij.d.
Willelmus Short	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Chapman	iiij.d.
Johannes Mundsoñ & Johanna vx	
ejus, <i>Merchant de Bestes</i>	xij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Helmeshall' & vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Porter & Emma vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Collebird'	iiij.d.
Johannes Lentill' & Magota vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Walterus Dowe & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Strek' & Johanna vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Robertus Pyle, <i>Taillour</i>	vj.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Torell' & Johanna vx	
ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Beatrix Hayworth'	iiij.d.
Johannes de York & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes del Brig' & Johanna vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Robertus Broune & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Sotherone & Matilda vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Ricardus Moldsoñ & Emma vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Roper & Matilda vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Lewete & Isabella vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bouland' & Emma	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes ffawell' & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Kilyngholme & vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Nicholaus de fferyby	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Legh' & Juliana vx	
ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Thomas Costard' & Agnes, vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Gibsoñ & Johanna vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Warde & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.

Thomas Walker & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Holdernesse & Auicia	
vx, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus Arnald' & Margareta vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Thomas de Moram, <i>Walker</i> , &	
Margareta vx ejus	vj.d.

(Membrane 22, column 3.)

Johannes Hobsoñ & Johanna vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Willutoft & Elena	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Abot	iiij.d.
Rogerus Spark' & Alicia vx ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus.	iiij.d.
Magota Prayt	iiij.d.
Petrus Thomeson	iiij.d.
Agnes Brodhede	iiij.d.
Johannes Stokman & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth' & Alicia vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Estofte & Magota vx	
ejus, <i>Masoñ</i> .	vj.d.
Radulphus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Snell' & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Towe & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus seruiens ejus.	iiij.d.
Thomas Berier & Elena vx ejus	iiij.d.
Radulphus Godsale, <i>Taillour</i>	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Spark' & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Westeman & Peronilla	
(? Pe(t)ronilla) vx ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus Wryght' & Isabella vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Ricardus Egrimunde & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Peresofi & Alicia vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bradehed' & Cecilia vx	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Robertus Eliasoñ & Isabella vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Bate & Matilda vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Pigot, <i>Fischer</i> .	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna Milner	iiij.d.
Johannes Adsoñ, <i>Walker</i> .	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.



Petrus Vtting' & Dionisia vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Johannes Snell' & Margareta vx'	vj.d.
ejus, Smyth'	
Rudolphus serviens ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bire & vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Doveson & Alicia vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Thomas Westman	iiiij.d.
Johannes Taury & Agnes vx' ejus,	vj.d.
Webster	
Johannes serviens ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Raturner & Johanna	iiiij.d.
vx' ejus	
Johannes de Burgh' & Alicia vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Rogerus Anotson	iiiij.d.
Johannes Totty	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Efton	iiiij.d.
Johannes Totty & Margareta vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Robertus de Burgh'	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Daweson & Margareta	iiiij.d.
vx' ejus	
Walterus Gouall' & Alicia vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Summa—xxxiiij.s. viij.d.	

## VILLA DE NORTHELMERALL'.

Johannes de Wynteworth' & Agnes vx' ejus, Seriant	{ dimid. marc.
Johannes de Hookelay	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Goldale	iiiij.d.
Agnes serviens ejus	iiiij.d.
Elena Seruantwoman	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Long & Johanna vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Robertus Roper, Roper, & Agnes	vj.d.
vx' ejus	
Johannes Roper	iiiij.d.
Margareta Roper	iiiij.d.
Johanna del West	iiiij.d.
Agnes Colleson	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pereson & Elizabetha vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Willelmus Tailleur & Matilda vx'	vj.d.
ejus, Webster	
Johannes Pereson	iiiij.d.
Johanna Tailleur	iiiij.d.
Robertus Damysell' & Margareta	iiiij.d.
vx' ejus	
Robertus Smyth' & Isabella vx'	vj.d.
ejus, Smyth'	
Alicia Smyth	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Halton & Emma vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Willelmus Wagar' & Cecilia vx'	vj.d.
Smyth'	
Margareta Wagar'	iiiij.d.

Ricardus atte Well' & Margareta	iiiij.d.
vx' ejus	
Johannes ffrapo & Johanna vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Hugo Wagure	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Diconson & Emma vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Johannes Hare & Isabella vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Alicia Moldson	iiiij.d.
Emma Dunok'	iiiij.d.
Johanna (sic) Robertson & Jo-	iiiij.d.
hanna vx' ejus	
Robertus Dunok' & Agnes vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Johannes Arnes & Emma vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Matilda de Carleton	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gode & Custancia vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Adam Atkynson & Matilda vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Dionisius de Aekeworth'	iiiij.d.
Robertus Blaunt & Isabella vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Alicia Perkynson	iiiij.d.
Hugo Hugone & Alicia vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Swynherd'	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Edward'	iiiij.d.
Dionisius Edward'	iiiij.d.
Johannes atte Welle & Alicia vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	

(Membrane 22b, column 1.)

Alicia Milner	iiiij.d.
Robertus Noras & Cecilia vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Arnes & Johanna vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Ricardus Hugone & Petronilla,	iiiij.d.
vx' ejus	
Johannes del North'	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Milner & Johanna vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Ricardus Wilkynson & Agnes vx'	iiiij.d.
Robertus Bicotte & Agnes vx' ejus	iiiij.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s. viij.d.	

VILLATA DE GRIDLYNG'.<sup>11</sup>

Johannes Hunter	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Couwyk & Margareta	iiiij.d.
vx' ejus	
Willelmus Frankys & Johanna	iiiij.d.
vx' ejus	
Ricardus Milner & Isabella vx'	iiiij.d.
ejus	
Matilda Wylmot'	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Fox	iiiij.d.

<sup>11</sup> Now Cridding-Stables.



Eua de Beghall' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mergareta de Stapiltoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Nicsoñ & Matilda vx~ ejus, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Prentis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mathewe & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Theker & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Beghall' & Mergareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas atte Well' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Howetsoñ & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Henricus Dey . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Braugwayn & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Eua Wade . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Fox & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Webeater</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Wade, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Pyter & Margareta vx~ ejus, <i>Masoñ</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Wade & Matilda vx~ ejus, <i>Walker</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Summa—ix.s. vj.d.	

## THORP' AUDELYN.

Robertus Day & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Courteney & Sabina vx~ ejus, <i>Wryght'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Nicholaus de Dodale & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Webeater</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Drapour & Mergareta vx~ ejus, <i>Drapour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Rokhurñ & Mergareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Turneham & Dionisia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Willutoft & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Dowedale . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Dowedale . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Shepherd' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Crumwelbothom & Alicia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Latte & Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Seynpoule & Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Courtenay & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Shepherd' & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Shephird' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Rogerus Prestman & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Bakester & Agnes vx~ ejus, <i>Osteler</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus de Huscroft & Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth' & Dionisia vx~ ejus, <i>Osteler</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Robertus Smyth' & Dionisia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de ffenay & Isabella vx~ ejus, <i>Osteler</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas Somere & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Mulyners . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes fleshewe & Isabella vx~ ejus, <i>Bocher</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Summa—xj.s. iiij.d.	

VILLATA DE FOWEWARDBY.<sup>12</sup>

Johannes Nuttyng' & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Elena filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hencotte & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>ffrankeleyn</i> . . . . .	xl.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Duffeld', <i>Webeater</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus atte Tonehend' & Agnes vx~, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Grayn & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>Masoñ</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Keng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gosse & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Shulle & Agnes vx~ ejus, <i>Spicer</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Pynder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Roberti predicti . . . . .	iiij.d.
Philippus Bullok' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Raussoñ & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hogesoñ & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 22b, column 2.)

Thomas Palmer & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Pereswyf' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Strande . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Couper . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Payntour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Pynder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Veyhill' & Isabella vx~ ejus, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.

<sup>12</sup> ? Now Fockerby.

Thomas de Egmonton, frankel-  
lyn, & Katerina vx̃ . . . . . xl.d.  
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Paget & Cecilia vx̃ ejus,  
Taylour . . . . . vj.d.  
Ricardus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Schaune & Alicia vx̃  
ejus, Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
Magota seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Wytte . . . . . iiij.d.  
Henricus Cartwryght & vx̃, Ca(r)-  
penter . . . . . vj.d.  
Petrus Wryght . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes filius Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
Robertus Souter . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas filius Petri, Wryght' . . . . . vj.d.  
Summa—xx.s. vj.d.

## VILLATA DE ADLYNGFLETH.

Johannes Mewe & Agnes vx̃ ejus,  
fysker . . . . . vj.d.  
Johannes Philipeon & Margeria vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Russell' & Alicia vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Bakestere & Johanna  
vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Sotheron & Cecila vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Stra & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Dorand' & Johanna vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Sagher & Juliana vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Aland' & Emma vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Webster & Alicia vx̃  
ejus, Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
Robertus Shepherd' & Margareta  
vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Kemp' & Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Beatrix Vtting . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Bone & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Hugo de Bossyngton & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Henricus Launsche & Oliua vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Robertus Bayly & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johanna de Waterton . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Webster & Alicia vx̃  
ejus, Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
Nicholans Oufflet & Isabella vx̃  
ejus, frankelwyn . . . . . xl.d.  
Johannes Godynogh' & Alicia vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Robertus Rage & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Margareta Laysing . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Broune & Alicia vx̃ ejus,  
Taylour . . . . . vj.d.  
Johannes Couper & Agnes vx̃ ejus,  
Wryght' . . . . . vj.d.

Willelmus de Hedon . . . . . iiij.d.  
Cecilia de Wales . . . . . iiij.d.  
Robertus Coke & Alicia vx̃ ejus,  
frankeleyn . . . . . xl.d.  
Johannes Godhall' & Juliana vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes de Carlethorp' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Graunte & Johanna vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Kirkeby & Katerina vx̃  
ejus, Bocher . . . . . vj.d.  
Johannes Nouthird' & Alicia vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Long' & Beatrix vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Pape & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Isabella Getwall' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johanna Wryght . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Loue & Margareta vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Clerc & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Radulphus atte Hall' & Cecilia vx̃,  
Webster . . . . . vj.d.  
Agnes Neucomen . . . . . iiij.d.  
Walterus Wryght . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus de Branby . . . . . iiij.d.  
Agnes Bonde . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Lighstaf . . . . . iiij.d.  
Matilda Snere . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Abotman . . . . . iiij.d.  
Robertus Monckeman . . . . . iiij.d.  
Radulphus Godenogh' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johanna de Wraweby . . . . . iiij.d.  
Margareta Norys . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Ka . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Godeman . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johanna Quaynt . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johanna de Pull' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johanna Symond' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Agnes de Estoft . . . . . iiij.d.  
Isabella Huchondoghter . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 22b, column 3.)

Summa—xxvj.s. x.d.

VILLATA DE TUBBESWALDYNG'.<sup>13</sup>

Johannes Stokes & Lucia vx̃ ejus,  
ad valorem Militis . . . . . xx.s.  
Jacobus Vawasour, Armiger . . . . . xl.d.  
Henricus Carter & Johanna vx̃  
ejus, Wryght . . . . . vj.d.  
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Emma seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Rane & Dionisia vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Robertus de Chesterfeld' & Elena  
vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Colyer & Agnes vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

<sup>13</sup> Now Stubbes Walden.

Johannes de Seliok' & Beatrix	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana de Hesill' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Westman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Cambrege, <i>Taylour</i> .	vj.d.
Thomas de Southgate & Agnes	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Meggotsoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth' & Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Couper & Matilda vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Comyn & Margareta vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Pynder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Vawasour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Jolyman & Agnes vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Thorp' & Alicia vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxj.s.	iiij.d.

VILLATA DE PARUA SMYTHETON'.<sup>14</sup>

Willelmus de Scargill', Chiualer .	xx.s.
Alanus de Horom & Elena vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cokes & Beatrix vx̃	
ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Coke & Alicia vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Pynder & Agnes vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Shorebuk & Matilda	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota del West . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Malcak' & Dionisia vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Ledeman & Beatrix vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Croft & Dionisia vx̃	
ejus, <i>Marchant de Bestes</i> . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus Chapman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Martyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cokes . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s.	x.d.

(Membrane 23, column 1.)

## VILLATA DE KNOTTYNGLAY.

Juliana vx̃ Johannis Butteler' .	iiij.d.
Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Ceterday & Alicia vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Betissa Browne, <i>Taylour</i> . . . .	vj.d.
& Robertus seruus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta ancilla ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta vx̃ de Bewrlay . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Thornwod' & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Thomas Holme & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Ryche . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Brode & Margareta vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Thome & Johanna	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Wakfeld' & Johanna	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Alexandri & Agnes	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hare & vx̃ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Thome & vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Popoltoñ & vx̃ ejus . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hare & Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Beyall' & vx̃ ejus . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Tot & Agnes vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Alicia vx̃ Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Symon filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hicksoñ & Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wyld' & Agnes vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Johannis Mylner . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Castell' & Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Skeltoñ & Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
& filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Derman & Alicia vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Symond' & Agnes vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Brothertoñ & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Boner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Turnour & vx̃ ejus . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Rañy . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Balne . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana seruus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Rysoñ & Alicia vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Lepper & Agnes vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Petrus Schephirde & Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Manerd & Margareta vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Zohenge & vx̃ ejus . .	iiij.d.
Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Arsse & vx̃ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>14</sup> *I.e.* Little Smeaton.

Johannes Aase frater ejus & Agnes  
vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Thomas Sisson & vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Wilhelmus filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes Manerd & vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes Byard & Agnes vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes Rycho & Margareta vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Summa—xviiij.s. *vj.d.*

VILLATA AUSTON.<sup>16</sup>

Thomas Schorlay & Agnes vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Thomas Toting . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes Raysyn & Matilda vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes Sinhit (!) & Matilda vx  
ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Wilhelmus Schidland & Johanna  
vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Matilda Isbell . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes de Abay & Johanna vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Ricardus Willde & Johanna vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Helias Itori & Senota vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Rogerus atte Styhill & Alicia vx  
ejus, *Marchant* . . . . . *ij.s.*  
Johannes Champion . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johanna Frere . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Thomas Webster & Agnes vx  
ejus, *Webster* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Alicia Isbell . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Ricardus Isbell & Diot vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Ricardus Ward & Agnes vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Alicia Warde . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes Ward . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Rogerus de Thornerst & Alicia  
vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Agnes filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Thomas Taylour & Gillot vx  
ejus, *Taillour* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Johanna Lynde . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes Tur[n]er & Matilda vx  
ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Johannes Chanter . . . . . *iiij.d.*

(Membrane 23, column 2.)

Alicia filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Petricia filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Hugo Byren & Johanna vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Robert Daynull . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Robertus flegger & Alicia vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Wilhelmus Liet . . . . . *iiij.d.*

Wilhelmus Thornyll & Diot vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Adam Carter & Emmot vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes Frere Hibbot vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes Issebell & Johanna vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Wilhelmus Derman Betricia vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Magota seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes Issebell & Emmot vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Thomas Issabell & Johanna vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Ricardus Bafforti . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Wilhelmus Scausby & Leticia vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Adam Wadinlof . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes filius Willelmi Johanna  
vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes filius Thome & Alicia  
vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Matilda Itori . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes (filius ejus) . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
& Matilda filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes atte Baris & Hebot vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johannes de Norton . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Agnes vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Wilhelmus de Holte & Alicia vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Alicia Bole . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Robertus Warfeld . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Robertus Taylour & Alicia vx,  
*Ta(i)llour* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Johannes de Scausby & Johanna  
vx ejus, *Smyth* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Wilhelmus Titon & Alicia vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Wilhelmus de Schrlay (*sic*), *Souter*,  
& Emmot vx ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Wilhelmus de All . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Hugo de Huscroft & Agnes vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Cisot de Huscroft . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Margareta filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Edmundus de Holme, *Barker*, &  
Alicia vx ejus . . . . . *ij.s.*  
Johannes Boller . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Ricardus Pog seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johanna de Holme, *Webster* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Johanna Webster . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Rogerus Leche & Agnes vx ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Johannes frankis . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Johanna Huscroft seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Adam de Hollme, *Walker* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
Robertus Laysyng & Agnes vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Hibot de Buskeby . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Petrus Ttoing (!) & Diot vx ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
Rogerus de Grene & Annot vx  
ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*

<sup>16</sup> Now Owston

Thomas de Grene & Alicia vx~	
ejus.	iiij.d.
Adam filius	iiij.d.
& Hugo filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Magote & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Thomholme & Stella (?) (vx~) ejus, <i>Dyker</i> .	vj.d.
Hugo filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes Summerhil'	iiij.d.
Adam de Thomholme Diot' vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Hage & Betricia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Launde & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Agnes filius Thome	iiij.d.
Robertus Drffilld' ( <i>sic</i> ) & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffernelay & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Leche & Isabella vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxiiij.s. viij.d.	

VILLATA DE HARMYN.<sup>16</sup>

Johannes Hayll' Margareta vx~ ejus, <i>Peryman</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Moram & Cecilia vx~ ejus, <i>feryman</i> .	vj.d.
Willelmus Barcar' & Beatrix vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Symon Telar' & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus Sarchantman & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Camsall' & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth & Agnes vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens	iiij.d.
Robertus Taylour & Johanna vx~ ejus	vj.d.
Willelmus Ratofñ & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Cristina seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Qwep & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Gud'feir	iiij.d.
Thomas Raubot & Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Johanna Raubot	iiij.d.
Adam Feriman & Johanna vx~ ejus	vj.d.

(Membrane 23, column 3.)

Thomas seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus.	iiij.d.

Symon Vendilok' & Esibell' vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Ibotsoñ & Matilda vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Vendilok' & Matilda vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Taylour & Dionisius ( <i>sic</i> ) vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Halman & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Flesscher</i>	vj.d.
Magota Merehalk	iiij.d.
Johannes Douf & Johanna vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Adam Gybsotñ & Mariota vx~ ejus, <i>Drapour</i>	xij.d.
Annot' seruiens ( <i>sic</i> ) ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Haryeth.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Burgh & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>Wright'</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus Wendelok' & Cecilia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Elys Burtoñ & Matilda vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo Smyth & Matilda vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus.	iiij.d.
Margareta seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Trout & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Magota seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Haynsoñ & Beatrix vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Emmot' seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Hulet & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Gybsotñ & Esabella vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Saper' & Matilda vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Thecar'	iiij.d.
Johannes Caupland'	iiij.d.
Adam Grayf & Margareta vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johanna Grayf	iiij.d.
Matilda Marsall'	iiij.d.
Johannes Hayfy & Matilda vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Taylour & Agnes vx~ ejus.	vj.d.
Robertus Hatter	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Recardus ( <i>sic</i> ) Barcar' Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Galfridus Barcar & Isabella vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Braydhed' & Mariota vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Isabella seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Hagot & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna Bayldotñ	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.

Willelmus Brom & Margareta vx̃  
 ejus, *Chapman* . . . . . xij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Bedman man' (?) . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Souter & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Hayll' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Smyth' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cristiana seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Mariota seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Gott & Margareta vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota Stillington . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Symon Pid' & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Haryour & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hayr & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Smyth & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam del Bayldon & Johanna  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna de Wyclayf tlesm (?) . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Alcock' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Snaw . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Diot' Rout . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Rout & Matilda vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Rois & Margareta vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Quip . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Barcar' & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Barcar & Edonia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes York' & Magota vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Cales . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Clark' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Clark' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Symon Terre (?) & Agnet' (*sic*)  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Fachlayk' & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Mauber & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xxxiiij.s.

(Membrane 23b, column 1.)

## VILLATA DE SOUTH'ELMESHALL.

Robertus Grayneson & Sibilla vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Grayneson & Johanna  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Robert & Dionisia vx̃  
 ejus, *Taylor* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Emma filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Robertus Elys . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Belay & Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Wilkynson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Dicoñson & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Smyth junior & Elena  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Wilkynson & Matilda  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Dobson & Emma vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Beatrix Ward' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Mollard & Agnes vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Wadesworth' & Ag-  
 nes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Bell' & Alicia vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Bell' & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Wilkynson, *Smyth* . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens Willelmi Bell'  
 & Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota Skynner . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Berwik' & Johanna  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Sabina atte Brig' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Smyth' & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus, *Smyth* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Cecilia seruus ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Ledersege . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam de ffrikelay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Watteson & Magota vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Ricardi Watteson  
 & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Whittelay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Sibson & Matilda vx̃  
 ejus, *Smyth* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Sinyth & Matilda vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus atte Lytheyate & Alicia  
 vx̃ ejus, *Tallour* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Kok' & Cristiana vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Whyte & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus Johannason & Agnes  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Derkyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Skynner & Emma vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nabilla Lytell' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella seruiens Willelmi Smyth'  
 Matilda Cok' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Derkyn & Johanna vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Wryght & Cliva<sup>17</sup> vx̃  
 ejus, *Cartwright* (?) . . . . . vj.d.  
 Hugo Robert . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Willelmi Nelleson . . . . . iiij.d.

<sup>17</sup> Should be Oliva.

Emma Trigot' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta filia Johannis Smyth' .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Ricardi de Rad-	
worth . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Graynewyfe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Belleman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Skynner & Isabella vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Howet' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Thomesmyth' . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Robertman atte Lythe-	
gat' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis de Frik-	
elay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Wilkynsoñdoghter . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Wryghtdoghter . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Baumford & Isabella	
vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Pollerd & Matilda vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matheus Walschewan . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dobsoñ & Emma vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Taylour & Alicia vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Gepsoñ & Magota vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Diotsoñ & Dionisia vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Marschall' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Hotoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Perrin (?) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s. ij.d.	

(Membrane 23b, column 2.)

## VILLATA DE BECHALLE.

Willelmus Nell' & Emma vx~ ejus,	
Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes Willewyf' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Jonkynwyf' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Diconsoñ & Johanna vx~	
ejus, Walker . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Warde & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Willesoñ & Cristiana vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Jonkynsoñ & Johanna	
vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Couper & Elena vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Yoll' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Yoll' & Alicia vx~ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wilkynsoñ & Johanna	
vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wilkynsoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Birkynman & Johanna	
vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Oubray & Isabella vx~	
ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.

Cecilia de Wynkelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dawesoñ, Taylour . . .	vj.d.
Eua Robert . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Thomesoñ & Emma vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Dionisia Thomewyf' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Jaksoñ & Johanna filia	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia de Knolle . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Birkynne & Katerina vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Birkyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Stubbes & Auicia	
vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Nansoñ & Agnes vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Diconsoñ & Johanna	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Morne . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Katerina Meyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Rayner & Agnes vx~	
ejus, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Emmesoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Denny & Elizabetha vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dicoñ & Agnes vx~	
ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes del West & Agnes vx~	
ejus, Walker . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Denny & Matilda vx~	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Crudd' & Auicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus Kell' & Matilda vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Adam Hayre & Alicia vx~ ejus,	
Webeater . . . . .	vj.d.
Emma Kell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Grene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Grene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma del Grene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Jame (?) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xviij.s. iiij.d.	

## VILLATA DE ROUHALL' (?).

Willelmus de Prestoñ & Agnes {	dimid.
vx~ ejus, Serigant . . . . .	marc.
Thomas seruens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Mergeretdoghter . . . .	iiij.d.
Mergareta Dey . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Williamson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alexander Cok' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Parysch' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Auicia Moyne . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus ffeldrak' & Elizabetha	
vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s.	



VILLATA DE SKELBROK'.<sup>18</sup>

Willelmus Ingell' & Johanna vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Saynt Poule & Matilda	
vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Shephird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus del Hay & Johanna vx'	dimid.
ejus, Serigant . . . . .	marc.
Galfridus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ragge . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Helyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Diouinus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Helyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Saylles . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Longkyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Cauthorn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Cauthorn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hatter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Lascy & Margareta vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Lascy . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 23b, column 3.)

Thomas Blakeworth' & Emma vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Helisia de Slepill' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Spynner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. iiij.d.	

## VILLATA DE KELYNGTON'.

Johannes Hardere & Agnes vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Westryn & Alicia vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Teriholm' & Emma	
vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Rutte & Auicia vx' ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes West . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Damyot' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Roper & Alicia vx' ejus,	
Couper . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Couper & Agnes vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Diksoñ & Johanna vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hogesoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Diksoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Robynsoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.

Robertus Williamsoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Williamsoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Williamwyf' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia del Gamme . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius dicte Alicie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes del Gamme . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius dicti Johannis,	
Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Auicia Milner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Knottynghay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Custancia Nicoldoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Allicok' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Prestdoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Birkyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Birkyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Birkyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Gefdoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Gefraywyf' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Neucoyn & Alicia vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas ffox & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Grene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Chelleray, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia Smyth' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Scole . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Burgayne & Agnes vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Hardowe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de ffall' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Shephird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Spensere & Agnes vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Spensere . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hachet' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Prestesoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Smyth' & Agnes vx' ejus,	
Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Westryn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Thryue . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elizabetha filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Diksoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alexander Keng' & Alicia vx' ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Godefray . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Batewyf' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xx.s. iiij.d.	

## VILLATA DE QUELDALE.

Adam de Roderfeld', Chilaler, &	
Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	xx.s.
Robertus Mathewe & Johanna	
vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>18</sup> Now Shelbrooke.



Robertus Perkynsofi & Petronilla	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Coyne . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Carletofi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella de Carletofi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mahewe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Shaket' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Saxtofi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s.	

(Membrane 24, column 1.)

## SNAYTH.

Ricardus de Snayth, Attournatus	vj.s. viij.d.
Thomas de Snayth, Seriaunt', {	dimid.
Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	marc.
Alicia Brandan . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Wode Matilda vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Hok' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Stephanus Roos Matilda vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Stubbes . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Scarghyll' Margareta	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Walkere, <i>Walkere</i> . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Bryane . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Marynell' Agnes vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Stirstorpe Beatrix	
vx̃ ejus, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Cecilia seruienc' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Izabella Burdofi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Snayth . . . . .	iiij.d.
Auelina de Leyburne . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Spenser . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hardhede . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Edmund Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Lady . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Lady . . . . .	iiij.d.
Reginaldus Flesshewere Agnes	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Webster Cecilia vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Stubbes Johanna	
vx̃ ejus, <i>Sutor</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johanna Garnet' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Adam & Alicia vx̃ ejus, {	dimid.
Atturue . . . . .	marc.
Margareta del Hoke, <i>Webster</i> .	vj.d.
Alexander de Hok' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Thornetofi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Marioria de Drax . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Aylese Agnes vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Walkere Magota vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alexander Chapman Agnes vx̃	
ejus, <i>Tayleyour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Cecilia seruienc' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Fox Custancia vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Pynder Izabella vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.

Johannes Pyper Agnes vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wrtlay Agnes vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus de Crull' Alicia vx̃ ejus,	
<i>Ostelere</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas de Crull' Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Kemry Izabella vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna Kemry . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Lyster Gillot' vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Oufflete Emma vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lytster Matilda vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Elizabetha Small'wode . . . .	iiij.d.
Gillot' Fox . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Fox Agnes vx̃ ejus, <i>Tay-</i>	
<i>lyur</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johanna seruienc' ejusdem Jo-	
hannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Marschall' & Emma vx̃	
ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Eua Saundur . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Whippe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cooke & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kechyn & Beatrix vx̃	
ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Cowper Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Heyndflagh' Beatrix vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Whelewryght' Agnes	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Naburne Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Lentofi Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Beuerlay Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Brygg' Alicia vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dey Isabella vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus de West Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Colecta de Rughschawe . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hughlot & Mariona (? or Marioria) vx̃ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ryscher Johanna vx̃	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de More . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Cokk Alicia vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 24, column 2.)

Elizabet de Burgoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens de Henrici de	
Gledwe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Graunt Isabella vx̃ ejus,	
<i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Bagger . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Webster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Bonde Cecilia ex̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Vndyrhyll' & Gyllot'	
vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Knaptofi Matilda vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Johannes de Drayton Mariona vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Bonde Johanna vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Tote & Beatrix vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alexander de Gledow Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma Watt . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia serviens Henrici Gledehow . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Jackson Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma filia Wilhelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margoria filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Gylbert, Smyth', Jo-  
 hanna vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elena serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus de Gledehow, Souter,  
 Elena vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Henricus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Skott Cecilia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Kydd Emmot' vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Wilhelmi Judson  
 Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Wyllson Cecilia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus de Tyrdale . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margareta Camyne . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Beatrix filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Skott Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Whyte Agnes vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Dalton . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Hordane Elena vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Sornby . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Kowyka, Wrygh', Juliana  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Cecilia Lyricoke . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Preston . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Laurecius Rudd', Smyth', Alicia  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Matilda Denyer . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda serviens Laurencii Rudd' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus de Colby . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Stuard' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Pachot . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna de Bomroft . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Hunter . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elizabet Smyth' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Camyne . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Joest, Smyth' . . . . . vj.d.  
 Henricus serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Coke Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Coke Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes frere, Marchant' . . . . . ij.s.  
 Henricus serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Dey Matilda vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Mariona filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Alexander Rudd' Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Gilberti Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Horne . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Cardynall' Custancia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Stephanus Newport . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Bate . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Bate Agnes vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Scott, Smyth', Agnes  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes West, Tayllour, Jo-  
 hanna vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Wilhelmus Mylnare . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Fysher . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Stephanus Fythelar' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Roberti . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Hordane . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Formane . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Watson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Fyschar . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Scott . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Frere Isabella vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Wryght Isabella vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Drax Elena vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Long, Marchand de Bes,  
 Emma vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Ricardus serviens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Galfridus ffox Idonia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Clers Isabella vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Leticia de Thornhyll' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Drax Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Byrnay Amicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Paynoth', Smyth', Alicia  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . vj.d.

(Membrane 24, column 3.)

Robertus de Hertof Agnes vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Amicia ffox . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Wylkynson Johanna  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Adam . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wilhelmus Horne . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Walkare Oliua vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Maubird' Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Benny & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Rudd' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes in le West' Beatrix vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Donnyng Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus de Hek' & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Malkyn Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Jakson Johanna vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Horne . . . . . iiij.d.

Margareta de Hek' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Auelina seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas de Went'worth' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—*iiij.li. vij.s.*

## VILLATA DE RAWCLYFFE.

Willelmus de Wygan, franklayn,  
 Mariona vx~ ejus . . . . . *xl.d.*  
 Johannes Machall', *Marchand'*,  
 Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de Ottelay Mariona vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Fryston Agnes vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Symon de Cokschaghe Cecilia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Redd' Cecilia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Broll' Magota vx~ ejus . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes del Parkhouse Cristiana  
 vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de Redenesse Cecilia  
 vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Laycestre (?) *Smytht*,  
 Juliana vx~ ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Matilda de Hylln . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Gūmyld' Johanna vx  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Mayr' & Johanna vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Sergaunt Margareta vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam de Methlay Alicia vx~ ejus. *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes mater ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Amicia Daunce . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus del Leghe Custancia  
 vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas de Warwyk' Alicia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus de Rouclyffe Isabella  
 vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Randson Magota vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de Seyton, *Schypmane*,  
 Ailicia vx ejus. . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Mawer Johanna vx~ ejus *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Wryght' Cecilia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus de Crull' Magota vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Dralays Cristiana vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Glouer Alicia vx~ ejus . *iiij.d.*  
 Beatrix de Sylyngdeyn . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Costy Magota vx~ ejus . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus seruiens Abbatis de  
 Selby Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*

Willelmus Vrry Johanna vx~ ejus *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Sponer Johanna vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Frere Cecilia vx~ ejus . *iiij.d.*  
 Isabella Cade . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Walays, *Webster* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Henricus Redenesse, *Bakester*,  
 Dyonisia vx~ ejus . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Henricus de Balne Mariona vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Wylde (?) Beatrix vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Tayllour, *Fysher*, Collett'  
 vx~ ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Ricardus de Belton Matilda vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Galfridus Crull' Isabella vx~ ejus. *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Glouer Johanna vx~ ejus *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Gyndeler Alicia vx~ ejus. *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus de Vkkyrby Agnes vx  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Bower Magota vx~ ejus. *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes de Crostkalf . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Kyng Auelyn vx~ ejus . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Coppawe Agnes vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Newsiēhouse Dyonisia  
 vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius ejusdem . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Recardus de Catton Alicia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Bathe Agnes vx ejus . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Scotard' Magota vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de Haytfeld' Elizabet  
 vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Garlande Lucia vx~ ejus *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Emmeson Cecilia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Crybbe Magota vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Gybson Matilda vx~ ejus *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus seruiens domini Jo-  
 hannis Capellani de Rouclyffe . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes mater dicti domini Jo-  
 hannis . . . . . *iiij.d.*

## (Membrane 24b, column 1.)

Hugo Dey Magota vx~ ejus . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Shypwryght Elizabet vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna de Whytlay . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Skyftlyng' Amicia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Swan Auelyn vx~ ejus . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Shypman Elena vx~  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Webster Johanna vx~  
 ejus, *Webster* . . . . . *vj.d.*

J. Lannes Cokk' Emma vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de Baldwyn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de fryahem(e)rahe<sup>19</sup>  
 Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Hyllū Matilda vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Webster . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Haukeswelle Agnes  
 vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Auicia Roberd' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Forster . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Beatrix Walkar . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Emma Qwerderay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Ryder & Johanna vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus frere Emma vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena de Berlay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Godeladd' Johanna vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Balne Agnes vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Faroune Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Couper Emma vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus de Salwyk Agnes vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Siluester Emma vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Chapman Johanna vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Balne Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Qwyntyū Johanna  
 vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Beatrix seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Sergaunt Dyoniaia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus floghell' Amicia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Badger Cristiana vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Magota floghell' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Couper Katerina vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Couper Magota vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Waynflete Custancia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Belle Elizabet vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Skotte Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Anabella de Crull' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Wyld' Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isabella de Bradley . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Ketyll' Katerina vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Beatrix Annays . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Mabylero Juliana vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus Sergaunt Magota vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Skyftlyng Katerina vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Wryght Custancia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Johannes de Howden Alicia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Schypwryght Agnes vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Garnett, Tayllour, Alicia  
 vx~ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Byser . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Charyte Johanna vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Hales Isabella vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Wyld' Dyoniaia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Hypeswelle Alicia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xlviij.s. viij.d.

## VILLATA DE EGBURGH'.

Henricus Shyrwod', Marchand' ( dimid.  
 de Bes, Elizabet vx~ ejus . . . . . ) marc.  
 Johannes de Qwarine seruiens  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta de Shyrwode, Osteler . . . . . ij.s.  
 Willelmus filius ejus . . . . . ij.s.  
 Henricus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Amisia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Chyrholme Matilda vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Amisia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Mylforth' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Atherne Isabella vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Jonet Custancia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Lauelok' Alicia vx~  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam de Went Emmot' vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

(Membrane 24b, column 2.)

Ricardus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Amisia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Westrine Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isabella filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Wyllodoghtyr . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Sheperd' . . . . . iiiij.d.

<sup>19</sup> I.e. Freshmarsh.

Magister Robertus Cecilia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Walterus Shyrwodman Anabella vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Mylner Emmot' vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Ricardus Crudd' Johanna vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johannes Moyer Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Crudde Petronilla vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Ward' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Allexander Tykill' Amisia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Amisia de Tykill' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Smyth' Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Egburgh' Cecilia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Henricus Edlyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ibbota de Bolle . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Allexander de Shyrwode Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda mater ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Randulfus de Egburgh' & Dyonisia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Lunde . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xxvj.s. viij.d.

## VILLATA DE ACKEWORTH.

Johannes Nurre & Agnes vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Ricardus Brande & Matilda vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus del More & Cecilia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johannes Parleben & Agnes vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Wollay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Cok' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes ffaythe & Alicia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Maundrell & Elena vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Bakester & Johanna vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Adam Raynald' & Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Raynald' & Agnes vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johannes Rylle & Auicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Joneson' & Agnes vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johannes Couper & Elena vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .

Petrus Gauge and Auicia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Robertus atte Hole & Alicia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Willelmus Raynald' & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Derkyn & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus del Hill' & Isabella vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 ejus, *Smyth* . . . . .  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Horner & Johanna vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 ejus, *Taylour* . . . . .  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Waleys & Johanna vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Thomas Harman & Agnes vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Emma Longe . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Gren . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Shephird' & Johanna vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Henricus Croftone & Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella del Hille . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam del Hole . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Taylour & Matilda vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Robertus Shephird' & Katerina vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Merre & Custancia vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Shephird' & Alicia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Thomas Carter & Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Grewe . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Carter & Magota vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 ejus, *Wryght* . . . . .  
 Willelmus Waleys & Alicia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .

(Membrane 24b, column 3.)

Willelmus Smyth' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Eilena seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam de Mappelbek' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Smyth' & Johanna vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Alicia de Secrofte . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Wodhous' & Alicia vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johannes Smyth' & Johanna vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Adam Whyteheued & Clara vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Robertus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo de ffetherstaf & Emma vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johanna (*sic*) Long' & Johanna vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 ejus . . . . .  
 Johannes Partrik' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Ricardus de Benton & Emma vx	iii.j.d.
ejus	
Johannes Wryght & Alicia vx	ii.j.d.
ejus	
Ricardus de Holme & Johanna vx	iii.j.d.
ejus	
Johannes Mahone & Cristiana vx	iii.j.d.
ejus	
Elena de Croftone	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Clerk' & Johanna vx	iii.j.d.
ejus	
Adam Joneson & Agnes vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Smyth' & Agnes vx	iii.j.d.
ejus	
Johanna Long'	iii.j.d.
Thomas frost'	iii.j.d.
Adam Wilkynson and Johanna vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Agnes Grewe	iii.j.d.
Johannes Nurry	iii.j.d.
Isabella Halyday	iii.j.d.
Dionisius filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Whythowe	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Sautynglay & Alicia vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Wath' & Isabella vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Edmundus de Hesill'	iii.j.d.
Emma de Doudale	iii.j.d.
Edmundus Amyas & Isabella vx ejus, Taylour	v.j.d.
Ricardus de Thornehill' & Johanna vx ejus, Wryght	v.j.d.
Summa—xxvii.j.s. viij.d.	

## VILLATA DE STAPILTON'.

Johannes del Thwayt' & Cecilia vx ejus, Mason	v.j.d.
Thomas del Chaumbre & Alicia vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Dionisia Rosedoghter	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Ingrameson, Smyth'	v.j.d.
Johannes frere	iii.j.d.
Robertus Taylour & Agnes vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Beman & Emma vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Edmondson, Taylour	v.j.d.
Ricardus Bulmer & Alicia vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Martyn & Alicia vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Taylour & Emma vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Petrus Milner & Emma vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus atte Yate & Johanna vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Alcock' & Agnes vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Clayteford', Walker	v.j.d.
Klias Nicolson	iii.j.d.

Hugo Hobson	iii.j.d.
Alicia Bene	iii.j.d.
Agnes Carter	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Beeman & Alicia vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Scargill', Webster	v.j.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Taylour, Webster	v.j.d.
Johannes del Hill' & Alicia vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus atte Hall'	iii.j.d.
Beatrix Neugate	iii.j.d.
Robertus frere & Johanna vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Merre & Agnes vx ejus, Taylour	v.j.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iii.j.d.
Summa—x.s. x.d.	

(Membrane 25, column 1.)

## VILLATA DE BURGHWALEYS.

Thomas Totyng' & Margareta vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Neuson & Agnes vx ejus, Wryght	v.j.d.
Johannes Dobson	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Grayne	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Newson Johanna vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Hugo seruus ejus	iii.j.d.
Johanna ancilla ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Taylour Agnes vx ejus	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Balne	iii.j.d.
Johannes Downe Katerina vx	iii.j.d.
May Downe	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Hugo Halman Dionisia vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Letis	iii.j.d.
Alicia Letis	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Preston Alicia vx, Taylour	v.j.d.
Johannes Prestonman	iii.j.d.
Johannes Maystirionson Margareta vx	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Downe Alicia vx	iii.j.d.
Edonia Turnour Agnes vx	iii.j.d.
Walterus de Wallehag' Agnes vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Boller Johanna vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Scherlay Emma vx	iii.j.d.
Dionisia del Wyk'	iii.j.d.
Robertus frang' Matilda vx, Drapour	xij.d.
Robertus Carter	iii.j.d.
Alexander frang	iii.j.d.
Ricardus frangman	iii.j.d.
Alicia Carter	iii.j.d.
Dionisia de Dodmor'	iii.j.d.
Johanna Od	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Keswyk'	iii.j.d.



Willelmus Chufforth Beatrix vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus d' Begtoñ Agnes vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Wryth Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Galfridus ( <i>sic</i> ) Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Spofforth Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Od Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Anot Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Abbay Emma vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo Perisoñ	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Hirst' senior Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Cowper Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Dodgesoñ Agnes vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Hirst' junior Margareta vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Totyng' Isabella vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Totyng' Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus del Hagh Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Farnelay Margareta vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Megsoñ Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus ffawne Elena vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Wylkynsoñ Isabella vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Magsoñ Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Summa—xix.s.	

VILLATA DE DERTHYNGTON'.<sup>20</sup>

Johannes Wynttok Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus filius	iiij.d.
Ricardus Waltoñ Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sadeller Cecilia vx~	iiij.d.
Agnes Webster	iiij.d.
Alicia Robertdoghter	iiij.d.
Emma Robertdoghter	iiij.d.
Rogerus Clerk' & Margareta vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Taylour & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth' & Elena vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Emma vx~ Ricardi Disoñ	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth'	iiij.d.
Robertus del West' & Margareta vx~ ejus	iiij.d.

(Membrane 25, column 2.)

Custancia atte Oghen	iiij.d.
Robertus Dodmor' Elisota vx~	iiij.d.
•Johannes Roggersoñ Elena vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Soroules Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Botyng' Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Went Emma vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Dewsbyri Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Dodmor' Elena vx~	iiij.d.
Cecilia Tocher (?)	iiij.d.
Johannes Scotte Alicia vx~	iiij.d.

Willelmus Treshar Agnes vx~	vj.d.
Smyth'	vj.d.
Johannes Stokes Cecilia vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Marr' Lucia vx~, Taylour.	vj.d.
Willelmus Ade Isabella vx~	iiij.d.
Alanus Prynkeyle	iiij.d.
Agnes Dobdoghter	iiij.d.
Margareta Dobdoghter	iiij.d.
Robertus Mylner Agnes vx~	iiij.d.
Johanna Byrone	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dodmor' Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Petrus Scheperd Isabella vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Taylour Giliana vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Pyke Anabella vx~	iiij.d.
Alicia Jubbe	iiij.d.
Willelmus att Oghen	iiij.d.
Hugo Wyghman	iiij.d.
Johannes Browne	iiij.d.
Cecilia famula vicarii	iiij.d.
Willelmus Swynherd Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Ayerdayl Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus filius Matild' fil' ( <i>sic</i> )	iiij.d.
Johannes Holme Dionisia vx~	iiij.d.
Alicia Tromper	iiij.d.
Isabella Webster	iiij.d.
Rogerus Herdewyk' Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus famulus	iiij.d.
Johannes Dowcastre Emma vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Sorowles Felix vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rogger Margeria vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Socroft Petronella vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Roggerson Agnes vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Taylour Cecilia vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Stubes Anabella vx~	iiij.d.
Custancia Sorowles	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyster Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus filius Agnes fil'	iiij.d.
Johannes att Oghen Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gilsoñ	iiij.d.
Johannes famulus	iiij.d.
Alicia Parisch	iiij.d.
Mayster Jon Amicia vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Matild' fil'	iiij.d.
Johannes Sawndre Amicia vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Scheperd' Margareta vx~	iiij.d.
Matilda Sagh maden	iiij.d.
Radulfus Wryth Sarra vx~	iiij.d.
Elena Hutyn	iiij.d.
Henricus Halyday Elena vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Peryssoñ famulus	iiij.d.
Custancia famula	iiij.d.
Alicia Shaghe	iiij.d.
Robertus att Brygg Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Alanus Pykok Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Summa—xxv.s. viij.d.	

<sup>20</sup> Now Darrington.

## VILLA DE WHITTELEY.

Johannes Westryñ Agnes vx~	
Tailour . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Beston . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Westryñ Alicia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Trainner Agnes vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alexander del Gredon Constancia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus & Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Lord Emma vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus & Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Huddysfeld Matilda vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 25, column 3.)

Agnes Leycehoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Grymston Johanna vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Snatchberd . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Idonea filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes atte Halle Cecilia vx~ ejus, Smyth'. . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus frater ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Roper Amicia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia att Halle . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes My'ner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda filia Henrici . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Roper Johanna vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus att Ok' Johanna vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes att Ok' Cristiana vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna ancilla ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Wath . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Smyth . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Plasterar Matilda vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Ricard' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Culle Johanna vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Calas Johanna vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes att Ok' Johanna vx~, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Rogerus Taylour Johanna vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Yddmaydon . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Atkynson Matilda vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. x.d.	

VILLA DE GOLDALE.<sup>21</sup>

Johannes Spylwede, Taylour, Flyant' vx~ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus acruus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Alicia famula ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hawysia famula ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Rednes Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Mollyng' Cecilia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Idonia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Belasise Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Raynald Agnes vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Snyderale Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Brown Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Broun . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Broun . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda del West . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Calthorn Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Holyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Esshetoft Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia vx~ Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Snawe Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Huwet Alicia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Mollyng . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Houk Alicia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Malkyn Johanna vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Roberti Cecilia vx~, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Sybry Matilda vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus in le Lyne Cecilia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Whyte, Armiger . . . . .	xl.d.
Henricus filius Johannis Alicia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Vendilok Juliana vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Fox . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Godewyll Alicia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Mor Alicia vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s.	

(Membrane 25b, column 1.)

VILLATA DE HOUGHTON.<sup>22</sup>

Ricardus Scheperd Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Warde Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena relicta Petri de Hoghton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes West & Matilda vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Couper Elena vx~, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Nundy Margareta vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Henricus de Hidell Matilda vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Wyllyam . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Dey Elena vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Preston Agnes vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus d' Burmyne Johanna vx~, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas famulus dicti Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes famula dicti Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna famula dicti Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Webster . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>21</sup> J. Gowdall.<sup>22</sup> J. Houghton Glass.



Matilda Lytill'prowd'	iiij.d.
Adam Selito Cristiana vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Comyne Custancia vx~, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sowter Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Hudson Matilda vx~	iiij.d.
Walterus Tromper Elena vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Beuerlay Dionisia vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Duffane Cecilia vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Scharpe Dionisia vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo Tallour Alicia vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Emmot'sone Johanna vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Dughti Dionisia vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Tallour Custancia vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johanna Doughti	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Wryth Margareta vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Agnes Lyster	iiij.d.
Thomas Lauerok' & Alicia vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Castilforth' & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes ffox & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Selito & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes ffox junior	iiij.d.
Robertus florestor and Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Carter & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Carter junior & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Halymanne & Matilda vx~ ejus, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Cok' & Isabella vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus de Merre	iiij.d.
Johannes de Ryghton & Alicia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Normane	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Duffane & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>W'rygh'</i>	vj.d.
Ricardus Byshop'	iiij.d.
Summa—xvij.s. x.d.	

## VILLATA DE BADESWORTH'.

Johannes Mason & Magota vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Henricus Shepherd' & Margareta vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Cecilia Crakemore	iiij.d.
Johannes Williamson & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus	iiij.d.

Henricus filius ejus.	iiij.d.
Rogerus Parsonson	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes florestor & Johanna vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Henricus filius ejus.	iiij.d.
Rogerus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Clerk' & Eva vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Wadde & Custancia vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Robertus Clerk' & Juliana vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Galfridus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Margereta filia ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes del Hill'	iiij.d.
Johannes Pykeston & Elena vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Hougynman & Mergeria vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth' & Katerina vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Elizabetha vx~ ( <i>sic</i> ) ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Parsonson & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Mergeria filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Semer & Isabella vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Pepir & Margareta vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Chetill' & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Storton	iiij.d.

(Membrane 25b, column 2.)

Mergareta Pepir	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & Sara vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Knyght & Dionisia vx~ ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner	iiij.d.
Johannes Ally & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Summa—x.s. x.d.	

VILLATA DE WILMERSLAY'.<sup>23</sup>

Matilda nuper vx~ Thome Neumarche, Chiualer	xx.s.
Robertus del Wodde & Agnes vx~ ejus, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Ricard' & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth' & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Prest'	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rauenfeld' & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.

<sup>23</sup> Now Womersley.

Johannes Denyas and Dionisia vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Adam Edsoff & Alicia vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Holand' & Teflan vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Magota Cartwryght		iiij.d.
Matilda Nabbay		iiij.d.
Simon Turnour & Johanna vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes flegh' & Johanna vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Robertus Betonsoff & Alicia vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Roderan & Cecilia vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Masoff & Cecilia vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Taylour & Cecilia vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Wymond'		iiij.d.
Rogerus Taylour & Cecilia vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Stapiltoff & Agnes vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo Bakester & Agnes vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Bertholomeus Brabayn		iiij.d.
Adam Prest' & Magota vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Teres & Eva vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Methelay & Elena vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Bakester & Matilda vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Campsalle & Elizabetha vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Smyth' & Johanna vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Wilkynsoff		iiij.d.
Margareta del Hill'		iiij.d.
Johannes atte Yate & Agnes vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Robynsoff & Emma vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Magotsoff & Johanna vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Cartwryght' & Agnes vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Beatrix Lendrik'		iiij.d.
Willelmus Loucok' & Agnes vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Alicia Maunsell'		iiij.d.
Mergeria Wyot'		iiij.d.
Robertus Achard'		iiij.d.
Custancia Maunsell'		iiij.d.
Ricardus Turnebull'		iiij.d.
Alanus Kyngesman		iiij.d.
Matilda de Bartoff		iiij.d.
Robertus Sayuill & Agnes vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Robertus Seroot' & Alicia vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Prestetoff'		iiij.d.
Henricus Walker		iiij.d.

Ricardus Praunce & Alicia vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Hetoff		iiij.d.
Willelmus de Campsalle & Elizabetha vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas del Hill'		iiij.d.
Summa—xxxvij.s.	vj.d.	

VILLATA DE PRESTON' JAKELYN.<sup>24</sup>

Willelmus de Querenby & Agnes vx	ejus, Serigant	dimid. marc.
Ricardus Williamsoff & Alicia vx	ejus, Wryght	vj.d.
Isabella filia ejus		iiij.d.
Henricus de Prestoff & Alicia vx	ejus, Murschant de Bestes	xij.d.
Johannes filius ejus		iiij.d.
Mergeria filia ejus		iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus		iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus		iiij.d.
Ricardus de Went' & Isabella vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Went & Isabella vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Barkerre & Johanna vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Couper		iiij.d.
Ricardus Thresher & Elena vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lycherche & Dionisia vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia ejus		iiij.d.
Ricardus Rylle		iiij.d.
Johannes Tydde		iiij.d.

(Membrane 25b, column 8.)

Willelmus del Hall' & Emma vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Cecilia Delyng'		iiij.d.
Emma filia ejus		iiij.d.
Thomas Spicer & Emma vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Walker & Magota vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Isabella filia ejus		iiij.d.
Johannes Heydsoff		iiij.d.
Johannes atte Tonehend' & Agnes vx	ejus, Taylour	vj.d.
Elizabetha Pynder		iiij.d.
Willelmus Adamsoff & Johanna vx	ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus		iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus		iiij.d.
Willelmus Kaufsoff & Isabella vx	ejus.	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus		iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus		iiij.d.
Henricus de Cotes		iiij.d.

<sup>24</sup> Now Peerston-Jaglin.

Adam Hale & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Aldull'	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Prestofi & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Wrygh', <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Alicia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna Sharpe	iiij.d.
Isabella de Sandale	iiij.d.
Ricardus Ardewyk'	iiij.d.
Matilda Tolus	iiij.d.
Johanna Wayneman	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hancok'	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo de Went'	iiij.d.
Robertus de Santynglay, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Thomas de Santynglay	iiij.d.
Johannes Barne & Isabella vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Lawesofi & Agnes vx~ ejus, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Thomas Taylour & Alicia vx~ ejus <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Emma Milner	iiij.d.
Magota filia ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Brewester & Isabella vx~ ejus, <i>Spicer</i>	xij.d.
Summa—xxviiij.s. xd.	

## VILLATA DE FFETHERSTANE.

Henricus de ffetherstan & Agnes vx~ ejus, <i>Draper</i>	xij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Hipperoñ	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Elizabetha Wilcok'	iiij.d.
Henricus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Broune, <i>Taylour</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus Rogersoñ & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Haldeñ & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia de ffetherstane	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hiproñ	iiij.d.
Alicia de Holme	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia del Mere	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffetherstañ & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Marchant</i>	xij.d.
Thomas Baghill', <i>Souter</i>	vj.d.
Mergareta Baghill'	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus de Stanelay	iiij.d.
Willelmus Elyne	iiij.d.
Henricus ffox	iiij.d.
Johannes Colet'	iiij.d.

Rogerus Smyth'	iiij.d.
Magota de Holdene	iiij.d.
Henricus Buktrour.	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s. iiij.d.	

(Membrane 26, column 1.)

## VILLA DE CASTELFORD'.

Johannes Louc & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Porter & Johanna vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus Walker & Agnes vx~ ejus, <i>Souter</i>	vj.d.
Johannes Otour & Margareta vx~ ejus, <i>Spicer</i>	xij.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes ffyssh'	iiij.d.
Deonisius ffyssh'	iiij.d.
Cecilia seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo Storour & Alicia vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Carletoñ	iiij.d.
Willelmus Clerk'	iiij.d.
Rogerus Storour & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Swaynne & Juliana vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Astyn & Margareta vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna de Cestleford, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Thomas filius ejus, <i>Walker</i>	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus Wytlay & Isabella vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Stephanus de Beghtoñ	iiij.d.
Mergareta de Wilmerslay	iiij.d.
Johanna de Dunysford, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Robertus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cariour, <i>Wright'</i>	vj.d.
Isabella filia ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Rausofi & Johanna vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth' & Katerina vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Mergareta de Cokesforth'	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Queldale	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rose & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Cambe & Matilda vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Daudsoñ & Agnes vx~ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Culle	iiij.d.
Alicia Hoghe	iiij.d.
Katerina de Queldale	iiij.d.
Ricardus Burgeys	iiij.d.
Johannes Rausofi & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Robertus del Bank'	iiij.d.
Johannes Mark'	iiij.d.
Johannes Hudsoñ	iiij.d.
Summa—xv.s. x.d.	

WILLATA DE FRYSTON'.<sup>23</sup>

Robertus filius Ricardi & Cecilia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Milner & Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi & Matilda vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Raweson & Alicia vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Raweson & Johanna vx ejus, Tailour	vj.d.
Henricus Moldson & Alicia vx, Webster	vj.d.
Robertus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Robenson, Walker	vj.d.
Robertus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Elina filius ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Balle	iiij.d.
Johannes Wryth' & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Grayne & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Shaket & Anable vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Code & Johanna vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Robynson & Johanna vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hugchonsen & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Hugonis	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Attkynson, Smyth	vj.d.
Willelmus filius ejus, Tailour	vj.d.
Matilda filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes atte Water & vx ejus, Ferriman	vj.d.
Thomas Spenster	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Walcok' & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Eliner & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dayner & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
Matilda filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Bond' & Alicia vx, Walker	vj.d.

(Membrane 26, column 2.)

Edmundus de Thorneton, Smkt sic)	vj.d.
Alicia Deynour	iiij.d.
Johanna Prest	iiij.d.
Johannes Marchall' & Isabella vx, Smyth	vj.d.
Willelmus de Selby & Elena vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Symnson & vx ejus, Tailour	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Huggeson & vx, Tailour	vj.d. (read)
Johannes Heruy & vx	iiij.d.
Johanna att Water	iiij.d.
Agnes Diconwif	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.

Johannes Plasterer' & vx	iiij.d.
Agnes Henrivif	iiij.d.
Willelmus atte Wykers & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Shepman	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Shephird	iiij.d.
Ema Piper	iiij.d.
Agnes Frankys	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Elena Hopper	iiij.d.
Johannes Saule	iiij.d.
Alicia Ben	iiij.d.
Johannes Richard' & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Priour & vx ejus, Smyth	vj.d.
Alanus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Payntour & vx ejus, Payntour	vj.d.
Robertus Cotiller	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Mergareta filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Morlay, Souter	vj.d.
Hugo seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Emma ancilla ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Breres, Shether	vj.d.
Thomas de Carleton & vx ejus, Marcheal	vj.d.
Robertus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus de Bubwith', Smyth	xij.d.
Willelmus Coteller & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Emma filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Dicas & vx ejus, Barker	xij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Mergareta seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Emma seruiens ejus, Webster	vj.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Noras & Matilda vx ejus, Smyth	vj.d.
Johannes Willeson, Souter	vj.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens	iiij.d.
Johannes Scrofprou (f)	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Matilda Cok	iiij.d.
Thomas Coteller	iiij.d.
Anabilla Souter	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Lede & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Gilbertus Nouherd' & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Jurdanus Burgan & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Chappman & vx, Smyth	vj.d.
Johannes de Hotoh & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Euerynham & vx ejus, Frankelayn	xl.d.

Isabella seruiens ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus seruiens ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus ffox & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Tomedoghter . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma filia ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Thomessoñ . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Walton & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 26, column 8.)

Rogerus Milner . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Coteller & Isabella vx~ ejus, Smyth' . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Gudale . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Cok' . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Diconsoñ . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xlv.s. x.d.	

## VILLATA DE CARLETON'.

Johannes Walker . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tailour . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burtoñ & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Neusom . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Treser . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Heuedefñ & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Katerina Forester . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Grisse & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Carehuis' (?) . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Hill' & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix de Warth' . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Carlehill' . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas forester . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Palysser & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bourdewrych' . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Carter . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Saghesse . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Brighous' & vx~ ejus, Souter . . . .	vj.d.

Willelmus Netmaker . . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana Walkemain . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Masoñ & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Swynherd' & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Balasia, Thalour . . . .	vj.d.
Henricus Heproñ & vx~ ejus . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus flescher . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wiot . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Shereman, Masoñ . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus de Wakebour (? should be "Blakebour") . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Glover . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas att Well' & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Watson & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Matoñ & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Adkensoñ & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Hunhill' . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Thomassoñ . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Rayner . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Alot . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia atte Well' . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hunhill' . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hole . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Wilkensoñ . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Adkynsoñ . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Rayner . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Derby . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Clerk' & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Went & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Haliday & Agnes vx~ ejus, Chapman . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Henrisoñ & Alicia vx~ ejus, Webster . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Nottoñ . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth' & vx~ ejus, Smyth' . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Mathiñ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mathiñ . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Cartwryth' & vx~ ejus . . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—xx.s.

Summa totalis—lxxvij.li. xija. ij.d.

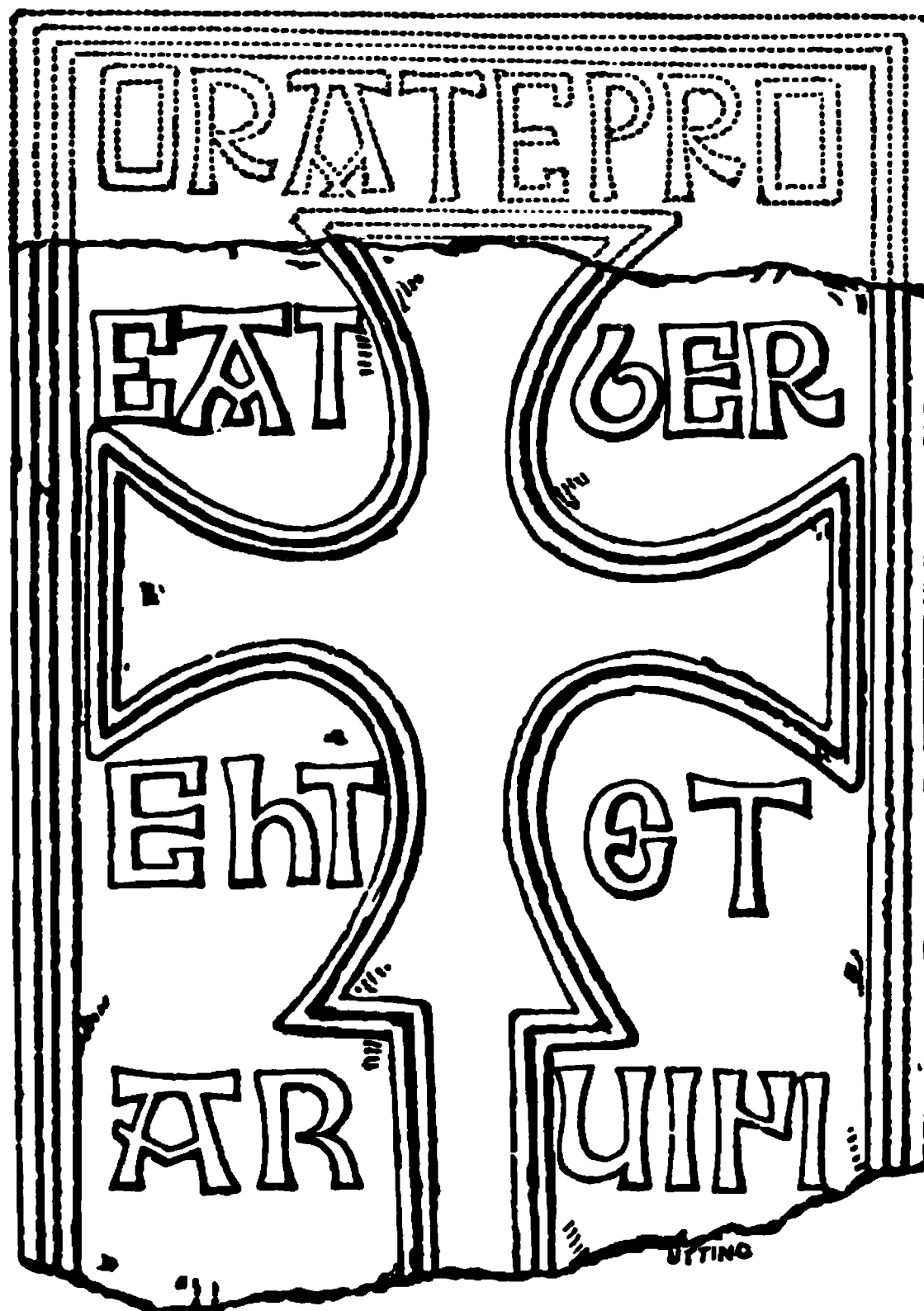
(This total for the Wapentake is written on the dorse of Membrane 23.)

**NOTE ON AN INSCRIBED STONE AT WENSLEY.**

**By the late Rev. D. H. HAIGH.**

**Communicated by the Rev. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., F.S.A.**

**WHEN I supplied Prof. Hübner of Berlin with copies of our Northumbrian inscriptions, I had unfortunately mislaid the accompanying drawing, made in 1854, of a gravestone**



**of the same class as those at Hartlepool, which I found in 1846, lying in the flagged pavement of a path in the church-**

yard at Wensley, exposed to the wear of every passing foot. I ventured to make application to the Incumbent, for it to be taken up and preserved in the vestry with another which bears the name **DONFRID**, stating at the same time my conviction that the same pavement contains other stones of the same class, inverted; but without success. The stone is imperfect at both ends. The cross and lettering are in relief. The lowest line is more worn than the other two, and I overlooked it in 1846, but obtained it later from a cast. The whole was probably **ORATE PRO EATBEREHT ET ARUINI**,<sup>1</sup> and the chronological notes appended to the "Historia Ecclesiastica," and Simeon of Durham, supply the date; "A.D. 740 Aruwini et Eadberctus interempti;" "ipso, anno quo S. Acca episcopus ad cœlestia migravit, Arwine filius Eadulfi occisus est, die x Kal. Januarii feria vii." It was 23 Dec. 741. It is interesting to remark that the coins of the cotemporary king Eadberht, have the same spelling of his name, **EATBEREHTVS** as well as **EAD—**, and **EOTBEREHTVS**.

<sup>1</sup> The last word had become very indistinct when I saw the stone, and made

a cast of it some ten years ago. It was then preserved in the vestry.—J. T. F.





THE YARM STONE.

## ON AN INSCRIBED STONE FOUND AT YARM.

By the late Rev. D. H. HAIGH.

Communicated and annotated by the Rev. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., F.S.A.

THE following notes have a mournful interest for us, as being among the last written by our lamented friend, who took a warm interest in our Society, and was a frequent contributor to the Journal.

"I am indebted to the kindness of the Rev. J. T. Fowler for an impression of the following inscription on a fragment of an early monumental cross, which has done duty as a mangle-weight at Yarm for some years, but now reposes in the ancient Dormitory of Durham Abbey, now used as part of the Chapter Library."

PRĒ . . . . .  
m6eRChc  
τ + Sāc +  
alla + S13  
numXCFτCR  
h1S 6ReOðeRa  
yScτae + 1

The first line contains **Presbiter** abbreviated; about half the line is broken away, but there is room for three letters, which, combined with what follow, would give us the name **Haem-, Helm-, Nim-, or Trum-berehct**. **Sāc** is **Sacerdos** contracted. **Alla** is a personal name. The + before **signum** is perhaps intended to be taken with it,—**crucis signum**=**rode-tácen**. Like **-berehct** in the second line, **breodera** indicates a very early date. The nouns **fader, moder, brother, swester, dohter**, which should follow our

<sup>1</sup> I believe Father Haigh considered that a portion of the inscription had been broken away from the top, and proposed to render it " (H.) to the priest (Trum),

**berehct**, (and) to the bishop **Alla**, in memory of his brothers, set up (this) cross (signum)."—J. T. F.

rule of declension, exhibit many anomalies in all the Teutonic dialects ; most frequently appearing without any inflection, but sometimes taking one. The inflected forms must probably be regarded as the earlier. With regard to **brother**, in particular, the two great monuments of Northumbrian speech, the Harewood and Lindisfarne glosses of the gospels, display great divergence ; the former usually preferring the uninflected form. Thus, for the nom. and acc. plural, the Lindisfarne glosses have **brother** (Matt. iv. 21), **brothera** (Matt. iv. 18), **brothero** (Marc. iii. 31, and xii. 46), **brothra** (Matt. xii. 48, and xix. 29), **brothro** (Matt. xxii. 25, Marc. x. 29 & 30, xii. 20, & xxiii. 28, Luc. xiv. 26, xvi. 28, xviii. 29, Joh. vii. 3 & 5). To these correspond **brother** eight times, **gebrother** twice, **gebrothor** once, **brothra** & **brothro** each twice, in the Harewood glosses. On the Runic casket we had **gibrothær** ; here we have **breodera**, especially remarkable for the vowel sound **eo**, afterwards contracted **ö**, in the first syllable. This is also, as far as I know, the only instance of the preposition **æfter** governing the accusative. The first letter in the last line is **y**, of a form which occasionally occurs in Northumbrian and Irish MSS. of the seventh and eighth centuries ; the form **ysetae**, parallel to **isete** in one of the Thornhill inscriptions, is especially remarkable on a monument so early as this.

Another very interesting feature in this inscription is the occurrence together of the titles **presbiter** and **sacerdos**. The former has always had the sense which it has now, and in the earlier ages was the only title of the priestly rank. We have it in two inscriptions, probably of the fifth century, at Cefn Amlwch, Caernarvonshire :—

**MERACIVS PBR HIC IACIT ;  
SENACVS PRSB HIC IACIT CVM MVLTVTVDINEM  
FRATRVN :**

On one, probably of the seventh century, from Ripon, now in the museum at York, **ADHVSE (P)RB** ; on a fragment of a cross from St. Mary Bishophill Junior, also in the York Museum, **SALVE PRO MERITIS PRESBITER ALME TVIS** ; and on the fine tombstone at Monk Wearmouth, **HIC IN SEPVLCRO REQVIESCIT CORPORE HERE-  
BERICHT PRB-R.**

The latter, in the earlier ages of the Church, as a title, belonged to, and especially designated bishops.

So, in an inscription in the Catacomb of S. Calixtus, S. Damasus (A.D. 366 to 384) speaks of his predecessor S. Melchisedes.

**HIC POSITVS LONGA VIXIT QVI IN PACE  
SACERDOS;**

and S. Ambrose in his Epistles (v. 30) speaks of "Sanctus Damasus Romanæ ecclesiæ sacerdos."

So, in the beautiful testament of S. Perpetuus, Bishop of Tours, we have:—"Ego Perpetuus, peccator, Turonicæ ecclesiæ sacerdos, presbyteris, diaconibus et clericis ecclesiæ meæ—; evangeliorum librum quem scripsit Hilarius quondam Pictaviensis sacerdos, tibi Eufronio fratri et consacerdoti dilectissimo, do, lego, volo, statuo—; tibi fratri et consacerdoti carissimo de quo Dominus providebit post decessum meum ecclesiæ nunc meæ tunc tuæ,—tu, frater et consacerdos carissime, presbyteros, diaconos, clericos, virgines, meos, tuos, ama, exemplo juva, benevolentia præveni."

So Gregory of Tours says "Decedente sacerdote apud Nolanam urbem ipse in locum episcopi subrogatur (Gloria Confessorum, 107).

So also, A.D. 673, S. Theodore calls each bishop who came to the synod of Hertford "frater et consacerdos."

In his "Historia Ecclesiastica" Ven. Bæda designates by this title SS. Germanus, Lupus, and Severus, the bishops who came to Britain to refute the Pelagians in the fifth century;<sup>2</sup> and also Cormán, the predecessor of S. Aidan;<sup>3</sup> but he extends it also to others who were certainly not bishops, as Adamnan Abbot of Hii<sup>4</sup> and Boisil Prior of Melrose;<sup>5</sup> and, although we have traces of the ancient custom considerably later, as **SACERDOTIS NANNENSIS QVIRIACI**, A.D. 988, (on a seal,) we may consider the date of his great work as marking the period of transition.

We may therefore regard the precious inscription at

<sup>2</sup> The references are to Bæda, Hist. Eccl. lib. I., cap. xvii., xviii., xxi. King Alfred's version does not contain the parallel passages.

<sup>3</sup> Bæda, III., v., where Alfred's version has 'biscope.' Bæda does not mention

the name of Cormán, but this bishop is so called by Hector Boethius, bk. ix.

<sup>4</sup> Bæda, V., xxi., in a letter not given by Alfred.

<sup>5</sup> Bæda, IV., xxvii. Alfred here renders 'sacerdos' by 'Mæsse Preost.'

Stonykirk, Wigtonshire,—**HIC IACENT SCĪ ET PRAECIPVI SACERDOTES ID EST VIVENTIVS ET MA-VORIVS**, — as undoubtedly commemorating two early bishops, successors of S. Ninian, in the fourth or fifth century; and the rude stone pillar at Llanthetty, Brecknockshire, inscribed + **GIURDAN SACERDOS**, as the monument of another of the same rank, since it can scarcely be referred to a later date than the seventh century. These are the only instances of the occurrence of this title, in our early inscriptions.

On the Yarm monument two persons were certainly commemorated, one entitled **presbiter**, the other **sacerdos**; the distinction shows clearly that the latter was a bishop, and we cannot hesitate in completing his name **Trumberehct**. Trumbriht or Trumbyrht, as he is called in the English Chronicle<sup>6</sup> (Ven. Bæda calls him Tunberct),<sup>7</sup> was consecrated Bishop of Hexham in 681, and deposed in 685, for reasons unknown to us.

The exclusive use of Romanesque letters in this inscription, and the occasional use of Latin words, afford a strong presumption that the writer, as well as his brothers, had received holy orders, and so perhaps he was the **Aella pbr'** named in the "Liber Vitæ," fol. 20 b."

Since the above remarks of Father Haigh were written, paper casts of the inscription have been examined by Professor Stephens, of Copenhagen, and by Professor Earle, of Oxford. The former says, in a letter to me, dated Dec. 18, 1877,—

"I am in the third heavens about your glorious Yarm find. It is worth its weight in *diamonds*, or rather it is simply priceless. It gives us the missing link in the Scando-Gothic tungs, the dative in the word **BROTHER**, not only breaking the vowel, **EO**, but also ending in the full **A**, for which we must hitherto go back to the Sanscrit. Thus, **BREODERA**. Our friend Mr. Haigh . . . adds that he has found in the broken first line the best part of **PRE** . . . and that the word has been **PRESBYTER**, and that by some reason which I cannot understand and which is not grammatical, the cross was raised to two persons, a priest *and* a bishop, and that

<sup>6</sup> Sub annis 681, 685.

cester has Tunbert, sub anno 681.

<sup>7</sup> Bæda, IV., xxviii. Florence of Wor-

**BREODERA** is in the accusative plural." Prof. Stephens goes on to state his own view thus :—

" 1. The whole inscription as it stands cannot possibly signify that the monument was raised to two people.

" 2. At this early time **AFTER** governs a *dative*, not an accusative.

" 3. Who ever heard of burying a priest and a bishop in the same grave? Especially when no reason is given for a thing so ecclesiastically monstrous.

" 4. The whole line has doubtless borne + **PRESUL TRU**. **PRESUL** or **PRÆSUL** is a well-known olden church-word, as applied by respect and courtesy to the highest ecclesiastical dignitaries. It was an epithet equal to our Dignitary or Right Reverend, and was given to Archbishops, Bishops, mitred Abbots, etc., and therefore standing alone would not be sufficient. Consequently the distinctive **EPISCOPUS**, for **SANCTVS**<sup>8</sup> was at this time largely used therefor, was necessarily and properly added. Therefore the whole is absolutely correct and grammatical.

(+) PRE(SUL TRU)  
 MBEREHC  
 T + SCS (*sic*) +  
 ALLA + SIGN  
 UM AEFTER  
 HIS BREODERA  
 YSETAE.<sup>9</sup>

"The *oldest* dative singular **BREODERA**, and the *oldest* y for I on one stone! Can you ask for more?"

I must now mention that to Canon Greenwell and myself the first character in the second line, which is less distinct than almost any of the letters, has always looked like **NI** or **RI**, and we have thought the name might have been **HERIBEREHCT** or **TUNIBEREHCT**. The two or three letters in the top line are very indistinct, and the first in the

<sup>8</sup> Prof. Stephens has inadvertently read **S C S** for **S A C**, the letters undoubtedly cut on the stone. But, as Father Haigh has well made out, **SACERDOS** stood for bishop; so that it comes to the same thing. I believe that the words "Eccle Sacerdos magna, qui in diebus suis placuit Deo, et inventus est justus," are applied in the Missals

and Breviaries to none but bishops. The passage is adapted from one in Ecclesiasticus, where the word Sacerdos does not occur, which makes its liturgical application the more noteworthy.—J. T. F.

<sup>9</sup> I suppose Professor Stephens would translate "The Dignitary Trumberehct the Bishop to Alla, in memory of his brother, set up (this) cross."—J. T. F.

last line is somewhat obscure. There is no doubt whatever as to any of the others. I sent paper casts to Prof. Earle in May, 1879, studiously avoiding the least hint of any reading, and he has suggested the following ;—

(P)RO (HE)  
 R I B E R E H C  
 T + S A C +  
 A L L A + S I G N  
 U M A E F T E R  
 H I S B R E O D E R A  
 (Y) S E T A E +

“For Hereberht priest (or, For H. sacred?) Alla erected this cross in memory of his brother ;” but he adds, “I wish I could see the **Y** more distinctly.”

For my own part I think that the fragments of letters in the top line look more like **RO** than anything else, and the supposed **R** in line 2 I take to be **N**. I would further suggest that there may have been **ORATE** in a line above. Thus we might have, (**ORATE P**)**RO** (**TU**) etc., “Pray for Tuniberehct bishop (or priest). Alla erected (this) cross after (or in memory of) his brother.”

With respect to the front side, the illustration speaks for itself. The back and the two remaining sides are occupied by patterns similar in character to that on the front, though not identical in design.

I may just add that the dimensions are: height, 2 ft. 3 in.; width, 1 ft. 0 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; thickness, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

## **The late Rev. Daniel Henry Haigh.**

**THIS** learned and much respected member of our Association died after a short illness on the evening of Saturday, May 10th, 1879, at St. Mary's College, Oscott. He was born at Brinscall Hall, near Chorley, Lancashire, Aug. 7, 1819, but always considered himself to be a Yorkshireman, for he was educated in Yorkshire, and his family had originally come from Huddersfield. His father died when he was a child, and his mother when he was only sixteen, whereupon he found himself in a place of responsibility as the eldest of three orphan boys, who had come, in equal proportions, into the possession of a large fortune. He began life by going into business in Leeds. Here he threw himself heartily into that Church revival which the late Dr. Hook was enabled to bring about, and, believing that he was called to serve God as a priest, resolved to devote life and fortune to that service. With this view he went to live with the clergy of St. Saviour's, and contributed liberally to the schools and other works connected therewith. In those unsettled times, when four of the St. Saviour's clergy joined the Roman Communion, he too lost heart about the Church of England, and went with the rest, Jan. 1, 1847. He had, in great part, built a new church in Leeds before taking this step, that of All Saints, York Road, and it remained in the possession of those for whom he had intended it. It is in one of the blackest and poorest parts of the town, among the mills, where probably the founder meant himself to labour. He went to Oscott to study for the Roman priesthood, and on the feast of St. Augustine, "Apostle of England," A.D. 1848, laid the foundation of a very beautiful place of worship for the Roman Catholics at Erdington, about two miles from Oscott. In an unpretentious house close to this building he lived till 1876, dividing his substance, then much diminished, with a large family of orphans, whom he gathered about



him and kept under his own roof. Their number was usually about twelve, and one of his last works in retiring from Erdington was to find new homes for these little ones. Working with kindly and unobtrusive energy among the large population of poor Roman Catholics in Erdington, he went on training souls in godliness, beautifying the holy house he had raised for God, adding to its furniture, and bringing it nearer to his ideal, which, we may here remark, was thoroughly English. In its pure English architecture, in the perfect taste shown in its fittings, including a proper screen with the "Rood, Mary, and John," it was in its general effect and character as like an old English church, and as unlike a modern Roman one as it well could be. And it was a pleasant sight to witness how he went about among his people in his cassock and biretta, with a kind word or smile for all, for which young and old alike seemed ever to be on the look out. In 1875 he had the happiness to celebrate the twenty-fifth anniversary of the consecration of that beautiful building which he loved best on earth, with a truly mediæval blending of religious rites with brotherly kindness and good cheer. And at the sound of the bell all the happy throng gladly assembled for Vespers, the good pastor officiating in the sight of his flock, who, though on a working-day, were filling the House of God from end to end. Such was this good man in his ministerial capacity. His recreation consisted in the study of the past, and herein his heart ever turned to Yorkshire with especial pleasure. As soon as he heard of our Association, he was eager to join it, and he has made frequent and valuable contributions to our *Journal*. The two last will be found in this present Part. His learning was of a very varied character. "Anglo-Saxon" and Runic lore was that by which he was best known, but he was also familiar with the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria, with Hebrew, and with Chaldee. His lines of research will perhaps best be understood from the appended list of his writings.

In his later years Father Haigh suffered at times from bronchitis, and more than once thought he should not live through the winter. Two years before his death he retired from his Erdington mission, and went to live in the College at Oscott, within a short walk of his former home. Here he might have spent a quiet and happy old age, but his own

expectation that he should not live long was fulfilled. He died, as we have said, after a short illness, and to the great grief of his former congregation and his friends at Oscott as well as elsewhere. He was always ready to help in any archæological inquiry, and had many correspondents, who will now greatly miss his characteristic letters, full as they were of valuable information and kindly feeling. He quite hoped to be able to join our excursion in 1878, but was prevented. Had he been able to come, many of our members would have had the privilege of becoming personally acquainted with a man whom they could not but have admired and respected, and whom they could not soon have forgotten.

The appended list of his works is as complete as we have been able to make it, but it will probably require some additions.

**PUBLISHED WORKS AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO VARIOUS JOURNALS, &c.**

On the Fragments of Crosses discovered at Leeds in 1836, in Appendix to Greenwood's "Early History of Dewsbury."

An Essay on the Numismatic History of the ancient Kingdom of the East Angles. Leeds, 1845.

The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons: a harmony of the "Historia Britonum," the writings of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon Chronicle, with reference to the events of the fifth and sixth centuries. London, 1861.

The Anglo-Saxon Sagas, an Examination of their value as aids to history; a sequel to the "History of the Conquest of Britain by the Saxons." London, 1861.

Cryptic Inscriptions on the Cross at Hackness, in Yorkshire. 8vo, pp. 26.

Notes on the History of S. Begu and S. Hild, etc. 8vo, pp. 40 and vii. Hartlepool, n. d.

The Saxon Cross at Bewcastle. 8vo, pp. 47.

The Runic Monuments of Northumbria. 8vo, pp. 40, no title. Leeds, n. d.

The Coins of the Danish Kings of Northumberland. 8vo, pp. 57. From "Archæologia Æliana," vol. vii.

On the Jute, Angle, and Saxon Royal Pedigrees. 8vo, pp. 32. From "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. viii.

Coincidence of the History of Ezra with the First Part of the History of Nehemiah. 8vo, pp. 4. From "Trans. Soc. Bibl. Arch." vol. ii. part i. 1873.

The Compensation paid by the Kentish Men to Ine for the Burning of Mül. From "Archæologia Cantiana," vol. x. 8vo, pp. 10.

Notes in Illustration of the Runic Monuments of Kent. "Archæol. Cantiana," vol. viii. pp. 164-270.

Comparison of the Earliest Inscribed Monuments of Great Britain and Ireland. A Paper read before the Royal Irish Academy, Nov. 13, 1876. Published in their Proceedings, 2nd Ser. vol i. pp. 424-456. (Pol. Lit. & Antiq.) Dublin, University Press, 1879.

The following letter was received by Mr. Tomlinson from the renowned Egyptian scholar, Professor Lipsius, of the Royal Library, Berlin, together with the list of Father Haigh's contributions to the *Zeitschrift für Aegyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde*, for which we are deeply indebted to the learned professor's courtesy.

"KÖNIGLICHE BIBLIOTHEK,  
"Berlin, le 22 Dec., 1879.

"MONSIEUR.

"Ce n'est que par votre lettre du 17<sup>e</sup> que j'ai appris la mort bien regrettable du savant Dr. Hy. Haigh, qui depuis dix ans nous avait fourni des preuves nombreuses de son érudition et de sa sagacité, dans les articles concernant tantôt l'Egypte et tantôt l'Assyrie. Vous m'avez demandé une liste des différentes articles de sa plume qu'il avait destinées pour notre *Zeitschrift*. Je ne manque pas de la joindre ici.

"J'ai l'honneur d'être, Monsieur,

"Votre très dévoué,

"R. LIPSIVS."

To the Editor, on Egyptian Geographical Names found in the Assyrian Texts. Vol. vi. pp. 80-83 (1868).

Assyria. Vol. vii. pp. 3-6 (1869).

Egyptian Genealogies, *ib.* pp. 43-47.

Gosen, *ib.* p. 47.

Remarks on Assyrian chronology, *ib.* pp. 117-121.

Sardanapalus : his place in history. Vol. viii. pp. 86-88, 101-108 (1870).

Notes on the Calendar in Mr. Smith's papyrus. Vol. ix. pp. 72-73 (1871).

Comparative Chronology of Assyria, Egypt, and Israel, *ib.* pp. 74-80, 99-103.

Assyrio-Egyptiaca, *ib.* pp. 112-117.

Nabonassar. Vol. x. pp. 46-48 (1872).

The Annals of Assurbanipal considered in their relation to the contemporary chronology of Lydia, Egypt, and Israel, *ib.* pp. 125-129.

Chaldean and Egyptian synchronisms. Vol. xii. pp. 12-23 (1874).

Amarpal, Hakan, and Milukh, *ib.* pp. 53-55.

The Country of Kheta, *ib.* pp. 55-56, 69-72, 96-100, 130-132.

An Assyrio-Egyptian synchronism, *ib.* pp. 67-69.

Kharu, Reten, and Shasu. Vol. xiii. pp. 29-32, 60-64 (1875).

The Story of Saneha, *ib.* pp. 98-105.

On the Shasu People. Vol. xiv. pp. 52-57 (1876).

Origin of the XXII. Dynasty. Vol. xv. pp. 38-40, 64-71 (1877).

Ramses, Messen, Horus, Horemheb. Vol. xvii. pp. 154-160 (1879).

The following list of Numismatic papers read by Mr. Haigh, and published in the *Numismatic Chronicle*, has

been most obligingly supplied by Dr. Birch of the British Museum :

On the Coins of East Anglia. Vol. ii. pp. 47–51 (1839).

Legends on British Coins, *ib.* pp. 27–28.

Remarks upon the Numismatic History of East Anglia during the seventh and eighth centuries, *ib.* pp. 34–41.

On Coins of Romanus I. and II., *ib.* pp. 54–56.

Remarks on early Scottish Coins, and on the arrangement of those bearing the name of Alexander, *ib.* pp. 67–72.

On the Gold Triens inscribed “Dorovernis Civitas,” *ib.* pp. 120–121.

Further remarks on the Numismatic History of East Anglia during the ninth century, *ib.* pp. 195–200.

On the Pennies of Henry III. with the short cross. Vol. iv. pp. 201–204 (1841).

On the Coins of the Cuerdale find with the names “Siefredus,” “Cunnetti,” and “Ebrauc.” Vol. v. pp. 105–117 (1842).

On the Leaden Tokens. Vol. vi. pp. 82–90 (1843).

Miscellaneous Notes on the old English Coinage. Vol. ix. (New Series), p. 171 (1869).

Coins of Ælfred the Great. Vol. x. (New Series) p. 19 (1870).

#### CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE “YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL.”

Yorkshire Runic Monuments. Vol. ii. 252.

The Monasteries of S. Hein and S. Hild. Vol. iii. 349.

Note on the Healaugh Tombstone, *ib.* 408.

Where was Cambodunum. Vol. iv. 56.

Yorkshire Mints under Danish Kings, *ib.* 73–84.

On Runic Inscriptions discovered at Thornhill, *ib.* 416.

Yorkshire Dials. Vol. v. 134.

Additional Note on the Healaugh Tombstone, *ib.* 223.

Caer Ebrauc, the first city of Britain, *ib.* 350.

On two Altars, dedicated to the Matres, in the York Museum, *ib.* 406.

On an Inscribed Stone found at Yarm. Vol. vi.

Note on an Inscribed Stone at Wensley, *ib.*

The following dates of events in his life he had entered in a missal at Erdington.

“Daniel Henry Haigh, born Aug. 7, 1819; received into the Holy Catholic Church, Jan. 1, 1847; confirmed, Jan. 10; admitted to the Tonsure, March 31; to all the minor Orders, April 3; to the Subdiaconate, Dec. 18; to the Diaconate, March 18, 1848; to the Priesthood, April 8; departed this life, ——.”

For this and some other particulars we are indebted to a notice in *The Tablet*, for May 24, 1879.

J. T. F.

## ABSTRACTS OF OLD DEEDS.

Communicated by CHARLES JACKSON, Doncaster.<sup>1</sup>

Sciant &c quod ego Rogerus Rascine filius Rogeri abiuraui et quietam clamaui Canonicis de Brillington &c illam carucatam terre in Fraistingtorp<sup>2</sup> quam Henricus Siluer aliquando tenuit de illis ad firmam et totum ius quod aliquando dicebam me habere in terra illa quietu clamaui simul et abiuraui et hanc quiete clamantiam et abjurationem presenti carta Deo et beate Marie et prefatis Canonicis confirmauimus in perpetuum. Hiis testibus: Ricardo Rascine fratre meo, Nicholao de Biford, et Adam . . . ., Ernaldo et Nicholao de Buketon, Witto de Lekeburn, Luca Siluer, Roberto Coco, et Waltero Escrop, et multis aliis liberis hominibus. (*Twelfth century.*)

Sciant &c quod ego Michael filius Gilberti Coci de Brampton dedi Thome filio meo vnum messuagium cum edificiis et crofto vna cum quadam bouata terræ quam habui in villa de Brampton, et illum annum redditum duodecim denariorum cum forinseco quem quondam de Domino Willelmo de Thornhill annuatim recipere solebam pro vna bouata terræ in dicta villa. Reddendo inde annuatim Dominæ Egglentine<sup>3</sup> quondam relictæ Domini Raineri flandrensis, vel heredibus suis, duos solidos, ad duos anni terminos—medietatem ad assumptionem beatæ Mariæ et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Andreæ apostoli, ffaciendo inde seruicium debitum. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Sschires, de Melton,<sup>4</sup> Thoma de Eccles-

<sup>1</sup> The original documents are in the possession of Charles Thorold, Esq., of Welham, near Retford. Mr. Jackson desires to acknowledge the obliging assistance he has received, in making these abstracts, from Dr. Sykes, F.S.A., Doncaster.

<sup>2</sup> Fraisthorpe, about 4 miles from Bridlington.

<sup>3</sup> Rainer Flandrensis, or le Fleming, living 1252, married Eglantine, or Rosamund, a dau. of Ralph de Horbury, sister to the wife of Nicholas de Wortley. (Hunter, S. Y. II. 65.)

<sup>4</sup> In Domesday, Merelton and Medelton. Usually called West Melton, to distinguish it from Melton-on-the-hill.

ffeld, de eadem, Rogero Polain, de Brampton, Thoma filio Rogeri de eadem, Rainor de Holand, Johanne Le Suthrin, Johanne de Neuhalle, Willelmo de Crigleston clerico, et aliis. Data apud Brampton crastino apostolorum Petri et Pauli, A.D. M<sup>mo</sup>. CC<sup>mo</sup> . . . XX<sup>mo</sup> sexto. ?

Sciant &c Mychael de Brampton dedi &c Thomæ filio meo capitale messuagium cum edificiis et crofto vnà cum quadam bouata terræ quam habui in Brampton, et illum annum redditum xij denariorum cum forinseco quem quondam de Domino Willelmo de Thornhill annuatim recipere solebam pro vna bouata terræ in Brampton. Reddendo inde annuatim Domine Eglatine relicte Domini Rayneri fflamang et heredibus suis duos solidos annuos, &c. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Scyres de Melton, Thoma de Ecclesfeld de eadem, Rogero Pulain de Brampton, Thoma filio Rogeri de eadem, Rainor de Holand, Johanne Le Surays, Johanne de Neuhal, Willelmo de Crigleston clerico, et aliis.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes capellanus filius Joylani de Bramptona dedi Arnaldo capellano de Meltona in maritagio cum Margeria sorore mea et heredibus qui de illis exiverint unam dimidiam acram terræ in territorio de —omerwelle sicut jacet inter terras Rayneri de Holand et se extendit de via que vadit versus Wamwell, et abuttat super viam que vadit uersus Derfeld de Wath. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vnam rosam ad festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste pro omni seculari seruicio &c. Notandum quod nullo herede ex eis legitime procedente predicta dimidia acra terræ post exitum dicti Arnaldi dicto Johanni vel heredibus suis revertetur. Hiis testibus: Ricardo de brereth Johanne de Shyre, Willelmo Carpentario, Johanne Helwine, Johanne le bures, Symone Brun, Johanne Haliday, Thoma de Ecclisfeud, Petro clerico de Wath, et aliis multis. *No date.*

Sciant &c Willelmus filius Willelmi de Wath dedi Michaeli filio Gilberti Coter, de Brampton, totas partes meas de Hakestort,<sup>a</sup> in territorio de Brampton, quas habui de Henrico de Ker et de eodem Michele et de parte mea propria. Scilicet sicut jacet inter Bruncroft et thnukebec et se extendit de prato Thomæ Ecclisfeld, et abuttant super uiam que uadit

<sup>a</sup> *Alibi, Hakestorp.*

uersus Hymlingfeld,<sup>6</sup> et preterea dedi &c dicto Michaeli totam partem meam de Haliker, et totam partem quam Henricus de Ker quondam tenuit de Haliker, scilicet que pertinet ad unam bouatam terræ et predictæ partes iacent inter pratum Thomæ de Ecclisfeld et territorium de Brampton et sinistro latere diuiditur, et preterea dedi dicto Michaeli vnam perticatam prati in flettewro sicut jacet inter pratum bouatæ de Horbyry et pratum ejusdem Michaelis. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis tres solidos et septem denarios, scilicet, viginti et unum denarios et obolum ad Pentecosten et viginti et vnum denarios et obolum ad festum Sancti Martini in Hyeme pro omni seculari servicio &c. Hiis testibus: Ricardo de Breretysel, Willelmo de Swynton, Johanne de Skires, Willelmo de Rodes, Roberto de Rodes, Johanne Surreys, Petro clerico de Wath, et aliis.

Sciant &c quod ego Thomas filius Jordani de Caldelouhe dedi &c Roberto filio Nicholai de Skyres &c vnam dimidiam acram terræ in territorio de Brampton in Heldeberne cum longitudine et latitudine sicut jacet inter terras Rogeri de Scyres &c. Reddendo inde vnum obolum ad Pentecosten pro omnibus seruiciis &c. Pro hac donatione &c dedit mihi predictus Robertus quatuor solidos argenti præmanibus. Hiis testibus: Reinero de Wambwell, Hugone de Crigleston, Rogero de Scyres, Johanne Doynel, Roberto Walegrun, Johanne de Scyres, Willelmo de Rodes, Willo de Wudehall, Ricardo filio Thomæ, et aliis.

Sciant &c Henricus filius Reyneri de Holand in Brampton dedi &c Waltero filio Claricie manenti in Melton &c vnam acram terræ in territorio de Brampton vnde una dimidia acra jacet super Westpithille inter terram meam et terram predicti Walteri tenet de Ballinoxganke et vna roda terræ jacet super Stokwellemore inter terram Roberti Hurle et terram Prioris de Bretton, et vna alia roda terræ jacet super Stokwellemore inter terram Rogeri Polayn et terram Witti Brincfox. Hiis testibus: Henrico de Allertwayt; Roberto filio Petri; Henrico de Bosco; Thoma Thori; Rogero Polayn, Henrico filio Mar, et aliis. A.D. 1302.

<sup>6</sup> Now Hemingfield, a hamlet in Wombwell, in parish of Darfield, 4½ miles from Barnsley.



Sciunt &c Henricus filius Raineri de Holand in Brampton concessi &c Waltero de Boulton in Melton &c vnam dimidiam acram terræ in Brampton sicut jacet in campo qui dicitur Wespithill inter terram dicti Henrici et terram dicti Walteri, et abuttat super croftum Henrici Burl. Hiis testibus: Ad de Brertuisil, Henrico de Bosco, Henrico de Suinton, Henrico filio May, Alexandro Polain, et multis aliis. Data apud Brampton viij kalendas Aprilis A.D. 1302.

Sciunt &c quod ego Cecilia filia Ricardi Bate de Golde-thorp in mea virginitate et in propria potestate mea dedi &c. Waltero filio Claricie de Melton &c medietatem illius bouate terræ in villa de Brampton que vocatur Ballin oxgang, videlicet totam illam terram cum tofto quam habui ex dono et concessione Emicie matris mee, necnon et ex concessione et quieta clamacione Domini Roberti fratris mei, prout jacet in villa de Brampton iuxta Wath &c. Hiis testibus: Ada de brerewisil, Roberto de Wath, Rogero Perre, Willo Yog, Rogero Polayn, Henrico filio Reyner, Roberto Suard, Thoma Thori, et aliis. A.D. 1307 [no month or day].

Sciunt &c ego Thomas Thory de Brampton concessi &c Matilde et Luciane filiis mee [sic] vnum toftum in villa de Brampton inter messuagium meum et toftum quondam Elie de Wigtuissil. Hiis testibus: Rogero Polain, Henrico filio Raineri, Johanne Carpentario, Rogero de Ridil, Witto faus-brun,<sup>7</sup> Henrico Hurl, et aliis. Data apud Brampton. 3 Idus Oct. 1311.

Omnibus &c Adam filius Elye Mod de Halgton salutem in Domino. Noveritis me recepisse octo decim marcas argenti et dimidiam de Henrico Sward de Bramton pro toto tenemento quod quidem predictus Henricus ex me comparavit &c. Ita totum pacatum de predicto Henrico fideliter recepi, sed nullam actionem versus dictum Henricum decetero possum movere &c. Hiis testibus: Thoma tory, Roberto Sward, Willelmo fausebrene, Henrico Hurle, Willelmo filio Elye Mod. Data apud Bramton die mercurii in festo Sancti Marcij Evangelistæ, A.D. 1319.

<sup>7</sup> *Alibi*, Fausbrene, Fausbreny, Fausbrun, Fausbrene, Fausbrun, Fausbyrne, Fawsbrene, Fauxbryny, Fowsbrene, Foxbrene, Foxbryny. A John Flanzbryn, smyth, was assessed to a poll-tax at

Brampton, 2 Rich. II., 1378.—*Yorks. Arch. and Top. Journal*, vol. 5, p. 17. Possibly the name of Brincofox, in deed 1302, may have some association with this.



Sciunt &c quod ego Willelmus malet de Boulton super Dirne dedi &c Waltero filio Claricie de Melton iuxta Wath totam terram cum suis pertinentiis . . . . quam ego habui ex dono et vendicione Jordani de pekeburne fratris mei, in villa et in territorio de Bramton. Dat xv<sup>mo</sup>. Marcii A.D. 1316. Hiis testibus . . . . de Brereth Wyfil, Thoma Haliday, Radulfo Vden de Wath, Roberto fil Petri de eadem, Rogero Perer [Perre?] Willo fausebrem, Roberto Suard clerico, et aliis.

Sciunt &c quod ego Adam filius Elie Mody de Mickel Halgton [Great Houghton] dedi &c Henrico filio Roberti Suward de Brampton illud messuagium &c et omnes illas terras et ten. prata et pasturas comunias et redditus &c in Brampton que habui de dono et feoffamento Thomæ filii Thomæ filii Michaelis infra diuisas de Brampton. Reddendo inde per annum .eisdem capitalibus dominis feodi seruicia que pertinent ad predicta tenementa. Hiis testibus : Godefrido de Staynton, Willelmo Scot de Byrthwayt, Waltero Mody de Byllinglay, Thoma Thory de Brampton, Henrico Hurle, Roberto Suward.

Sciunt &c Henricus filius Johannis del Coldlawe de Brampton dedi Willelmo Pygot del Rodes, de Brampton, totam illam tertiam partem vnus placeæ bosci jacentis apud le Coldlawe in Brampton, quam habui de dono Johanne de Rome filia Willelmi de Swinton &c. Hiis testibus : Willelmo del Strete, Rogero del Rodes, Johanne del Lofts, Waltero filio Claricie, Roberto Seward, et aliis. Data apud le Coldlawe die dominico in crastino Sancti Jacobi Apostoli.

A.D. 1332.

Sciunt &c Robertus Syward de Brampton juxta Wath dedi &c Johanne filie mee vnam acram terræ et dimidiam in campis de eadem vnde vna acra jacet in campo occidentali de eadem in loco qui vocatur ffordoles inter terram quondam Willelmi del Rodes ex vtraque parte et buttat super ad ffordolegate ad vnum caput, et super le Crosseslacke le aliud caput, et dimidia acra jacet in le Cliffilde super Steynhill, inter terram quondam Walteri filii Clariscie de Melton ex parte occidentali et terram Abbatis de ffountaynes ex parte orientali, et buttat super Poryng Wellegate ad vnum caput

et super Cliffestygke<sup>8</sup> ad aliud caput. Hiis testibus : Henrico Syward, Johanne Syward, Willelmo ffoxbryny, Johanne Carter, Johanne de Silkeston, et aliis. Data apud Brampton die dominica proximo post festum Sancti Mathei Apostoli. A.D. 1342.

Sciant quod ego Robertus Syward de Brampton dedi Roberto filio Daniel Broune del Abdy totam illam bouatam terræ in villa de Brampton quam habui ex donatione Willelmi filii Simonis Broune et unam rodam terræ quam habui ex donatione Henrici filii Rayneri de Brampton, preter unam acram jacentem in campo de Wymerwelle quam dedi Henrico attbrigs et unam rodam quam dedi Johanni filio Katerinæ quæ jacet in eodem campo.—Hiis testibus : Johanne de Melton, Waltero Mogs, Henrico del Abdy,<sup>9</sup> Johanne filio Katerinæ, Johanne ffausbreny et aliis. Data apud Brampton die mercurii proximo post Festum Pentecostes. A.D. 1345.

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus de Hendelay capellanus dedi &c Johanni Dene de Hymlyngfeld et Alicie vxori ejus ad terminum vite illorum vel alterius illorum diutius viventis omnia terras et tenementa cum pratis &c que quondam habui de dono et feoffamento dicti Johannis Dene in villa et campis de Hymlyngfeld infra metas de Wombewell et Bramton juxta Wath. Tenend &c predictis J. D. et A. uxori ejus ad terminum vite illorum vel diutius viventium. Et post discessum illorum J. et A. tunc volo quod omnia predicta Ricardo filio eorundem revertantur (remanere Roberto fratri ejus—Thomæ fratri ejus—Willelmo fratri ejus—Elizabethæ sorori ejus—rectis heredibus predicti Johannis Dene). Hiis testibus : Rogero Pek de Hymlyngfeld, Ricardo Pek de eadem, Johanne Pek de eadem, Roberto del Clif, de eadem, Ricardo de Mexseburgh,<sup>10</sup> et aliis. Data apud Hymlyngfeld die Mercurii proximo post festum Pasche A.D. 1362.

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus de Hesilhed de Wath dedi &c Jssabelle Suard de Brampton, vnam placeam in Brampton cum crosto et tosto quondam Thore. Hiis testibus : Ad' Wyld de Brampton, Willelmo Webster, Johanne de Rydall,

<sup>8</sup> Query, Cliffe east ings ?

<sup>9</sup> Abdy. a farm in Brampton, in par. Wath, long the residence of a family who

derived their hereditary name from it.

<sup>10</sup> Query, Merseburgh.

Johanne foxbrene, Rogero Bacon<sup>11</sup> de Wath, et aliis. Data apud Brampton die lune proximo ante festum Sancti Marce evangeliste A.D. 1365.

Sciant &c quod ego Henricus del Wode dedi &c. Ricardo Peck de Hymlyngfeld duas acras et dimidiam prati cum pertinentiis in Brampton iuxta Wath jacentes in quodam loco vocato Tofton Enge inter pratum Prioris de Bretton Monachorum ex parte australi et pratum Hugonis de Wombewell ex parte boreali. Hiis testibus: Hugone de Wombewell, Ricardo Shepeshank, Willelmo de Monnkhill, Roberto del Clyff, Johanne ffauxbryny, Roberto de Raynbergh,<sup>12</sup> et aliis. Data apud Brampton iuxta Wath die Sabati Sancti Barthei [Bartholomei ?] Apostoli. A.D. 1365.

Omnibus &c Willelmus de Legh salutem. Noveritis me quietum clamasse Johanni de Coldelaw omne jus quod habeo in una acra terræ jacente sub monte de Coldelaw inter Doleflate et Drav. . . . &c.; Data apud Waht in prima dominica post festum Sancti Marci. A.D. 1366.

His testibus: Johanne de Strete, Roberto de Raynb[argh]; Johanne de Huthwayt; Johanne de Lofte; Johanne Foxbrene, et aliis.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Stel de Melton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Thomæ filio Walteri de Melton capellano et heredibus suis unum toftum cum courtilagio adjacente cum pertinentiis &c. Hiis testibus: Willelmo de Melton, Johanne de Melton, Thoma Bynethgate, Simone Blannche de Melton, Willelmo Walker de Wath, et aliis. Data apud Melton iuxta Wath, die Lunæ proximo post festum Sancti Andreæ Apostoli A.R. Regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum Angliæ quadragesimo secundo. [1368.]

Sciant &c quod ego Alicia quondam vxor Helye Walays in propria viduitate mea dedi &c Willo Stele de Melton iuxta

<sup>11</sup> Hunter, quoting Dodsworth, vol. 71, f. 31, gives Roger Bacon as one of the witnesses to a deed of Thomas le Fleming, armiger, 49 Edw. III. (1375-6) S. Y. II. 66. In a MS. note he adds that in 51 Edw. III. Roger Bacon and Emma his wife farmed the manor of Wath and were

assessed to the poll tax.

<sup>12</sup> Hunter says (S. Y. I., 389) he had not been able to discover who Robert Rainbergh was who claimed the church of Adwick [upon Dearne] against the canons of Nosted.

Wath &c totam partem meam vnus messuagii in Melton inter toftum Rogeri filii Alicie de Melton ex vna parte et toftum Johannis del Skyres ex alterâ, et buttat super viam regeam ad vnum et super croftum Ade de Adhewyk ad alterum. Hiis testibus: Randulpho Baconn de Wath, Johanne Gilbert de eadem, Waltero de Melton, Thoma Thory, de Brampton, et aliis.

Noverint &c me Aliciam quondam vxorem Willelmi Stele de Melton iuxta Wath in mea pura et legitima viduitate remisisse &c Johanni Smyth de Bolton Percy totum jus &c quas habeo &c in vna parte messuagii in predicta villa de Melton, ratione dotis mihi contingentis post decessum predicti Willelmi &c. Hiis testibus: Domino Henrico de Barton, rectore ecclesie de Bolton Percy, Willelmo Samson de Appilton, Willelmo Cerf de Styneton, Johanne Paulyn de Bolton Percy, Willelmo Dresure de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Bolton Percy 6 July, 1379.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes Pene de Hymlingffeld in Wombewell dedi &c Roberto filio meo omnia terras et ten. mea &c quas habui in villis et campis de Hymlingffeld in Wombewell et Brampton. Hiis testibus: Hugone de Wombewell, Ricardo de Brerelay, Ada de ouer Wodehall, Ricardo de Smythelay, Johanne de Wystardrode, et aliis. Data apud Hymlingffeld, in Wombewell, die Jouis 18 May A.D. 1386.

Noverint &c me Ricardum Wade, de Whiston, remisisse et quietum clamasse Ricardo Belle de Melton capellano, et Johanni Chapman de Roderham, heredibus &c, totum jus et clameum que habeo in toto illo asserto et duabus acris terræ &c que nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento Roberti Donke de Herryngthorppe in territorio de Dalton, in loco vocato Wilbamrydding. Hiis testibus: Willmo Donke, Roberto Cissore, Jobe Curtus, Willmo filio Johannis de Dalton, et aliis. Data apud Dalton, in crastino Sancti Laurencii martyris. A.R. Regis Ricardi secundi decimo. 1386.

Sciant quod ego Robertus filius Cecilie de Gulnetwayt dedi &c Roberto filio meo omnia terras et ten. mea que habui ex dono Thome Bacon et Johannis fletburgh in Koldlaw.

Hiis testibus: Willelmo del legh, Johanne de Koldlow, Roberto de ffausbyrne, Roberto de Abdi, et Willelmo de Melton, et aliis. Data apud Koldlaw in festo Sancti Pauli. A.D. 1389.

Sciant &c ego Ricardus Legh nuper de Legh juxta Whathe dedi Johanni Strett de Allarthwaite unam clausuram vocatam foxcroft jacentem in villatu de Holand inter clausuram Johannis Allerthwaite ex parte occidentali et communem pasturam ex parte boreali et venellam ducentem usque Allerthwaite hall ex parte australi, et clausuram Johannis Skyres de Allerthwaite Hall ex parte orientali sicut metæ et devisæ docent. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Swynton, Willelmo Steide de Wyntworth, Roberto Hawselyn de Harley et aliis. Whathe, 1 January 1397.

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus Draper de Westmelton dedi &c Johanni filio Johannis Collowe vnam placeam terræ cum edificiis et gardino adjacente in Westmelton inter toftum Thomæ flemynge ex parte orientali et toftum Johannis Gylberd ex parte occidentali, cujus capud australe buttat super communem viam et capud boreale super croftum Prioris de Bretton. Hiis testibus: Thoma Benethgate, Johne del Abdy, Ricardo Spenser, Johanne Bacon, Roberto Blannch, et aliis. Data apud Westmelton, die Jouis proximo post festum omnium Sanctorum. A.R. Regis Henrici IV. tercio. 1401.

Noverint &c nos Johannem de Collowe, et Johannem del Abdy, remisisse et quietum clamasse Johanni filio Johannis de Collowe totum jus quod habemus in vna placea terræ cum edificiis &c cum gardino adjacente in Westmelton iuxta Wath que quondam habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Roberti Draper de Westmelton iuxta Wath. Hiis testibus: Roberto Blanch, Ricardo Spenser, Johanne Bacon, Thoma Benethgate, Willelmo Delhyll, et aliis. Data apud Westmelton die Veneris proximo post festum omnium Sanctorum. A.R. Regis Henrici IV. tercio. 1401.

Sciant quod ego Johannes filius Johannis Collow manens in Mekesburgh dedi &c Johanni Coterell<sup>13</sup> de Wath capellano

<sup>13</sup> John Cottrell, instituted Vicar of Wath, 1 May, 1422, died there. (S. Y. II. 71.)

et Roberto fausbrene de Brampton vnam placeam terræ cum omnibus edificiis superedificatis cum gardino adjacente in Westmelton inter toftum Thome fflemmyng' militis ex vtraque parte. Hiis testibus : Johanne Cressy, Roberto de Abdy, Johanne Bacon, et Johanne de Abdy, et aliis. Data apud Melton 15<sup>mo</sup> Sept. A.R.R. Henrici 4<sup>th</sup> decimo. [1409.]

Hec indentura testatur quod Johannes Talbot Dominus del Furnyvale, et Galfridus Laucher tradiderunt et ad firmam dimiserunt Thome Bullok et Johanni Bullok omnia terras et tenementa &c. que nuper fuerunt predicti Thomæ et Johannis in Onston in Com. Derby, Roderham, et Barnesley in com. Ebor &c. Reddendo insuper nobis &c annuatim unam unciam piperis ad festum nativitatis Domini &c. Hiis testibus : Johanne Gray de Onston, Wilhelmo Wolhous, de Roderham, Radulpho Povay de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Roderham in festo Sancti Jacobi A. R. Regis Henrici IV. duodecimo. [A.D. 1411.]

Sciant &c quod nos Johannes Tylney de Wath, Robertus fausbrene de Brampton, et Johannes Wode, dedimus &c. Wilhelmo Rayngbargh &c omnia terras et tenementa &c que habemus in villa et campis de Hyholand, Nethyrholand et Brampton Byrlagh, in parochia de Wath super Dyne, que nuper habuimus ex dono predicti Wilhelmi Raynbargh &c. Hiis testibus : Ricardo Barton, Wiffo Bacon, Witmo Yueson, Johanne Collogh, Wilhelmo Kok de Wath, et aliis. 23 June, 13th Hen. IV. 1412.

Sciant &c Johanna Seward de Bramton<sup>14</sup> dedi &c Johanni de Skyres et Willo Iveson de Wath omnia terras et tenementa que habeo in villa et territorio de Bramton-byrlagh juxta Wath. Hiis testibus : Robto ffowsbrene de Bramton ; Willo Darley de eadem ; Johanne Cresse ; Johanne Abde ; Thoma Bynethgate, et aliis. Data apud Bramton, die Sabbati proxima post translationem Sancti Thomæ martyris et episcopi, A. R. Regis Henrici primo. (sic ; but query some omission.)

Sciant &c quod ego Robertus de Skyres dedi &c Johanni de Skyres, de Skyres, omnia illa terras et tenementa que

<sup>14</sup> In the parish of Wath, W. R. York-shire; usually distinguished as Brampton Byerlaw. (Hunter's S. F., II. 74.)

habui in villa et infra diuisas de Brampton Birlagh. Hiis testibus: Roberto ffawesbrene de Brampton, Willelmo de Darlay, Roberto del Abdy, Willelmo Bakon de Wath, Witto Iveson de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Brampton in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli. A.D. 1413.

Robert de Skyres appoints Wm. Iveson<sup>15</sup> of Wath to deliver seisin of the said lands &c to John de Skyres. Sealed at Tykhill Michaelmas A.D. 1413.

Sciant &c quod ego Willelmus Wyndehill de Doncastre dedi &c Willelmo Cooke de Holmesfeld, et Radulpho Barker de Douer, vnum toftum cum gardino et duodecim acras terræ in Appulknolle inter terram Roberti filii Radulphi ex vna parte et messuagium Ricardi Durge ex altera, et duodecim acras jacentes in diuersis locis in campis de Appulknolle viz. decem acras jacentes in loco vocato Nortonland, et duæ acræ jacent buttantes super predictum toftum. Hiis testibus: Willelmo Maynard, Ricardo Cartelage, Johanne Gray, Rogero Curteys, Willelmo Shemeld, et aliis. Data apud Appulknolle in festo Sancti Sedde Episcopi A.R. Regis Henrici quinti sexto. A.D. 1419.

Sciant &c quod ego Johannes del Strete, de Allerthwayt in Holand, juxta Wynteworth, dedi &c. Ricardo de Worteley, armigero, Thomæ de Wodhall de Wynteworth, Roberto de Lee, et Roberto filio meo, omnia terras et tenementa mea, redditus, et seruicia, boscos, prata, &c que habeo in villa et territorio de Allerthwayt et Holand &c. Hiis testibus: Johanne de Wodhall de Wynteworth, Willelmo del Steyde de eadem, Johanne Wylliamson de Holand, Johanne Wynter de eadem, Johanne Wyndehill, de eadem, et aliis. Data apud Allerthwayt in Holand, in festo Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, A.D. 1432, et regni Regis Henrici VI decimo.

Sciant &c Alicia Lonnde,<sup>16</sup> de Addewyke, filia et heres Johannis Collowe nuper de Mexburghe in mea pura viduitate et legitima potestate dedi &c Johanni Whitton capellano et

<sup>15</sup> Agnes, daughter and heir of William Iveson of Wath, was wife of John West, a younger brother of Richard West, Lord De la War, temp. H. VI. (1422-1461.)

<sup>16</sup> Under Adwick-le-Street, Hunter says that in the 32 Edw. I. (1302-3) an

Alice Lund held the manor of Adwick of Payn de Tibetot as one knight's fee, doing suit at the Court at Bentley. A Jane Lund married Richard Washington, whose descendants were of the same Adwick. (S. Y. I. 342-3).



Johanni Okes de Addewyke omnia mea terras &c in Westmelton et in Brampton Bylaght. Hiis testibus: Johe Skires de Allerthwate, Willelmo Crescy de Wath, Thoma Okes de Addewyke, et multis aliis. Data apud Westmelton die marcurii proximo post festum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli. A.R. Regis Edwardi IV. vicesimo secundo. [A.D. 1483.]

Sciunt &c quod nos Radulphus ffrechwell, Hancorus ffrechwell, Ricardus Wodehall, Johannes Wylcock junior, et Johannes Hewet de Walys, tradidimus dileberauimus &c Radulpho Skyres omnia illa terras et tenementa, prata, &c in Allartwhayte, infra villatam de Nether Holande, que nuper simul habuimus ex dono et feoffamento Johannis Skyres nuper defuncti. Et si contingat prefatum Radulphum Skyres sine herede de corpore suo legitime procreato obire, tunc volumus quod omnia predicta terras &c remaneant rectis heredibus predicti Johannis Skyres, secundum ultimam suam voluntatem, ut in quodam testamento inde confecto plenius continetur. Hiis testibus: Willelmo Wynteworth armigero, Willelmo Hawsleyn, Thoma Adamson, et multis aliis. Data apud Allartwhayte predictam, 10<sup>mo</sup> Marcii Henrici VII. 14<sup>mo</sup>. [A.D. 1498-9.]

Endorsed—Carta in tallio facta pro feoffamento Radulphi Skyres, A° xiiij R. H. VII<sup>m</sup>.

Sciunt &c quod ego Johannes Huet, filius et heres Willelmi Huet de Kynwalmarsh, dedi &c Thome Huet de Wales et Ricardo Elliot de Waleswode, vnum messuagium in Kynwalmarsh et tres clausuras pasturæ continentes decem et octo acras terræ in Kynwalmarsh nunc in tenura (Henrici ?) Elliot, quarum una clausura buttat super aquam de Roder vocata sex akys, et alia clausura buttat super moram de Kynwalmarsh vocata Hawasteredyng, et alia clausura buttat super dictum messuagium vocatum Havercroft. Hiis testibus: Johanne Huet de Wales, gentilman; Ricardo Hunton de Kynwalmarsh, gentilman; Willelmo Grene de eadem, yoman; Henrico ynce de Spinkhill, yoman; Roberto Huet, de Kynwalmarsh, husbandman; Data die 12<sup>mo</sup> Aprilis Henry VII 24<sup>to</sup> (1509).

[1548.] This bill made the xxijd day of October in the second year of King Edward the sixth witnesseth that John



Brayshawe of Huddersfeld co. York labourer hath received at date of these presents of William Dughtyman of Thurgoland, yeoman, £6 13 4 sterling in part of a greater sum due to said J. B. by reason of an award made betwixt the said John and the said William and Alice his wife, as in the said award, dated 3rd of August last, more plainly appeareth, which sum he hereby acknowledges.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of Hugh Savell, Matthew Wentworth, Thomas Burdehead, Henry Grice, and others.

April 6th—third year of King Edward 6th [1549].

Endorsed—old Deeds, Brampton & Melton.

[1563.] Termino Sœ Trinitatis Anno quinto Regine Eliz.

Tribus Septimanis Sœ Trinitatis.

ffoster.

Ebor. Ss. Radulphus Rawson versus Barnabeum Skyres de placito.

Adam Doo et predictus Barnabeus qui tulit breve Dominæ Reginæ versus prefatum Radulphum de predicto placito iiij<sup>to</sup> die placiti solemniter exacto non venit, nec est presens breve suum predictum. Ideo ipse et plegii sui de presenti in misericordia sunt, &c. Queruntur nomina plegiorum, &c. Et predictus Radulphus eat inde sine die, &c.

P me Thomam ffoster clericum Esson.<sup>17</sup>

Omnibus &c Georgius Wylson de Owlcotes<sup>18</sup> in com. Nottinghamiæ, yeoman, salutem. Sciatis me pro et in parte performacionis quarundam convencionum in quadam indentura inter me et filium meum Thomam Wylson ex una parte et Arthurum Mower de Barley Woodsettes co. Derbiæ yeoman, ex altera (*of even date with this*) concernentem maritagium inter predictum Thomam et Doratheam filiam dicti Arthuri habendum, dedisse Jacobo Lynacre de Lynacre Hall co. Derbiæ, armigero, Roberto Eyre de Spittle, co. Nott., armigero, Francisco Parker de Whytley in com.

<sup>17</sup> Essoniorum, i.e. of Essoins. An essoin signifies an excuse for one summoned to answer to an action, &c., for any just cause of absence.

<sup>18</sup> Olcotes, *hodie*, Oldcoats; a township, partly in Blyth and partly in Harworth, Notts, 4 miles north from Tickhill. See Raine's *Hist. Blyth*, 158.

Ebor generoso, et Johanne Burton de Owlcotes, totum illum manerium sive capitale messuagium vocatum Wolthwayt<sup>19</sup> in parochia de Tickhill, modo in tenura Francisci Foliambe armigeri &c., ac omnes terras arabil., prata, pascua, &c., ac omnia alia terras &c., et hereditamenta quæcunque mei dicti Georgii jacentes in Tyckhill, Steyntone, Bugthorpe, Maltbye et Sandbecke. July 2, 1589.

1680-1. March 16. Indenture of Exchange between George Ellis<sup>20</sup> of Brampton co. York gent. of the one part, and William Skyers of Halgh Greene in the same county, of the other.

The said George Ellis in consideration of 2 little lands lying under Bincliff house, *N.E.* and against the long hedge and highway, also two lands more on the same shutt now in a close taken in under Bincliff house, also one land lying on the Wellspring flatt next to Mr. Senior's land *N.*, also 10 lands lying on a short shutt on the Cockshutt flatt abutting on the Knolbolk, also 3 lands and a goore, and one land more in the Land Ends Shutt, with all the meadow ground in the Land Ends or the Ingg, thereto of ancient right belonging, containing about  $4\frac{1}{2}$  acres, all in the Cliff Field of Brampton Byerlaw, and formerly exchanged by the said W<sup>m</sup> Skyers unto said George Ellis, and long since delivered to him. Now he the said George Ellis in consideration of such exchange doth hereby grant &c. in exchange to said W<sup>m</sup> Skiers all that one land lying in the Dogghole next a balk between the lands of the Earl of Strafford *E.* and Mr. Senior *W.*, and one land on the Long Shutt between said earl on both sides, also 2 lands more on same shutt going up to the Cliff lying betwixt the lands of Mr. Shaw, *N.* and the said earl, *S.*, also one land in the Land Ends lying between the lands of said earl, *W.* and M<sup>r</sup> Shaw, *E.*, also two lands lying in the Wellsprings Shutt betwixt the lands of Widow Pearson, *S.* and said W<sup>m</sup> Skyers, *N.* also two lands more on the same shutt near Goodale's house, betwixt the land of the said earl on both sides, and also one land abutting on

<sup>19</sup> Wolthwayt, sometimes called Woolst, a farm in the parish of Tickhill, belonging to the Earl of Scarborough. Hunter says, "The Wilsons were antient at Wolthwaite." Nicholas Wilson, of that

place, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Garfield, vicar of Tickhill. (*S. Y.*, I. 239.)

<sup>20</sup> Concerning George Ellis, see Hunter's *S. Y.* II. 72-75.

the said Stile in the long hedge by a balke there, all which lands are in the said Cliff Field, and also one little pingle of meadow at the bottom of the Cliff Close—in all about four acres and a half. To have and to hold in exchange to the said W<sup>m</sup> Skyers.<sup>21</sup>

<sup>21</sup> William Skiers of Haigh Green, Worsbro' (believed to be the same person as the William, party to this deed of exchange) had a daughter Jane, married to Josias Stevenson of Rotherham, whose daughter and heiress, Dorothy, married Edmund, son of Robert Mower of Barley Woodseats, and had a son, Skiers, who

died in infancy, and a daughter, Elisabeth, married to Benjamin Haigh, mayor of Doncaster in 1765; the daughter of this marriage became the wife of Edward Bower, surgeon, and had a son, John Seddon Bower, M.D., of Doncaster, father of Edmund Chivers Bower, now of Wadworth Hall.

**EXTRACTS FROM MR. ROGER DODSWORTH'S MANUSCRIPTS  
RELATING TO BRIGHOUSE, CLIFTON, KIRKLEES AND  
HARTSHEAD, IN THE WAPENTAKE OF MORLEY, IN THE  
WEST RIDING OF THE COUNTY OF YORK.**

Communicated by GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.

THE following extracts are transcribed from Harl. MS., No. 797, in the British Museum. This book is one of a series of thirteen which contains collections from Mr. Dodsworth's MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, but, to use the words of the catalogue, "with this difference, that what Mr. Dodsworth wrote *sparsim* in his several volumes according as matter occurred to him, they place under the names of the towns to which such matter relates. And also, that whereas Mr. Dodsworth transcribed his originals in their own language, they translate the same into English—even epitaphs and inscriptions."

This collection is mostly in the handwriting of one Mr. Jennyns, but some parts are in that of Mr. Tillotson. The volumes are from 793 to 805 inclusive, each volume, with one or two exceptions containing a separate wapentake; for example, 795 relates to Barkestone, and is written by Mr. Tillotson; 797, that now referred to by Mr. Jennyns, relates to Morley; 798, also by Mr. Jennyns, relates to Staincross; 799, to Claro, by Mr. Jennyns and Mr. Tillotson; 800, to Osgodcross, by Mr. Tillotson only; 801, relating to Strathforth, written by Mr. Jennyns for the greater part; 802, to the wapentake of Skirack, by Mr. Tillotson; 803 to Aggebrig, and 804 to Staincliffe and Encrosse, are in the hand of Mr. Tillotson.

Dodsworth's collections are comprised in the BOUL. LIB. MSS., 4143-5101, and it is from those manuscripts that these volumes are mostly compiled. The former are fully described in Bernard's *Catalogi libb. Manuscriptorum*

*Angliæ et Hiberniæ*, pp. 187–233, and at the end of that description is a note to the effect that Roger Dodsworth was born the 24th of July, 1585, and died in August, 1664, and was buried at Rufford.

This date will be sufficient evidence of the great value of the collections made by this eminent antiquary. The extracts speak for themselves, and are of the greatest possible value to the Yorkshire historian; and although these that follow are but an insignificant portion of the whole collection, I hope they may be of some service to the members of the Yorkshire Archæological Association, if it is only to call their attention to the valuable source from which they can so readily obtain a summary of documents relating to each township in the county.

"THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF YORKSHIRE BY ROGER DODDSEWORTH." *Harl. MS. 797.* MORLEY HUNDRED.

*Brigghouse.*

fo. 12 b.

- X X. 86. a.      Inquis. 18 H. 8 21 Oct. John de Eland lyved a° 19 E. 3.  
18 H. 8.      who gave *Brighous* mannor to John de Eland Knight & to Alice and to the heires males of their bodyes, y<sup>e</sup> reversion to Philip de Eland esq<sup>r</sup>.
- D D. 150 a.      fines 46 E. 3. between Geffrey de Warburton k<sup>t</sup> & Alice  
46 E. 3.      his wife pl<sup>ts</sup> & John Sayvill of Eland knt & Isabell his wife deforciant<sup>s</sup> of the mannors of *Brighous* and Karlynhow.
- R R. ff. a.      Henry Saviles office a° 5 et 6 ph. et ma. the Jurors say  
5 et 6 Ph. et ma.      upon their oath that the foresayd Henry Savile kn<sup>t</sup>. was seised in his demeasne as of fee of and in the mannor of *Brighouse* &c. w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenances &c.
- A A. 21 b.      John the son of John de Eland by his Charter given at  
19 E. 3.      Brigghouse a° 19 E. 3 hath given to John Eland kn<sup>t</sup>. & Helen his wife & to their heires his mannor of *Brighouse* w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances &c.
- 140 b.      A° 36 E. 3 note that in this yeare John Savile of Eland  
36 E. 3.      kn<sup>t</sup>. & Isabell his wife (to wit the da. of John de Eland) acknowledged the mannors of Carlinghow & *Brighouse* to one Thomas the son of John de Eland kn<sup>t</sup> & to the heires of his body, the remaynder to the heires of Isabell.
- 146 a.      m<sup>d</sup><sup>a</sup> that I saw [that is I Roger doddesworth] at Carlinghow a Charter of the mannor of *Brighouse* made a° 19 E. 3 by John de Eland kn<sup>t</sup> to John de Eland his son & to Alice his wife w<sup>th</sup> a seale of the Armes of Eland being a scallop shell.

*Clifton upon Calder et Clifton near Kirklees.* fo. 17 b.

**R R. 124 b.**  
**8 K. Charles.** Inquis. taken at Sherburne in the County of York 6 Sept. 8<sup>o</sup> Car. a<sup>o</sup> 1632 before &c., after the death of Henry Savile kn<sup>t</sup> & Baronett. The Jurors say vpon their oath that Henry Savile dyed seised in fee tayle (inter al) In the 4<sup>th</sup> part of one mannor & capitall mess called Clifton Hall, 2 barnes 60 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture. 40 acres of wood, and an hundred acres of comon & more w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances in *Clifton upon Calder*. The remtherof to &c. His heires are his two sisters Eliz. & Jane.

Out of the Court Rolls of Wakefeld.—At a Court held there a<sup>o</sup> 1 E. 2.

**A A. 114 b.**  
**1 E. 2.** Reginald le fflemang son and heire of W<sup>m</sup> le fflemang deceased came & offered himself as true and lawfull heire of the same William of the tenements which he held of the Lord in his fee in *Clifton*, and of full age and is received to fealty w<sup>ch</sup> he made.

**24 E. 3.** Thomas son & heire of John ffleming holds the mannor of *Clifton* and hath done fealty after the death of John his father a<sup>o</sup> 24 E. 3.

**— 115 a.**  
**7 H. 4.** Ib 7 H. 4 Thomas ffleming knt did fealty to the Lord and acknowledged that he held of the Lord the mannor of *Clifton* and the fourth p<sup>t</sup> of the mannor of Dewsbury by the service xl<sup>s</sup> by the yeare &c. in socage.

**— 128 b.**  
**33 Eliz.** Inquis. taken at Halifax a<sup>o</sup> 13 Eliz. Anthony Thorald & Anne his wife William Reyner and Cecily his wife hold *Clifton* as in right of their wives the daughters and coheires of Jane Constable.

Memd<sup>a</sup> that in *Clifton* John Armitage esq<sup>r</sup>. holds the scite of the late priory of Kirkeleys.<sup>1</sup>

**— 140 a.**  
**7 H. 5.** Thomas ffleming did fealty for the mannor of *Clifton*. The same yeare John ffitzwilliam knt dyed and John his son did fealty.

**— 145 a.**  
**23 E. 3.** The Turne held at Brighouse 22 Dec. a<sup>o</sup> 23 E. 3. in the tyme of the plague.

**23 E. 3.** Thomas son & heire of John de ffleming comes here in Court and doeth his fealty for the mannor of *Clifton* in w<sup>ch</sup> he is entered after the death of the said John his father, and acknowledged that he held the sayd mannor by fealty and by the service of xx<sup>s</sup> by the yeare and suit of Court from three weekes to three weekes and he gives to the Lord for releife xx<sup>s</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> The Priory of Kirklees was dissolved on the 24th of November, 1539. The site and lands appear to have been granted to John Tasburgh and Nicholas Savile, and they appear to have granted them to the Ramadens, for in the 1 Ed. VI. is a licence granted to William Ramaden, "alienandi scitum prioratus super de Kirklees in Com. Ebor. Thomae

Gargrave et heridibus." On the 20th Feb. 2 Ed. VI. 1547-8, Thomas Gargrave of Elmesall sold the same to Thomas Pilkington of Bradley, and on the 26th Oct. 1565, John Armytage purchases Kirklees from Robert Pilkington and Alice his wife. This John Armytage was the ancestor of the present owner.

A A. 150 a. To all &c. Walter Calverley knt Greeting know y<sup>e</sup> that I  
14 H. 8. have released to Jone Constable the wife of John Constable  
of Clifton esq<sup>r</sup> &c. the lands and tenements w<sup>ch</sup> I have in  
*Clifton* &c. 20 Sept. 14 H. 8.

---

*Herteshead.*

fo. 28 b.

- NNN. 84 a. Betweene William de Radeclive pltf & Thomas de Norbir  
tenants of 2 carucates of land with the appurtenances in  
*Hertisheved* &c. The right of the same William &c.
- G. 30 a. A<sup>o</sup> 8 E. 3 fines Gilbert de la Legh Juliana his wife.  
8 E. 3. Lands in *Hertshed*.
- A A. 122. b. William the son of John ffleming gave to Thomas his son  
17 E. 3. and to the heires of his body all his lands & tenements w<sup>th</sup>  
messuages and edifices w<sup>ch</sup> he had in *Herteshevet* dated Anno  
1343.
- 138 b. Robert de ffleming hath given by his Charter to Richard  
2 H. 5. Brigg and Margery his wife one place of arrable land w<sup>th</sup> the  
meadow belonging to the same land in y<sup>e</sup> village and feilds  
of *Hertishead* w<sup>ch</sup> sometymes Adam de Bush held, and one  
acre of land in the same village w<sup>ch</sup> Jone Brigg sometymes  
held &c. Rendring yearely xij<sup>s</sup> for all service. Witnesses &c.  
Dated at Hertishead 2 H. 5.
- 142. William de Radcliffe gave to Hugh his son all *Herteshevet*  
sanz. d. to wit 2 carucates of land w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances To hold of  
himself and of his heires in fee & inheritance paying yearly one  
pound of pepper for all services except the forraine service  
Witnesses &c. sanz date.
- 152. Court held at Wakefeild 6 E. 3 William de Abberford did  
6 E. 3. fealty for the tenements w<sup>ch</sup> he purchased in *Hertesheved* of  
Dionisia da. of John Clerke of the same.
- 154 b. In the Red book<sup>2</sup> Adam de Radecliffe gave to Robert de  
Radecliff his son all his right w<sup>ch</sup> he had in the towne of  
*Hertishest* w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances &c. Rendring a pair of  
white gloves &c. Witnesses &c. sanz date.
- Richard the son of Robert de Radcliffe gave to John  
ffleming son of W<sup>m</sup> ffleming all the lands and tenements &c.  
w<sup>ch</sup> descended to him by hereditary right after the death of  
Robert his father in *Hertesheved* except that land w<sup>ch</sup> he let  
to John Clerk by Charter. Witnesses. dated 10 E. 2.
- 159 a. ffine 47 E. 3. betweene Thomas de Malhom & Richard  
Brand chaplains pltfs and Henry de Risheworth and . . . his

<sup>2</sup> The Red Book or Liber Rubeus of the Exchequer, which derives its name from the colour of its binding, was compiled by Alexander de Swereford, Archdeacon of Shrewsbury, who died 14th Nov. 1246 (31 Hen. III). It contains, among many miscellaneous entries respecting the court and kingdom at large, *serjeanties*,

*knights fees*, and *prima scutagia* of the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., John and Henry III. An abstract of this record is in the library at Lincoln's Inn, another in the College of Arms, and a third is in the British Museum (*Harl. MS.* 7022) (*Sims's Manual*, p. 41).

wife deforciant of 1 mess. and 13 acres of land in *Hertished*. The right of Thomas and Richard of the gift of the foresayd Henry & his wife. And the foresayd lands are held of W<sup>m</sup> de Bradeley by fealty and the service of 14<sup>d</sup> by the yeare as of his mannor of Herteshed w<sup>ch</sup> mannor the same William holds of the Earle of Cambridge as of his mannor of Horbury.

V. 19 b. William Earle of Warren gives to the monastery of Lewes among other things the chapel of *Hartished*. sanz date.<sup>3</sup>

---

*Kirkeleys Priory. Chantry there.* fo. 34 b.

A A. 141 b.  
19 R. 2. The King granted licence to John Mounteney Kn<sup>t</sup>. Jo: Woderove, John Amyas and W<sup>m</sup> Sandall, Chaplayne that they might give to the Prioress of *Kirkleys* 50 acres of land in Mirfeld w<sup>th</sup> the advouson of the Church of the same towne, to find a certaine chaplayne to celebrate divine offices every day for the soule of John Burgh kn<sup>t</sup> deceased &c. in the Conventuall Church of Kirklees. dated 20 April 19 R. 2.<sup>4</sup>

C. 10. 6. Charters 20 H. 3. The King confirmes to the Nonnes of *Kirkelay* &c. of the gift of Reyner son of William flemmyng the place in w<sup>ch</sup> they remayne &c. m 1.<sup>5</sup>

— 92 a. Charters 2 H. 3. Omissa, Things omitted—The King confirmes to the Nonnes of *Kirkelay*—20 H. 3 m 1. D, 80 b.

H. 57 b. Sir W<sup>m</sup> Scot of Great Halghton kn<sup>t</sup>. dyed 8 H. 4 bequeathed to the fabriqz & mayntenance of the Church of Nonnes of *Kirkleys* 10 marks and to the Nonnes & sisters of the said House of *Kirkleys* 10 marks.

B. 169 a. The Charter of Reiner flemmyng of the foundation of the monastery of *Kirkeleys* in the keeping of John Armitage Esq<sup>r</sup>. who now dwelleth there.<sup>6</sup>

— b. To all the sons of holy mother the Church Reiner flemmyng son of W<sup>m</sup> flemmyng Greeting. Be it knowne to y<sup>e</sup> all that I Reiner flemmyng have given granted and by this present Charter confirmed in free and pure and perpetuall Almes to God and to Saint Mary & to the Nonnes of Karkales the place in w<sup>ch</sup> they remayne to wit Karkelay and Hednesley as the water of Kelder goes to the old myll as far as to the River Petrosslanus and so from Blacheland and from Blachelan as far as to Wagestan and from Wagestan so by the bounds of Liversseg and Herteshet and Mirfeld &c. All w<sup>th</sup>in the mentioned bounds &c. and besides this xij acres of land &c. Witnesses &c. sanz date.<sup>7</sup>

A brave seale and the donor on horsback &c.

A confirmation of the former by W. Erle Warren.

<sup>3</sup> Cotton MSS. Vespasian, F. 15 fo. 18, British Museum.

<sup>4</sup> Printed in Whitaker's *Loidis and Elms*, p. 363.

<sup>5</sup> Printed in Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, Ed. 1825, vol. v., p. 738.

<sup>6</sup> Ibid.

<sup>7</sup> Ibid.



B. b.  
10 & 11 Eliz.

fine a<sup>o</sup> 10 and Eleventh Eliz. between Andrew Oglethorp, Nic. Durley and Tho. Bulmer Gent. pl<sup>ts</sup> and Clement Oglethorp gent. and Cecily his wife deforciant<sup>s</sup> of the moiety of the mannors of *Clifton* and Ardislaw w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances and of the moiety of 40 mess 40 tofts 1000 acres of land 300 acres of meadow in *Clifton*—&c—in the County of York &c. The right of the same Andrew &c.

— b.  
8 E. 4.

To all &c. William Fleming Esq<sup>r</sup> Greeting. Know yee that whereas Thurstan Banaster holds for terme of his life the mannor of *Clifton* with its appurtenances in the county of York, the reversion thereof after the death of the said Thurstan to me and my heires. Know ye that I the foresayd W<sup>m</sup> have given &c to Henry Sothill and to John Sothill Esquires the reversion of the said mannor w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenances after the death of the said Thurstan Banaster To have to the sayd Henry and John and to the heires of the sayd Henry for ever And allso know yee that I have granted &c to the foresaid Henry and John all other mess. lands and tenements w<sup>ch</sup> lately were of John Fleming knt. father of Thomas Fleming knt in *Clifton* aforesayd To have &c. witnesses &c. dated 12 Sept. 8 E. 4.

— 151 a.  
9 H. 4.

John Vavasor of Deningby hath given to Robert de Houton of ffarneley and to Richard Popeley his mannor of *Clifton*.

ib.

William Crofton releaseth to John Clifton Clerk all the right w<sup>ch</sup> he hath in the mannor of *Clifton* upon *Calder*, w<sup>ch</sup> mannor with the appurtenances he had by the ffeoffement of Thomas Fleming kn<sup>t</sup>. dated 9 H. 4.

ib.  
9 H. 4.

Thomas Fleming knt did attorne John Clifton, Clerk to deliver seisin in y<sup>e</sup> mannor of *Clifton* to Robert Watterton and John Vavasor of Deningby, June 24 a<sup>o</sup> 9 H. 4.

ib.  
12 H. 4.

John Clifton, Clerk and W<sup>m</sup> Tayller Chaplaine gave to Roger Banaster Esq<sup>r</sup>. and to Isabell his wife their *manner of Clifton* in the County of York w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenances To have and to hold to the foresayd Roger and Isabell for terme of their lives. Rendring for the whole terme 8<sup>l</sup> yearly with 3 like remaynders more. Witnesses &c. dated 12 H. 4. Tho. Fleming knt his confirmation hereof a<sup>o</sup> 13 H. 4. booke B. 147 b.

— b.  
19. Eliz.

vide in Idell.

The ptition of the lands w<sup>ch</sup> were the Lady Jane Constables late of Kimalton in the County of Nott by Cutbert Bevercote Esq<sup>r</sup>. according to the purport of one Indenture dated 28 m<sup>ch</sup> 19 Eliz. made betwixt the sayd Cuthbert on the one p<sup>t</sup> and W<sup>m</sup> Oglethorp brother of the s<sup>d</sup> Cutbert on the other p<sup>t</sup>.

The one p<sup>t</sup>.  
The moiety of the Lo<sup>p</sup> of  
*Clifton* in Com. Ebor.  
&c

The other p<sup>t</sup>.  
The moiety of the Lo<sup>p</sup>. of  
Kymalton in Com. Nott.  
&c

K. 84 a.  
19 E. 4.

An Inqui<sup>s</sup> taken at Wakefeld 19 E. 4 of waste w<sup>th</sup> in the Lordship of Wakefeld Henry Sottell holds the mannor of

*Clifton* with all the appurtenances w<sup>ch</sup> he hath purchased of William flemmyng and renders by the yeare xx<sup>s</sup>.

K. 108 a.  
5 H. 7.

In Beaumont's evidences W<sup>m</sup> Mirfeld Thomas Beaumont Parcivall Amyas Esquires and Peter Rome have d<sup>d</sup> and confirmed to Richard Dalton son and heire apparent of John Dalton and to Elizabeth his wife daughter of Thomas Sayvill Esq<sup>r</sup>. all their lands and tenements w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances in *Clifton* called Whitwode and one mess. in lepton w<sup>ch</sup> lands we had of the gift of Richard Dalton. Dated 5<sup>o</sup> H. 7.

W. 14 a.

ffine 19 H. 3 at York between Walter Archb<sup>p</sup>. of York p<sup>ttf</sup> and John de flemang deforciant of the maunors of Wath, Dalton, *Clifton* and Routhmele &c. the right of John &c.

C. 54 b.  
6 E. 2.

Charters n<sup>o</sup> 59 the King granted to Reyner le fleming free warren in all his demesne lands of his mannor of *Clifton*—&c.

E. 67 b.  
25 E. 1.

Office n<sup>o</sup> 28 after the death of W<sup>m</sup> le fleming. The Juro's say that the sayd William held the mannor of *Clifton* of the Earle of Warren by fealty and suit of Court of Wakefeild from 3 weeks to 3 weeks and by the rent of xx<sup>s</sup> by the yeare And there are there vj<sup>xx</sup> acres of land and 5 acres of meadow &c.

B. 64 a.  
14 E. 2.

In an extent of the rent & service of the free soke of Wakefeild made on Christmas day in the yeare of our Lord MCCCXIII.

John le fleming for *Clifton* xx<sup>s</sup>.

— 148 a.

*Clifton* standes on Calder bancke  
and Harteshead on a hill  
Kirkeleyes standes within the dale  
and many comes ther till.

L. 41.

The Constables Lords of *Clifton* in the Visitation of Yorkshire.

It will be observed that the above entries are not in chronological order, but they are printed verbatim to give an accurate idea of the contents of these valuable manuscripts.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS—ST. OSWALD'S CHURCH,  
GUISELEY, YORKSHIRE.

(Communicated by GEORGE JOHN ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.)

THE copies of the inscriptions which appear in the following pages were taken about two years ago, when the late Mr. Ferris was rector of the parish, and through his kindness I had an opportunity of reading the inscriptions on the Hawksworth tablets under the Communion Table, which were partially covered with a sort of wooden step, on which the table stood, and which step he had removed that I could read them. I have corrected the proofs from the inscriptions at the church about a fortnight ago, and I was sorry to find that I had to add another, viz., that of the late Rector himself, which has been placed over the vestry door.

Whitaker in his *Loidis and Elmete*, p. 208, mentions some of these inscriptions, and gives a short account of the church, together with an excellent engraving of the nave.

The following is a complete list of the monuments within the church, except the floor-stones, of which there are doubtless many more under the pews :—

In the centre aisle, south side, west end.

ADJACENT

LIETH interr'd the Body of  
Jeremiah Marshall of Guiseley Gent  
who died October 21<sup>st</sup> 1752  
aged 50 years.

Also The Body of Anne  
His wife who died May 29<sup>th</sup> 1751  
aged 42 years.

Also the bodies of Three  
of their Children who departed  
this life as Followeth

Mary May 12 <sup>th</sup> 1746 aged 11	} years
Hugh June 28 <sup>th</sup> 1751 aged 14	
Alice Sept <sup>r</sup> 14 <sup>th</sup> 1752 aged 18	

Centre aisle, south side, on marble tablet.

In memory of  
 Thomas Walker Esq<sup>re</sup>  
 Sergeant at Law  
 and Accountant General of the  
 High Court of Chancery who  
 died 29<sup>th</sup> January 1802 in the  
 75<sup>th</sup> year of his age  
 and was  
 buried in the Benchers Vault of the  
 Middle Temple in the Temple Church  
 in London  
 He was the Son and Heir of  
 Thomas Walker of this Parish of  
 Guiseley  
 by Susannah Harrison his wife  
 both of whom were buried  
 in the Churchyard  
 of this Parish.

---

On a square marble monument, north side, south aisle.

*SACRED* to the Memory of James Hulbert  
 of Vicarage near Bingley gent. who departed  
 this Life 27<sup>th</sup> June 1799 aged 69 years

(underneath in an oval these arms) :

Sable, a cross or between four leopard's heads jessant de lis argent  
 (HULBERT).

*Crest.*—From a ducal coronet or a talbot's head issuant argent.

*Motto.*—Honor premium virtutis.

---

On the west side of the south transept, on a marble monument.

*Arms.*—Vert, three goats trippant argent (STANSFIELD); surmounted  
 by an escutcheon of pretence argent, on a chief gules two cross crosslets  
 of the first (FARRAND).

*Crest.*—A lion's head erased or.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF ROBERT STANSFIELD<sup>1</sup>  
OF ESHOLT ESQ<sup>R</sup>

HE MARRIED JANE ELDEST DAUGHTER AND COHEIR OF  
RICHARDSON FARRAND OF HARDEN ESQ<sup>R</sup> AND BY HER HAD  
TWO DAUGHTERS WHO DIED IN THEIR INFANCY.  
HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE SEPT<sup>R</sup> 14<sup>TH</sup> 1772 AGED 44 YEARS  
HE WAS OF A FRIENDLY, GENEROUS AND AFFECTIONATE  
DISPOSITION, ESTEEMED BY HIS ACQUAINTANCE, BELOVED  
BY HIS RELATIONS, AND WAS TRULY DESERVING  
THE CHARACTER OF A WORTHY GENTLEMAN.

ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF ELIZABETH SECOND DAUGHTER  
OF WILLIAM ROOKES ESQ<sup>R</sup> BY ANN HIS WIFE THE ONLY  
SURVIVING SISTER AND HEIR AT LAW OF THE ABOVE  
ROBERT STANSFIELD ESQ<sup>R</sup>  
SHE DIED 5<sup>TH</sup> OF MAY 1780 AGED 15 YEARS.

ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF JANE STANSFIELD RELICT OF  
THE ABOVE R. STANSFIELD ESQ<sup>R</sup> DIED JUNE 18<sup>TH</sup> 1796 AGED 65  
HER CONDUCT AS A WIFE WAS IRREPROACHABLE AND HER WIDOWHOOD  
OF 24 YEARS WAS SPENT IN UNAFFECTED PIETY AND UNIVERSAL  
BENEVOLENCE TO ALL AROUND HER PARTICULARLY TO THE AFFLICTED  
AND DISTRESSED TO WHOM SHE WAS A CONSTANT BENEFACITOR.  
SHE LIVED BELOVED AND DIED LAMENTED.

On a flagstone within the communion rails.

*Arms.*—Quarterly 1 & 4 Sable, three falcons argent (HAWKSWORTH);  
2 & 3 Sable, a fess between three asses passant argent (AYSCOUGH),  
impaling Azure on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules (MARK-  
HAM).

*Crest.*—A falcon ppr.

Here lyeth Interr'd the Body  
of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Hawkssworth<sup>2</sup> of  
Hawksworth Bar<sup>t</sup> who was  
born the 22 day of Nov (ember)  
1660 and he Departed (this)  
Life of a Consumption the 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of February 1683  
He married Anne the seventh  
daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Mark-  
ham of Sedgbrook in the  
County of Lincoln Bar<sup>t</sup> and  
had Issue by her at one b(irth)  
a Daughter and a Son.

<sup>1</sup> The son of Robert Stansfeld, of Brad-  
ford, Esq., by Anna, his second wife, the  
eldest daughter of William Busfield, of  
Ryshworth, Esq. He purchased Esholt  
Hall, or Priory, from Sir Walter Blackett,  
Bart., in 1755. He was baptised at

Bradford, 24th January, 1727, and died  
there.

<sup>2</sup> Son of Walter Hawksworth, Esq., by  
Alice, daughter of Sir William Brown-  
lowe, Bart., of Humby, Co. Lincoln. He  
was created a Baronet 6th December, 1678.

Also within the communion rails, on a black marble flagstone, the arms in a sunk oval raised in relief.

*Arms.*—Sable three falcons argent (HAWKESWORTH), impaling Or, an inescutcheon within an orle of eight martlets sable (BROWNLOW).

*Crest.*—A falcon ppr.

*Motto.*—WEE SHALL MEET.

Here Lyeth interred the body of  
Mrs. Alice Haukesworth<sup>3</sup> wife of  
Walter Haukesworth of Haukes-  
worth in the County of York Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Daughter of S<sup>r</sup> William Brownlow  
of Great Humby in the County of  
Lincoln Barronet, who died  
March y<sup>e</sup> 14 Anno Domi 1674.

---

Also within the communion rails, on a flagstone, the upper part inlaid with an octagon piece of marble, beautifully carved in relief, with the following :

*Arms* (on a lozenge).—Azure, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules (MARKHAM).

In hopes of a Joyfull Ressurrection  
Here lyeth Interrd the Body of  
Diana the ninth Daughter and  
one and twentieth Child of S<sup>r</sup>.  
Robert Markham of Sedgbrook  
in the County of Lincoln Bart.  
by Rebeckah the Daughter of S<sup>r</sup>.  
Edward Hussey of Hunington in  
the Same County Bart  
She died of y<sup>e</sup> Small Pox at Hawks-  
worth the 21 day of Novem : 1678  
Aged 15 years.

---

In the chancel, within the rails, on the north wall, on a marble monument.

*Arms.*—Ermine on a bordure engrailed gules eight mullets or (WICKHAM), impaling Sable, an inescutcheon between eight birds.

<sup>3</sup> The mother of the above.

Iuxta  
 Quiescit olim præmiis beata  
 ANNA HENRICI WICKHAM<sup>4</sup>  
 Ecclesiæ hujus Rectoris Conjux  
 Quæ Pietatem minime fucatam,  
 Iucundo Sermone,  
 Moribus Suavissimis,  
 et insigni erga omnes  
 Benevolentia  
 Augere simul et illustrare  
 Calluit.  
 Illi certe, sive Forma Corporis,  
 Sive Animi Vigor te capiat Magis,  
 Fœminia nihil Elegantia deerat  
 Virilis nihil Ingenii,  
 Aut Constantia.  
 Talis cum fuerit, ne mireris, Lector,  
 Si triste Sui Desiderium Omnibus,  
 Exemplum Paucis imitabile,  
 Reliquerit.  
 Obiit { Aprilis xi<sup>o</sup> 1736  
 { Ætat suæ 27<sup>o</sup>.

---

Over the vestry door on a brass plate.

IN MEMORIAM  
 THE REV<sup>d</sup> THO<sup>s</sup> BOYS FERRIS, M.A.  
 FOR NINETEEN YEARS RECTOR OF THIS PARISH  
 BORN NOV<sup>r</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup> 1810. DIED SEP<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1878.

---

South transept, south side ; marble monument.

*Arms.*—Argent a fess sable between three rooks ppr. on an escutcheon of pretence Vert, three goats trippant argent.  
*Crest.*—On a sheaf of corn, a rook ppr.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
 ANN ROOKES<sup>5</sup>  
 WIFE OF WILLIAM ROOKES ESQ. & SISTER & HEIR AT LAW OF  
 ROBERT STANSFIELD OF ESHOLT HALL ESQ<sup>r</sup>.  
 DIED FEB<sup>r</sup>. 12, 1798, AGED 68.

<sup>4</sup> The daughter of William Calverley, of Leeds, and wife of the Rev. Henry Wickham, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Rector of Guiseley, and Chaplain to the Princess of Wales. He died the 2nd of June, 1772, æt. 73, and

was buried in the Abbey Church at Bath, M.I.

<sup>5</sup> The daughter of Robert Stansfield, of Bradford, Esq., by Anna, daughter of William Busfield, of Ryshworth.

MOTHER OF FIVE CHILDREN OF WHOM TWO ALONE SURVIVED HER  
FROM A HIGH REGARD FOR HER RELIGIOUS CHARACTER AND  
UNSHAKEN RESIGNATION DURING NINE YEARS PAINFUL SUFFERING  
HER SON IN LAW JOSHUA CROMPTON<sup>6</sup> HAS DEDICATED THIS MEMORIAL.

ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF  
WILLIAM ROOKES<sup>7</sup> ESQ<sup>r</sup>. HUSBAND OF THE ABOVE ANN ROOKES  
SENIOR BENCHER OF GRAY'S INN  
AND LAST SURVIVOR IN THE MALE LINE OF THE  
ANCIENT FAMILY OF ROOKES OF ROYDES  
DIED OCTOBER 24<sup>TH</sup> 1789 AGED 70

ALSO  
TO THEIR SON WILLIAM ROOKES ESQ. STUDENT OF GRAY'S INN  
DIED OCT<sup>r</sup>. 8<sup>TH</sup>. 1786 AGED 25.

---

A similar monument also on south side of south transept.

*Arms.*—Vert, on a bend argent double cotised ermine, a lion passant gules between two covered cups or, on a chief azure three pheons or (CROMPTON); On an escutcheon of pretence *Quarterly*, 1 & 4 Argent, a fess sable between three rooks ppr. (ROOKES); 2 & 3 Vert, three goats trippant argent (STANSFIELD).

*Crest.*—A demi-horse sable vulned in the chest with an arrow ppr.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF  
ANN MARIA CROMPTON  
ELDEST DAUGHTER AND COHEIR OF WILLIAM AND ANN ROOKES  
MARRIED FEB<sup>r</sup> 28, 1786 TO JOSHUA CROMPTON<sup>6</sup> ESQ<sup>r</sup> OF YORK  
DIED 5 JUNE 1819 AGED 56  
HER EXEMPLARY CONDUCT THROUGH THE VARYING DUTIES OF LIFE  
HER UNAFFECTED PIETY AND UNIVERSAL CHRISTIAN BENEVOLENCE  
WHILE THEY ENDEAR THE REMEMBRANCE OF HER, WILL  
LONG EMBITTER THE LOSS  
TO HER AFFLICTED HUSBAND AND NINE SURVIVING CHILDREN  
AS WELL AS  
A LARGE CIRCLE OF ATTACHED RELATIVES AND FRIENDS.  
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF  
STANSFIELD THEIR ELDEST SON  
WHO DIED JUNE 25<sup>TH</sup> 1801  
AGED 13  
AND OF  
JOSHUA CHARLES, THEIR THIRD SON WHO DIED AN INFANT  
DEC<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>TH</sup>; 1794

<sup>6</sup> Third son of Samuel Crompton, of Derby, Esq., and of Beal, Co. York, died 12th February. 1332.

<sup>7</sup> Son of William Rookes, Esq., of Royd's Hall, by Mary, daughter of Wil-

liam Rodes, of Great Houghton, Esq. He was born 27th August, 1719, at Royd's Hall, married at Otley, on his and his wife's birthday, 27th August, 1758.



South transept, east end ; marble mural monument.

*Arms.*—Gules a fess vair between three unicorns statant (argent).

IN MEMORY  
*of*  
 ANN the Wife of  
 JOSEPH WILKINSON ESQ.  
 of HAWKSWORTH HALL  
 who departed this Life  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> July 1805  
 Aged 65 Years.  
*Also*  
 of the said  
 JOSEPH WILKINSON  
 who departed this Life  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1810  
 Aged 55 Years.

---

Centre aisle, south side of choir ; marble mural.

TO THE MEMORY OF  
 ELIZABETH  
 THE BELOVED CHILD OF  
 BENJAMIN AND ELIZABETH THOMPSON  
 OF PARK GATE  
 WHO DIED ON THE 8<sup>TH</sup> OF JUNE 1830  
 IN THE 14<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HER AGE  
 PRECIOUS IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD  
 IS THE DEATH OF HIS SAINTS.

---

Underneath the last ; mural marble.

IN A VAULT BELOW ARE INTERRED THE REMAINS OF  
 BENJAMIN THOMPSON OF PARK GATE  
 A JUSTICE OF THE PEACE FOR THE LIBERTY OF  
 CAWOOD WESTON AND OTLEY AND FOR THE WEST RIDING,  
 THE SECOND SON OF THE LATE  
 REV<sup>ND</sup>. JOHN THOMPSON INCUMBENT OF  
 KNOTTINGLEY IN THIS COUNTY  
 HE WAS BORN AT CASTLEFORD THE 4<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF FEBRUARY 1783  
 AND DIED THE 16<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF FEBRUARY 1857.  
 ALSO OF ELIZABETH RELICT OF  
 THE ABOVE BENJAMIN THOMPSON AND DAUGHTER  
 OF WILLIAM WHITTAKER OF BRADFORD WHO DIED  
 MAY 1<sup>ST</sup> 1866 IN THE 80<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF HER AGE.

Choir, north side ; mural marble.

SACRED  
TO THE MEMORY OF  
THE REV<sup>d</sup> THOMAS HAMILTON  
WHO WAS CURATE OF THIS PARISH  
UPWARDS OF 30 YEARS  
HE DIED THE 1<sup>st</sup> JANUARY 1817  
AGED 68 YEARS.

---

In a window in the north transept are the following arms :

*Quarterly*, 1. Argent, a fess between three pheons sable (RAWDON); 2. A fess between two lions passant sable (FOLLIFOOT); 3. A chevron between three hinds' heads erased gules (BECKWITH); 4. Argent, on a fess, sable three escallops of the first, a canton ermine; impaling Argent a fess between three cross crosslets azure (ALDBURGH).

*Crest*.—A pheon sable.

Underneath is written :

In hac parte septentrionali sepeli  
=tur corpus Francisci de Rawdon<sup>s</sup>  
una cum proavis suis et Dorotheæ  
uxoris suæ, filis Gulielmi Aldburg Armigeri qui Connubijs  
vixerunt annos 57. Ipsa obiit anno 1660  
ille die 25 Aprilis, 1668.

---

In north aisle a window.

To the Memory of George Gardiner Surgeon  
who died at Guiseley 28 Nov. 1864 in the 66th year of his age.  
This window has been erected by his Nephews.

---

North aisle ; mural freestone monument.

*Arms*.—Sable a cross patée fitchée gules (COLLYER).

ADJACENT  
Lyeth interred the  
body of Timothy  
Collper late of  
Nether Yeadon who  
departed this life y<sup>e</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1690  
Ætatis suæ 68 Mens. 7

<sup>s</sup> Son of George Rawdon, of Rawdon and coheir of John Beckwith, of the  
Hall, Esq., by Anne, youngest daughter Shaw, Co. York.

Underneath the above.

ADJACENT

LYETH INTERRED THE BODIES OF  
JOSHUA AND MARY CHILDREN OF  
JOSHUA COLLYER OF NETHER-YEADON  
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE ONE  
UPON THE 15<sup>TH</sup> AND THE OTHER UPON Y<sup>e</sup>  
16<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF NOVEMBER: BOTH BURIED  
IN ONE COFFIN.

And also Joshua  
Collier Father of the said two Chil-  
dren who departed this life the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of the same month in the 42<sup>d</sup>  
Year of his Age Anno Domini  
1699.

---

Under the east window.

1864.

This window to the glory of God  
and the memory of many members  
of the families of Micklethwaite  
Pollard and Stansfeld  
who are interred within this Church.

---

On the floor in the chancel:

Here lyeth the body  
of John Stanhope of  
Horsforth Esq. who  
Departed this life  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of June in  
the year of our Lord  
1693.

---

In memory of Elizabeth  
Daughter of George & Anna  
Stansfeld of Bradford Born  
the 12<sup>th</sup> of February 1817  
Died the 21<sup>st</sup> of January 1818  
Also of Elizabeth Pollard a-  
nother of their Daughters  
Born 26<sup>th</sup> January 1825  
Died 6 July 1827  
The remains of those two

Children are deposited in the Vault beneath as well as those of their Father the above-named George Stansfeld who was born the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1784 and died 6<sup>th</sup> of March 1834

Jane Pollard Stansfeld  
Died 26<sup>th</sup> of March 1836  
Aged 6 years

Also of Sarah Ellen eldest daughter of the above said George Stansfeld who died October 5<sup>th</sup> 1857 Aged 38 years  
Here lies interred Mary the Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Micklethwait of Leeds who departed this life the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1700 Aged 11 months

Also Elizabeth daughter of the above Richard Micklethwait died 7<sup>th</sup> August 1791  
Aged 3 years

And Edward a Son who died an Infant.

Here also is interr'd Elizabeth wife of the said Richard Micklethwaite now of New Laiths in this Parish who departed this life on the 25<sup>th</sup> of May 1803  
Aged 41 years.

Also the above said M<sup>r</sup> Richard Micklethwait who died June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1822 Aged 66 years. Also Elizabeth Daughter of the above who died Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 1816 Aged 17 years

Also Richard Son of the above who died Febr<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1823 Aged 30 years.

---

In memory of Annabela Stansfeld Daughter of George and Anna Stansfeld of New Laiths in this Parish who died April 18<sup>th</sup> 1837.  
Aged 15 years.

'There are evidently several more floor stones, but they are covered by the boards of the pews.

## In the churchyard.

Sacred to the memory of  
 AGNES wife of the Rev<sup>d</sup> JAMES BAILEY Vicar of  
 Otley who died on the 2<sup>d</sup> day  
 of June A.D. 1812 in the 48<sup>th</sup>

Year of her Age

Also of Mary Daughter  
 of the above said Rev<sup>d</sup>  
 James and Agnes Bailey  
 who died June 16<sup>th</sup> 1813  
 in the 17<sup>th</sup> year of her Age

Also of the Rev<sup>d</sup> James  
 Bailey above mentioned  
 who was born December 29<sup>th</sup> 1753  
 and died July 15<sup>th</sup> 1816

---

In Memory of  
 the Rev<sup>d</sup> JAMES BAILEY  
 late of Gargrave in Craven  
 who died in this Town July  
 12<sup>th</sup> 1785 in the 67<sup>th</sup> year of his  
 Age

Also of MARY wife of the  
 abovesaid Rev<sup>d</sup> JAMES BAILEY  
 who died February 9<sup>th</sup> 1787  
 in the 69<sup>th</sup> year of her Age  
 DOROTHY their Daughter  
 died February 6<sup>th</sup> 1770 in the  
 15<sup>th</sup> year of her Age.

M. B. 1787.	M. B. 1813. (No. 219.)
----------------	---------------------------

---

If on this stone  
 You cast a wep-  
 ing eye know  
 vnderneath  
 doth William  
 Baildon lye his  
 body's dead and  
 in this grave  
 doth rest his  
 souls alive and  
 free from death  
 Conquest

this William  
 Son of Peter  
 Baildon of Nowel  
 died the 22 of  
 November Anno  
 Domini 1680.

*Arms.*—(Argent) three fleurs-de-lis (sable).

---

On the west wall of the church tower, outside.

ADJACENT IS INTERR'D  
 THE BODY OF JOHN  
 MYERS LATE OF GUILSLEY  
 PARISH CLARK WHO  
 ENTERED UPON THAT  
 OFFICE IN THE YEAR  
 1635 BEING THE 13 YEAR  
 OF HIS AGE AND CON-  
 TINUED IN IT 54 YEARS  
 AND DYED THE 28 DAY  
 OF NOV. 1689 AGED 67 YEARS  
 Also Ellen his wife died March y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1685  
 And John his son Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

---

There are several more inscriptions in the churchyard, but I have not noticed any of sufficient interest to warrant me taking up any more space in the *Journal*.

GEO. J. ARMYTAGE.

CLIFTON WOODHEAD,  
 19th January, 1880.

LETTERS OF THE YORKSHIRE COMMISSIONERS OF  
SEQUESTRATIONS, &c.,  
to  
CROMWELL,  
in 1655-6.

[From the Original State Papers in the Bodleian.]

By SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, Bart.

MAY IT PLEASE YO<sup>r</sup> HIGHNES,

The Petic'on and paper herewith humbly presented from a well affected person, and y<sup>e</sup> matter therein represented, is concerning a place of the greatest trade, & most populous in o<sup>r</sup> county, and wee, finding it directly contrary to yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes proclamac'on on that behalfe, and a great mischief, and that in o<sup>r</sup> humble opinion, in case many such cases may fall out w<sup>th</sup>in this commonwealth, (namely, that p'sons not well affected to the publique peace, and p'sent government, & to the good people, who contributed their assistance in time of trouble and danger against the common-enemy bee in office), it may be of inconvenience to the peace of the commonwealth ; have thought it o<sup>r</sup> duty, humbly to represent it to yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes, and shall be ready (by God's assistance), to serve yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes for the peace of the Commonwealth, and humbly waite for yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes further directions, not onely in this, but in all such cases ; our instrucc'ons (as wee conceive) not extending thereunto. There are alsoe many Stewards of Courts, Sollicito<sup>rs</sup>, Atturneyes, and other officers in these parts, who have bin very stirring for the late Kings party, and are, & have bin, very active in such places against well affected people, and doe thereby act the Cavaleires revenge against honest men, who have bin instrumental to the Commonwealths service ; w<sup>ch</sup> wee doe find a great discouragement to, and oppression of honest people ; all

w<sup>ch</sup> wee humbly leave to yo<sup>r</sup> Hignes further conciderac'on,  
to take such course herein, as yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes shall thinke fitt;  
remaining,

Yo<sup>r</sup> Highneses  
Most faithfull and humble servants,

Yorke, 8 Jan<sup>ry</sup>  
1655

(Signed),  
Geo : Eure,  
T : Dickenson,  
Ra. Rymere,  
Chr : Perchehay  
Jo : Pickeringe,  
Tho : Stangwayes,  
Jo : Hatfield,

R<sup>t</sup> : Lilburne,  
Luke Robinson,<sup>1</sup>  
Tho : Morgan,  
Rob : Walters,  
Geo : Tayler,  
Will : Goodricke,  
John Hewley,  
ffr : Lascelles.

[Rawl. MS. A. 34, f. 315]

---

[THE COMMISSIONERS AS TO PRISONERS IN THEIR  
CUSTODY.]

MAY IT PLEASE YO<sup>r</sup> HIGHNES,

Wee doe here inclosed, send yo<sup>n</sup> a list of such p'sons,  
w<sup>th</sup> their qualificac'ons and addic'ons, as have been convented  
before us, and found guilty, and w<sup>th</sup>in compasse of y<sup>e</sup> first  
head of ou<sup>r</sup> Instrucc'ons, w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> grounds and reasons of  
y<sup>e</sup> judgm<sup>t</sup>. Whereupon wee have secured these p'sons,  
viz<sup>t</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Henry Slingsby, Coll : Brandling, Henry Darcy,  
Walt<sup>r</sup> Strickland, Sutton Oglethorpe, W<sup>m</sup> Frankland, &  
Cap<sup>t</sup> John Croft, and Richard Hutton, Esq<sup>r</sup>; being men of  
Quallity in y<sup>e</sup> garrison of Hull. M<sup>rs</sup> Katharine Walter is  
sent to y<sup>e</sup> Marshall Gen'all at London, where wee are in-  
formed M<sup>r</sup> Robert Walter, her husband, is. S<sup>r</sup> Richard  
Malliverer<sup>2</sup> is fled. Y<sup>e</sup> rest of them, being of mean quality,

<sup>1</sup> Luke Robinson, of Pickering, York-  
shire. (See intercepted letter to him,  
Rawl. MS. A. 50.)

<sup>2</sup> Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton

Mauleverer, (2nd) Bart. His father was  
one of those who signed King Charles's  
death warrant, and was outlawed in 1654.



are secured in y<sup>e</sup> common goale for y<sup>e</sup> county of Yorke, and  
such of them as have estates are sequest<sup>d</sup>.

Wee remaine,

Yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes

Most humble serv<sup>ts</sup>

Yorke 14 March

(55)

(Signed),

Tho : Bouchier,

Ra : Rymere,

R<sup>t</sup> Lilburne,<sup>3</sup>

Chr : Perchehay,

T : Dickenson,

& Will. Goodricke.

(Addressed)

For his Highnes the

Lord Protector &c, &

The Councill,

Whitehall

London

(Endorsed)

M. G. Lilburne to his Highnesse  
about several yersons secured in  
his county.

Yorke 14 March 1656.

[Rawl. MS. A. 48, f. 167.]

[TO THE PROTECTOR TOUCHING LADY MAULEVERER, AND  
CHARGES AGAINST HER.]

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HIGHNES,

Understanding a protection is granted by yo<sup>r</sup> Highnes unto the Lady Maulliverer<sup>4</sup> to repaire to her husbands house at Allerton Malliverer, and to dwell there with out molestac'on ; and fforasmuch as wee conceive she may have made some p'tences of her inocencie, and that she is not guiltie of any designe against yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesse or the Commonwealth, upon w<sup>ch</sup> she has obtained this favour ; Wee thought it our duty to acquaint yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesse, that the said Lady appeares to us to be of a very dangerous sp'ritt, and to have bin active in the late plott, & a promoter of it ; &

<sup>3</sup> Major-General Lilburne. The office of "Major-General of Districts" was abolished in 1656.

<sup>4</sup> She was Ann, daughter of Sir Henry Clerk. Mention is made elsewhere of her chaplain, Morrall.

that she is found to come within the first Article of our Instructions, & that it will be of evill consequence to restore her to the liberty of that habitac'on, and tend to the discouragement both of the honest tennants, and many well affected people thereabout. The consequences of w<sup>ch</sup>, and her corrispondense with other dangerous people, wee humbly lay before yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesse, as

Yorke 4<sup>th</sup> July  
1656.

Yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesses most  
humble servants

(signed),  
Ra: Rymere,  
Geo: Tayler,

R<sup>t</sup>. Lilburne,  
T: Dickenson,  
Will: Goodricke,  
Luke Robinson.

(Addressed)  
For his Highnes y<sup>e</sup>  
Lord Protector,  
Whitehall.

[Rawl. MS. A, 40, 85.]

[ASSIGNMENT OF THE MANOR OF GRIMSTONE TO LADY MARY  
COKAYNE, ON HER SEPARATING FROM HER HUSBAND.]

MAY IT PLEASE YO<sup>r</sup> HIGHNES,

In pursuance of yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesses reference of the 18 May last, in the case of the Lady Mary Cockaine, wife of Charles Cockaine of Rushton, in the county of North'ton Esq<sup>r</sup>.; Wee humbly certify: That it appears by articles, dated the first of March, 1654, proved upon oath between the said Charles Cockaine of the one part, and the ho<sup>ble</sup> Olliver ffitz-Williams of Ibston Esq., & S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Russell of Strensall Barr<sup>t</sup>, for & on the behalf of the right ho<sup>ble</sup> the Lady Mary Cockaine on the other part; That (upon a mutuall consent of y<sup>e</sup> said parties for a separac'on), the mannor of Grimston in this county of Yorke, w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances of (amongst other lands), is granted to the said Lady Cockaine<sup>s</sup> for, & towards, her private maintenance,

\* Charles Cokayne, son and heir of Sir William Cokayn, of Rushton, Co. Northampton, some time Lord Mayor of London, was advanced to the Peerage of Ireland, as Viscount Cullen, in 1612. He married,

in 1627, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Henry O'Brien, 5th Earl of Thomond, who, at his decease, re-married Geo. Blount, son of Sir Geo. Blount, of Sodington, Bart. Lord Cullen died, 1661;

during the said separac'on ; Butt in regard Mr. Cockaine appeared to be a person w<sup>th</sup> in our instrucc'ons, wee decimated the said estate ;<sup>6</sup> and because the said settlement was after November 1653, wee saw no cause to discharge it ; All which wee leave to yo<sup>r</sup> Highnesses further considerac'on, & rest,

Yorke, 12 Septemb'  
1656.

(Addressed)  
For his Highnes y<sup>e</sup> Lord  
Protector, &c.,  
Whitehall.

Your Highnesses  
most humble servants,

(Signed), W<sup>m</sup> Stevenson,  
John Hewley,  
Will : Goodricke,  
Ra. Rymere.  
[Rawl. MS. A. 42, f. 339.]

[TO CROMWELL RESPECTING A MEETING AT RUFFORD,<sup>7</sup>  
SUSPECTED ROYALISTS, AND SIR GEORGE SAVILL].

MAY IT PLEASE YO<sup>r</sup> HIGHNES,

Upon the first notice that I had from Grantham of the meeting at Rufford, I sent notice of it to Col. Hacker ; the Major-General's horse at Doncaster ; and the high Sheriffe of Yorkshire ; and thereupon divers p'ties were sent to examine the truth of it, but we could learne nothings ; but upon the receit of yo<sup>r</sup> highnes letter and information, wee acted more successfully, and march'd that night towards the place, where, Cap<sup>t</sup> Needham w<sup>th</sup> two troopes of Coll. Hackers Regim<sup>t</sup> coming first, made a good entrance into the busines, and seized divers gent', a list whereof you will see here ; and upon examination, wee gott some further light into the business, the substance whereof is inclosed. Wee expect Coll. Hacker here p'sently, and we shall use ou<sup>r</sup> ut-

Lady Mary in 1636. That she is styled Lady Mary Cokayne in the above letter, arises from the fact, that titles conferred by Charles I. during his last years, were not acknowledged by the Commonwealth, so that from 1648 to 1660, she would be so designated, and not Lady Cullen.

<sup>6</sup> To decimate an estate, implies (as is

well known) to pay a tenth part of it, in order to meet the charge, which (in words of that time), "the Commonwealth was put to by the unquietnees of their temper, and the just cause of jealcusy they had administered."

<sup>7</sup> Rufford Abbey, Notts ; belonging to Sir George Saville.

most endeavour to p'fect this search to the utmost. Wee have here 2 troopes of [the] Major Generall ; 2 of Coll. Hacker ; and my owne ; and for what wee heare of in Yorkshire, we [will] acquaint Major Goodrige at Doncaster with it, and leave it to his care. S<sup>r</sup> George Savill is not at home.<sup>8</sup> Wee have detained one M<sup>r</sup>. Coventry, who is the Lady Savill's brother until S<sup>r</sup>. George shall appeare to yo<sup>r</sup> highnes. He is said to be in London at his house in Lincolns in field, at the corner of queene streete, called Carlisle house or Savill house. Wee can find nothing in his house, that gives any light, onely we heare that one of his family, M<sup>r</sup>. Davison, who is Tutor to S<sup>r</sup> George, was at the meeting, and stayed in the house till after dinner on fryday, and then went away. We cannot yett get him. Both S<sup>r</sup> Roger Coops sons are absent ; one is said to be in London, viz<sup>t</sup>, Cis ; and the other in Darbyshire. Wee hope Coll. Hacker hath sent to seeke him. Tomson of Newark is at London, but expected home suddenly. We hope ere this goe away to give you an account of the pistolls. A party is gone to the place, where they were left. The carter hath at last confessed somewhat fully, and wee have p'missed to befriend him ; being a poor fellow. As wee get intelligence, wee intend to move, but shall alwaise have (*MS. defaced or injured*).

(Endorsed).

(*Signature wanting*).

A letter to his Highnesse  
concerning y<sup>e</sup> meeting at  
Rufford ; the searching after  
George Savill &c.

[Rawl. MS. 25, f. 33.<sup>o</sup>]

<sup>8</sup> Sir George Saville (4th) Bart., was advanced to the Peerage in 1688, as Viscount Halifax, of Eland, and subsequently Earl and Marquis of Halifax. The title became extinct in 1695. The brother, here named, of Lady Saville was Sir George's uncle, son of Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper in 1628. Lady Saville was a woman remarkable for her

active zeal in the Royal cause.

<sup>9</sup> It may be observed that four of the foregoing letters have been copied in Birch's Collection, but with such total disregard to all accuracy, especially in proper names, or the characteristic orthography of the originals, as to render them of no value for antiquarian purposes.

## KNARESBOROUGH CASTLE.

By GEO. T. CLARK.<sup>1</sup>

AMONG the various windings by which, still bearing its original British appellation, the river Nidd finds its way from its sources in Nidderdale and on the flanks of Whernside to its union with the Ouse a few miles above York, none are more remarkable than those by which it traverses the ancient forest of Knaresborough, where it lies within a deep ravine, celebrated, even in Yorkshire, for its happy combination of wood, and rock, and water.

Near the middle of this part of its course a bold promontory of rock projects as a rugged cliff towards the stream, rising on its eastern bank to a height of about 230 ft. Two tributary ravines, to the north and south of the rock, isolate it from the adjacent high ground, and become broader and deeper as they descend towards the river, so that the rock is strongly fortified by nature upon its northern, southern, and western fronts. To complete the strength of the position nothing was wanting but a ditch connecting the heads of the ravines and traversing the neck of the peninsula, and this was long since executed, and with it the upper parts of the ravines were also rendered deeper and broader, so that the position, before the use of gunpowder, must have been well nigh impregnable.

By whom, or by what people, this formidable platform

<sup>1</sup> This Paper is based on Mr. Clark's spoken address at Knaresborough, and the Council decided to print it in the *Journal*, instead of merely reprinting the newspaper report of the proceedings at the Excursion. By the kindness of Mr. Edward Birchall of Leeds, the Council is enabled to add several illustrations, which are lithographed from plans expressly made by and at

the expense of Mr. Birchall, to whom the thanks of the Association are due.

The Council is desirous of taking this opportunity of acknowledging its obligation to Mr. S. Powell, deputy-steward of the Manor Court, for his readiness in offering facilities to the members during their visit to Knaresborough, and for his valuable help to Mr. Barber in preparing the programme.

was first turned to account, is unknown, but no inhabitants of the district to whom security was an object could have overlooked its advantages. There is, however, no actual evidence of either British or Roman occupation, unless the rectangular area fortified by bank and ditch still to be traced through the streets of the later town can be accepted, as at Tamworth and Wallingford, as the work of semi-romanized Britons ; a people who having acquired some knowledge of the principles of Roman castrametation, were yet unwilling or unable to include their strong places within walls of masonry.

The Manor of Cnaresburg is mentioned in Domesday as the private demesne of the Conqueror, as it had been of the Confessor. Nothing is said of an 'Aula' or a castle there, but as eleven Berewicks depended upon it, it is clear that it was during, and probably long before the time of Edward, the centre of a considerable estate, and if, as was usual, its early lord had there a fortified residence, it would naturally be placed upon the rugged and knotty platform that bore the descriptive name of Cnaresburg.

William granted the manorial lands, returned in Domesday as 'wasta,' to Serlo de Burg, Burg being probably the manor now called Boroughbridge. Burg was a territorial designation, not a regular surname, and does not appear to have been used by the family. The Pipe Roll 31 H. 1, 1130, mentions Serlo as holding lands in Notts and Derby, and gives the names of Osbert his son, and of another Osbert his "nepos" or nephew, both of whom seem to have died before their respective fathers. The successor and heir of Serlo was John the One-eyed, whose son, Eustace Fitz John, was a Yorkshire Justiciar. He appears in the same Pipe Roll as farming Burg and Chenardesburg, and to him was then allowed £11 for the king's works, evidently upon the castle, at the latter place. Eustace married Beatrice, a de Vesci heiress, and their son William assumed that name. Richard Fitz Eustace, another son, married Albreda the daughter and heir of Robert de Lisours by Albreda sister of Ilbert and Henry de Lacy, and aunt and heir of Robert de Lacy of Pontefract, who died childless, 1193. In consequence, Roger, Constable of Chester, the son of Richard Fitz Eustace and Albreda, took and transmitted the name of Lacy. Eustace had also a brother, Pain Fitz John, a considerable Herefordshire land-

owner, and ancestor of the Barons Fitz Pain. With Eustace, who fell in the Welsh wars in 1159, the family occupation of the Castle ceased, and it was from time to time granted by the Crown to various castellans. One of these, Hugh de Morville, took refuge here after the murder of Beckett. It was held also by the Estotevilles, and, in the reign of John, by Brian de Lisle, who is reputed to have excavated the castle ditch, and to have repaired or added to the buildings. Henry the III. granted the castle to Hubert de Burgh in fee. Before that time the Manor had been erected into an Honour, and the Honour, the Peculiar, and the Forest of Knaresborough are from time to time the subject of royal grants. In 1257 Henry the III. gave them to his brother Richard, who founded a priory on the river bank below the castle. Edward the II. repeated the grant to Gaveston, about which time the Slingsbys appear as keepers of the Forest. In 1327 the castle was taken for the Earl of Lancaster, but only to be resumed by Edward the III. who, in 1371, granted it to John of Gaunt, and it has ever since formed a part of the Duchy of Lancaster. Richard the II. was imprisoned here in 1399, and the keep has since borne the name of the King's tower, it is said, in consequence. In 1642 the castle was held for the King, and was the head quarter of an active and somewhat unscrupulous body of soldiery. It was, in consequence, besieged and taken by Fairfax in 1644, and in 1648 was, by the Council of State, ordered to be slighted, which seems to have been effected by removing the curtain wall, and blowing away one angle of the keep.

The castle occupied the whole area of the platform up to the edge of the ditch, the crest of the ravines, and the river cliff. In figure the plan is an irregular oval, in the proportion of about three parts east and west, to two parts north and south, and containing about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres. Close south of, and dependent upon, the castle, was the town. The area within the line of the town ditch measures about 500 yds. north-east and south-west, by 850 yds. north-west and south-east, and includes all the older part of the town. About 170 yds. of the ditch, where it divided the castle from the town, has been filled up since the dismantling of the castle. The castle was contained within a great curtain wall 7 to 8 ft. thick, and of the unusual height in places of from 30 to 40 ft. The keep



forms a part of the enceinte, being built upon the crest and slope of the northern ravine, not far from the centre of that front. The curtain abutted upon its two ends, so that the building was partly within and partly outside the area. Connected with its southern angle are some fragments of masonry showing that the area was divided by a cross wall into an eastern and western part, the one being the outer and the other the inner ward, and the keep is so placed that its south-eastern face looks upon the outer, and its south-western and north-western faces upon the inner ward.

Very nearly the whole both of the curtain and cross wall are gone, but the projection from the northern angle of the keep shows that the curtain, at that point at least, was above 40 ft. high and at least 11 ft. thick. It would seem that the curtain had originally no mural towers, for these, in the shape of half round or segmental solid buttresses, have been added, built against the face of the curtain, the removal of which has laid bare the rough face of the applied work. Leland speaks of eleven or twelve of these buttress towers. There remain at present only six. They have all been faced with ashlar. Upon one is a good string course of perpendicular date, and on another is seen the shaft of a garderobe, the upper part of which must have been on the battlements. Two of the largest of the buttresses are placed opposite to the town, about 21 ft. apart, forming a sort of solid gatehouse, and flanking the main entrance to the castle through the outer ward. The gateway was 18 ft. wide and at least 18 ft. high to the springing. The arch is gone. The square groove for the portcullis remains, and within is a rebate for the door. Outside in the northern jamb is a hole as for the heel of a drawbridge, but there is no corresponding hole on the other side, so that the indication is probably deceptive. A drawbridge there must have been, but it was possibly more advanced. Leland also mentions a subterranean passage opening upon the slope of the ditch, but this, of which nothing is now known, was probably a sewer. In the inner ward is the house in which are still held the courts for the Honour. This is a modern building, but it contains an original decorated doorway, and a large fireplace, plain, but probably of the same date. There is said to have been a well near this, now lost, and local tradition describes a chapel as having stood near the court house.



The principal interest of the building centres upon the King's Tower or KEEP, of which the remains are considerable. It may be described as rectangular in plan, 64 ft. north-west and south-east by 52 ft. north-east and south-west, or nearly square. Its symmetry is however broken by the cutting off of the north angle. Also the whole of the eastern angle is gone, and it is a question how far out this extended, and with much of the north-east side the whole south-east end and the angle between them are gone, but enough of the two other sides remains to show the general plan and details of the building. [B. Fig. *a*.]

The western angle is capped by a cylindrical turret of solid masonry, 6 ft. diameter and, at present, 52 ft. high. It was probably, together with the main building, about 10 ft. higher. This was the height from the level of the inner ward; the absolute height of the keep, measured from the dungeon-floor, was about 16 ft. more, or about 78 or 80 ft.

The principal or south-west is also the most perfect front, and that which looks into the inner ward. It is here seen that the keep was composed of a sub-basement below the court level; a basement at the level; a first or main floor; and an upper floor: the lines of floor being indicated by two string courses or mouldings.

The sub-basement consists only of the DUNGEON. [A. Fig. *a*.] The entrance is by a sunken doorway approached by a descending flight of steps. It is placed 14 ft. from the western turret, and the top of the doorway arch shows just above the ground-level. The doorway opens into a vaulted passage down which twelve steps lead to a second doorway, that of the dungeon. This may be described as a square of 23 ft., of which the two north-eastern angles are cut off, reducing one end to a sort of apse of three faces of 9 ft. 6 in. each. In the centre is a plain cylindrical pier, 3 ft. diameter with a chamfered base but no cap, from the head of which branch out twelve ribs, plain and substantial, with a slightly hollow chamfer. They are arranged in groups of three, separated by four rather wider openings, of which two, including the two right angles, are traversed by diagonal ribs, so that the plan of the vault is an octagon. There is an air-hole 3 ft. square in the north wall, whence a passage, slightly zigzag, and 14 ft. long, ended in a loop, now broken down. There seems also to have been a garderobe, as the mouth of

100

## Step 10 Dungeon

### SEAL OF FLY

SCA: 77 7287





B

R

ESP

Inner Ward

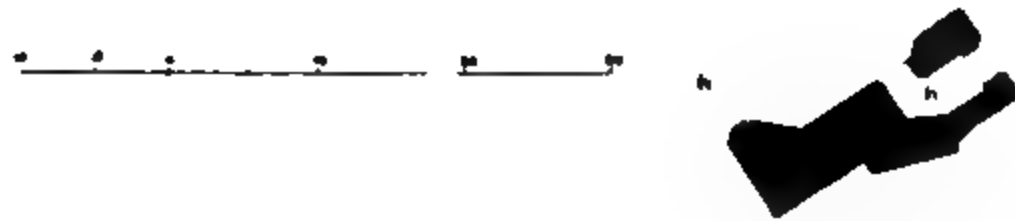


Fig 6

- k Outer Gate
- l Inner Gate
- m Trough Recess
- n Fireplace
- o Window Recess
- p Small Fireplace
- q Staircase
- r Exterior Lobby
- s Exterior Staircase



PLAN OF MAIN FLOOR



## KNARESBOROUGH KEEP

### PLAN OF UPPER FLOOR

SCALE OF FEET

We want to know how all this









a sewer is seen outside at the foot of the wall, 10 ft. below the loop.

The basement floor contains three chambers, entered from the inner ward by three doors. [A. Fig. *b*.] Of these a narrow one of 2 ft. opening placed close to the turret leads by a vaulted passage 3 ft. long into the RECORD ROOM. [B. Fig. *a*.] This is an L shaped chamber, of which the arms are 6 ft. 6 in. broad, and on the longer sides 12 ft., and on the shorter 5 ft. 6 in., one limb being a few inches the larger. In the north-west wall is a loop for air. Each limb is crossed by a plain chamfered rib, and the square space thus formed, common to the two limbs, is crossed diagonally by a single rib. This chamber was recently used as a debtor's prison.

Next to the record room, and nearer the centre of the front, is a large window, of which the ashlar casing and tracery have been removed, and the cill cut down to convert it into a door. At present the aperture is 6 ft. broad and 13 ft. to the crown of the arch. Close to, but beyond this, is the original doorway, now blocked up but quite perfect. It was of 5 ft. opening with a low drop arch, and over it a good decorated drip stone or hood moulding. This door led into the KITCHEN. [B. Fig. *a*.]

The kitchen may be described as a square of 24 ft., having applied to its north-east side an apse of three faces of 8 ft. each ; or it may be called a rectangle of 24 ft. by 30 ft. with two of its angles cut off so as to form an apse.

This chamber is also vaulted after a peculiar fashion. Twelve feet from the apsidal end is an octagonal pier, from the head of which spring eight ribs at equal angles. At 6 ft. from the pier, that is at the crown of the vault, each rib is met by two others, sixteen in number, which spring from eight half piers or responds in the angles of the wall. There are however actually only six of these wall piers, two being replaced by a different arrangement, rendered necessary by the oblong form of the chamber, which leaves a space 6 ft. by 24 ft. to be covered in. Of this space one-third, being the western angle, is solid, and in fact contains one limb of the record room. The remainder is divided into two square bays, vaulted diagonally. Between this compartment and the larger one stands a second pier, which receives the thrust of three ribs from the main pier, and has five ribs besides of its own. The general result is not unpleasing, but the

vaulting is exceedingly complex, containing eight rhombs and eighteen triangles, great and small. The height to the crown of the vault is 12 ft. Besides the great window towards the inner ward is a small opening, probably a loop, though now enlarged, towards the ditch. The fireplace occupies one of the north-western bays. It is 7 ft. broad, and the grate stood in a half-round recess of 3-6 radius, with a vertical flue in the wall. From the kitchen open two smaller chambers and a well-stair. One of these, plainly vaulted, and 11 ft. by 7 ft., is placed in the south-east wall. It is entered by a small door from the side of the kitchen, and near the door is a loop also looking into the kitchen. This was probably the cook's bedroom.

A second chamber, 8 ft. by 9 ft., also vaulted, is placed in the north wall, and is entered by a small and much mutilated doorway and a short oblique passage. This chamber has a loop towards the ditch, and a garderobe, the outlet from which seems to join that from the dungeon.

The staircase is contained within the wall at the south angle of the chamber, and is lighted by two loops from the inner ward. It is entered from the kitchen by a small door opening into a straight passage, whence the well staircase rises. This leads to both the first and second floor, and has a stone hand-rail carved in the wall. It is 2."6 radius.

There remains only in the basement to be mentioned the PORTER'S LODGE. [B. Fig. *a*.] It is composed of a couple of cells, at present occupied by the keeper of the castle. The outer cell is entered by a small door very near to the passage between the outer and inner ward. The hollow angle formed by the junction of the cross wall with the keep, is crossed by a squint or oblique arch, which supports a bartizan turret above, and affords a sort of hood over the door. The outer cell, vaulted, measures 12 ft. by 9 ft. One angle is filled up. There is a small two-light window towards the inner ward. From this cell a door opens into an inner cell, 7 ft. by 8 ft., also vaulted, and with a small window or sort of loop, now broken down, which is formed in the south-east wall, and seems to have opened beneath the first arch of the bridge which carried the ascending road from the outer ward to the level of the first floor of the keep.

The first or main floor of the keep presents its chief peculiarities. [B. Fig. *b*.] It is, or was, a rectangular chamber

24'6" by 31 ft. and 19 ft. high to the boarded floor of the room above. The north-west end, which is tolerably perfect, is wholly occupied by a segmental arched recess with a handsome moulding. It is 2'9" deep, and contains a sort of table or shelf 2 ft. high and of one foot projection, the upper part of which is hollowed into a narrow trough, as though for animals to drink from, had it been a little broader. It is much broken, so it does not appear whether it was provided with a feed-pipe and drain. What it was intended for it is difficult even to guess. The wall is broken, and within it is seen the flue from the kitchen fireplace below. Above, a weather-moulding in the wall shows that at some time there was a low-pitched roof.

Of the adjacent north-east side only about 12 ft. remains. It is chiefly occupied by a large fireplace, 7 ft. broad by 4 ft. deep. It was flat-topped and quite plain. The wall has been broken down and the flue is disclosed. Next south of this is the jamb of a bold arched recess which runs through the wall, 14 ft. deep, and must have contained a large window opening over the ditch.

With the eastern angle is also gone the south-eastern side. Much of this must have been occupied by a large doorway, of which the south-west jamb remains, and its external and internal mouldings, in the Decorated style and of a very elaborate character. The wall was 10 ft. 6 in. thick, and in its centre, half-way between the two moulded arches, is a rectangular portcullis groove. It is evident that this was a regular gateway, fortified in the usual manner, and, as what remains of the arch shows, of a large size.

The south-west wall, which is tolerably perfect, contains at its north end a door of the same size as that just described, saving that there is no portcullis, which, this being the inner gate, was not needed. The wall is here 11 ft. thick, giving a very deep recess 10 ft. broad, in which the doorway was placed. It is panelled and 15 ft. high to the arch crown; the recess narrows to 7'6" width, which was that of the doorway. The doorway is richly moulded, and the mouldings are continued down to the cill, showing that it was a door, and not, as some suppose, a window. There was, however, tracery in the head, of which a fragment remains, but not enough to show the pattern. In the jambs are a set of stauncheon holes, too large for the rods by which window-glass was

usually supported, and which are evidently the remains of the bars inserted when the Keep was used as a prison. The outermost hollow of the mouldings contains a band of delicate ball-flowers. There is also a handsome drip supported by two heads or corbels.

Outside the doorway, in the wall on either hand, are two square grooves 7 in. broad and about 6 in. deep, and 11 ft. apart. They commence at the string course, which corresponds with the cill of the doorway, and are 6 ft. high. Above this, 10".6" from the string course, and 12 ft. apart, are two similar grooves, 7".6" long, and which therefore reach a little above the level of the top of the doorway arch. It is evident that these two pair of grooves were connected with the drawbridge, the lower pair probably receiving the ends of the parapet rail, and the upper the struts supporting the beams of the bridge.

Next to this door recess, in the inside of the chamber, is a small plain fireplace, placed in a tall pointed recess, like a doorway, and beyond this again is a lower recess, but broader, and also pointed, in which is a plain square-headed window, 4 ft. high by 1 ft. broad, looking towards the inner ward. In the jamb of the recess is a side-door, leading by a short passage into the well-staircase from the kitchen, which also, at this level, has a loop towards the inner ward.

The floor of this chamber at present rises about 2 ft., or 1 in 26, from the outer to the inner gate. This, however, may be a modern arrangement intended to carry off the water from the asphalt with which the floor has been paved.

Outside the outer gate of this chamber towards the south is a small mural chamber, lighted by a very handsome window, 2'.6" broad, with tracery in the arched head and a handsome drip-stone above, looking towards the inner ward. This chamber opens upon a sort of lobby, now mostly destroyed, outside the great gate, and provided with a small doorway of its own, fitted with a portcullis, and from this descends a small staircase with a ribbed and vaulted roof, which communicated with the lodge connected with the entrance from the outer to the inner ward. This was evidently a postern for such foot-passengers as came after the great gates were closed, and who did not wish to enter the main or guard chamber of the keep. From this lobby ascended a well-stair to the upper storey, rather larger than the other

one, which was close beside it in the wall. The position of the larger staircase is marked by a sort of bartizan or projecting round turret, which commenced at the first floor level, and was lighted from the inner ward. Most of this is broken away and only traces of it remain.

Of the upper floor but little remains save the wall towards the inner ward. In this wall is an excellent trefoil-topped window of one light beneath a square head. This is placed in a recess of the wall, vaulted and ribbed.

Near it a small door opens upon the head of the staircase from the lower floor and the kitchen. The other staircase from the postern is destroyed.

It appears from what has been described that the main floor of the keep was in fact a passage by which the principal entrance led from the outer to the inner ward. As the level of the first floor is 17 ft. above that of the inner ward, and something more above that of the outer, the approaches were upon arches leading up to the gateways. The outer bridge no doubt was built against and protected by the curtain of the outer ward. That the road rested upon arches is evident from a trace of a skewback or springing stone below the gateway, and from the position of the window of the inner cell of the porter's lodge. There is similar evidence of another bridge from the inner gateway down to the level of the inner ward, and excavation there would probably show the pier bases. How there came to be two fireplaces in what must have been the guard-chamber, and what was the use of the trough, are questions as yet unanswered. So far as I know this is the only example of a main entrance so raised and carried through the keep.

There remains to be noticed the fragment of a building attached to the southern angle of the keep, and from which evidently sprang the wall which ran between the outer and the inner ward. [B. Fig. *a*.] This seems to have been an oblong, divided into two compartments. One, of which much of two sides remains, was 11 ft. square, vaulted and ribbed, the fans spreading from the four angles. This was entered on one side from a small Decorated door of 2'3" opening, which led into a bent passage. The face towards the inner ward seems to have contained a second small door, by the side either of a window or a larger door. From this chamber a door probably led, through the second chamber,

now removed, to the base of the winding steps already mentioned as ascending to the eastern entrance to the keep. The designs of the mouldings of this appended building are peculiarly delicate and graceful, and well executed.

This keep is probably the latest example of a rectangular keep as well as a singular one of a keep with its main floor employed as a gate-house. Its ornaments and details generally are in the late Decorated style, and of the reign probably of Edward II., though it is by no means likely that the work was due to Gaveston. Ashlar masonry is freely employed outside and inside the building, and the details throughout are admirable. It is probable that the addition of the solid buttresses to the curtain was the work of the builder of the keep. The masonry and material correspond. The portcullis grooves are alike, and the solitary string course on one of the bastions is nearly, if not quite, of the pattern of that employed on the keep. It is much to be desired that the inhabitants of Knaresborough would obtain the castle as a promenade, reopen the ditch, or part of it, restore the bridge leading to the outer gate, excavate the foundation of the north-east angle of the keep and of the bridge covering the way into the prison, and check the progress of weather and exposure in the upper portions of the keep. A moderate sum would execute all that is required, and the result would add to the comfort and augment the attractions of the town.

GEO. T. CLARK.

[It may be interesting to notice here a passage in Roger Gale's MSS., which has been pointed out by the Rev. W. C. Lukis, M.A., F.S.A.

EXTRACT FROM ROGER GALE'S MSS.

"Phylacterium Judaicum manui applicandum, nuper inventum in antiquo Castello Knaresburgensi. A.D. 1738. Judæi ex Anglia expulsi 1290."

(Here is given the sketch of which a tracing is enclosed, and the quotation in Hebrew from "Deuteron. vi. v. 4 ad 9, vid. etiam Matth. xxiii. v. 5.")

"Quid, et quem in usum sit inscriptio hæc ex eâ ipsâ partim constat. Est fortè quod a Græcis φυλακτήριον, ab Hebræis Cotaph vocatur: quorum duo sunt genera, alterum fronti, alterum manui applicandum. Hoc autem cum inventum esset semicirculare, non fronti sed manui alligatum fuisse videtur."]



## OBSERVATIONS ON SOME MOATED MOUNDS IN YORKSHIRE.

By GEO. T. CLARK.

THE moated mounds of Barwick in Elmet, and Laughton-en-le-Morthen are well known as ancient Saxon seats, as are those of York and Tickhill as having been adopted by the Normans, and become converted into castles of masonry. To the former class may be added Bardsey and the Law Hill at Wakefield, and to the latter Tadcaster and Sandal.

Bardsey, a village and parish 7 miles N.N.E. of Leeds, stands upon the Buckstone gill, a rivulet which falls into the Keswick beck, which again is tributary to the Wharf, all within a short distance. Close north of the church, upon a knot of red sandstone rock, is an eminence known as CASTLE HILL, a name which, in this part of the country, is usually applied to a moated mound. The eminence, like the knoll which it crowns, may be natural, but it is scarped and entrenched by art. It is about 20 ft. high, and oval or oblong in figure, with traces of a circumscribing ditch. The western end is isolated from the main body of the mound by a cross cut, across which lies a narrow bank of earth or causeway. The aspect of the whole is by no means clear. It has some of the characteristics of a small British camp, but if so it has certainly been occupied and altered by some English lord. The hill is about a furlong from the railway station to the south-west, and about the same distance below and south of the hill is the parish church of All Saints, a small structure containing some good Decorated work, and especially some good flat-topped windows in that style, much like those in the vale of Berks. But the most remarkable feature is the tower, a small, square, and rather lofty structure, placed at the west end of the church, and evidently of very early date. In its small face is a two light or rather a coupled window, round-headed, with a central baluster of rude pattern, and set back at a considerable depth in the wall. There are some Decorated insertions, and in the contiguous



west walls of the aisles are E. English lancet windows, or perhaps transition Norman. This tower well deserves the attention of the Society, and a correct plan of the mound would be useful.

The LAW or LOW HILL is one of two very remarkable moated mounds upon the river Calder near Wakefield. It stands about three quarters of a mile south-south-east of the parish church of Wakefield, and a short half mile from the river upon its north or left bank. The hill on which it stands is about 250 ft. above the plain, the mound is wholly artificial, conical, and about 40 ft. high, with a flat top about 50 ft. diameter. It is very steep, and composed of the sandstone débris of the spot. The rain has somewhat rounded the edges of its platform, and excavated deepish furrows in its side, so that a good deal of its material is deposited below in the form of a number of small deltas.

The mound stands in a circular ditch, about 40 ft. broad and 6 ft. deep from the outer edge, and in wet weather still containing water. Towards the south, where the ground falls steeply, this ditch and a slight outer bank are the only defences, but to the north and north-east the ground forms a level platform, somewhat triangular in shape, its base being applied to the ditch of the mound, and its extreme projection being about 150 ft. The defence of this platform, the base court of the fortress, is a steep scarp of about 20 ft., and below and beyond this again is a second scarp of about 6 ft. which terminates upon the natural slope of the hill. There can be no question that the Lowe or Law hill is a Burh, similar to those recorded in the Anglo-Saxon chronicle as thrown up by Eadward the Elder and Æthelflæda.

SANDAL CASTLE crowns a natural hill on the opposite or south bank of the Calder, rather above a furlong from the water. The two works are a short mile apart, and may have been intended, like those at York, Stamford, Hertford, and Buckingham, to defend the passage up the stream. No doubt garrisons might there find security, but they are very different from the other works cited, which are or were wholly artificial, and were placed much nearer to the stream.

Sandal is best known by its castle in masonry, but most of this has disappeared, and the far older earthworks once again form the prominent features of the work. The mound is

conical, 40 ft. high, very steep, and with a flat though scarred summit about 40 ft. diameter. It stands within a circular ditch, of unusual depth, and which to the north forms the sole defence of the place. Its contents, however, have been thrown up upon its counterscarp as a bank, which was no doubt strengthened by a palisade, as otherwise it would have afforded cover for a besieging party.

On the opposite or south side, where the hill is less steep, a straight bank projects directly outwards and ends in a small mound which looks as though it had been occupied by a round tower. Probably this sort of spur work was connected with the approach to the keep, which occupied the great mound, and from some traces of the foundation seems, as was probable, to have been of the shell type. Outside this work, and covering a part of its proper ditch, is a more or less semilunar platform defended by a steep scarp held up by a revetment wall, of which a part remains. At the foot of this wall is a deep and broad ditch, connected at each end with the ditch of the mound. On this platform, which seems to have constituted the outer ward of the castle, stood the principal buildings. Of these but two fragments remain, probably parts of the hall. There are the broken apertures of four windows, but only a fragment of a moulding in the recess of what seems to have been the end window. The general aspect of this masonry is Decorated or early Perpendicular. The exterior wall of the castle seems to have run along the outer edge of this ward. Beyond this and on the outer side of the main ditch, are traces of a second ditch including a narrow strip of ground. This was no doubt palisaded, as there are no traces of masonry.

Sandal Castle is recorded to have been built by John Earl Warren, whose ancestors had long held the manor. The Earl, being without lawful issue, surrendered his estates to Edward the II., who regranted Sandal with other manors to the issue of the Earl by Maud Nerford, who is said to have resided here. Eventually Maud's issue failed, and the Earl's widow, Isabel Holland, held the castle for life. Finally it reverted to Edward III., who granted it to Edmund of Langley, his fifth son. It thus fell out that Sandal, during the wars of the Roses, belonged to Richard Duke of York, who held it against Margaret the Queen of Henry the VI., who dared him to meet her in the open field. The result

was the battle of Wakefield, fought below the castle, between it and the river, 31 Dec., 1460. The castle then reverted to and long remained in the Crown.

Whether there was any castle in masonry here before that built by Earl Warren is unknown, but it is evident from the aspect and character of the earthworks that Sandal, like the Law Hill, was an English Burh, and one of very great strength and importance.

TADCASTER, like Sandal, consists of a group of earthworks of early date, upon which a castle in masonry has been constructed, and which is now destroyed. These earthworks are of considerable size and extent, and occupy a portion of rather low land on the right bank of the Wharf, a little above the town and close to the parish church. The group contains three isolated conical mounds, about 30 to 40 ft. high, and about 40 ft. in diameter on the flat top. The most western of the three is very distinctly a moated mound, but it has been much mutilated to supply materials for banking out the river. From the other mounds it is divided by a very deep and broad ditch, which evidently was filled from the river, and is still, when the river is full, flooded by water which rises through the gravelly bottom.

The other two mounds are also separated by a very formidable ditch. Of these the one nearest to the river is the most considerable, and probably bore the shell keep of the castle, of which however no traces are now visible. In the skirts of the third mound, that nearest to the church, are two vaults, entered through a sort of pigstye or shed. Upon a very superficial view they did not appear to be very old, but they may have been the receptacles beneath a garderobe.

The church is said to have been taken down and rebuilt with the original ashlar work. In it are some Norman fragments.

A good plan and a close examination of the Tadcaster earthworks are much needed. They are certainly not British, and, notwithstanding the Roman history and name of Tadcaster, can scarcely be attributed to that people. They are more likely to be of northern origin, and not improbably the work of the Danish settlers, of whom Anlaf or Olaf seems to have had a residence here towards the middle of the 10th century.

GEO. T. CLARK.

## CHARTERS OF THE PRIORY OF SWINE IN HOLDERNESS.

[Among the Rawlinson MSS. in the Bodleian.]

By Sir GEORGE DUCKETT, Bart.

THE object of the present paper is not so much to add to the hitherto little-known history of the Priory of Swine, the obscure particulars of which doubtless require much elucidation, as to rescue from oblivion some of the charters of its earliest benefactors ; for of the several grants to be here recorded, none were later than King John or Henry III., at least of the Sutton family, whilst one of them is shortly following the original foundation and endowment of this religious house.

Dugdale in his *Monasticon* refers simply to two charters relating to it ; and Burton, in the *Monasticon Eborascense*, records only two others, neither seeming to have been aware of the grants of the owners of Sutton, in the neighbourhood of Hull, or as little of those pointed out by Tanner among the *Dodsworth MSS.*, as further inedited materials for its history. We purpose, therefore, to fill up this void in the ensuing paper, with a few prefatory remarks as to the foundation and site of the Priory.

Swine, Swyn, Swinhey, or Swina, was a Cistercian abbey of nuns, dedicated to the Virgin Mary, in the deanery of Holderness, and was founded by Robert de Verli, some time towards the close, according to Tanner, of the reign of King Stephen. The community is stated by Burton and others, at one period to have partaken of a mixed character, inasmuch as in a charter of one Erenburch (*Erneburga*) de Burton, wife of Ulbert Constable, in the 33 Edw. I., a grant is made to "*Magistro, Fatribus canonicis, et Monialibus ;*" nevertheless, in its origin, the establishment was simply for a prioress and fourteen nuns, and we hesitate to accept such assertion without stronger proof, for neither in any of the sub-

sequent charters, which are of about that date, and certainly in none of the earlier grants, or in those given by Dodsworth, as quoted by Tanner, can any mention whatever be found of such a mixed community. The latter are probably chiefly decisive on this point, being all *subsequent* to the date in question, and in every instance made to the Prioress and Nuns of Swine. As the matter rests upon the sole authority of a single charter, its authenticity is open to great doubt.

The site, although in the highest part of this notoriously flat, and, at that time, marshy district, seems entirely to have been selected for seclusion from its inaccessibility, especially in winter, but not a vestige of the building was to be traced as late as 1758, at which time (as stated by Burton), and probably still, a farm house alone marked the spot, where at one time this abbey existed. Thompson, in his *History of Swine*, states that the site of the priory was occupied by a house, in his day called "The Hall." The locality in question would appear, at any rate, to be unfavourable in perpetuating similar edifices, for the contiguous abbey of Meaux (or Melsa) is scarcely traceable at the present time. The early and rapid decay of the Priory of Swine is doubtless attributable to the action of, or proximity to, the sea.

The first of the following donations or grants having reference to this abbey and its early establishment, are from a collection of charters, among the Bodleian MSS., not relating to it alone, but transcribed from the original chartularies of different religious houses, and are headed "*Cartæ Antiquæ Collectæ a Joan Blackbourne, A.M., olim S.S.Ste. Trin. Col. Cantab.*," among which are interspersed notes and observations by the writer. How these grants to Swine Priory, therein specified, should have escaped notice, whilst others to the neighbouring convent of Melsa, from the same Sutton family, are recorded by Burton, is somewhat unaccountable.

Sutton, and its dependencies, lying to the east of the Humber, wherein the lands granted are situate, is in the vicinity of Hull, many of these latter now forming part of the actual town and port, viz., Drypool, Southcotes, Stoneferry, Somergangs, &c.

At the date of their several donations, the family of Sutton seem to have held the manor from time immemorial, and are especially conspicuous among the earliest benefactors to the

Priory of Swine. Without going into genealogical details, we may observe that the pedigree given by Burton, and followed by others, in his *East Riding Pedigrees*, setting forth the descent from Syward de Sutton, temp. Conq., omits all mention of many Suttons, benefactors or donors, in the charters now under consideration, rendering that descent, thus recorded by him, of at least somewhat doubtful authority; whilst from the prevailing Christian name of "Saer" occurring in them, and in the family history generally, from 3 Hen. II. to 20 Edw. I., it is not possible, with certainty, either to fix the dates of the several grants, or their different donors, so as to place them in chronological order. We are enabled, however, to arrive at an approximation of them by the names of some of the witnesses, and this applies particularly to the first on the list, which is undoubtedly of the date of Henry II.

Without particularizing minutely the different ensuing charters, it may be sufficient if we shortly state the purport of some of them.

Stephen Fitz Peter Fitz William de Sutton, gave in pure and perpetual alms five acres of meadow, formerly belonging to Rayner de Sutton, at Howdailes in Sutton, lying between the Sutton and Southcoates' pastures, free from all secular service and customs whatsoever. This grant is attested, amongst others, by Hugh de Verli,<sup>1</sup> which fixes the date, temp. Henry II.

<sup>1</sup> The approximate date of this charter is manifest from its attestation by Hugh de Verli. This witness is authenticated by several entries, both on the Great Roll of the 29, 30 & 31 of Henry II.; the Rolls of the Curia Regis, 6 Richard I.; and the Fine Rolls of 11 Hen. III. (1227); an entry on the latter testifying to his death; whilst others in the earlier reigns prove him to have lived shortly after the first foundation of the priory. We may assume, therefore, with every degree of probability, that he was son to Robert de Verli, its first founder, and as the several entries have some interest, it may not be out of place to recapitulate them.

In 29 Hen. II. his "Donum," computed at 100*l.* in the old currency of that reign, was paid by him into the Treasury at an equivalent rate of 89*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, or according to the value of the new coinage then in circulation:—"Hugo de Verli reddit computum de Cl. veteris monetae de dono suo: In thesauro quater xx. et ix*l.* &

xj*s.* & viij*d.*, novae monetae, pro Cl. veteris monetae; et quietus est."—[Mag. Rot. 29 H. II., Rot. 5*b.* Everwichschira.] Two years later (31 H. II.) he pays a fine of 100*l.* that his son may be "in the King's protection," as one of his Demeane Clerks (*i.e.*, Clerk in the Office of the Crown and Demeane Lands; hodie Woods and Forests); having the year previous (30 H. II.) paid 40*s.* to be quit of his oath (in an assize) relating to William de Otringeham, a name which occurs in one of the Swine Charters, now under consideration:—"Hugo de Verli reddit computum de Cl. ut filius suus sit in protectione Regis sicut dominicus clericus suus."—[Mag. Rot. 31 H. II., Rot. 5*a.*; Everwichschira.] "Hugo de Verli, r. c. de xls. ut sit quietus de sacramento de placito terrae versus Willelmum de Otringeham: In thesauro liberavit, et quietus est."—[Mag. Rot., 30 H. II.; Rot. 8*b.*; Madox. Hist. Exch.] A dispute in the 6 Richard I. between Hugh de



Saer de Sutton, miles, son of Saer de Sutton, militis, gave to the priory and nuns of Swine right of way for their servants and cattle from the bridge at Bilton, through the meadows and pastures of Sutton to the dyke at Somergangs (Somergames), and again through the same pastures and marshes as far as Drypool and Southcoates, and generally in the marshes of Hull, Sutton, Drypool, and Southcoates (Sudcotes), with other concessions. This grant is attested by John de Bilton, miles, Simon de Preston, John de Surdvale (Surdevile, Sourdyvale), William de Burstwick and others. Assumed as about temp. John, or beginning of Henry III.

Another grant of Saer, son of Saer de Sutton, is tested by William de St. Quintin, and others, which causes us also to fix the date at about temp. King John, or the commencement of Henry III.

Saer, son and heir of Saer de Sutton, probably the same, grants to the nuns of Swine all the land he held in that part, between the close of Amandus de Watthou, and that of Simon Scott of Hull, abutting upon the river there; with free ingress and regress for their men and cattle to the abbey, and free from all secular service. Attested by William Constable, William de St. Quintin, and John de Bilton, knights, with others. Probable date same as preceding.

The same, gives in pure and perpetual alms thirty acres of land, with their appurtenances, and common of pasture in the marshes of Hull. Witnessed by the same.

Ralph, son of Stephen de Sutton, confirms to the church and nuns of Swine the five acres of meadow which they had of the gift of Stephen (his father?), free from all secular

Verli and Amandus de Sutton, with respect to 60 acres in the marshes of Branceholm, tends to identify both with these charters, and the Lordship of Sutton. The pasture of Branceholm appears (Lansd. MS. 402, 64a) to have been granted, some few years later by Saer de Sutton, son of the said Amandus, to Walter, Archbishop of York, so that the "duel" recorded between them, (according to Fleta) for the adjudication of a disputed right, resulted apparently in favour of the Sutton family. "Hugo de Verli queritur quod Amandus de Sutton præoccupavit 60<sup>ta</sup> acras in mariscis de Bramsholme Branceholme), post duellum inter eos percussum, etc."—[Placita de anno sexto Regis Ricardi primi; Rot. 6; Ebor.]

The concluding entry on the Fine Rolls of 11 Hen. III. marks the time of his death, viz., forty-four years from the first entry, or about seventy-three years from the death of King Stephen, about which time the Priory of Swine was founded by Robert de Verli.

De testamento } Rex Vicecomiti  
Hugonis de Verly. } Ebor', Salutem, Cape  
in manum nostram omnia catalla que  
fuerunt Hugonis de Verly in balliva tua,  
et postea ea habere facias executoribus  
testamenti ipsius Hugonis ad executionem  
testamenti sui faciendam, salvo nobis  
debito nostro, quod idem Hugo nobis  
debit. T. R. apud Norhampton, ix die  
Aug. (11 Hen. II.).

service and custom. To the confirmation of this grant are the same attestations, fixing it in the early part of Henry III.

Wimarca (or Wymarc), wife of Stephen, son of Ralph de Sutton, grants and quit claims in her lawful widowhood, to the nuns of Swine, all the five acres with their appurtenances, which she had at Sutton in right of dower. Tested by the same.

The Sayer de Sutton, termed miles, Lord of Sutton, who is the donor in four of these *ensuing* charters, we assume to be the son of Saer, mentioned in Archbishop Gray's Register, as having a grant of the advowson of the chapel of Sutton, whose father was contemporary with Hugh de Verli [Reg. Mag. Album. iii. 94 ; Sur. Soc. v. 56, 201] ; who also gave the pasture of Branceholm to Walter, Archbishop of York.

Omnibus has literas visuris vel audituris, Stefanus filius Petri, filius D'ni Willelmi de Sutton, salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, & dedisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ de Swina & Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, videlicet quinque acras prati in pratis de Suttuna in Howed dailes, scilicet illud pratum quod fuit a Rudulpho filio Reineri de Suttun, et tendit a campo de Suttun usque ad pasturam de Sothecotes, in puram et perpetuam Eleemosynam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et exactione. Hanc donationem feci pro salute animæ meæ, et antecessorum et successorum meorum ; et Ego prædictus Stefanus et hæredes mei hanc prædictam pratam warantizabo, et mantenebo, et defendebo contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Hiis testibus, Hugone de V'li, Saiero de Suttun, Simone de Seiflig, Alano de Banethorp, Henrico Coleman.

Omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Sayerus de Sutton miles, filius Sayeri de Sutton militis. Salutem in Domino. Noveritis me dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsenti charta mea confirmasse Deo et Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ de Swyna, et Priorissæ et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram et perpetuam Eleemosynam, liberam viam ad carras et carrectas, homines, equos, et ad omnia cætera animalia sua fuganda quandocunque voluerint, sine impedimento mei vel heredum meorum, de ponte de Bilton per medium prati de Sutton, usque ad fossatum quod vocatur Sumergangdike, et per medium illius pasturæ quæ vocatur Sumergange, usque ad Dripole et Sotescotes, et ad bercarias suas, in longitudine et latitudine prout sibi melius viderint expedire. Concessi etiam prædictis Priorissæ & Monialibus, ut cum suis hominibus equitantibus et euntibus, utantur semita illa quæ se extendit de terra de Sutton usque ad Dripole, per medium prati de Sutton, & de Hul, & de Dripole, sine impedimento mei vel heredum meorum, sicut homines de Sutton & de Dripole utuntur. Præter hæc concessi specialiter præfatis Priorissæ et Monialibus unam semitam ad lac-



tatrices suas, de terra de Sutton ultra Gatesterte usque ad bercariam Martini de Ottringham, sine impedimento mei vel hæredum meorum. Præterea concessi dictis Priorissæ & Monialibus unam semitam a Marra de Swyna per medium le Estker<sup>2</sup> de Sutton usque ad viam quæ jacet propinquius clauso Thomæ de Nintona versus orientem in Sutton, sine impedimento mei vel hæredum meorum. Concessi nichilominus prænominatis Priorissæ et Monialibus in perpetuum, quod sine licentia et impedimento mei et hæredum meorum, possint cariare bladum et fænum suum de Dripole et de Sutton, ubicunque etiam habuerint in feudo meo bladum vel pratum, quandocunque viderint sibi melius expedire, et quod decimas suas ubique in feudo meo, et in dominico meo possint colligere et cariare, bene et in pace, sine impedimento mei vel hæredum meorum, quando Ego vel hæredes mei bladum nostrum cariamus, et per eandem viam vel per aliam, si voluerint. Item concessi et tactis Sacrosanctis juravi, pro me et hæredibus meis, quod nunquam averia prædictarum Monialium capiemus vel imparcabinus, vel capi procurabimus pro transgressione aliqua, nisi pro firma debita tantum. Et si dampno bladi vel prati mei, sive in aliquo alio dampno meo inventa fuerint, statim sine imparcatione vel detentione aliqua dimittentur, vadio dato pro dampno restaurando, et tunc emendabitur per sacramentum custodis averiorum, vel per visum bonorum et legalium virorum, per concessionem utriusque partis ad hoc electorum. Hæc omnia concessi eis pro salute animæ meæ et antecessorum meorum, fide media fideliter tenenda. Ita videlicet quod quotienscunque Ego vel hæredes mei in aliquo contra ea quæ præscripta sunt venerimus, debimus Domino Regi, nomine pænæ, sexaginta solidos sterlingorum, et insuper prædictis Priorissæ et Monialibus de dampnis suis, sine contradictione aliqua satisfaciemus, quantum se dampnificatas averiorum suorum, custodes vel alii servientes sui affidaverint. Et ad maiorem securitatem concessionis meæ fideliter tenendæ secundum formam præscriptam, volo et concedo pro me & heredibus meis, quod Vicecomes Eborum, qui pro tempore fuerit, vel Ballivus de Holdern' possit nos, si necesse sit, distringere per terras et tenementa, ac omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia, ubicunque inventa fuerint, tam ad dampni dictis Priorissæ et Monialibus facti satisfactionem, quam ad pænæ, si commissæ fuerit, præstationem. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hiis testibus, D'no Johanne de Bilton milite, Symone de Prestona, Johanne de Surdvale, Will'o de Brustwike, Rogero Dole, Will'o de Wydthona, Roberto de Berthe, et aliis. [Sigillum huic chartæ appensum, est unciale, rotundum, constans ex viridi cera, cum impressione semilunæ fere circumdantis stellulam, hoc modo c). Inscriptio: ✠ S. SÆRI. FIL SÆRI DE SVZZ.]

Omnibus hanc chartam visuris vel audituris, Sayerus filius Sayeri de Sutthon Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsentī charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swyna, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram, et perpetuam Eleemosynam totam sedem illius bercariæ cum pertinentiis, quæ sita est in illa cultura quæ jacet juxta culturam quæ vocatur Hedonetoft in Sutthon, sicut fossatis includitur, habendam et tenendam

<sup>2</sup> Est-Ker (East Carr, near Branceholme Marsh).

prædictis Monialibus, libere et quiete, bene et in pace, cum libero exitu et libero introitu, & cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis, libertatibus, et assiamementis, infra villam et extra, liberam, solutam, et quietam, ab omni seculari servitio & demanda. Et Ego Sayerus & hæredes mei warantizabimus prædictis Monialibus prædictum tenementum, sicut prædictum est, contra omnes homines, & ab omnibus servitiis, consuetudinibus, et secularibus exactionibus adquietabimus et defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hiis Testibus, D'no Will'o de Sancto Quintano; Simone de Presthon; Roberto de Lesetche; Henrico de Stutevill; Rogero de Dol; Roberto Coco de Swyna; Simone filio Hugonis; Hugone filio Agnetis de Cadomo; Roberto de Stavern (Stanern). [Sigillum ipsissimum cum præcedenti.]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Sayerus filius et hæres D'ni Sayeri de Sutthone militis, Salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute animæ meæ et antecessorum meorum, et successorum meorum, dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsentī charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina & Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram, et perpetuam Eleemosynam, omnes terras et tenementa, sine aliquo retenemento, quæ habui in campis de Sutthon, jacentia inter clausum quod fuit aliquando Amandi de Watthon, et clausum quod fuit aliquando Symonis Scoth apud Hul, in latitudine et in longitudine a pratis de Sutthon versus orientem, sicut se extendunt usque ad filum aquæ de Hul, ad includendum et meliorandum quibuscumque modis voluerint, cum communi pastura ad averia sua post cariationem fæni, usque ad medium Martium, ubique in terris arabilibus et in pratis, habenda et tenenda omnia prædicta prædictis Monialibus et suis successoribus, cum liberis introitibus et exitibus, libertatibus, pasturis, pascuis, et fossatis, & cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et assiamementis, infra villam de Sutthon et extra, ad prædictas terras et tenementa pertinentibus, adeo libere, solute, et quiete, absque omni seculari servitio, impedimento, seu demanda, sicut aliqua Eleemosyna liberius et quietius dari poterit seu teneri in perpetuum. Et Ego prædictus Sayerus, et hæredes mei, omnes prædictas terras et tenementa cum suis pertinentiis, sicut prædictum est, prædictis Monialibus et successoribus suis contra omnes homines in perpetuum warantizabimus, et omnibus demandis, consuetudinibus, et servitiis, quæ ad terram pertinent, vel aliquo casu pertinere poterunt, adquietabimus et defendemus. Et in hujus rei testimonium præsentī scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hiis Testibus, Dominis Will'o Constabulario; Will'o de Sancto Quintino; Johanne de Bilton, militibus; Symone de Preston; Thoma de Flinton; Johanne de Surdevale; Ricardo de Buton; Laurentio fratre ejusdem; Rogero Dol; Ricardo Coleman. [Sigillum prædictum.]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Sayerus filius Sayeri de Sutton, Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse, concessisse et hac præsentī charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, in puram et perpetuam Eleemosynam triginti acras terræ cum pertinentiis in Suttona, mensuratas per perticam decem pedum. Scilicet omnes terras et tenementa quæ habui, jacentia, sine ullo retenemento,

inter clausum quod fuit aliquando Amandi de Watthou, et clausum quod fuit aliquando Symonis Scot apud Hul, in latitudine et longitudine à pratis de Sutton versus orientem, sicut se extendunt usque ad flum aquæ de Hul, ad includendum et meliorandum quibuscumque modis voluerint, cum communi pasturæ averiis suis, per cariationem bladi et fæni usque ad medium Martium ubique sine ullo impedimento, tam in pratis quam in terris arabilibus, habenda et tenenda prædictis Monialibus, libere et quiete, bene et in pace, cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus, et aysiammentis, et cum libero introitu et exitu infra villam et extra, solutas et quietas ab omni seculari servitio et demanda. Et Ego Sayerus et hæredes mei warantizabimus prædictis Monialibus, prædictum tene-mentum cum pertinentiis, sicut prædictum est, contra omnes homines, & ab omnibus servitiis, consuetudinibus et demandis adquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum ; et in hujus rei testimonium presento scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus : Will'o Constabulario, Will'o de Sancto Quintino, Johanne de Bilton, militibus ; Symone de Prestona ; Stephano Pasmer ; Johanne de Surdeval ; Ricardo de Buton ; Laurentio fratre suo ; Henrico Coleman ; Ricardo fratre suo ; Roberto de Stavern. [Sigillum ut prius.]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Sayerus filius Sayeri de Sutton, Salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute animæ meæ & antecessorum et successorum meorum, dedisse, concessisse, et hac præsentī charta mea confirmasse in liberam, puram, et perpetuum Eleemosynam Deo et beatæ Mariæ de Swina, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, viginti et unam acram terræ et prati in pratis de Sutton, quarum decem et octo acræ et dimidia jacent in pratis de Sutton juxta Hedoncroftes ex parte boreali, prope bercariam dictarum Monialium de Swina, inter terram capellæ de Sutton ex parte australi, et terram Andreæ Clerici ex parte boreali in latitudine, et extendunt se in longitudine a communi pastura del Sumergange, usque ad terram arabilem versus le Hul, et duæ acræ et dimidia jacent in eisdem pratis de Suttona in latitudine inter terram meam ex parte boreali, et terram Amandi de Fitteling ex parte australi, et extendunt se in longitudine de communi pastura del Sumergange, usque ad terram arabilem versus Hul, pro excambio sexdecim acrarum terræ et prati, tribus fallis et dimid' minus jacentium in tribus Dailis : Videl. in Brime octo acris tribus fallis & dimid' minus, et in Stanmaurdayles, quatuor acris et una stang, et in Fritholindayl tres acræ & dimid', & duodecim fallæ, & pro remissione et quietā clamatione quinque acrarum prati in pratis de Soddle-cotes in perpetuum, quas dictæ Moniales pro decima fæni inde percipere consueverint, tenend' et habend' prædictæ ecclesiæ et Monialibus, et earum successoribus cum liberis introitibus et exitibus, & cum omnimoda communa, libertatibus, pertinentiis, & asiamentis, adeo libere, integre, et quiete, absque omni servitio, auxilio, consuetudine, secta curiæ, et demanda seculari, sicut aliqua Eleemosyna liberius et quietius dari poterit seu teneri : Ita quod liceat prædictis Monialibus et earum successoribus prædictam terram quocumque modo voluerint meliorare, fænum falcare et cariare, et uti pastura pro suæ arbitrio voluntatis, sine contradictione vel impedimento mei vel hæredum meorum in perpetuum. Et Ego Sayerus et hæredes mei totam prædictam terram, pratum, cum pastura et suis pertinentiis, contra D'num Regem Angliæ, D'num Comitem

Albæ Mariæ, Rectorem capellæ de Sutton, quicumque pro tempore fuerit, et contra omnes homines in perpetuum warantizabimus, defendemus, et de omnibus quæ ad terram pertinent, vel quocunque jure vel casu pertinere poterunt, adquietabimus. Et ut hæc mea donatio, concessio, & confirmatio rata, stabilis & inconcussa in perpetuum perseveret, huic scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hiis testibus, D'no Will'mo Constabulario; D'no Will'o de Sancto Quintino; D'no Godefrido de Melsa; D'no Johanne de Bilton [militibus]; Roberto de Hiltona; Waltero de Fauconberga; Symone de Prestona; Johanne Surdeval; Rogero de Dol, & aliis. [Sigillum ut prius.]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris, Radulphus filius Stephani de Sutthon, Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, et præsentī charta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, quinque acras prati cum pertinentiis in Sutthon, quas habent ex dono Stephani de Sutthon, habendas et tenendas prædictis Monialibus in liberam, puram, et perpetuam Eleemosynam cum omnibus pertinentiis, solutam et quietam ab omni seculari servitio et demanda, sicut charta quam inde habent de prædicto Stephano testatur. Et Ego Radulfus et hæredes mei warantizabimus prædictis Monialibus prædictam terram cum pertinentiis contra omnes homines, et ab omnibus servitiis adquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. Et in hujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus: Will'o Constabulario; Will'o de Sancto Quintino; Henrico Coleman, & Ricardo fratre suo; Ricardo Mareschallo; Alexandro de Witheton; Simone filio Hugonis; Hugone filio Agnetis. [Sigillum forma ovi, paulo superans unciam, cum semisse in longitudine, latitudine vero unciam: cum hoc inscriptione, S. RADULFI FIL STEFANI D' SVTT.]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris, Wimarç', quondam uxor Stephani filii Radulfi de Sutthon, Salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me in viduitate mea propria et ligia potestate, remisisse et quietum clamasse de me in perpetuum, totum jus et clamium quod habui, vel habere potui in quinque acris prati cum pertinentiis in Sutthon, nomine dotis, Deo et Ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina, et Sanctimonialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, Scil' quas habent ex dono Stephani de Sutthon, & in hujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus: Will'o Constabulario; Will'o de Sancto Quintino; Henrico Coleman, & Ricardo fratre suo; Ricardo Mareschallo; Alexandro de Withon; Roberto filio Alani; Simone filio Hugonis de Swyna; Hugone filio Agnetis de eadem; Roberto de Stounnia. [Sigillum constat ex viridi cera, et proportionē simili cum priore, et hac inscriptione notatur: S. WYMARC VID STEFANI D SVTT.]

Universis sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis, ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Radulfus de Sutton, filius et hæres Stephani filii Radulphi de Sutton, salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, et præsentī charta mea confirmasse, et de me et hæredibus meis quietum clamasse imperpetuum Deo et Ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Swina, et Monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus et earum successoribus,

decem et septem acras prati et dimidiam in pratis de Sutton, illas scil' quinque acras prati propinquiores le Horsdail versus orientem, et illas quatuor acras prati in pratis de Sutton jacentes juxta Stainmar versus orientem, et illas tres acras prati et dimidiam jacentes juxta dailam D'ni Saieri de Sutton in Calugaire versus orientem, et illas quinque acras prati juxta dailam D'ni Saieri de Sutton versus orientem, in daila quæ vocata Brime (Brune?), et unam selionem terræ arabilis in territorio de Sutton, continentam in se tres perticatas terræ, jacentem inter dailam D'ni Saieri de Sutton, et daylam Ricardi filii Presbyteri de Sutton, quam tenet de dicto D'no Saiero, et pasturam ad duos boves vel vaccas, ubique in pastura boum de Sutton, et pasturam ad triginta multones in le Westelier, et ubique in communi pastura de Sutton, præter en le Saltes, et pasturam ad decem boves seu vaccas, ubique in tota communi pastura de Sutton, et fossuram quatuor carrectarum turbæ per annum, & singulis annis, habenda et tenenda omnia supradicta prædictis ecclesiæ et Monialibus, et earum successoribus libere et quiete et pacifice, cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus, asiamentis infra villam de Sutton et extra, reddendo inde annuatim mihi et hæredibus meis duos solidos argenti ad quatuor terminos anni, Scil' ad Pascha sex denarios, ad Nativitatem Sancti Johannis Baptistæ sex denarios, ad festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli sex denarios, & ad festum Sancti Andreæ Apostoli sex denarios, pro omni servitio, exactione et demanda seculari imperpetuum. Et Ego Radulfus et hæredes mei omnia supradicta cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, prædictis Ecclesiæ & Monialibus et earum successoribus pro prædicto servitio annuo, tm' sicut prædictum est, contra omnes homines et fæminas warantizabimus &c. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis Testibus: D'nis Saeiro de Sutton; Johanne de Bilton, militibus; Roberto de Hilton; Herberto de Sancto Quintino; Andrea de Sutton clerico; Will'o filio Roberti de Sutton; Ricardo filio Hamonis de eadem; Simone filio Hugonis de Swina; Ricardo Mareschallo de eadem; Roberto Coco de eadem; Roberto clerico, hujus cedulae notario. [Inscriptio sigilli rotundi: SIGIL: RADVLFI FILII STEPANI D SVTTON.]

Three other charters follow those of the foregoing Suttons to the Priory and Nuns of Swine; viz. two of Galfridus de Watthou,<sup>3</sup> and another of Sayer, third son and heir of Saer de Sutton. There are no dates to any of these grants, but they are probably about the same period, from their attestations.

The names of two of the witnesses to some of them are of interest. That of "Constable," which, existing till this time in the person of "Constable of Burton Constable," first derived its appellation from the important office of "Constabularius;" whilst that of "St. Quintin" is identified with a still existing family of very remote antiquity, from the place of the

<sup>3</sup> Watton, near Beverley.

same name in Normandy, the evidences of which go back to a time anterior to the Conquest.

[Rawl. MS. B. 461, f. 2, 5.]

The Dodsworth MSS., six in number, quoted by Tanner, as further evidences of this House, to which we have alluded, are the following; but we will simply give the heading and names of the donors:—

Carta domini Rob'ti de Hilton militis.

(22 Ric. II.) Hec indentura facta apud Branceholm A<sup>o</sup> r. r. Ri'ci xxij<sup>o</sup>, inter Rob'tum de Hilton militem ex una parte, et priorissam et conventum monialium de Swyne ex altera parte, testatur, &c.  
[Dods. MS. vii. 251<sup>d</sup>.]

Carta Johannis filii Amandi de Ruda militis. (32 Edw. I.) Universis Sanctæ Mariæ ecclesiæ filiis, hanc cartam cyrograffatam visuris vel audituris, Joh'es de Ruda filius D'ni Amandi de Ruda militis, Salutem in D'no sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra, quod, &c. [*has reference to a controversy between the Prioress and convent of Swine and Amandus de Ruda, concerning land in East Benningholm*]. Tested by Walter de Faukenberg, Robert de Tillioll, Amandus de Ruda, John de Sutton,<sup>4</sup> Simon de Gonsill, John de Faukenberg, John de Carleton, knights; Robert Constable, Henry de Wyneton and others. Dated at Swyn, "Anno Dom. M<sup>o</sup>.ccc<sup>mo</sup> quarto, an<sup>o</sup> r. r. Edwardi filii Regis Henrici tricesimo secundo."

Carta Hugonis de Pusac',<sup>5</sup> ecclesie Ebor' thesaurarii. H de Pusac' divina gratia Eborascensis eccl'ie thesaurarius, necnon archidiaconus, omnibus Sancte ecclesie filiis, tam presentibus quam futuris, &c. Salutem [*confirms to the nuns the gift of Robert d. Verli, the founder, of the church of St. Mary at Swine.*]

Oval seal pendent to this charter of confirmation; a male figure robed, with this inscription: "✠ Sigillum Hugonis Eborascensis Thesau."  
[Fo. 259.]

Carta Radulfi de Amundevilla.

[*Gave in perpetual alms the mill at Thorp.*]

[Fo. 304<sup>d</sup>.]

<sup>4</sup> This witness would appear to be John de Sutton, summoned to Parliament as a Baron from 34 to 35 Edw. III., although in such case there is a discrepancy

between the date of the writ and that of the charter.

<sup>5</sup> Pudsey, or de Pusaco.

Carte Jacobi de Mideltona.

Sciunt, &c., quod ego Jacobus de Mideltona dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et ecclesie de Swina et monialibus ibidem Deo servientibus, pro salute &c., duas bovatas terre in Cubton Kotas [*lying between the land of Adam de Everingham and the land of John Tothe of Cave.*]

[Fo. 330<sup>d</sup>.]

[Dods. MS. VII. ; ff. 247, 251, 252, 259, 304, 330.]



## ON THE DISCOVERY OF CHIPPED FLINTS BENEATH THE PEAT ON THE YORKSHIRE MOORS, NEAR HALIFAX.

By JAS. W. DAVIS, F.S.A., F.G.S.

EXTENDING in a westerly and northerly direction from Halifax is a range of hills rising to a height varying from 1000 to 1400 feet above the sea level. Geologically they are composed of the hard sandstones with thick interbedded shales of the millstone grit series. The slopes of the hills form one side of the semicircular basin, in the hollow of which lies the South Yorkshire Coalfield. The sandstones, by reason of their greater density and hardness, have resisted the varied denuding agencies to a much greater degree than the shales, and the result is that the higher ground is invariably found to consist of gritstones, whilst the hill-sides and the valleys are composed of the softer and more easily denuded shales. The gritstones form extensive, even plateaux, sloping gently towards the centre of the basin, and covered with a great thickness of peat, resulting from the decay of heather, mosses, and grasses. Formerly the land appears to have been covered by extensive forests; now, however, no trees grow on these elevated regions. That they did so at some remote period, is proved by the great number of large roots and stems which are found beneath and embedded in the peat, where it has been dug up or excavated. On the moors, north-west of Halifax, several large reservoirs have been constructed by the Corporation of that town, and during the progress of the works quantities of roots and trunks of large trees were exposed, which were generally quite black, and after being dried served for fuel. The peat on the borders of the moors has for many years been used by the cottagers and farmers of the district as fuel, and whilst cutting it tree-roots are frequently met with. It was a common practice of the Romans to burn down the



trees and forests for the purpose of dislodging and conquering the inhabitants of the country, and it may be possible that the forests on the Yorkshire moors have been burnt down for the same reason. It is well known that in the neighbourhood of Goole, on Hatfield Chase, and other places the forests were destroyed by fire, the charred stumps of the trees being there found in abundance. It is not known, however, whether any of the tree-stems or roots dug up on the moors near Halifax presented traces of having been burnt, but the ground is often found to have been calcined, and masses of charcoal have been picked up after the peat has been removed. Many evidences have been found in or near the Warley moors of British occupation before the advent of the Romans. At Tower Hill the remains of early British burial have been exposed, consisting of urns measuring from 6 to 14 inches in height, and containing the cremated bones of men. The urns are a little less in diameter than their height, and their upper half is decorated with incised markings, simple in character but showing a considerable amount of artistic ability in their application.<sup>1</sup> Other urns and several stone and bronze implements have been found in the Warley and adjoining districts. On Saltonstall Moor, near Sleepy Law, and only a short distance from the place where the flint arrow-head has recently been found, a barrow was opened by the Rev. John Watson. It was below the peat, and covered with thin pieces of shale laid regularly, like the tiles of a roof; the hollow beneath contained nothing but charcoal and the burnt remains of a body.

About a year ago, at a distance of a mile and a half in an easterly direction, there was found a large urn, which contained the remains of more than one human body.<sup>2</sup> It was discovered in making an extension of the burial ground of St. John's Church, above Mixenden, a few yards beyond the boundary wall. It is 20 inches in height, and 14 inches in diameter in its widest part; the base is very narrow, and not being broad enough to support the urn, it was placed with the mouth downwards on a slab of stone. The space in which it was found was filled with sand.

<sup>1</sup> Two of these are engraved in "The History of Halifax," by F. A. Leyland.

<sup>2</sup> At present exhibited in the Museum of the Halifax Philosophical Society.

Thus whilst there is abundant evidence of the presence of the Britons, more than one Roman road passed through the district a little further to the south, and the Roman remains found at Greetland and Slack (Cambodunum) attest to their frequent presence along those roads. It is not improbable that the *iter* or road from Manchester (Mancunium) to Ilkley (Olicanum), and a second one from the first-named place to Aldborough (Isurium), passed over or in the immediate vicinity of the Warley and Saltonstall moors. Such being the case, it is easy to suppose that the Britons, driven to these mountain districts by the advancing Romans, would carry on a guerilla warfare against their opponents. The woods would afford them shelter and, to a considerable extent, protection, and the Romans would set fire to the trees in order to complete their subjection. The peat varies from 5 to 10 or 12 feet in thickness, and beneath the peat there is a thin stratum of fine sand or sandy clay, doubtless formed by the decomposition of the rocky surface before the deposition of the peat began. It is in this sand that the flint chips and flakes, with an occasional arrow-head or other worked implement, are found. They have been found in considerable abundance on Warley and Saltonstall Moors, and along Cold Edge; in fact, wherever the opportunity for prosecuting a search has occurred the flints have always appeared in varying quantities.

On the edge of Saltonstall Moor, near Green Edge Farm, the peat has been taken away for fuel, and the sand above the rock is left exposed over an area of some hundreds of yards, and on this surface many fragments of flints have been found. The rainwater gradually removes or displaces the sand, and at the same time exposes the flints which lie buried in it. A beautiful little arrow-head was found at this place by Mr. James Binns, to whom the writer is indebted for much information respecting the occurrence and distribution of the flints. Specimens have been found at Fly in baring the rock for quarrying. This place is more than 1400 feet above the sea level, and is the highest part of the district. On the opposite side of the hills, near Haworth parish, a number of similar flakes and chips have also been discovered. At Flyflats, in one instance, a large number of fragments were discovered aggregated together round a central point; two or three cores were found, and hundreds

of pieces which had been struck off. It would appear that the makers of these implements brought the material from a distance, probably from the chalk wolds of the East Riding, and made their weapons on the moors where they are now found. It may be inferred, from the great rarity of such elaborately finished weapons as the arrow-head already referred to, that the people who made them were content to use a sharp-pointed flint-chip, without giving in many instances the greater care and skill necessary for the production of the highly finished celt.

JAS. W. DAVIS.

“ ROTULI COLLECTORUM SUBSIDII REGI A LAICIS  
ANNO SECUNDO CONCESSI IN WESTRYTHYNGO  
IN COMITATU EBORACI.”

“ COLLECTORES WESTRYTHYNGL”

(CONTINUED FROM p. 44.)

(Membrane 27, column 1.)

WAPENTAGIUM DE BARKESTON’.

ESTHATHESAY. <sup>1</sup>		
Johannes de felton, Chiualer . . .	xxs.	
Johannes Watson Albreda vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Rogerus Magson & vx~ . . .
Johannes Swayne Matilda vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Nicholaus Roper & vx~ . . .
Gilbertus Wower & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Hueson & vx~ . . .
Johannes del Pole & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Robertson & vx~ . . .
Johannes Hudson & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Howmra & vx~ . . .
Ricardus Swayne & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Hawson & vx~ . . .
Willelmus de Heuensall' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Dawson & vx~ . . .
Ricardus Wryght & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas de Thornour & vx~ . . .
Willelmus Ibotson & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Smyth & vx~ . . .
Thomas Walkoc & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas filius Johannis & vx~ . . .
Willelmus Walcok' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas filius Isabelle & vx~ . . .
Ricardus Scotte & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus de Braycewell' & vx~ . . .
Robertus flor' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Snaw & vx~ . . .
Willelmus Lambe & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Milner & vx~ . . .
Robertus Balcok' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Barker & vx~ . . .
Johannes Chaumberlayn & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas Couper & vx~ . . .
Robertus Abbot & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	Hugo Rychc & vx~ . . .
Johannes flor . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Basy & vx~ . . .
Johannes Gardiner . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Talour & vx~ . . .
Cecilia Warde . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Teler & vx~ . . .
Robertus Prestman . . .	iiij.d.	Thomas del Wro & vx~ . . .
Johannes filius Ricardi . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Dyconson & vx~ . . .
Alicia filia Willelmi . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Watson & vx~ . . .
Cristiana Lamberd' . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus filius Johannis & vx~ . . .
Alicia de Selby . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus Theker & vx~ . . .
Summa —xxviiij.s. iiij.d.		Johannes filius Alicie & vx~ . . .
		Willelmus in ye Wro . . .
		Johannes Nelson . . .
		Willelmus filius Johannis . . .
		Willelmus de Drax . . .
		Willelmus Hawson . . .
		Johannes Snaw . . .
		Willelmus seruicus Thome . . .
		Isabella relictia Willelmi . . .
		Johannes filius Johannis . . .
		Margareta forester . . .
		Johanna Talour . . .
		Matilda Noras . . .
		Willelmus Molot . . .
		Emma Hawdoghter . . .
		Alicia relictia Thome . . .
BYRNE. <sup>2</sup>		
Willelmus Thomson & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	
Johannes Coke & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	
Willelmus Talour & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	
Willelmus forestar' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	
Johannes Hopscort' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	
Johannes Thomason & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	
Thomas Bakester & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	
Hugo Trewlof & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.	

<sup>1</sup> Now Chapel-Haddesey.

<sup>2</sup> I.e. Burn.

Johannes filius Willelmi . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Willelmi . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Snaw . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xvij.s. viij.d.	

## GAYTFORD'.

Thomas de Gaytford' & vx̃, At- torne . . .	vj.s. viij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti Lascy, <i>Marchaunt</i> . . .	ij.s.
Johannes filius Thome Lascy, <i>Marchaunt</i> . . .	ij.s.
Johannā Lascy, <i>Lyster</i> , . . .	ij.s.
Jacobus de Burstall', <i>Barker</i> , . . .	ij.s.
Robertus Carter & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Jenyn de ffraunce & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster senior & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster junior, <i>Textor</i> . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Birde & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de ffrystoñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo filius Beatricis & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Ryche & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Stany & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Carter & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 27, column 2.)

Willelmus Couper & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Thomsoñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schepbird' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx̃ ejus, <i>Carpenter</i> . . .	vj.d.
Hugo del Hirst' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Pocok' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Coke & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Crepyn & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bracebryg', <i>Faber</i> . . .	vj.d.
Robertus filius Johannis & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Werke & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Whytlay & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schepbird & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hudson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Burtoñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Burdens & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster senior . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis . . .	iiij.d.
Georgius de Birstall' . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia qu(e) fuit vx̃ Willelmi Lunde . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Hugonis . . .	iiij.d.
Adam filius Alani . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Alani . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Willelmi . . .	iiij.d.
Emma filia Willelmi . . .	iiij.d.
Oliua relictā Ade Thomsoñ . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Oliue . . .	iiij.d.

Thomas de Sutton . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta de ffery . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Masoñ . . .	iiij.d.
Emma de Burtoñ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Hykyn . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Boteler . . .	iiij.d.
Elisabet filia Willelmi . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes relictā Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Amicia de Hirst' . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Tankiray . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana de Hateksay . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Boltoñ . . .	iiij.d.
Amicia relictā Johannis Bate . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Amicie . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Squier . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Squier . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes ffyssher . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi, <i>Cissor</i> . . .	vj.d.
Thomas filius Johannis Hudson . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus filius dicti Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxvj.s. iiij.d.	

## BRETTON'.

Johannes de Marrays & vx̃, { ffranklañ, . . .	{ dimid. marc.
Thomas Chapmañ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Grene & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Lascymañ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus at ye Welle & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bullay & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mawher & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Blakeburn' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Dyonyismañ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hunter & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Wryght & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Dionisius del Pole & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffancemañ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Chapmañ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes at ye Welle . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Blome . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Talour . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Blome senior . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria Sponer . . .	iiij.d.
Anabella Raulyn . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Robynsoñ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Pole . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. viij.d.	

HAMILTON'.<sup>3</sup>

Ricardus de Goldall' & vx̃, <i>Carpenter</i> . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Bende & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Bemeslay & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Emsoñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>3</sup> I.e. Hambleton.

Ricardus Spyrad' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Mayre & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Salmañ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Spirard' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Laysyng' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Byrne & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Jaksoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus florestar & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Vndyrwode & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Banes & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Hill' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Bew & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Smyth & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Barker & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Talour & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Bayldoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Heselwod' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus at ye Kyrkehend' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Roper & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Warde & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus florestar & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Petrus at ye Hall' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.

(Membrane 27, column 3.)

Johannes Sponer & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Wiltoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Alcock' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Morter & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Sponer & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bew & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Salmañ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Webster & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Jonsoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas florestar & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Halle & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Nobles & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Towell' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Ade & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Randolf & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Galfridus de Spoford' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Webster & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Vndirwode & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Stephanus Latymer & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Goldall' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bonde . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta Iek' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Storour . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Medfaunte . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Kempe . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta Wryght' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta Colbrand' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia Schylllyng . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta Sponer . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Potterlay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Huelyn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alanus Bonde . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia de Burtoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de Naburh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Vndirwode . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Vndirwode . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta de Earstoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isabella Prynce . . . . . iiiij.d.

Willelmus Webster . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Smyth . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Malster . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xxij.s. x.d.

## CARLETON'.

Willelmus Cresse & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Chapman & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Cresse & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Dey & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Bakester & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Mawer & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Newsom' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Dey & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Arnald' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Dobbe & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Dobbe & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Gerford' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Broxtoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Dey & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Gylow & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus Bradefote & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Topclyf & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Westryn & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bene & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Rychard' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Kyder & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Schaklok' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Wertelay & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Nuttebroune & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Rogger & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes in ye Lyen & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hardyng' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas in ye Lyen & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus in ye Lyen & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas filius Ricardi & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Persoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bradhirst & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Boyes & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Hardyng' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Tott & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Milner & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Picard' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hardyng' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Kendall' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Marschall' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo del Welle & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus in ye Lyne & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alanus Webster & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Hirde & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Marchaund' & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de le Law & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bonde & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Cuthbrid & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Effrayde & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Burras & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Popiltoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus Bate & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Gilberti & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Cyasoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Smyth & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Craueñ & vx~ . . . . . iiiij.d.

Willelmus Walur & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Wyntertof & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes del Nesse & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Thomas Nuttebroune & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Gryffyn & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Lascy & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.

(Membrane 28, column 1.)

Johannes Lascy & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Jaksoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Chapman & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus ffrer & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Emsoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes del Cotes & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Walur & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Robertus florestor & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Johannis & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Charite & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Knaresburg' & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Rogerus filius Thome & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Madur & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Belle & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus del Law & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus Talour & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Vtmañ & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Westmerland' & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Robertus Couper & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Adam Webster & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus del Byne & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes filius Ricardi & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus del Law & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Thomas Rose & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Robertus Holme & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus Ryghtwayt & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Carnaby & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus Broune & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus del Cotes & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Sawder & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Sawder & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus Bakester & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus de Craueñ & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Thomas Calknase & vx̃ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Margareta Melrose . . . . . iij.d.  
 Margareta Warde . . . . . iij.d.  
 Margareta Kydder . . . . . iij.d.  
 Margareta Pogge . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes Syluestr' . . . . . iij.d.  
 Matilda del Hill' . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Siluestr' . . . . . iij.d.  
 Margeria del Sayll' . . . . . iij.d.  
 Margareta del Water . . . . . iij.d.  
 Thomas filius Willelmi . . . . . iij.d.  
 Alicia filia Johannis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes filia Johannis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes del Lyen . . . . . iij.d.  
 Adam Totte . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes Hardyng . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes filia Thome . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes filius Johannis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Elena filia Johannis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus de Leuirtoñ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes del Lyen . . . . . iij.d.

Margareta filia Agnetis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus filius Thome . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Brandañ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Robertus filius Willelmi . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes filia Willelmi . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johanna filia Willelmi . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Marschalsoñ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Enota Walur . . . . . iij.d.  
 Robertus Bulde . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Marlebare . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus filius Ade . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes Bate . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Coke . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus Birde . . . . . iij.d.  
 Isabella Bridde . . . . . iij.d.  
 Alicia Haldegate . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Smythmañ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Isabella Dey . . . . . iij.d.  
 Thomas Jonsoñ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Jonsoñ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Matilda Bullok . . . . . iij.d.  
 Thomas filius Rogeri . . . . . iij.d.  
 Margareta Marchaund . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Willamsoñ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes Vrnell' . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes Mabler . . . . . iij.d.  
 Alicia del Nesse . . . . . iij.d.  
 Symon Tredhard' . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes de Braytoñ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes de Brayton . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes Dey . . . . . iij.d.  
 Cecilia Leuebarne . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johanna Walwy . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Knaresburgesoñ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus Knarsburghsoñ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus Sawndirsoñ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes Webster . . . . . iij.d.  
 Margareta filia Johannis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Alicia filia Rogeri . . . . . iij.d.  
 Alicia Smere . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes Barburgh' . . . . . iij.d.  
 Margareta del Law . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Rogeri . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Burre . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johanna filia Willelmi . . . . . iij.d.  
 Willelmus Pulter . . . . . iij.d.  
 Elena Belle . . . . . iij.d.  
 Alicia de Kelyngtoñ . . . . . iij.d.  
 Rogerus filius Johannis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus filius Johannis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes seruens Thome . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes Walur . . . . . iij.d.

(Membrane 28, column 2.)

Johannes filius Thome . . . . . iij.d.  
 Thomas filius Willelmi . . . . . iij.d.  
 Agnes relictā Willelmi . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes filius Ricardi . . . . . iij.d.  
 Cristiana Sawndir . . . . . iij.d.  
 Ricardus filius Johannis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Alicia filia Henrici . . . . . iij.d.  
 Johannes filius Johannis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Cecilia filia Johannis . . . . . iij.d.  
 Summa—lix.s. iij.d.



## SAXTON'.

Willelmus de Sallay, franklayn	vj.s. viij.d.
Robertus Ryuyll', <i>ffermer</i>	ij.s.
Gilbertus de Ottelay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Matilde & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Walman & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Hesilwode & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Swyft' & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Presteson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth & vx~	iiij.d.
Magister Johannes & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Brerlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Braban & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Goale & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Schirwode & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Bertlot & vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo Tracy & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Sekker & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Watson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Lamberd' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Gerard' & vx~	iiij.d.
Symon Sallayman	iiij.d.
Elena de Ledo.	iiij.d.
Custancia floxoles	iiij.d.
Petrus seruiens Johannis.	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Margerie	iiij.d.
Agnes Mason	iiij.d.
Alicia de Gattoh	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens Johannis	iiij.d.
Matilda Tyas	iiij.d.
Agnes Sauter	iiij.d.
Johanna Raynald.	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Roberti	iiij.d.
Cristiana Webster	iiij.d.
Johannes Brabanman	iiij.d.
Matilda Graunte	iiij.d.
Cecia Tracy	iiij.d.
Beatrix famula Roberti	iiij.d.
Johannes Wodhouse	iiij.d.
Laurencius filius Jacobi	iiij.d.
Summa --xxij.s.	

## RYTHIR.

Willelmus de Rythir, Esquier, & vx~	vj.s. viij.d.
Johannes Turpyn & vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus del Cote & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Godeth & vx~	iiij.d.
Radulfus de Ecop' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gayle & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Methole & vx~	iiij.d.
Radulfus Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Gayle & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Dimeson & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Styfne & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi & vx~	iiij.d.

Robertus filius Johannis & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Carter & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Bek' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Turnour & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Roo & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Megson & vx~	iiij.d.
Arnulphus & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Kychyn & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Abbot & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Spyer & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Wilson & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Belnas & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Belnas & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Midilton & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Morlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Margareta de Ecop	iiij.d.
Agnes del Gayle	iiij.d.
Willelmus ffyscher.	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Roberti	iiij.d.
Margareta ffyscher.	iiij.d.
Robertus Parsonman	iiij.d.
Willelmus Belnas	iiij.d.
Cecilia seruiens Henrici	iiij.d.
Margeria de Morlay	iiij.d.
Matilda filia Henrici	iiij.d.
Summa--xix.s. viij.d.	

## TOWTON'.

Willelmus Williamson & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Carter & vx~	iiij.d.
Stephanus de Towton & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Alkebray & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Grenehill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Grenehill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Wylcok' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Halle & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Joly & vx~	iiij.d.

(Membrane 28, column 3.)

Willelmus Smyth & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ade & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas del Banke & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Whitte & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Hill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam de Halton & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Stoute & vx~	iiij.d.
Gilbertus Chapman & vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo filius Ade & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Hulle & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Smalcher & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Halton & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Cysotson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Halle & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx~	iiij.d.



Johannes Walseman & vx	iiij.d.
Alicia del Grene	iiij.d.
Diota de Pykeryng'	iiij.d.
Agnes Smyth	iiij.d.
Cecilia Carter	iiij.d.
Henricus Wryghtman	iiij.d.
Matilda Walker	iiij.d.
Alicia Gibmayden	iiij.d.
Isabella Magdoghter	iiij.d.
Alicia del Halle	iiij.d.
Magota del Halle	iiij.d.
Johannes del Halle	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Ricardi	iiij.d.
Adam Wilcok'	iiij.d.
Thomas Wylkynson	iiij.d.
Agnes Dauewyfe	iiij.d.
Thomas Hull'	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s.	iiij.d.

## CLYFFORD'.

Robertus Maklayk & vx	iiij.d.
Akanus Couper & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Crosek' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes del Grene & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rybstane & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Grenehude & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Craueñ & vx	iiij.d.
Symoñ del West' & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Smyth & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Knaplow & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Scotte & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bank & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Grene & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Hopper & vx	iiij.d.
Helias Maklayk & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Herue & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Toddehow & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx	iiij.d.
Galfridus Rose & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus ffox & vx	iiij.d.
Rogerus Maklayk & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes ffox	iiij.d.
Henricus Toddehow	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bargh	iiij.d.
Elisabet Talour	iiij.d.
Agnes Hoppermayden	iiij.d.
Johannes seruens Johannis.	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Ricardi	iiij.d.
Matilda de Craueñ	iiij.d.
Alicia de Grene	iiij.d.
Robertus de Grene	iiij.d.
Magota de Merston	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bradefote	iiij.d.
Agnes Wryght.	iiij.d.
Elena Schawseby.	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s.	iiij.d.

WYSTAW.<sup>4</sup>

Henricus de Berlay, Cosur', & vx	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti, Mercator, & vx	xij.d.
Johannes fforestar', Carpenter', & vx	vj.d.
Galfridus Barker & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Towre & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Byrkyne & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Burdeclener & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Dy & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Waldyng' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Waldyng' & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Towton & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Parkehur & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffonton & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lyawer & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus Clerk & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Wryght & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Schepbird' & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Avbra & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hermer & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Megson & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gybson & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Sclater & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Schepbird' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Megson & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hill' & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Barker & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Rode & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Hulle & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Dobson & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Vesey & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Leper & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Andrew & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Waldyng' & vx	iiij.d.
Rogerus Brouneflete & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Benesse & vx	iiij.d.

(Membrane 29, column 1.)

Hugo Berker & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Marschall' & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Dudeman' & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Broune & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Cruke & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Brake & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dykman' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Brya' & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Hull' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Berlay & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Beneste & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Waldyng' & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus de Durem & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Tawre & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus Malynson & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Dudeman' & vx	iiij.d.

<sup>4</sup> I.e. Wistow.

Robertus Mure & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Kendall & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Broune & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus forester & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus ffyscher & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Gawel & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus fremah & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Bryan & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Graunt & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Wylksoh & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Tawre & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus Gylholt & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Potter & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Berlaymah . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Tawre . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Tawre . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Byrkyn . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Giblot . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Matilda Giblot . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Henricus de fenton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Schepbird' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Rawyn . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Custancia Dobkerne . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Juliana Sperr . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Towtoñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Hull' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Gyboñ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Carleton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Carleton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Broune . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia Hudbarne . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas filius Alicie . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Agnetis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia forester . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Elota Bryan . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Emma Graunt' . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Emma Barker . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Graunt . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Dudemah . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wylksoh . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Benesse . . . . .	iiiij.d.

Summa—xxxiiiij.s. x.d.

## SUTTON'.

Johannes de Sutton, Cissor, & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Stephanus Morlaymah & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Schoteleghe & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Walterus del Stone & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas Adamson & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas fullour & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hirde & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Denmore & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Derbogh & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus le Barne & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Isot & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Kyrleby & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo del Halle & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.

Willelmus Denmour junior & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Bygyng' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Cecilia Belew . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Katerina Crowder . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta filia Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Bretton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Burton . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia Thome . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta Dennour . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Margareta Isod . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Thomas filius Ade . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johanna de Cowyk . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—ix.s. ij.d.	

## STUTTON'.

Willelmus Custeson & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wynter & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Stutton & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Helperby & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Guditson & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius Stephani & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Marshall' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Lylle & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Lylle & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Mason & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Adam Clerk' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Clerk' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Baker & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 29, column 2.)

Johannes Watson & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Wynter & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Mason & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffyscher & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Schepbird' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Mason & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo Carter & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Way we about & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Hornyngton & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Willelmus May & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Rotour & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Hugo Williamsoh . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lylle . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Robertus Milner . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Agnes Mason . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Summa—ix.s. viij.d.	

BARLAY.<sup>b</sup>

Ricardus Basy, Drapour, & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Henricus Jaksoh & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Stephanus Leuet & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.
Johannes Vtreth & vx̃ . . . . .	iiiij.d.

<sup>b</sup> Now Barlow.

Willelmus Testard' & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Johannis & vx	iii.j.d.
Ricardus ffox & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Henrici & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Euensall' & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Smyth & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Pyper & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gardiner & vx	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Smyth & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wase & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Couper & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Trwpage & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus ffrer & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Garthorp' & vx	iii.j.d.
Thomas Talour & vx	iii.j.d.
Thomas Swanne & vx	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Pyper & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Swayne & vx	iii.j.d.
Thomas Milner & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Coke & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bakester & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Daunce (?) & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Testard & vx	iii.j.d.
Petrus Wysmañ & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Priourmañ & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wthreth & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes ffox & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Walker & vx	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia Johannis Henrich	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Johannis	iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Henrici	iii.j.d.
Alicia relicta Rogeri	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Heuensall'	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Heuensall'	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Ricardi	iii.j.d.
Juliana de Heuensall'	iii.j.d.
Agnes Brademer'	iii.j.d.
Alicia Couper	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens Thome	iii.j.d.
Johannes Basy	iii.j.d.
Alicia Basy	iii.j.d.
Margareta seruiens Ricardi	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Swanne	iii.j.d.
Robertus Swanne	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Henricus Swanne	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Swanne	iii.j.d.
Summa—xviiij.s. vj.d.	

## FFENTON'.

Laurencius de Lede & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Oxton & vx	iii.j.d.
Gilbertus florestar & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Cokrell' & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Pawson & vx	iii.j.d.
Adam de Tarleton & vx	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Swyft & vx	iii.j.d.

Robertus Wryght & vx	iii.j.d.
Adam Turpyn & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes florestar & vx	iii.j.d.
Henricus Schepbird' & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Setill' & vx	iii.j.d.
Laurencius Totty & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Elysson & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Duffeld & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Allandes & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Gairestang' & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Byrom' & vx	iii.j.d.
Robertus Whitehed' & vx	iii.j.d.
Ricardus del Pytte & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Skynner & vx	iii.j.d.
Robertus Talour & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wryght & vx	iii.j.d.
Thomas Watmañ	iii.j.d.
Radulfus Wylcok' & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Brynne & vx	iii.j.d.
Walterus Talour & vx	iii.j.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx	iii.j.d.

## (Membrane 29, column 3.)

Ricardus de Hesilwode & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Archedeken & vx	iii.j.d.
Thomas Elysson & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes ffoxholes & vx	iii.j.d.
Thomas Carter & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes Caldebek & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Ledsam & vx	iii.j.d.
Thomas Jem & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Santon & vx	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Stayneton & vx	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Stayneton & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Bug' & vx	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Schakelford' & vx	iii.j.d.
Elena Barne	iii.j.d.
Isabella de ffenton	iii.j.d.
Margareta de Preston	iii.j.d.
Elena Hede	iii.j.d.
Agnes Laysyng'	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiens florestar'	iii.j.d.
Matilda Cokrell'	iii.j.d.
Alicia Belnays	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Alicie	iii.j.d.
Johanna del Pytte	iii.j.d.
Johannes Kyrkebymañ	iii.j.d.
Isabella del Chaumbird'	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Duffeld'	iii.j.d.
Agnes Wryght	iii.j.d.
Johannes Moldecroft'	iii.j.d.
Alicia del Bruñe	iii.j.d.
Alicia Smyth	iii.j.d.
Johannes Totty	iii.j.d.
Katerina seruiens Johannis	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia Walteri	iii.j.d.
Alicia filia Raduñi	iii.j.d.
Johanna Alañ	iii.j.d.
Johanna Webster	iii.j.d.
Isabella at ye Halle	iii.j.d.
Agnes del Ker	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Clerici	iii.j.d.
Summa—xxij.s. viij.d.	

## SOUTH MILFORD'.

Willelmus Trewluf & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bene & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Stuttoh & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Ben & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Bennul' & vx~	iiij.d.
Symon de Lumby & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes at ye Wall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Colyn & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Horsford' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Bacon & vx~	iiij.d.
Walterus Steuen & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hawe & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Prop & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Wyswall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Wynger & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Kylnehirst & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Newthorp' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Salman & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Ewelay & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Colyn & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Gylle & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Walker & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Leuastoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Gylle & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Mewse & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Broune & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Saregraue & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Barkestoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Gilbertus Broune & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Ben	iiij.d.
Willelmus Veroh	iiij.d.
Johannes seruus Johannis	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Johannis	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Johannis	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Thome	iiij.d.
Thomas Trewluf	iiij.d.
Johannes Jamesmañ	iiij.d.
Custancia Chaumbirleyñ	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s.	

## LUTRYNOTON'.

Willelmus de Raudon, Osteler, & vx~	ij.s.
Thomas Carmañ, Hostiler, & vx~	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes de Wartire, Carpenter, & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Snyttall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Talbot & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Marionson & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Cremet & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Dunyng' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Stephani & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Bramhop'	iiij.d.
Johannes Cysoñ & vx~	iiij.d.

Ricardus de Lincoln' (?) & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes fremañ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Marschall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo de Methlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas del Roth & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Theker & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Aberforth & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cremet	iiij.d.
Willelmus Talbotmañ	iiij.d.
Custancia Nog'	iiij.d.
Anabilla Wydow	iiij.d.
Elena Gray	iiij.d.
Beatrix filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Johanna flecherware	iiij.d.
Alanus Carmanmañ	iiij.d.
Alicia Nurys	iiij.d.
Robertus de Roudon	iiij.d.
Thomas de Lincoln	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. vj.d.	

(Membrane 29b, column 1.)

## HESILWOD'.

Elisabet Vausour, veoue, dame de Chualer	xx.s.
Willelmus Schepherd' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Henrisoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Ledsam & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hesilwode & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Malynsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Grayne & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Lylly & vx~	iiij.d.
Gilbertus Thomsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Cokysford' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Couper & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Soureby & vx~	iiij.d.
Agnes Hwet	iiij.d.
Johannes Dey	iiij.d.
Matilda Rutour	iiij.d.
Johannes Henrisoñ	iiij.d.
Ricardus Malynsoñ	iiij.d.
Agnes Couper	iiij.d.
Summa—xxv.s. viij.d.	

## BRAMHAM CUM OKELSTORP'.

Johannes del West, Marchaunt, & vx~	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes de Okilthorp', Marchaunt, (&) vx~	ij.s.
Johannes de Pudsey & vx~	iiij.d.
Walterus at Tounceend' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Lede & vx~	iiij.d.
Alanus Schepherd' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lausoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Derlyng' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hawsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.

\* I.e. Hazlewood.

Johannes Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Whitoe & vx~	iiij.d.
Laurencius Asdeñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes fforester & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Masoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dawson & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Colet & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sakan & vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo Schephard' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Berght & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Barker & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Couper & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Scotte & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Nelson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Knyght & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Couper & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Swanlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Nabilsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Thomlynsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Petrus Souter & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Walker & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Pape & vx~	iiij.d.
Constantinus Walker & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Wryght & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Hedlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Stephani & vx~	iiij.d.
Beatrix Campioñ	iiij.d.
Henricus del Hill'	iiij.d.
Robertus del West	iiij.d.
Cecilia del West	iiij.d.
Ricardus Carter	iiij.d.
Alicia Carter	iiij.d.
Johannes del Monkhagh	iiij.d.
Johannes Trewfelagh	iiij.d.
Summa—xix.s. viij.d.	

SCHYRBURN'.<sup>7</sup>

Ricardus at ye Strete, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Adam Thebaud', <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Grenfeld', <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Willelmus de Schirburn', <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes ffole, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Dunnyng, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Adam Webster, <i>Webster</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Alexander Skynner, <i>Skynner</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Rogerus Talour, <i>Talour</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Robertus Smyth, <i>Smyth</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Willelmus Souter, <i>Souter</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Smyth, <i>Smyth</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Robertus Mannsfeld', <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Thomas ffrest & vx~	iiij.d.

Willelmus at ye Kyrkgat'	iiij.d.
Johannes Trauas & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Schak & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Warter & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Colier & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Wystow & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Barkar & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lambe & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Scotte & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Hurre & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Beuerlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Barostoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wystow & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Haire & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Shirburn' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Watson & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Resch' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Calcote & vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus Bonwill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hawsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Buk & vx~	iiij.d.

(Membrane 29b, column 2.)

Willelmus fleshewer & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Hurre & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bouwell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes ffrest & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Mewhes & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Hesillyngfeld' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Waus & vx~	iiij.d.
Symon Arundell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Laysyng' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Bauwell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Wyrall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Patryk & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Watmañ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Nawthird' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Mawher & vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo del Hoy & vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus Ryther & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Ryther & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Knyghtoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Wharell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Glower & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Roper & vx~	iiij.d.
Elena Bayoñ	iiij.d.
Magota Schephard'	iiij.d.
Agnes Pipar	iiij.d.
Agnes Smyth	iiij.d.
Juliana Panter	iiij.d.
Magota de Bartoñ	iiij.d.
Ascilla Arundell'	iiij.d.
Adam seruus Johannis	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Agnetis	iiij.d.
Agnes Malbrang'	iiij.d.
Margeria de Merstoñ	iiij.d.
Katerina Smyth	iiij.d.
Alicia Benne	iiij.d.

<sup>7</sup> I.e. Sherburn.

Johannes Souter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Custancia Scryuener . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bukmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Tebaudmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Ferour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana fferour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Rogeri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxviiij.s. viij.d.	

TOLLISTON'.<sup>8</sup>

Olinu Danyl, <i>Hostiler</i> . . . . .	xviiij.d.
Ricardus filius Henrici & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Goldeson & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Mewhes & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo de Saureby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Walkyngton & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Moleby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Schagh' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Allirton & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Warde & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Brynhill' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Dalby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Cote . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Michelmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Byrom' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Danylmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Casmaunder Danyll' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Teffan Danyll' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Guldeson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. vj.d.	

## CAWOD'.

Johannes de Cawod', <i>franklañ</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	vj.s. viij.d.
Johannes Barbur, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Dannok, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Alanson, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus de Rome, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Brwer, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Anlaby, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Rome, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Boyse & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Coke & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tup & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Bryg & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Grayneby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Scotte & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Talour & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Turnour & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes fferymañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Brwhouse & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hueson & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Haksmall' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Carlehill' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.

Johannes Grymyd' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Brwster & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schall' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Schall' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Colla & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sagher & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gylutson & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Wryght & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Serll' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Lynom' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Polles & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus ffox & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Elpha & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Watson & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Ewot & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Bakester & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Thomsen & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Howmund' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Stede & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Pody & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hewman & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Derlyng' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 29b, column 3.)

Adam Souter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Turnour & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Cawod' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Trump & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Scruby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Dugybby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Carter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Curre & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gruby & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alexander del Newhag' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Brewster & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Cawod' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyghtfote & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bechom' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Perismañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Rypen & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bayt & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Brwer & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gyb & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nallson & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulfus Carter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Gybmañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Scharyet & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna at ye Tounesend' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Amicia Elpha . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Watson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dawson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Anlebymañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elisabet Knet' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Ellyrton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Selby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana filia Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Seryll' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana filia Alexandri . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>8</sup> Now Toulston.

Margareta de Kyrkeby.	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus Carter	iii.j.d.
Ricardus seruiens Johannis	iii.j.d.
Isabella Pulter	iii.j.d.
Adam Persoh	iii.j.d.
Macilda Brwer.	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Margeria Bate	iii.j.d.
Agnes Bransoh	iii.j.d.
Mariota de Wiltoñ	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Roberti.	iii.j.d.
Johannes Teler	iii.j.d.
Walterus Schepbird'	iii.j.d.
Katerina Boyse.	iii.j.d.
Adam Theker	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Jed'	iii.j.d.

Summa—xxxix.s. vj.d.

## BYRKYN.

Thomas de Midiltoñ, ffranklañ, & vx~	vj.s. viij.d.
Robertus filius Ricardi & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Broune & vx~	iii.j.d.
Henricus de Semer & vx~	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Selby & vx~	iii.j.d.
Adam Lore & vx~	iii.j.d.
Robertus Milner & vx~	iii.j.d.
Robertus Storour & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sorour ( <i>sic</i> ) & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Strynsall' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus de Berwyk' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Couper & vx~	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Nortoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes fforester & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Sclater & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Belynglay & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Bradelay & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Cophird' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Oliuerus de Byrkyn & vx~	iii.j.d.
Alicia Broune	iii.j.d.
Thomas Scotte	iii.j.d.
Alicia seruiens rectoris	iii.j.d.
Johanna Cowbird'	iii.j.d.
Alicia Kanoth	iii.j.d.
Alicia Cowbird'	iii.j.d.
Johanna seruiens Oliueri	iii.j.d.
Emma de Chaworth'	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens Emme	iii.j.d.

Summa—xv.s. viij.d.

## MYKELFELD'.

Johannes de Balne, Talour, & vx~	vj.d.
Ricardus de Birke, Carpenter, & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Playard' & vx~	iii.j.d.

Johannes Wilson & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Carletoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Adam del Hoy & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Batesoh & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Hessay & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wallar & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Claytoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Bramlay & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Whittehed' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Whittehed' junior & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Anderby & vx~	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Stanlay	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia Ricardi	iii.j.d.
Elena del Halle	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Hessay	iii.j.d.
Elias Jonemañ	iii.j.d.
Agnes seruiens Johannis	iii.j.d.
Margareta le Nurys.	iii.j.d.
Agnes de Chypyn	iii.j.d.

Summa—vij.s. viij.d.

(Membrane 30, column 1.)

## KYRKEBY.

Robertus de Ledes, Frankeleyn, & vx~	vj.s. viij.d.
Willelmus Newba'd', Carpenter, & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Hobiltrotte, Talour, & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Bylburgh' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Vausour & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Pyk' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Stevyn & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Chapmañ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Nicholaus Vausour & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Bayldoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Williamson & vx~	iii.j.d.
Thomas Seriaunt & vx~	iii.j.d.
Cristiana Hobiltrotte	iii.j.d.
Agnes Bilburg'	iii.j.d.
Cecilia de Lede	iii.j.d.
Alicia de Lede	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Nicholsoñ	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Cambus	iii.j.d.

Summa—xij.s. viij.d.

## NEWTON' KYME.

Thomas de Brynkell' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Egidius de Newtoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Irford' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes ffarhare & vx~	iii.j.d.



Johannes Wilson & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Popeler & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Grayneson & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Vausour & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Lyndelay & vx	iiiij.d.
Hugo Clerk & vx	iiiij.d.
Hugo de Lyndelay & vx	iiiij.d.
Henricus de Lyndelay & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Emmyngburg & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus ffayrebarne & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Adamson & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Sagran & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Wyly & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Lyndelay junior & vx	iiiij.d.
Alicia Swynop	iiiij.d.
Cecilia relict Johannis	iiiij.d.
Johanna Thomdoghter	iiiij.d.
Elena Crake	iiiij.d.
Elena relict Johannis	iiiij.d.
Juliana Kyghelay	iiiij.d.
Johannes Popeler	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruient Margarete	iiiij.d.
Margareta de Hedelay	iiiij.d.
Johannes seruient Johannis	iiiij.d.
Johannes Ruchefferd	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Swynard	iiiij.d.
Johannes Broune	iiiij.d.
Alicia Crake	iiiij.d.
Summa—x.s. viij.d.	

## BARKESTON'.

Agnes de Bradelay, Hostiler	vj.d.
Ricardus de Bradelay & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dobson & vx	iiiij.d.
Walterus Seriaunt & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Malbrank & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Fox & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lambherd & vx	iiiij.d.
Adam Purnay & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Catton & vx	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Roson & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Dewsbury & vx	iiiij.d.
Henricus Milner & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Tokson & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Bayldon & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Rosell & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Kychyn & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus ffaysand & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Dobson & vx	iiiij.d.
Custancia ffletam	iiiij.d.
Robertus Bowland	iiiij.d.
Margareta ffenton	iiiij.d.
Matilda Rose	iiiij.d.
Agnes Jemme	iiiij.d.
Alicia Catton	iiiij.d.
Matilda Milner	iiiij.d.
Elena Fox	iiiij.d.
Juliana Mawher	iiiij.d.
Walterus Dobson	iiiij.d.
Beatrix fflecher	iiiij.d.
Summa ix.s. x.d.	

## THORP' WYLIBY.

Johannes Smyth & vx	iiiij.d.
Adam Pocok & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Grayne & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Coke & vx	iiiij.d.
Walterus Coke & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hudson & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Bouedyll & vx	iiiij.d.
Adam filius Johannis & vx	iiiij.d.
Janyn de Thorp & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pocok	iiiij.d.
Elisabet Smyth	iiiij.d.
Robertus Smyth	iiiij.d.
Alicia Smyth	iiiij.d.
Magota Coke	iiiij.d.
Margareta filia Ade	iiiij.d.
Summa—v.s. iiiij.d.	

## HUDILSTON' CUM LUMBY.

Thomas de Berwyk & vx	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Vausour & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus fflecher & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Heton & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Whitehed & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Jakson & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pocok & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Halyday & vx	iiiij.d.
Rogerus de Lumby & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes de West & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Lumby & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia Johannis	iiiij.d.
Isabella de York	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Isabelle	iiiij.d.
Magota filia Johannis	iiiij.d.
Summa—v.s. iiiij.d.	

## GRYMESTON'.

Robertus de Saxton, franklan. & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Vyntener & vx	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 30, column 2.)

Johannes Mawar & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Cok & vx	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus de Bynglay & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Sonnyng & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Scotton & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus de ffernelay & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Manne & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Bargemañ & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Schagh & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas seruient Johannis	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Graynyng	iiiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. iiiij.d.	



## LEDSAM—parte.

Johannes Webster & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Warde & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Grayne & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Sekker & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus West' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Talour & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schepbird' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isota Sekker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Newtoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Went . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Law . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Broune . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Agnetis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—iiij.s. iiij.d.	

## TADECASTRE.

Willelmus Dryffeld', <i>Marchaunt</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	ij.s.
Rogerus Chaumbirlañ, <i>Marchaunt</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	xviij.d.
Willelmus Hardy, <i>Marchaunt</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	ij.s.
Willelmus Barker, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	xviij.d.
Thomas Golde, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	xviij.d.
Willelmus Parsoñ, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	xviij.d.
Thomas Hardy, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	xviij.d.
Ricardus ffrer, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	xviij.d.
Robertus Chapmañ, <i>Drapour</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus Marschall', <i>Marschall</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes fferour, <i>fferour</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas Masoñ, <i>Masoñ</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus Smyth, <i>Marschall</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Cissoñ, <i>Talour</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Colstañ, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Daltoñ, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus de Quenby, <i>Talour</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Symoñ Liuerseg', <i>Tincter</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Henricus Wryght', <i>Wryght</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Burlay, <i>Walker</i> , & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Turnour & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gygelswyk' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Soureby & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hillom' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Galfridus Couper & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Colyngham & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bernard' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Melsanby & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus flecher & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas flecher & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Coplay & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kyrkeby & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Thorp' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.

Robertus Clerk' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wautoñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Soureby & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tasker & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Hardymañ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Jompler & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Symsoñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bradeford' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lascy & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Spoford' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Saltemerche & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Thornetoñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Rychemund' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Patricius de Mañ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hyne & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Schepbird' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Brothgtoñ <sup>10</sup> & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Caber & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Chapeleyñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hayward' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Porter & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Birkebayn & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Vicarmañ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Turnell' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lemyng' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dryffelmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Dryffelmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Driffeld' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia Galfridi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Chelwra . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda filia Lucie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulfus Hardymañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens Hardy . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hardymañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Barkermañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Hayward . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Hayward . . . . .	iiij.d.
Coletta ffrer . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Sprygonell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Carter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hare . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Hardenute . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Spirard . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Turnour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Waltoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Lemyng . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xlj.s. vj.d.	

## BRAYTON'.

Thomas Dawtre, Esquier, & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.s. viij.d.
Nicholaus de Braytoñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gilsoñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rycall' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>10</sup> ? Should be Brothatoñ.

Henricus Kempe & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Symson & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Wryth & vx	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Waryn & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Laysyng' & vx	iiiij.d.
Petrus Dey & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Perisson & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Brademer & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Duffeld' & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lyndesay & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Orre & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Barnom' & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Clerk' & vx	iiiij.d.
Laurencius Coke & vx	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 30, column 3.)

Johannes Duste & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Warlay & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Walker & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Dalton & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Judlad' & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Duste & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Carter & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Bakester & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wyman & vx	iiiij.d.
Johanna Carter	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Kempe	iiiij.d.
Robertus Trauers	iiiij.d.
Johannes Orre	iiiij.d.
Summa—xvij s.	iiiij.d.

## HYRST.

Adam Paron & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Palmer & vx	iiiij.d.
Henricus del Chaumbir & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Byrkyh & vx	iiiij.d.
Geruasius & vx	iiiij.d.
Henricus Fymer & vx	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Gryffyn & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Skynner & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Theker & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Skynner & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Turnour & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Gryffyn & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Huekyn & vx	iiiij.d.
Henricus Leaget & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Baselaw & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Lane & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Randolf & vx	iiiij.d.
Edmundus Adkynson & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Gemme & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus flynt & vx	iiiij.d.

Robertus Lascy & vx	iiiij.d.
Ingram & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Alcock' & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes flynt & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes at ye Wode & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Turnour & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Turnour & vx	iiiij.d.
Matilda Gryffyn	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gryffyn	iiiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Matilde	iiiij.d.
Johanna Bull'	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bakester	iiiij.d.
Elisabet de Chester	iiiij.d.
Johanna Palmer	iiiij.d.
Johannes Schypman	iiiij.d.
Johannes Smyth	iiiij.d.
Johanna Smyth	iiiij.d.
Alicia Smyth	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Alcock'	iiiij.d.
Henricus flynt	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Hugonis	iiiij.d.
Elisabet seruiens Henrici	iiiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s.	viiij.d.

WESTHATHESAY.<sup>11</sup>

Willelmus Clerk, Carpenter, & vx	vij.d.
Johannes Jonet, Talour, & vx	vij.d.
Adam Spenser & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Broune & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Rowlay & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Couper & vx	iiiij.d.
Hugo Nelson & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Nauson & vx	iiiij.d.
Henricus Baret & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Brune & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Rygge & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Leper & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Frankys & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Wodcock' & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Baret & vx	iiiij.d.
Hugo Lenthe & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dawson & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wower & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Prestman & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Souter & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade	iiiij.d.
Amicia filia Ade	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia Johannis	iiiij.d.
Emma filia Johannis	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Roberto (sic)	iiiij.d.
Juliana Knyth	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis	iiiij.d.
Agnes relict Thome	iiiij.d.
Summa—x.s.	iiiij.d.

<sup>11</sup> Now West Haddlesay.

FFARBURN.<sup>12</sup>

Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Marschall' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Turnour & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sandalman & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Brakan & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Darthyngton & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Pocok' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Brune & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gylmyne (?) & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Pocok' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Sadiller & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Thomson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Wend & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Spark' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus Dowell' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Blakeburh & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Broune & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Benet & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hendeson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Sutton & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nobil & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Clyfford' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Jakmañ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sclater & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dycson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Jakson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Jakmañ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam filius Roberti . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Marchall' . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Turnour . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Perysman . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Blakburh . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Drarthyngton . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Roberti . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Byrne . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—xij.s.

## DRAX.

Johanna Gramoyr, veoue, dame de Chiualer . . .	xx.s.
Willelmus Capyngton & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hemmyngburg' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 30b, column 1.)

Ricardus de Burton & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Haldeñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Talour & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Dyker & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Alcok' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Palfraymañ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Bullok' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus ffalay & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus Hubard' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Buteler & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Marlay & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Ketill' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Eliot & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.

Johannes Wystow & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rowclyf' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Denne & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Talour & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Bacoñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Ketill' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Saxton & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bacoñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Coke & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hudson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Schurch & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus del Schurth & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Rusholme & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Blaunhard & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Ferymañ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Robertson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bateson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Dicorson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Haldeñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Laurencius fforester & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Crukebayñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ingram & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Crukebañ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Legete & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rede & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Warde & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Breresdyk' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Bone & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dyconson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Henryson & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Nesse & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Henrison junior & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hemmyngburg' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bacoñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens Johannis & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Gramary . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Piper . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Yngram . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Redhed' . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Ingram . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Talour . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria seruiens Willelmi . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Redlay . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Prys . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Gryse . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Chyryholm' <sup>13</sup> . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Drynkale . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Midilton . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hespell' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Crukebayñ & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Thome & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Bullok & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam filius Thome & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Catryk' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Crull' & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Symon Talour & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Ertynger & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wyghton & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Helot & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Malster & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Steton & vx̃ . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>12</sup> Now Fairburn.<sup>13</sup> ? Should be Chyryholm'.

Thomas Chester & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Ebeon & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Morton & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Morton & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Noblar & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Webster & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Beuerlay & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Sinsotman & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Stynehirst<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Pulañ . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Syre . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas de Crull<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Wryght . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Laurencius Buteler . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Hubard . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Rusholme . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Gyrre . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Christiana Warde . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Margareta de Bayldon . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Pry . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Kyder . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Helot . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Newland<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Redde . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Emmyngburgh<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Crobayn . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Coleta Elot<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Calshird<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Oliua Mabiller . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna relicta Thome . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Gilow seruient Johannis . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna de Fletam . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Elena de Moreby . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Enota flor . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de Snayt . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Mab . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Denny . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda relicta Willelmi . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna filia Willelmi . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Stephanus Tylling . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda filia Johannis . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Wilson . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus filius Johannis . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Ingram . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Nicholmaydon . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—lx.s. *iiij.d.*

FRYSTON<sup>14</sup>.

Willelmus Walker & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Smyth & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus at ye Kyrk & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus at ye Hall & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Rogerus de Birne & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Selyman & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Joneson & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Cressy & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Stele & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de Snayt & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Pynder & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*

Willelmus Jakson & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam del Bothe & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Broune & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*

(Membrane 80b, column 2.)

Adam Hyk & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Dene & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Dakson & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Hawmund<sup>r</sup> & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de Rome & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Spark & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Tanfeld<sup>r</sup> & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Kymachelf & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Talour . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Magota Barker . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes Selyman . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Isabella Cressy . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Magota de Snayt<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes Pynder . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de Bothe . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Bothe . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Magota Spark . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Lepar . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Magota Collewyl<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Diota Smyth . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—xj.s. *iiij.d.*

## NEWTON WALEYS.

Robertus Hardsikeman & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius Amerie & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus filius Roberti & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas de Scholes & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus de Markham & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Cowhird<sup>r</sup> & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus del Bowre & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius Rogeri & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus filius Matilde & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Jacobus de Balne & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Warde & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Margareta filia Roberti . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda Wryght . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia del Boure . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Boureman . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—v.s.

HILLOM<sup>1</sup>.

Johannes del Rode & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius Rogeri & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus freman & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Hilton & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Beghall<sup>r</sup> & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Broune & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus de Ledesam & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Webster & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Symon Talour & vx<sup>r</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*

<sup>14</sup> Now Monk-Fryston.

Willelmus de Rode & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Newsom' & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas del Rode & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Pusoñ & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Thomsom & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Hedet & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Wyotson & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Boulton & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Newsom' & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus Schypman & vx	iiij.d.
Adam de Scheplay & vx	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Bret & vx	iiij.d.
Petrus Henrisom & vx	iiij.d.
Adam Belle & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Masom & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Parlebene & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Thombarne & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus Marschall' & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Person	iiij.d.
Johanna Person	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Johannis	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Johannis	iiij.d.
Margareta de Stanforth	iiij.d.
Cecilia Theker	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Johannes de Ledsam	iiij.d.
Ricardus Broune	iiij.d.
Ricardus Henryman	iiij.d.
Johanna Talour	iiij.d.
Matilda Colynwyf	iiij.d.
Juhana filia Matilde	iiij.d.
Johanna Harpour	iiij.d.
Agnes de York	iiij.d.
Johanna ffreman	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Willelmi	iiij.d.
Summa—xv.s.	

## BYROM'.

Thomas Saynte Paule, frankel- leyn, & vx	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes Wilbarne & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffery & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de West' & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Parlebensom & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Barne & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Westby & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Grene & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas del Pille & vx	iiij.d.
Alicia de Wygyng	iiij.d.
Matilda de Horneclif	iiij.d.
Elena de Byrom	iiij.d.
Matilda de ffarneley	iiij.d.
Robertus Wilbarne	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. viij.d.	

## BROTHERTON'.

Johannes de Craneby & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Dynysman & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kendrour & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx	iiij.d.

Johannes de Weryngton	iiij.d.
Johannes Wynter & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Kydder & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Carter & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Vndirhill' & vx	iiij.d.
Hugo Brwster & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes del Lee & vx	iiij.d.
Rogerus del West & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Halle & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Warde & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Daw & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Rendrour & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Wynter senior & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Suttofman & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Crogilston & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dynysman & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Dynysman	iiij.d.
Cristiana Russell	iiij.d.
Agnes Hunter	iiij.d.
Walterus de Brotherton	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Brotherton	iiij.d.
Johannes Derby	iiij.d.
Thomas de Schorby	iiij.d.
Magota Talour	iiij.d.
Alicia Wynter	iiij.d.
Margareta Marschall'	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffenton	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hill	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hundirhill	iiij.d.

(Membrane 80b, column 3.)

Matilda Wynter	iiij.d.
Johanna Parom	iiij.d.
Johanna Bene	iiij.d.
Johanna Hunter	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s. iiij.d.	

## SELBY.

Dionisius Marasse, Esquier en seruice, & vx	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes Barburer, <i>Mar- chaunt</i> , & vx	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes Wystow, <i>Marchaunt</i> , & vx	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes Pelter, <i>Marchaunt</i> , & vx	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Ricardus Wyntryngham, <i>Mar- chaunt</i> , & vx	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Robertus ffrer cosyn, <i>Mar- chaunt</i> , & vx	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Robertus Potteman <i>Mar- chaunt</i> , & vx	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Thomas Goldale, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx	ij.s.
Thomas de Byrne, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx	ij.s.
Thomas Danyell', <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx	xij.d.
Thomas Coke, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx	xij.d.
Willelmus Mone, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx	xij.d.
Johannes Copyn, <i>Necher</i> , & vx	xij.d.
Ricardus Bygyng, <i>Draper</i> , & vx	xij.d.
Willelmus de Hathelsay, <i>Lyster</i> , & vx	xij.d.

Johannes de Brynd', *Barker*, & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Adam Spiser, *Spiser*, & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Thomas Milner, *Carpenter*, & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Eskryke, *Lyster*, & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Bucher, *Bucher*, & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Martina, *Hostiler*, & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Ricardus Keruer, *Carpenter*, & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Hyprom', *Souter*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Bibby, *Talour*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Rogerus Baker, *Barker*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Roper, *Talour*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Lyster, *Lyster*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus Milner, *Carpenter*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Hugo Wystow, *Deuber*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus de Grayne, *Lister*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Dede, *Talour*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johanna Skekebryg', *Webster* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus ferour, *Ferour*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Bakester, *Talour*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Wayte, *Lyster*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Martyne, *Smyth*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Margareta Waldyng', *Webster* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus Elsoh, *Ferour*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus Esthorp', *Talour*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Nicholaus Gaytelord', *Barker*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Nicholaus Coke, *Bocher*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Staynelay, *Webster*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Wryth, *Carpenter*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Grayneham, *Talour*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Crayk, *Ferour*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Stalwrygh', *Carpenter*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Couper, *Couper*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Henricus Solater, *Sclater*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Spaldyng', *Chalner*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Ward', *Webster*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Webster, *Webster*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Sparke, *Smyth*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Masoh, *Masoh*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Henricus Yonge, *Talour*, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Cawod' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Bruer & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam del Keld' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Ogateby & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus del Ile & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Palframañ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Gyffe & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del Haland & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Hawburn & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Sawyer & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Bratoñ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Maltester & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Brabañ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Walterus Trumpour & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Munde & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Barker & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus Sutor & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Webster & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Walker & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes flecher & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Carter & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Sutor & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.

Robertus de Bernby & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Petrus Danyell' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Spitell' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Sibbotsoñ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Gayte & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Sawyer & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Rosell' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Qweldryke & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Mosselay & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Couper & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Sawyer & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Rycall' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Drax & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Helow & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Lambherd' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Walterus de Yarwell & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Symon Skynner & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Mudy & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Dey & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Hathelsay & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Hugonis & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Smyth & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Burdewryth & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Wryght & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Carter & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Boys & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes ffere & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus Yarwell' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Elleson & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Barker & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Eskryk & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Walterus Grayne & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Brythoñ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Bakester & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Boulwele & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Tottelay & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Daunser & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Kay & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Geldsmyth & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Byrmyslay & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Clerk' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Plummer & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Kelfeld' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Bakester & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Gilliote & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Gaynesburgh . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam de Cawod' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Bernañ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Gayte & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus del Hill' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Gayte & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 31, column 1.)

Johannes de Hamyrton & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Kinglot & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hunter & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Ketill' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Dupetañ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Cuteler & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Talour & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Stephani & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Barker & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Newland & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.



Johannes Dede & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Pertryk & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Gaynte & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Boltoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Basthowf & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wystow & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Barteñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Stephanus Boswyll' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus Talour & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Munde & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Lorymer & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Smyth & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Wylmañ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Lyne & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Snayth & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Pynder & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Chaumbir & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Tesur & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Peryssoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Crake & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Ottelay & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Haylyf & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Mawer & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Holyñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Whittemore & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Palframañ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Carltoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Talour & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wayte & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Skete & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Nutell' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Waynemañ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Humfray & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Galfridus Sawyer & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus de Brunde & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Perle & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas del Hill' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Arlby & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Botheby & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hoster & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Schypwryght & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Edmundus Roper & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Emmyngburgh' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Walterus Claryk & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Sparue & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Pygge & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Munde & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wallyne & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Norras & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Sartryne & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Tanere & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Swanne & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Erwyrk' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Rwmañ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Karystoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Braycebryg' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Rytteford' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Walker & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Bardilby & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Stute & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus in ye Lane & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Sarmañ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Seerher (?) & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 31, column 2.)

Henricus Chaumbirleañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna de Haubyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Martynmaydeñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Thorp' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Martynmaydeñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota Brwer . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elena Roper . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Skynner . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia del Seler . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma Glouer . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Skynner . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Skynner junior . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Carter . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella Goldale . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota Wlfe . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Trew . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Lesia Alkebarw . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Steyk . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margeria Waldyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Storme . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Skynner . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Skynner . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Spitell' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Husteler . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Kelfeld' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Polke . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elena Bene . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo seruiens Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Coke . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Burges . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Hede . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Hebbe . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cristiana de Chester . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Schalyngburn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Sarmañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Balne . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Dionisius de Hensale . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes de Hensall' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Keller . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo de Apiltoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Eskryke . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Ricardi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Waddesworth . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes de Berwyk . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Pertryk . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella fferurer . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna del Marthe . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna del Hill' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Bemañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Maundelayn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Hudde . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes ffysher . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma de Londoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Alismaydeñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.

Summa—vj.l. vj.s.

## VLAKELF.

Willelmus Dote & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Whetlay & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Sele & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wyschede & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Bag' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Helias Bag' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Skynner & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Michelson & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dote & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 31, column 3.)

Johannes flowke & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Magotson & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Totell' (?) & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Michaelus Wermowt & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Clerk & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Totell' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Magotson & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Barker & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Stephanus Hag' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sisar & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Kychyn & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Gybonson & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Barker & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo ffyncher & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del More & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Playstar & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bag' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Clerkdoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Nicholman . . . . .	iiij.d.

Agnes Rydall' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota de Hornygton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sisar . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Dulfeld' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Mathei . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s.	

## NEWTHORP.

Willelmus filius Thome & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schephir(d') & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Walker & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schephir(d') & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
junior . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alexander Talour & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Russell' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Nauson & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bernom & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus del Hill' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Melton & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulfus de Hedsam & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Crane (?) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Someer . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Steneby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nawtebird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Sueherd' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vj.s.	

Summa totalis Wappentagii—xlvj li. ij.d.  
 (This Total for the Wapentake is written  
 at the bottom of the membrane; it is  
 also written on the dorse of membrane  
 80.)



**'ROTULI COLLECTORUM SUBSIDII REGI A LAICIS  
ANNO SECUNDO CONCESSI IN WESTRYTHYNGO  
IN COMITATU EBORACI.'**

**"COLLECTORES WESTRYTHYNGI."**

(Membrane 32, column 1.)

**WAPPENTAGIUM DE AGGEBRIG'.**

**VILLATA DE WAKEFELD'.**

Johanna Walkar . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hode . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Wolchapman, <i>Marchand</i> , Magota vx̄ ejus . . . . .	xl.d.
Johannes de Wolley Alicia vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Hipon . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Hipon . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena de Wolley . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Broth, <i>Tailleur</i> , & Jo- hanna vx̄ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia de More . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Preston . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Theker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Snyderale & Ydonea vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Welos, <i>Walkar</i> , Cecilia vx̄ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Castelforth', <i>Marchand</i> <i>de Bes</i> , Emma vx̄ ejus . . . . .	xl.d.
Johanna de Snyderal . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Megson, <i>Walkar</i> & Emma vx̄ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Kyng' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Acworthe, <i>Mercer</i> , Idonia vx̄ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Beuerlay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Webster seruus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Bate seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Thekau seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Baugher seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Webster & Johanna vx̄ ejus, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus de Smyth' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Banaster seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Ky <sup>1</sup> Wodekirk . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wodekirk . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Piham . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Swan . . . . .	iiij.d.

Johannes Todebyry & Alicia vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Couper seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Megson & Alicia vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Dawson & Beatrix vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Megson & Alicia vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bate, <i>Barkar</i> , & Jo- hanna vx̄ ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Johannes Chaloner seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Andrew seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kartar seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Strang' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Girdelar Johanna vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Blithe & Agnes vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Germanus Gardynerseruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus fischer seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Thong' seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de West' Juliana vx̄ ejus, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Robert, <i>Drapar</i> , Alicia vx̄ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Robertus Dykunson & Johanna vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sward . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Denson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Hirstewode . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Malton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Selby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Grenshode, <i>Barkar</i> , Isabella vx̄ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Brwse seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Heme & Johanna vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Clayton & Johanna vx̄ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Milot' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Watte, <i>Webster</i> , Elizabet vx̄ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.

<sup>1</sup> This the beginning of a name written in error !

Johannes de Kendale Emma vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Bultere Margareta vx~ ejus, *Mercer* . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Johannes Kent' Alicia vx~ ejus, *Drapour* . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Ricardus de Stanlay Agnes vx~ ejus *Tnylour* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Adam Robert, *Drapur*, Juliana vx~ ejus . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Johannes Lister & Cristiana vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Hugo Lawdog' Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Nawris . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Shakell' & Emma vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Claworth Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Rogerus Lister Johanna vx~ ejus, *Taylour*, . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes Leche Katerina vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Theker Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes atte Barra Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas de Keut Elizabeth vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Westrynneman & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus ffynchedeyn, *Marchant*, Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . . *ij.s.*  
 Johannes Thorpe, *ffrankeleyn*, Gudche' vx~ ejus . . . . . *xl.d.*  
 Johannes Dikarlele Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Worthuyngtoñ, *Bocher*, Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Hugo Walkar Betris vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Turner (?) & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Gris Alicia vx~ ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Thomas Pollard' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Birtōñ, *Bocher*, Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . . *ij.s.*  
 Henricus de Croftōñ Johanna vx~ ejus, *Wryghat'* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Alicia Dikman seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Spicer Juliana vx~ ejus, *Marchant'* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Ricardus Spicer Alicia vx~ ejus, *Drapour* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Adam Bocher seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Bocher seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Rigby seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Mathersay seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Shott seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Sagher & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Anot & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Whitebalt Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Prat, *Stynner*, & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Robertus Bradley, *Ostiler*, Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . *xij.d.*

(Membrane 32, column 2.)

Thomas Marschal & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Poyntour & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Dawson & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Magota Tournour, *Webster* . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Johannes nlius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Eua Godayr . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Walterus Irland Katerina vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda Swerd' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Webster . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Tournour & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Rolstoñ & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Lokwode & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Milner Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus ffristoñ, *ffarmer de Parsonage*, & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Cecilia Neawterd' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Calfe . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Glouer & Magota vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Knoll' Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes ffery Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Sulgar Juliana vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Sulgar seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Megsoñ Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes seruiens Eua Godhayr . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda Milner seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Appulyerd' & Elena vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Strafforth' seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Roise seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Fournesse Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Atkynsoñ & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Goldsmyth' & Johanna vx~ ejus, *Goldsmyth* . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Alicia Wartsoñ seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Wilson, *Tuillour*, Anabella vx~ ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Robertus Erle Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes Harward' seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Malynsoñ, *Glouer*, & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Ricardus ffilkok' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Megsoñ, *Tauernerer (sic)* Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes Horner & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Porter, *Tailour*, Juliana vx~ ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Willelmus ffrater ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Radulphus Souter & Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Gemsoñ, *Smyth*, Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johanna de Grang' seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*

Johannes Denton, <i>Marchand</i> de	
<i>Bees</i> , & Matilda vx ejus	xij.d.
Thomas Albay, <i>Smyth</i>	vj.d.
Alicia Watsoff	iiij.d.
Johannes de Godlay	iiij.d.
Henricus de Hetton & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Garner	iiij.d.
Robertus Hode & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Thornes Idonia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Skynner Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus Marschal Magota vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Smeton, <i>Walkar</i> , Alicia	
vx ejus	vj.d.
Robertus Chaloner Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Walkar seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Erlewalkar <sup>2</sup> Emma vx	
ejus	vj.d.
Rogerus Tailleur seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Jacson seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Thurstonland, <i>Tailleur</i> ,	
Amicia vx ejus	vj.d.
Magota Michell	iiij.d.
Adam de Roides seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de fletton seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Webster & Isabella vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Poyde & Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna Burdews	iiij.d.
Willelmus Ospryng	iiij.d.
Adam de Lepton, <i>Barkar</i> , Cecilia	
vx ejus	xij.d.
Ricardus Peyntour seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Tewel seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Teirsall, Margareta vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Smyth & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Berewater Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Mille seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Danyell seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de fferi & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Boswill seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Juliana Joneson, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus Midrewode	iiij.d.
Johannes Leyland seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Reyual, <i>Smyth</i> , Margareta vx	
ejus	vj.d.
Adam de Karleill, <i>Mason</i> , & Alicia	
vx ejus	vj.d.
Johannes Cesner Cecilia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Nelot, <i>Tailleur</i> , Juliana	
vx ejus	vj.d.
Johannes Cussyng, <i>Wright</i> , Alicia	
vx ejus	vj.d.

Johannes Wright Emma vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Sadeler, <i>Marchand</i> de	
<i>Bees</i> , Alicia vx ejus	xij.d.
Robertus Leche, <i>Tauernner</i> , Alicia	
vx ejus	xij.d.
Johannes Marschal, <i>Smyth</i> , Matilda	
vx ejus	vj.d.
Henricus Randolf, <i>Osteler</i> , Ma-	
tilda vx ejus	xij.d.
Thomas Rose Juliana vx ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Spynk	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hodlay seruiens ejus	iiij.d.

(Membrane 32, column 3.)

Johannes Bordwrygt	iiij.d.
Johanna Molfet	iiij.d.
Matilda Topynell	iiij.d.
Matilda Watsoff	iiij.d.
Henricus Hotlay seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas ffourbour & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Hillour seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Walkar Magota vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Matilda de Brygge seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus Tailleur & Margeria vx	
ejus	vj.d.
Summa—iiij.li. xv.s. viij.d.	

VILLATA DE SHARSTON<sup>3</sup>.

Ricardus Spynk & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Proudfooster & Emma vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Sibota at Layte	iiij.d.
Margareta filia ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Boswylman & Matilda	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Edwardus Cook, <i>Farmour</i> de	
<i>Maner</i> , Elizabetha vx ejus	xij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Plummer & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wark & Cecilia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Cote & Lucia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Sandall, Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas frater Edwardi Johanna	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Puson & Isabella vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Halward	iiij.d.
Jacobus Wade	iiij.d.
Robertus del Werk Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.

<sup>2</sup> ! Should be "Robertus Erle, *Walkar*," &c.<sup>3</sup> Now Charlston.

Matilda seruens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Paules & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Wrygt' & Magota vx~ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Fox . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Wade Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Ricardi & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Wade & Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Birkes & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Juliana filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Emma filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam de Ayrdale . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta seruens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de West . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Stastard' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Fox Sabina vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes del Smethe Isolda vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Emma Stutte . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Kartere Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Stephanus Smyth Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus fformain Isolda vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Kelan Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena de Badesworth' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Oxherd Anabulla vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Dalton Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Walas . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Bene . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Simon Schlater Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes d(e) Brounnin . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Emma Shepherd' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam de Wodhowse Magota vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Willmot & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Bellehous' Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena Royse . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus fletcher Isabella vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Sabyneoff Emma vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Taillour Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo Swynberd' Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Brigge Elisabet vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Juliana Kynkdogter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Synkyn dogter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena Walre . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Taillour . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Riche Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Sybota Tournour . . . . . iiiij.d.

Ricardus Portour & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margeria Tille . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Souter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Stephani . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Kyng' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas fleschehewer Emma vx~ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Barnefader Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xxv.s. viij.d.

## VILLATA DE STANLAY.

Adam Whete, *Taillour*, Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Bowyom & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Andreas de Stanlay Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Boyam Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Oldschewe . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bunslet . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Borre . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Boyom' Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Cokspour . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Henrici Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo Helipp', *Taylour*, & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Simon Kochille . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hawen Cropure & Gude vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus atte Tonehend' . . . . . iiiij.d.

## (Membrane 32b, column 1.)

Johannes Holdshrewe . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Kent Emmota . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Filyp . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Aubray, *Taillour* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Emmota filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Tyde Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Katerina filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Walet Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Harny Emmota vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Batman Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Filyp Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Filip Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Pensoff . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Rausoff Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Souter Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Holdshrew Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Hogtoon, *Souter*, Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . . vj.d.

Willelmus de Kendale Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Tythym	iiij.d.
Willelmus Filip Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes Karter	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Isbell' Magota vx ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo Gimme (?) Johanna vx ejus,	
Taillour	vj.d.
Adam seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Forster Margareta vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Matilda soror ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiij.d.
Emmota Batill'	iiij.d.
Henricus filius Johannis Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Cecilia seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Holiuer Hankoc husband Johanna	
vx ejus, Taillour	vj.d.
Johannes de Helay Margareta vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Hosberne	iiij.d.
Willelmus Nikseñ Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia vx Johannis Alañ	iiij.d.
Robertus Tynker	iiij.d.
Johannes Karter Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Kade Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Karter Emmota vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Haileroft Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Henrici Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus de Grene Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Pudsey Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Dey Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Berbot Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Bewys Margareta vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Presawe Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Penx <sup>4</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Seuthwode Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Taillour Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Birkyschaghe, Taillour,	
Margareta vx ejus	vj.d.
Willelmus Sothclyff, Smyth, Alicia	
vx ejus	vj.d.
Robertus Baret Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Shilwyn Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Malyñ	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sariaunt, Frankelayn,	
& vx ejus	xl.d.
Willelmus Bronsmyth' Johanna	
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Haghe, Souter.	iiij.d.
Thomas Diksoñ	iiij.d.

Willelmus Lippiashede, Souter,	
Johanna vx ejus	vj.d.
Johannes More, Wrygh', Alicia	
vx ejus	vj.d.
Alicia de More	iiij.d.
Johannes Eliot & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes Olyot <sup>5</sup>	iiij.d.
Johannes Nayller & Magota vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Pogher, Taillour, Alicia	
vx ejus	vj.d.
Matilda Forbuschour	iiij.d.
Agnes Karter	iiij.d.
Willelmus Laphede Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Mariot	iiij.d.
Johannes Lupyshed' Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Lupishede	iiij.d.
Rogerus Bonne, Marchand del	
bes, Juliana vx ejus	xij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Johannes Bunne Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Westrop Juliana vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Sirelott Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Malyñ Cesot' vx ejus	iiij.d.
Simon Bronsmyth'	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxvij.s.	

## VILLATA DE CROFTON.

Johannes Colye & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Jacobus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Cecilia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bradelay	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Magota seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Dike Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Man Margareta vx ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Kokys Isabella vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Margareta Ribstoñ	iiij.d.
Isabella Oldfeld	iiij.d.
Alexander Wynk Margareta vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Wynk Margareta vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo de Wales & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Rud Corner Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.

<sup>4</sup> 1 Should be Peny.<sup>5</sup> 1 Should be Elyot.

(Membrane 32b, column 2.)

Willelmus Smyth Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kyng' Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wrygh' Isabella vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Lolle, <i>Spicer</i> , Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Wollay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Masch Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Darwent Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Friere, <i>Souter</i> , Elizabeth vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Ore Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Smyth . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dey Isabella vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Jacobus de Lyndesay Isabella vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Jacobus de Coytes Juliana vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Frere & Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Parysch' Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Daltoñ Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—xiiij.s. iiij.d.

## VILLATA SNYDALL'.

Thomas Soursebet Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Chapman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Lister . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Yong' Hcobond' Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Matilda mater ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Topklyff . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Stubbes . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes flecher Cecilia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Woldale Matilda vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de More Isabella vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus Hambergelman Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Hugonis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Rothwell' Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Langlay Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Belle . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Tatireall' . . . . .	iiij.d.

Ricardus de West' Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Schaunewik' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Shepherd Betrix vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nawtard Matilda vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Manger Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus fristonmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota seruens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Bayldon Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Johannis Smyth Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Warde Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—x.s. ij.d.

## VILLATA WATON'.

Johannes filius Filippi Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Flecher Isabella vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Roper Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Bank Isabella vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Gelfridus Taulgur Margeria vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Heirod' Mariona vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Kirkby Elena vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam filius Betris Husband Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus florster Beatriz vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Wynter Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Feynor Isabella vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tayll'well' Mariona vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Wrygh, <i>Smyth</i> , Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Lauerok Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Simon de Wode Beatriz vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Plummer Elena vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatriz vx <sup>~</sup> Henrici filii Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Kyng', <i>Smyth</i> , Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Braytoñ Mariona vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Faber & Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Wrygh' Isabella vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Stoñ & Mariona vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hude Johanna vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Norfolk' Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—viiij.s.

VILLATA DE HAIKTON'.<sup>6</sup>

Johannes Clerkson vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Clerkson Elena vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis Beatrix vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kirkham Alicia vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Klercson Johanna vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hornon Margareta vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Balne Cristiana vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Doughty Idonia vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de flaundres Johanna vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta seruiens ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de flaundre vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Elys & Johanna vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Plumbto (?) seruiens ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—iiij.s. iiij.d.	

(Membrane 32b, column 3.)

VILLATA DE HORBERO'.<sup>7</sup>

Thomas Magson . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Hill' . . .	iiij.d.
Custancia seruiens ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Roys Margareta vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Webster, <i>Taillour</i> , Emota vx~ ejus . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Yong', <i>Smyth</i> , Alicia vx~ ejus . . .	vj.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Swayn Emmota vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Frere . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wilson . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Judd' Alicia vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ricraft (?) Alicia vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi Alicia vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Curle (?) Eva vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Diffe . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Henrici, <i>Smyth</i> , Agnes vx~ ejus . . .	vj.d.
Thomas filius Thome . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Roklay Elisota vx~ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Summan (?) . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Borton, <i>Taillour</i> , Johanna vx~ ejus . . .	vj.d.
Alicia vx~ Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Wulpfay. . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Clarke . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Hugonis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi Clisot' vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Godhalle . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Elysson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Marot' Scewter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schewter Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Harnyng' Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Greyne, <i>Taillour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Whitt' (?) Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
An' Perkyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Perkyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Pyper . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Shepherd' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Clark Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Kitener Matilda vx~ ejus, <i>Wright</i> , . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burtelay, <i>Webster</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Child . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Graise . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Ibbotson Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Brone . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Fernlay Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Katerina Roklay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xvijs. viij.d.	

## VILLATA DE SANDALE.

Ricardus Broune . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Taywell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Diconson Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Snydall' Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Trike Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Norwich Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Amicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Thomson Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Sayuyl' Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus filius Henrici Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Hancock' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna soror ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Clerk Caterina vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Stautohird <sup>8</sup> Margareta vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Okes Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia vidua . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>6</sup> Now Acton.<sup>7</sup> I.e. Horbury.<sup>8</sup> ? Should be Nautebird.



Willelmus Tailleur Magota vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Smyth Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Grayme Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Tailleur Johanna vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Launce Anabella vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Broff Idonia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dousyng Matilda vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Adam Idonia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Wilson Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Amondeyn Juliana vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Pleghwyk Elizabeth vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes serviens ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Plegman Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Bordeyn Isabella vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Beghelle Johanna vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Summa—x.s. viij.d.	

(Membrane 33, column 1.)

VILLATA DE WARNEFELD.<sup>9</sup>

Johannes frankys Anabella vx ejus, Smyth	vj.d.
Henricus serviens ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus serviens ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Holme Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas frankys Juliana vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Turnour & Agnes vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Cimoñ & Cecilia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Alicia Ikwyf	iiiij.d.
Agnes Lowe	iiiij.d.
Cecilia Eliste	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Joneson Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Eland & Agnes vx ejus, Taylour	vj.d.
Robertus del Schagh Matilda vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lepar Emma vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Adam frankys Emma vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Barkar Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Ardeslawe Elena vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Elena serviens ejus	iiiij.d.
Margeria <sup>10</sup> filia ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas serviens ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Jonkynson Margeria vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lowe Matilda vx ejus	iiiij.d.

Henricus Hawkynne Agnes vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Wryght Agnes vx ejus, Wryght	vj.d.
Johannes Mayney Cecilia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes serviens ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Schagh Agnes vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Cosyn	iiiij.d.
Johannes Cosyn	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Estfeld	iiiij.d.
Alicia Schainke	iiiij.d.
Adam Schankes Cecilia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Esheholt	iiiij.d.
Thomas frankys Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Cecilia atte Hall	iiiij.d.
Johannes frankys	iiiij.d.
Agnes serviens ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Bradlay Margeria vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus del Hall Margeria vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Chaster	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Spanald Isabella vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Margeria Pene	iiiij.d.
Robertus Poket & Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus del Mor & Magota vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Adam de Prestoñ	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Prestoñ	iiiij.d.
Henricus de Chesterschyr	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Bradlay & Margeria vx	iiiij.d.
Margeria filia ejus	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Burtoñ & Isabella vx	iiiij.d.
Summa—xxviiij.s. x.d.	

VILLATA DE GRIGELSTON.<sup>11</sup>

Andreas Spygenot & Agnes vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Dyrtoñ & Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Andeslay & Matilda vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Deyne & Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Harpour and Agnes vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Emmot & Agnes vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Gryse & Alicia vx ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Mason & Johanna vx ejus	iiiij.d.

<sup>9</sup> Now Warmfield.<sup>10</sup> Query, if the above name (in its contracted form M'ger) is not throughout

this membrane intended for Margereta, not Margeria.

<sup>11</sup> Now Criggleston.



Thomas Andrewe & Matilda vx	iiij.d.
Robertus de Rylay & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
ejus.	iiij.d.
Hugo Wade & Agnes vx ejus.	iiij.d.
Rogerus Reson & Alicia vx ejus,	iiij.d.
Taylour	vj.d.
Robertus Garnys	iiij.d.
Johannes Bell' & Rose vx ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Garnys	iiij.d.
Jacobus Skyn	iiij.d.
Cecilia Whytebelt'	iiij.d.
Alicia Deyne	iiij.d.
Matilda filia ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Webster & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
Webster	vj.d.
Johannes de Morehous' & Alicia	iiij.d.
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Brunesmyth	iiij.d.

(Membrane 33, column 2.)

Henricus Brunesmyth	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Walkerre & Johanna vx	iiij.d.
ejus, Walker	vj.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Maria Halifax	iiij.d.
Ricardus Esset'	iiij.d.
Magota de Quallay	iiij.d.
Robertus Standlate	iiij.d.
Cecilia seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Scutte & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Halyfax & Johanna	iiij.d.
vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna Godechylde	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dey & Agnes vx ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Nabelson & Alicia vx	iiij.d.
ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna Bate	iiij.d.
Johannes del More Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rylay	iiij.d.
Adam filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Diconson & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Pynder & Alicia vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Sawnderson, Wryth'	vj.d.
Thomas filius ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes del More, Masof	xij.d.
Johannes Grenehode & Alicia vx	iiij.d.
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Valet'	iiij.d.
Robertus Stubber & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
ejus	iiij.d.

Summa—xviiij.s.

VILLATA DE WHITEWODE.

Willelmus Selito & Cecilia vx	iiij.d.
ejus, Wryth	vj.d.
Isabella seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Jurdanus Selito & Johanna vx	iiij.d.
ejus, Smyth	vj.d.

Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Myr'felde, Drapour	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Selito & Alicia vx ejus,	iiij.d.
Taylour	vj.d.
Willelmus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Bate	iiij.d.
Robertus Selito	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Margeria de Gloghcowe	iiij.d.
Robertus Scheperson	iiij.d.
Johanna Tourys (!)	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cok' & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Carter	iiij.d.
Oliua de Thorp'	iiij.d.
Johanna Lake	iiij.d.
Robertus Lake & Agnes vx ejus,	iiij.d.
Taylour	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Jonannes de Methelay & Alicia	iiij.d.
vx ejus, Webster	vj.d.
Thomas Couper & Alicia vx ejus,	iiij.d.
Wryth'	vj.d.
Johannes Wryth' & Dionisia vx	iiij.d.
ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia del More	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus	iiij.d.
Matilda filia ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo Champyon & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
ejus	iiij.d.

Summa—ix.s. x.d.

VILLATA DE NORMANTON' CUM HOSPIT'.

Thomas de Manyngham & felicia	iiij.d.
vx ejus, Marchant' de Bestes,	ij.s.
Johannes Malet'	iiij.d.
Robertus Malet & Emma vx ejus,	iiij.d.
Drapour	xij.d.
Ricardus Woderone & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
ejus, Chapman	xij.d.
Willelmus de Normanton & Isa-	iiij.d.
bella vx ejus, Smyth	vj.d.
Johannes de Byrstall' Juliana vx	iiij.d.
ejus, Taylour	vj.d.
Johannes Lak' & Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Baker & Beatrix vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Pyllington & Mar-	iiij.d.
gareta vx	iiij.d.
Margeria Mylner	iiij.d.
Johanna de Ketyne	iiij.d.
Alicia Diconwyf	iiij.d.
Isabella filia ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Bell' & Matilda vx ejus	iiij.d.
Matilda Taylour	iiij.d.
Robertus Dobeon	iiij.d.
Robertus Cowehyrde	iiij.d.
Johanna de Ripon	iiij.d.

(Membrane 33, column 3.)

Emma Spondelep'	iiij.d.
Johanna Watdoghter	iiij.d.

Johannes Coberd & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Sampeon	iiij.d.
Johannes Paygard & Emma vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Loselay & Cristiana vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Emma de Schepden	iiij.d.
Juliana filia ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Estoft'	iiij.d.
Isabella Carter	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Schepherd & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Woderoue & Agnes vx	dimid.
ejus, Atarne	marc.
Johannes de Estoft' & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Baker	iiij.d.
Johannes Baker & Margeria vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Baker & Juliana vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia Carsofiwyf	iiij.d.
Ricardus d(e) Bothes & Isabella vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo de Bylling	iiij.d.
Adam del Hall' & Alicia vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth' & Alicia vx	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Telleson & Isabella vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Telleson	iiij.d.
Elena Leper	iiij.d.
Johannes Doboſon & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes Doboſon	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Beston & Elena vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Wryth' & Matilda vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Carter	iiij.d.
Henricus Mylner & Elena vx	iiij.d.
Johanna Doboſon	iiij.d.
Summa—xxvij.s.	

## VILLA DE SHYTLINGTON'.

Johannes Amyas senior & Alicia vx	
ejus, Fraynkeleyn	xl.d.
Johannes Amyas junior. Mar-	
shalant	ij.s.
Robertus Bytheley, Wryth'	vj.d.
Willelmus Adamsen & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Betson & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Helwys & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.

Johannes Cosyn & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Pese & Alicia vx	iiij.d.
Adam Rose & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dipsy.	iiij.d.
Thomas Corebryg' & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Alaynson	iiij.d.
Adam Coke (1)	iiij.d.
Nicholas de Mathelay.	iiij.d.
Johannes Walker & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Donnok' & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bedforth' & Johanna vx	
Hugo Bakbroune & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Bedforth'	iiij.d.
Johannes Machuf & Agnes vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bernyll' & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Adam Bernyll' & Margeria vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Thome	iiij.d.
Thomas ffyscher'	iiij.d.
Agnes de Benglay	iiij.d.
Johannes Wytere	iiij.d.
Robertus Machon	iiij.d.
Johannes Kygyng'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Crappe	iiij.d.
Ricardus Thomesson	iiij.d.
Robertus de Clyf' & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Clyf'	iiij.d.
Johannes Colson & Amicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Moseley & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Malson	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Jakson	iiij.d.
Stephanus Thure	iiij.d.
Johanna Erle	iiij.d.
Alicia Whyte	iiij.d.
Summa—xviiij.s. ij.d.	

(Membrane 33b, column 1.)

VILLATA DE HETON'.<sup>12</sup>

Ricardus del Wode & Agnes vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Robertus Heron & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Burlay & Alicia vx	
ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo de Ingelworth' & Johanna vx	
ejus	iiij.d.

Willelmus Dolyppe & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Bryche & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Copelay & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de florest' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Alisaundere . . . . .	iij.d.
Willelmus de Whytewode . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Thomeson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Norre . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Hesyll' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes d(e) Naburn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Voket & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Broune & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Scotte & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Dyghton & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Dyghton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella de Hellyngworth' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Bryse . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dolyf' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rouley . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dyghton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Sibilla de Tong' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—viiij.s. iiij.d.	

## VILLATA DE WALTON'.

Johannes Gretheued' & Alicia vx̃ ejus, Frankeleyn . . . . .	xl.d.
Adam del Stokes & Agnes vx̃ ejus, Spicer . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas de Walton, Drapour, & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes de Hepworth, Smyth, & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Stagg' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ferour & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Mylne & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Herdheued' & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus del Myre . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schephyrd' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de North' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Longlegh' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Longlegh & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Thomeson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Bynethefeld' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Anabilla de Dynet . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Crouder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Tomedoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda flemmyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s. x.d.	

## VILLATA DE LEPTON'.

Ricardus Lascy & Agnes vx̃ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes del Hole & Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Hole & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cok' & Emma vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gibson & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Gaukethorpe & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Graunge . . . . .	iiij.d.
Laurencius de Staynton & Isabella vx̃ ejus, Marchant del Bestes . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas Taylour & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cok' & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Wyrkeley & Agnes vx̃ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam de Hopton & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Roulay & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria de Heton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna del Croffe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Grene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elizabeth de Schepplay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lasse . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Wryght' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda de Lepton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Katerina filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Taylour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Hepworth' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria Graunt' . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 33b, column 2.)

Johannes Scotte . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda filia Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s.	

## WHYTELAY.

Robertus de Whytelay & Agnes vx̃ ejus, Taylour . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Westland' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Grene & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Moldson & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Skelmerthorp' & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schephyrd' & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Adamson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Palmer & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam del Hyrst' & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo ffox & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Byngley . . . . .	iiij.d.

Hugo Machon & Johanna vx ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas ffox . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella d(e) Whyteley . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta vx Johannis Hende . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Grene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Schephyrd' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Notare . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Bynglay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vj.s. x.d.	

## VILLATA DE COMBERWORTH'.

Robertus de Ryelay & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Josop' & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tomeson & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Lipheued' & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner & Isabella vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus del Brome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Alook' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Galfridus Nadesone . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Thomason . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Hunt' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Josop' & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rylay & Agnes vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Rylay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Hyncheclif' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elisabet filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—v.s. iiij.d.	

VILLATA DE BYRTON'.<sup>13</sup>

Johannes Pedder & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Taylour & Margareta vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Malynson & Agnes vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Jones & Isabella vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Ryles & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Eldefeld' & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Gilbertus Gryse . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Presteman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rentoles & Agnes vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Tollar & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Diconson & Isabella vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Walker & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Heuricus Walker & Margareta vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Leydeman . . . . .	iiij.d.

Rogerus Walker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Thornelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Kene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elisabetha Kene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Bene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Bene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Bene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Pedder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta del North' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Juliane . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Juliane . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Sconnell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mychell' & Agnes vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—ix.s. viij.d.	

(Membrane 33b, column 3.)

## VILLATA DE SCHELLAY.

Johannes de Houlay & Agnes vx ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria del Wroo <sup>14</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Turnar . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Wodhous' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Alot' & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Mercer & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma de Byrkys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Mere & Agnes vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Chaumbur . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Byrke . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes del Egge . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Dampit' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Ketson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Moreson & Alicia vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Wortleyman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Holay, Souter . . . . .	vj.d.
Matilda Colser . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Hole . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. viij.d.	

## VILLATA THURSTANLAND'.

Robertus de Stokus & Alicia vx ejus, Webster . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Stokes & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Reylay & Agnes vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Meltham . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Cubhok' & Johanna vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>13</sup> I.e. Kirk-Burton.<sup>14</sup> I should be "del Wroo."

Johannes Rage & Alicia vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam Huddeson & Agnes vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Honyot .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Brokeholus & Alicia vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Masse .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Meltham .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Meltham & Alicia vx̃ .	iiij.d.
Agnes del Marche .	iiij.d.
Johanna del Stokes .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mylner .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hudson .	iiij.d.
Johannes Base .	iiij.d.
Summa—v.s. x.d.	

## VILLATA DE SCHEPLAY.

Willelmus de Scheplay & Alicia vx̃ ejus, Marchall' .	xij.d.
Willelmus de Wollay & Agnes vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Elkoc' & Agnes vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Stephani .	iiij.d.
Henricus Magson .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del West' & Agnes vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam Silvester' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Judson .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Lettell' & Agnes vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Beatrix de Rylay .	iiij.d.
Emma Nurys .	iiij.d.
Margeria filia ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Wortelay .	iiij.d.
Johannes Stpheneson (sic) .	iiij.d.
Magota del West' .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burcheley .	iiij.d.
Adam Willeman .	iiij.d.
Margeria seruiens ejus .	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s.	

(Membrane 34, column 1.)

## VILLATA DE OSSET.

Thomas Wodhowse .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Westerton, Marchant .	xij.d.
Robertus Hyruyng' & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffernlay .	iiij.d.
Matilda de ffernlay .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Hill' & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hogg' & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Hugoni & vx̃ ejus, Tailour .	vj.d.
Willelmus de Balne & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Halane & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam Schepherd' & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Hyll' & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Norwod & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Magota Wilborne .	iiij.d.
Hugo Ranald' .	iiij.d.
Matilda Swanson .	iiij.d.
Adam filius Thome & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bull' & vx̃ ejus, Soutter .	vj.d.
Alicia Margery .	iiij.d.
Ancilla Willelmi Richard .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wod' & vx̃ ejus, Wrygh' .	vj.d.
Johannes Hardgat & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Katerina ancilla ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Johannis, Smyth' .	xij.d.
Alicia ancilla ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Judson & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Isabella filia ejus .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Butt & vx̃ ejus, Tailour .	vj.d.
Ricardus Mawnfill' & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Hugo Malson & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Henricus Hawkisue .	iiij.d.
Elizabetha de Balne .	iiij.d.
Alicia Hardgat .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hyruyng & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Alicia Swaynson .	iiij.d.
Ricardus atte ye Thounhende .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Claton .	iiij.d.
Willelmus ffoster & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Magota de Heton .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wylbor junior .	iiij.d.
Magota Scott' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mawsell' & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Hugo Scot & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Thomas Grene & vx̃ ejus, Walker .	vj.d.
Alicia vx̃ Hugonis .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Hugonis, Smyth' .	vj.d.
Alicia de Morlay .	iiij.d.
Agnes Cowper .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hyrueryng' (sic) & vx̃ ejus, Souter .	xij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Malynson & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam filius Johannis .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Grene & vx̃ ejus, Wrygh' .	vj.d.
Johannes Wilbore & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Discheforth & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx̃ ejus, Couper .	vj.d.
Robertus Soman & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.
Matilda de Lokyton .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus .	iiij.d.
Hugo filius ejus .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus .	iiij.d.
Thomas Dyschforth' & vx̃ ejus, Walker .	vj.d.
Ricardus Willeson .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Merlay .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Wodde & vx̃ ejus .	iiij.d.

Johannes Hardgate & vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Joneson et vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Katerina ancilla vx<sup>r</sup> ejus (*sic*) . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—xxvij.s. x.d.

(Membrane 34, column 2.)

## VILLATA DE THORNHILL'.

Johannes Denay Mary vx<sup>r</sup> ejus,  
*Souter* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Alicia de Whittleley . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus del Grene . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes de Newesom. *Webster* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes. de Lek' Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Strenger . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Curson . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Curson junior . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Jude Doghter . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus del Grene, *Wryght' (sic)*,  
 & Beatrix vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Alicia Taylour . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Waryn & Cecilia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus,  
*Taillour* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes Waryn . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Shephird & Margareta  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus, *Souter* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Willelmus Gaunte . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Hyne . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Carter & Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus, *Webster* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Willelmus del Kychyn . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Loket . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Elizabetha Wryght . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Dey & vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Margareta Alyne . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Carter & Agnes vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Walker . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes de Whetley, *Webster* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Henricus Pynder . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes Taylour . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Hugo Alaynson & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus, *Nailler* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Willelmus Huchonson . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Wykarman,<sup>14</sup> *Taylour*,  
 & Margareta vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Elena de Tong' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Shephird' & Agnes vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Almerica de Sotill' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Thomlynson, *Nayler*,  
 Johanna vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Willelmus Wryght & Beatrix vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . <sup>15</sup>  
 Johannes Spencer & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Couper & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*

Willelmus Shephird' & Agnes vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Shrp' (*sic*)<sup>17</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Margareta Machon . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Symson & Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Kyng' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Swaynland & Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Anabella Perker . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes del Grene . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda Ibotdoghter . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam del Kychin & Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus, *Taylour* . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Alanus Kargill' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Symson . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Denay . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Sprynce . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Galfridus del Leghes & Matilda  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda Gedde . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna Gedde . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Prynce & Matilda vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus del Kychyn & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Kemp' & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Strenger . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna Strenger junior . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Carter junior & Elena  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna Strenger senior . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Emson, *Taylour*, & Ma-  
 tilda vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes Kyng' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Couentre Johanna vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Strynger, *Nayler* . . . . . *vj.d.*

(Membrane 34, column 3.)

Johannes Richardson & Cecilia  
 vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Tyas & Alicia vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Rogerus Hasscholf' & Isabella vx<sup>r</sup>  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Sape . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Holynghege senior . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Petrus de Gaunt . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Nycholl' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Mouscharch' & Marga-  
 reta vx<sup>r</sup> ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Holynghege junior . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Cokwald' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Bothe . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—xxvj.s. *vj.d.*

<sup>14</sup> 1 s. "Vykarman."

<sup>15</sup> No amount given.

<sup>17</sup> 1 Read "Sharp."

## VILLATA DE ALLTOFTES.

Johannes Morman & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Swyer & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Dodworth & Margareta vx̃ ejus, <i>Wryght</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Beatrix filia eorundem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Heland . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Malkynson & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Knottynghman & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Knottyngh senior & Johanna vx̃ ejus, <i>Tylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Knottyngh junior . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Emson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Weston . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Symson & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyndessay & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Michael Grayne & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Broum . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Michel & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Potter & Elizabetha vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Bylton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda de Rowlay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Payne & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Wyldgose & Agnes vx̃ ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia Wyldgose . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tylour & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Souter & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Ernys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Howesson & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Bate . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Nayler & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dauyman & Auicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mode & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth de Altoftes & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus d(e) Southorp' & Cristiana vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nayler & Juliana vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Nayler Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana filia eorundem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna soror ejusdem Juliane . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lepar & Anabilla vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Tylour & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lak' & Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Yrland . . . . .	iiij.d.

Robertus Couper & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lepar junior . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Lepar . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix Holay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tilly & Elena vx̃ ejus, <i>Shippewryght</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Cowhird . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella seruiens Johannis Tilly . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wryght . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Surh & Beatrix vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 34b, column 1.)

Thomas Nelleson & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Nelleson & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Heth' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella seruiens Roberti Nelleson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Soutton & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Johannis & Emma vx̃ ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Carter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Smyth' Agnes vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Kemester . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxj.s. . . . .	vj.d.

## VILLATA DE FFLOCTON'.

Johannes Edmondson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Ouerhalle & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wryght & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus de fflocton & Katerina vx̃ ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Elcok' & Cecilia vx̃ ejus, <i>Tylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Bynglay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Perkyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Sibilla que fuit vx̃ Ricardi Souter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Anabilla filia ejusdem Sibille . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kumton & Matilda vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Johannis Horsknaue . . . . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus Jacson & Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cook', <i>Barker</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus seruiens ejusdem Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Almanbyry & Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wryght' & Diot' vx̃ ejus, <i>Tylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.



Robertus seruiens ejusdem Will-  
elmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Mylner & Diot' vx̃ ejus,  
Souter . . . . . xij.d.  
Thomas seruiens ejusdem Johan-  
nis . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam seruiens ejusdem Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam seruiens ejusdem Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johanna seruiens ejusdem Johan-  
nis . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Perkynsoñ senior . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Perkynsoñ junior &  
Elizabeta vx̃ ejus, Jurator . . . . . iiij.d.  
Agnes de Sewesebyry . . . . . iiij.d.  
Henricus Shephird' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Henricus Wryght & Johanna vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus de Hanlay & Margareta  
vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Amicia Marchand' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Summa—xj.s. iiij.d.

## VILLATA DE HOLMFIRTH.

Ricardus Attoksoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Ciasoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Couper & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Benet & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus de Holme & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Ricardus de Rodes & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas de Rodes & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas de Coldwell' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes de Bernby & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Smyth & Johanna vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas de Mourhous & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Edmunsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes de Rode & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Ricardus de Hoxlegh' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Robertus de Stauelegh & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Lyyneley & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Thynker & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam Thomassoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Edmundus Rogersoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Tynker' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas de Boterley & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Matheu & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Ricardus de Grene & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Bondrode & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 34b, column 2).

Willelmus Alensoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes de Hynchecliff' & vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Penssoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Hyneth gatto' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam Wylis & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Ricardus Couper & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam Wade & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Ricardus de Bothe & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Matheu Robert & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Baroune & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Nayler & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Ricardus Taylour & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam de Wode & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Robertus de Dam' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Braie & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus de Bromchill' & vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes de Hill' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes de Litylwode & vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Hayward & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam de Grene & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Taylour & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Hernchagh' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas de Motlawe & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Robertus Loukes & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Wade & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Babell' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Sclater & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Wilkocsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Akarland' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Ricardus Lytilwod' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Mokoc & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus de Litilwod' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus de Arculland' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas de Bothe & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam de Bothe & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam Jepsoñ (!) & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Ricardus de Brodhed & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes de Lerneslay & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Ricardus de Hynchecliff' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes flclagh' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus de Hynchecliff' & vx̃  
ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Roger & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Thomas Wade & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam Soutar & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Galfridus Benet & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Diconsoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Thomassoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Rogerus de Morehous . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes de Coldwell' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes Alynsoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes de Bothe . . . . . iiij.d.  
Adam de Bothe . . . . . iiij.d.  
Matheus de Romadeyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
Petrus Lord' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Hayward' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johannes de Dam' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Magota de Cartworth . . . . . iiij.d.  
Magota filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Magota Waryn . . . . . iiij.d.  
Anabilla Coll' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Diconsoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Matilda Paroun . . . . . iiij.d.  
Auicia de Nabb' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Soutersoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Malynsoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Isabella Souter . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus Diconsoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
Willelmus de Brennhull' . . . . . iiij.d.  
Johanna de Bothe . . . . . iiij.d.



Agnes de Grene . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes de Grene . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Clis doghter . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Tynger . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda Wylkyndoghter . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Jacsoñ . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes Rakw[y]fe . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Diot' Elyndoghter . . . . . *iiij.d.*

(Membrane 34<sup>t</sup>, column 3.)

Johanna Kyng'doghter. . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Moketer . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia de Hole. . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes de Crauen. . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Magota Thomas doghter . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—xxxvj.s.

VILLATA DE MEYDLAY.<sup>18</sup>

Johannes Lund & Kit' vx̃ ejus, *vj.d.*  
*Souter*  
 Johannes Brom' & Katerina vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Knyght . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes seruiens & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Carltoñ Isabella vx̃ ejus, *vj.d.*  
*Souter*  
 Johannes filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Rogerus seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia seruiens ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Broun & Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Palden . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Diot' Masoñ . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Samptoñ, Jurator, & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Rogerus Broun Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Diot' seruiens . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cissot' seruiens Thome Helys . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Annot' Cykhous . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Porter . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Ryyir' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Hek & Matilda vx̃ . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Webster & Elena vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Hugo Dublay & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Broun & Diot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Qwytwod & Matilda vx̃ ejus, *vj.d.*  
*Souter*  
 Willelmus Halyfax & Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Holt & Elizabetha vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Laburn Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*

Robertus Husoñ . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Summa (?) & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Norman . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Qweldall' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas in the Hyrne Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas serulens . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Warnfold' Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Popclay & M'old vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Kyslay . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Isabella Marsall' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Auissoñ & Isabella vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Boyom' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Spen & vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus filius Roberti . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Wardall' Johanna vx̃ ejus, *xij.d.*  
*Wryght*  
 Hugo Caylle, *Marchant de Bestes* . . . . . *xl.d.*  
 Johannes seruiens . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Lasse Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Bawdwyn Johanna vx̃ ejus, *vj.d.*  
*Souter*  
 Johannes Pran & Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Hall' Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Scot . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Smyth' & Alicia vx̃ ejus, *vj.d.*  
*Barker*  
 Johannes More & Alicia vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Elyna filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Wryght' Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Law & Matilda vx̃ ejus, *vj.d.*  
*Smyth'*  
 Robertus Bolt Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Smyth Margareta vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cristiana Wryght' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Hugo Gud' Emmota vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Holt Cecilia vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Clay Magota vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Hawthorp Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Carter Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia Gud' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Nicoll' Annot' vx̃ ejus, *vj.d.*  
*Wryght'*  
 Willelmus Thornton Johanna vx̃ ejus, *vj.d.*  
*Souter*  
 Hugo Gud' Annot' vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Armlay Eua vx̃ Annot' Lund' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Presman Johanna vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Rogerus Wakfeld' Beatrix vx̃ ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*

(Membrane 34\*—i.e. a small slip  
attached to membrane 34.)

Thomas Vassoñ & Matilda vx̃ ejus, <i>Barker</i>	xij.d.
Adam Wyndhill' & Isabella vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Ricardus Sward' & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannea Leper & Johanna vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Clerk' & Magota vx̃ ejus, <i>Webeater</i>	vj.d.
Robertus Halyday & Emma vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Bollyng' & Isabella vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Hugo Broun & Alicia vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes Cartwryght & Isabella vx̃ ejus, <i>Souter</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus Fran & Cecilia vx̃ ejus, <i>Barker</i>	vj.d.
Adam Prest' & Johanna vx̃ ejus, <i>Taylor</i>	xij.d.
Johannes Pesmarch'	iiij.d.
Elisabetha seruiens ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Duke	iiij.d.
Thomas Lam & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Hugo Snytal' & Johanna vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Fran & Agnes vx̃ ejus, <i>Barker</i>	vj.d.
Cecilia Pynder	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxvj.s.	

(Membrane 35, column 1.)

## NORTH' CROSSELAND'.

Henricus Benneman & Johanna vx̃ ejus, <i>Marchant' de Bestes</i>	xij.d.
Willelmus del Ermytache <sup>19</sup> & Agnes vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Gilbertus del More & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas de Conehall' & Alicia vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Denton' & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rouley & Emma vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Adam Diconson' & Johanna vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & Agnes vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Crosseland'	iiij.d.
Johannes Bretwell' & Cecilia vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Thomas de Goldhill' & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.

<sup>19</sup> I.e. Armytage.

Willelmus Ardland' & Agnes vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Rogerus Dey & Johanna vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hungate, <i>Smyth'</i>	vj.d.
Ricardus del More & Agnes vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Ricardus Benild' & Johanna vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Summa—vj.s. ij.d.	

VILLATA DE HAUNELEY.<sup>20</sup>

Johannes Bondrode & Alicia vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Henricus Irenherde & Johanna vx̃	iiij.d.
Rogerus Couper & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Dene & Agnes vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Adam del Stone & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas Judson' & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Adam de Hakenay & Agnes vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus de ffeney & Isabella vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Herdeschelf' & Dionisia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de fforest' & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johanna (sic) Halle & Agnes vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Willeson' & Isabella vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Thomas Walker & Agnes vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Thomas de Ireland' & Alicia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Adam de Shitlyngton' & Johanna vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Reny & Alicia vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Furnes & Isabella vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Ireland'	iiij.d.
Henricus Rayerd'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hanson' & Johanna vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Walker & Isabella vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes Bondrod' & Alicia vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Otesson' & Cecilia vx̃ ejus	iiij.d.
Elizabetha de Wellehill'	iiij.d.
Summa—viiij.s.	

## VILLA DE FPARNELAY TYAS.

Johannes Kay & Margareta vx̃ ejus, <i>frankeleyn</i>	xl d.
Henricus Bibbe & Agnes vx̃ ejus.	iiij.d.

<sup>20</sup> I.e. Honley.

Johannes ffawels & Alicia vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de ffeny & Isabella vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Cobok' & Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tyas & Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus .	iiij.d.
Thomas Disoñ & Juliana vx <sup>~</sup> ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dawesoñ & Cecilia vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Vidue . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Belou . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Sclaster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Johannis Kaye .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Johannis Kaye .	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. iiij.d.	

## VILLATA DE CROSSELANDFOSSE.

Willelmus de Bergh' & Isabella	
vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Bergh' junior . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Walker & Isabella vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Lokewod' & Isabella vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Cosseland' (sic) . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Dentoñ & Alicia vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 35, column 2.)

Simon de Akirland' & Emma vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Lokewod' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Sclaster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Disoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bautre . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Brydeley . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth' & Isabella vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elizabetha de Lynwayte . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana de Appelyerde . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matheus Walkerre . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—v.s. iiij.d.	

## VILLATA DE MELTHAM.

Johannes de Dendby & Isabella	
vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Godeman & Agnes vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Meller . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hoderfeld' & Isabella	
vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Michell' & Isabella vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Thomas de Siluerstoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Diconsoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Salter & Alicia vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Siluersterson (sic) &	
Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gudeman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Castell' & Alicia vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus de Derleggh' & Alicia	
vx <sup>~</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smythesoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth' & Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Honelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hynne & Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Marioñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma de Brenneley . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Dendby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Dendby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Kyngesoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Thekhous' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—viiij.s.	

## VILLATA DE QUERENBY.

Willelmus del Stopp' & Alicia vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Turnour & Agnes vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Amicia de Hekirtoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sele & Agnes vx <sup>~</sup> ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Date . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Wechyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella seruiens Willelmi de	
Querenby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Thewelesse . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Masoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Lelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Wode . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Nottoñ <sup>21</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota de Derfell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Batelay & Agnes vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Haught & Agnes vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Bate & Alicia vx <sup>~</sup> ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Dentoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elizabeth de Bockecroft' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Okes . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hole . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Swyfte & Juliana vx <sup>~</sup>	iiij.d.
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Questonerode <sup>22</sup> & Ci-	
cilia vx <sup>~</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Nayler . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Dewell' . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>21</sup> Query "Noctoñ."<sup>22</sup> ? I.e. "Question Road."

Johannes del More . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Dauson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Dauson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hirst' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma de Dalton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tomson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Colier . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Souter . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 35, column 8.)

Thomas de Lockewod' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Coppelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Qwytares . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Lyndelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Gowers' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Nicoldoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Nelton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Jackson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Beryer & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Braythewell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Turnour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Hays & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Hays . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Hegerton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Qwytares (sic) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Bylegh' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia de Northeland' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Cauthorh . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Godelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Welle . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Godhaf' . . . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—xviiij.s.

## VILLATA DE ENLAY.

Johannes de Whittelay & Alicia vx' ejus, Wryght . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus de Wodhous' & Agnes vx' ejus, Smyth' . . . . .	vj.d.
Henricus del Syke & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Michell' & Magota vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Alcock' & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kirkeby & Magota vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Grayneson & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus Milner & Anabella vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Beune & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Bogoñ & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Robertus Alook' & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Pogson & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Taylour & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffelagh' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Knyght' & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Graner & Cecilia ux' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Jacson & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Clerk' & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Shattoñ & Margeria vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Knotte & Isabella vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Crapha & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Wroo & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Clerk' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Keng' & Dionisia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Philipson & Juliana vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Rosselyn & Magota vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Bonfrere . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bonfrere . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Cosyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Cosyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Wroo . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Leche . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Webster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Kirkeby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Bonny . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mergareta Shepherd' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Chete . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna del Wroo . . . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—xiijs. iiij.d.

(Membrane 35b, column 1.)

VILLATA DE ALMANBERY.<sup>23</sup>

Thomas de Hokkes & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus de Thorp' & Alicia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Thorp' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Neusom & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Taylour & Cecilia vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Wodde & Agnes vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mergareta de ffeyney . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Clareuauz & Johanna vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>23</sup> I.e. Almondbury.

Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Gilbertus de Holyngbrig' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes flouth' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus ffytheler & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hudesofi & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de ffeney . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Walker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Symon flemmyng' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hepworth' & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hughsofi & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Sibilla de ffeney . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Halyday . . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus Hudesone . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus flescher & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota del Castell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de ffeney & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Daltofi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Longlegh . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Whyte . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Wodde, <i>Wryght</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus de ffeney & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Daud' . . . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—x.s. viij.d.

VILLATA DE SLAXTHWAYT'.<sup>24</sup>

Willelmus de Bridelay & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hawyne & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam del West' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Northland' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Campiofi & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo del Lymbe & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus del Hole & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Godeyere & Magota vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—iiiij.s. iiij.d.

VILLATA DE HODERFELD'.<sup>25</sup>

Johannes de Mirfeld' & Agnes vx~ ejus, <i>Marchant</i> . . . . .	ij.s.
Ricardus de Botherod' & Alicia vx~ ejus, <i>Wryght</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Haunesofi & Agnes vx~ ejus, <i>Smyth'</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Blakeburne & Cecilia vx~ ejus, <i>Souter</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Gledhowe, <i>Taylour</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Grenewode & Agnes vx~ ejus, <i>ffarmour de Graunge</i> . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Milner & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Rose & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hudsofi & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Annotsofi & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Copelay & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Bythebroke & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bythebroke & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rose & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Lyghtfeld' & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Milner & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mergareta de Battelay . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 35b, column 2.)

Adam Diotsofi & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Rayner & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bergh' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffarnelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyghtriche & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wykers <sup>26</sup> & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hardgate & Cecilia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Couper & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Slagley & Alicia vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Slaxthe & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Battelay & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus del Hagh' & Johanna vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Lythelay & Sibilla vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Broune & Agnes vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Ba'e & Matilda vx~ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Whyacre <sup>27</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Grenewod' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hudesofi junior . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>24</sup> ? Should be "Slaythwayt."<sup>25</sup> Now Huddersfield.<sup>26</sup> I.e. "Vykers," now Vicars.<sup>27</sup> ? Should be "Whytacre."

Johannes Bythebroke & Agnes vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Mocok' & Matilda vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Walkerre . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Bithelone . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del Slak' & Alicia vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Bytherode & Juliana vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Rayner . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia del Wro . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thom Thomassoñ . . . . . iiij.d.

Thomas de Lyndeley & Agnes vx  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Grenewod' & Alicia  
 vx ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Bythebroke . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Disoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Haune . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xix.s. iiij.d.

Summa totalis — xxxij.li. xviiij.s. vj.d.  
 (This total for the Wapentake is written on the dorse of membrane 32.)

## MARSKE, IN SWALEDALE.\*

By the Rev. CANON RAINE, M.A.

" A braver sylvan mayd,  
Scarce any shire can show ; when to my river's ayd,  
Come *Barney*, *Arske*, and *Marske*, their sovereigne *Swale* to guide,  
From *Applegarth's* wide waste, and from *New Forrest* side.  
Whose fountaines by the fawnes and satyrs, many a yeere,  
With youthful greens were crownd, yet could not stay them there,  
But they will serve the *Swale*, which in her wandring course,  
A nymph nam'd *Holgat* hath, and *Risdale*, all whose force,  
Small though (God wot) it be, yet from their southerne shore,  
With that salute the *Swale*, as others did before,  
At *Richmond* and arive, which much doth grace the flood,  
For that her precinct long amongst the shires hath stood."

*Drayton's Address to the Swale in his Polyolbion, Pt. II. 144.*

THE village of Marske lies in the middle of some of the finest scenery that even Swaledale can show. It is distant from Richmond, as you travel towards Reeth, about five miles. You may reach it by two different routes. The New Road runs boldly up the valley of the Swale within half a mile of the village ; but with the exception of a single glimpse of the hall, the passer by can only admire the long sloping pastures curving abruptly towards the north and crowned by thriving woods. The Old Road from Richmond skirts the hills on the northern bank of the Swale, and enters the village by a wild and precipitous descent called Clapgate. The church, the hall, and some twelve or fifteen low, grey-slatted houses, scattered along the banks of a pretty rivulet which takes its name from the village, constitute the whole of Marske. It has a southern aspect, and lies low and warm at the foot of a long, steep hill, called Marske Edge, which shelters it from the north ; to the south-east the valley gently undulates and widens through terraced gardens and copses towards the Swale ; and above the river, full against the sky, is the bold outline of the Red scar and the green, rounded hills of Downholme, which are still reckoned among the estates of the lordly house of Bolton. To the north-west the valley sweeps away to Clints and Skelton, hemmed in by wood-crowned hills, and rich with the finest pasture land. A pretty little Early English bridge spans the beck and leads you past the hall.

Dr. Whitaker was greatly struck by the beauties of the

\* Reprinted, with many additions, from the *Archæologia Æliana*.

scenery, and describes them with all that charming gracefulness of diction which more than atones for his inaccuracies and deficiencies as an historian. And he might well admire them. On the hills above you have the wildest country, moss and moor, upon which the hand of cultivation has made but little progress ; but in the valleys that run among them there is the most luxuriant verdure. They remind you strikingly of the little valleys, bright with the richest green, that run up to the stony bases of the Alps, or of the friths and straths that you may see among the Scottish mountains. At Marske, however, the woods with which the hills are crowned enhance the beauty of the landscape, and give a grace which you may look for in vain in Italy and Scotland. Nature is here most lavish of her beauties ; the inequalities of the ground give her constant opportunities of displaying them ; and at every turn you have something to attract the fancy and please the eye.

The village of Marske has never probably been much larger than it is. The position attracted the notice of the ancient lords of Richmond, to whom it was given by the king at a very early time, and they built themselves a hunting box in that little green valley, which in course of time was bestowed upon a favourite retainer. He took up his abode upon the spot and erected a few cottages for his labourers and tenants. With their assistance he cleared the valley of wood and kept it in cultivation. Above him on all sides were moors and forests. To the north and west the great wood of Applegarth, the chase of the earls of Richmond, skirted his estate, and during the long nights of winter his retainers could hear with alarm the howling of the wolves which they were not permitted to destroy, as they came trooping around the solitary fold from the white rocks of Clints.

*Cum fremit ad caulas, ventos perpressus et imbres,  
Nocte super media.*

The forests are now gone, and more land has been assarted and become amenable to the plough-share, but it is probable that the whole population of the parish is not materially different from what it was in the earliest times. A country gentleman, at the present day, has fewer retainers beneath his roof than his ancestors, and any increase in the number of villagers only makes up the defi-



ciency in the hall. A small agricultural parish with a limited sphere of labour and few requirements is subject to very little change. In 1801 the population of the parish was 239 ; in 1811, 247 ; in 1821 and 1831, 290 ; in 1841, 274 ; in 1851, 244 ; in 1871, 240. In 1851 there were only 47 inhabited houses in the parish.

Marske has been very greatly improved during the present century. Mr. John Hutton endeavoured to reclaim some of the moorland, but with little success ; he was more happy, however, with his planting. The groves which clothe the hills, and many of the trees below, are memorials of his taste and care. His brother, Mr. Timothy Hutton, drained a great part of the estate and improved the grounds at the hall by removing an old corn-mill which stood near the lower garden. The mill was a very picturesque object, so much so that it has been perpetuated by the limner's art, but it took away from the privacy of the hall, and the site which it occupied has been very wisely enclosed in the pleasure-grounds. This is only a portion of the service which Mr. Timothy Hutton rendered to the estate. He added to its size by the purchase of several outlying properties, and left in every part of the parish the marks of his careful and thoughtful management. And yet he might almost be called an absentee-landlord. He only resided at Marske in the months of August and September. During the remainder of the year he lived at Clifton Castle, near Masham, where the greater part of his long life was spent.

From the retentive memory of Mr. Hutton, extending over a larger sweep of years than is allowed to most men, the author was permitted to derive many an interesting story of the past. Mr. Hutton, whose father died when he was a child, had been brought up among old people who told him what Yorkshire was like in the beginning of the last century. Within his own recollection there were not more than twenty acres of arable land in the parish of Marske. The rest was grass or heath, rough and undrained, with the native timber in the hollows and gills. The *feræ naturæ* were consequently numerous. Mr. Hutton's grandfather shot upon Bellerby Moor what was supposed to be the last wild deer in the country, and he himself remembered the ravens making their nests in Hudswell scar. The people in those days were primitively simple. The men of

the village wore knee-breeches and plain fustian clothes ; the women kirtles and coarse blue petticoats. They wore no shoes, but clogs. Wheaten bread was unknown. You found oatcake everywhere, and every cottage had its roof of thatch. The chief occupation of the men was to carry lead on long strings of horses or ponies from the mines down the valley to Richmond. Living as they did so much to themselves there was among the villagers much individuality of character, and many a curious custom and tradition.

You seldom heard a surname mentioned ; but such names as Rosie Tom's John, London Tom's Dick, &c., &c., were in abundance, a fashion which has not yet changed in the upper reaches of Swaledale. There are still, we believe, a few corners left in which the manners and language of ancient Yorkshire are unadulterated by modern improvements. But how long will this continue ?

The Yorkshire squires in the last century were passionately devoted to field sports. Mr. Hutton, who died in 1783, would often leave Marske at five or six o'clock in the winter's morning, to be in time for the meet at a distance. Richmond races in those times were a rendezvous for most of the gentlemen in the North Riding, and at many a neighbouring race they would be seen, whilst from the coursing matches and cock-fights few would be away. Dinner was generally at four or five o'clock, with a hot supper afterwards. Among the squires as a class there was much drinking, swearing, and immorality. The ladies thought better of you, as Mr. Hutton said, if you went into the drawing-room in a condition which in these days would close the door upon you for ever. There was one house in particular at which the orgies were always commenced by each guest being obliged to drink a bottle of sherry out of a tankard, if possible with a single breath. The writer well remembers hearing many similar stories from the last male representative of the old house of Bowes, who died in Durham in 1844, at the great age of eighty-six. He recollected the days of bacchanalian riot at Newton Hall, when Sir Henry Liddell was its owner. In these the aged narrator used to join. It was the custom to lay six bottles of wine on the floor beside each guest, and then the door was locked that no one should leave the room till they were finished. As soon as the goal was reached, the horses of the visitors were brought

in, and each man, if he could, rode up-stairs to bed. Mr. Hutton's memory was stored with many a tale of Yorkshire society, going back to the time of William III. or Charles II. It is well that some of them should be forgotten. It may be imagined that religion was at a very low ebb in times when such conduct was in vogue. Among the squires there was much infidelity both in theory and practice. Voltaire and Rousseau were their favourite writers. What would they think too of the Church when there were in it such bishops as Hoadley and Blackburne? The Vicar of Catterick openly left the Church and became a Unitarian. It would have been better, as some thought, if the Rector of Richmond, Francis Blackburne, had followed his example. He is probably the only person in that high position in Richmond who has been burnt in effigy in his own parish.

THE CHURCH stands on a warm slope in the centre of the little village, among trees and gardens. The churchyard still retains the socket of its ancient cross. The church itself is a small edifice and has never been highly decorated, nor is elaborate ornamentation necessary in so retired a place. It is dedicated to St. Edmund. It consists of a nave, chancel, and north aisle. In the outer wall of the nave there are remains of Norman masonry, and the south door is in that style of architecture. The bellcote contains an ancient bell. The windows, with the exception of one of late Perpendicular work in the chancel, are entirely modern. In the interior, the pillars in the nave appear to be of Early English work, but they are much disfigured by white-wash. There is also what is called a Founder's tomb in the north wall of the nave. There is nothing in the fittings to deserve any remark.

At the Metropolitcal Visitation of the province of York in 1633, when Archbishop Neile and his party made a very searching enquiry into the state of discipline and order, Richard Clarkson, William Miller, and William Hall, the churchwardens of Marske, were proceeded against for neglect of duty. It is reported against them that the 'seates of their church are very undecent and unfitt, and the floare of their church unpaved, and the church yeard (un)walled, and that they have the schoole taught in the church. They want two bookes of Homilies, a decent place for the minister

to read praiers in, a poore man's box, and two locks and keys for the chest. They want pottes of pewter for the wine at Communion, and a table containeing the degrees of marriage.' It is evident from this presentment that the Mediæval church was as yet untouched, retaining the old benches and stalls, with the floor unpaved and strewn only occasionally with rushes. The Ecclesiastical authorities of the time were too strict to permit this state of things to go on, and, on Nov. 26th, 1634, Mr. Jackson, the rector, certified at York that 'divers new seates are made in the church, and the floore is in paveinge, and the rest wilbe finished soe soone as possibly may be.'

Everything which was done to the church in the 17th century seems to have been to the injury of the ancient fabric. The present font, of rude and coarse workmanship, bears the initials 'T<sup>H</sup>' and the date 1663. Dr. Whitaker gives an engraving of it. It must have been the gift of Timothy Hutton, a younger son of Sir Timothy. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Bennet, and was a merchant in Leeds. On the two windows on the south side of the nave is the date 1683 and the name of *John Hutton, Squ.* They must have been put in by some village mason, so rudely are they done. In 1762 Mr. Horne, the rector, put a new roof upon the chancel, which cost him 12*l*. About fifty years ago the church, which was in a state of great decay, was restored by Mr. John Hutton, the munificent owner of the estate. The chancel, which was of late Perpendicular work, was rebuilt, a porch erected, and the whole of the fittings of the church renewed. It is the intention, we believe, of the present landlord to undertake, before long, a thorough restoration of the fabric, which would certainly be the better for it.

In the windows of the nave are two shields of arms inserted by Timothy Hutton, Esq.,—the simple bearing of Hutton, and Hutton impaling Chaytor.

The late Mr. Dixon of Middleham, in his MS. description of the church, speaks of "a curious old poor-box and a very old chest with a circular top like to one which is at Fingall." The poor-box was recently a waif and a stray in one of the stables at the Hall. The collections at the Heralds' College have been searched in vain for any church notes at an earlier period.

The communion plate consists of a small silver salver bearing the arms of Mason, or, a double-headed lion rampant, azure, with a mermaid for a crest with her usual accompaniments, "a comb and glass in hand." Around the rim is engraved "*Jere. Mason, born in the parish of Marske, July the 20, anno Dom. 1642.*" These arms were borne by the poet Mason. There are also a silver chalice and paten with the inscription: *For Marsk church. 1665. Cost 2l. 1s. 0d.* A pewter basin for the alms bears the initials *J. H.*, and there is an old pewter flagon.

Before the church was restored there were on the floor several grave-covers bearing "crosses of curious and varied forms." They were in the pavement before the altar rails and in the porch. Dr. Whitaker gives an engraving of one on which are represented the book and chalice of a priest, but it is remarkable for nothing but its extreme ugliness. All of these stones were destroyed at the restoration of the church.

At the same time disappeared the following memorial, which Dr. Whitaker justly calls a "pedantic relic of a pedantic age." Some account of the writer will be found among the rectors of the church. On three oaken panels fastened to the north wall of the chancel within the altar rails was the following inscription:—

Jacksoniomnema, in piam memoriam, non in vanam gloriam, positum. A° 1639.		
<p>Iambi Præivit aut sequetur omnis hos homo. Vides, stupesq', quin monere protenus Cupiditatibus tuis statim mori, Deoque te dicare, sic diu, vel hic, Eris modo bonus, sic et, quod optimum, Fruere mortuus beatitudine.</p> <p>Sic ιαμβζει pro defunctis suis charissimis pariter ac mellitissimis Johannes Jackson. ὁ μεμονωμένος. (I Tim. v. 5.) καὶ ὁ ἐλαχιστότερος. (Ep. v. 8.)</p>	<p>H. S. E. Barclaius Jackson, f. Johannis Jackson, rectoris hujus ecclesiæ ex dilectâ conjuge Johanna Bowes de Aske, cujus vita punctum fuit aut paulo productius momentum: obiit primo quinquemes- tris, Aprilis A. 1631.</p>	<p>Cujus etiam mater (fœmina illustri prosapia oriunda et virtuti deditissima) exuvias mortalitatis hic deposuit, clausit diem suum tum clara <i>εὐθαρσία</i>, tum summo bonorum omnium mœrore, anno salutis sue 1639, Julii 24, set. 41.</p>
<p>Vita hominis fabula; nec refert quam longa sed quam bene acta. (Sen. Ep. 77.)</p>		

Against the south wall of the chancel was another monument of wood, made with doors after the form of a cupboard or closet. The inscriptions, &c., were painted upon the wood.

*On the East Door.*

Sacrum piæ memoriæ Johannæ Jackson, filiæ Radulphi Bowes, armigeri, uxoris Johannis Jackson, theologi.

"Mulier timens Dominum, ipsa laudabitur." (Pro. xxxi. 30.)

A woman in the act of prayer.  
Within, a figure of death.

"Thou fool, that which thou sowest is not quickened except it die." (1 Cor. xv. 36.)

*On the West Door.*

A death's head with arrows in the mouth. The usual crest of Bowes. The arms of Bowes, Ermine, 3 bows, gu., stringed, sable.

Within, the arms of Jackson, Arg., on a chevron sable, between 3 hawks' heads erased of the second, as many cinquefoils of the first. Crest, a horse arg: impaling Bowes, ermine, 3 bows bent in pale, gules. Motto, Virtute non sanguine. (Job. iii. 13, 14.)

*Within the recess was this inscription.*

VERTUE IS THE BEST MARBLE.

Notwithstanding lie heere the pietie of John Jackson, divine and pastor of this church, toward his most deere and blessed wife Johanna, with whom hee lived in chast & holy wedlock a just decade of yeeres, mutually moderating ye joyes, & becalming ye sorrowes of eche other. Her father was Ralphe Bowes, of Barnes, esquire, who was only son & heyre to Robert Bowes of Ask, esquire, a gentleman of great wisdom & bounty, & of signall note in our English annals for his services both to state & country. Hir mother was Mris. Johan Hedlam, the sole inheritrix of all the lands and possessions of the cheife of that house & name. Shee was a gentlewoman well bredd & educated, excellently catechized and principled in religion; of a regular & blameless conversation, a plaine & open hart, a tender conscience, a loving & kind disposition, &, lastly, for conjugall love and bowells of mercy shee was much more then vulgar. Shee had notable gusts & præinstincts of hir desolution, singular præoccupations and autepasts of hir future happiness. In the latter end of her sickness her soule grew truly divine & spiritualized, powring forth many devout prayers, psalmes, hymnes, and ejaculations, with unexampled fervour of spirit, and uttering fayr & godly sentences & apophthegmes, worthy to be written in golden characters. So as, indeed, hir last act deserves to be a patterne or prototype to dying Christians for a whole succeeding age or century of the church. And being thus ceased upon by heavenly-mindedness, and by gracious illapses of the Spirit into her soule, shee finally paid her debt to nature, on the vigil of St. James, July the 24th, and in the yeere of the last patience of the saints, 1639. Reader, if thou wert about to marry, thou wouldst wysh such a wife; if to dye, such a death. O God, let hir soule incessantly prayse thee: fill hir brimfull of the beatificall vision; and tho' hir body be sowed in

weakness and corruption, yet raise it again to immortalite and glorie ; and (lastly) gather in peace unto hir me her desolate husband : I. I.\*

On a marble tablet fixed against the north wall of the chancel, and surmounted by a bust, is the following inscription. Below it are the family arms.

To the memory of John Hutton of Marske Esq<sup>re</sup>., M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge. A.D. 1797, and High Sheriff of Yorkshire, A.D. 1825. The generous patron of Societies for Agriculture, Literature, and Science : the liberal landlord and kind encourager of all practical improvements : the steady supporter on every occasion of political reform, and the hospitable gentleman in the hall of his ancestors, honored and beloved by all who entered it as guests and as friends. He was born the 24th day of September, A.D. 1774, and he died the 14th day of August, A.D. 1841.

On another tablet with the arms of Hutton impaling Chaytor and the motto, *Spiritus Gladius*.

In memoriam. Timothy Hutton, Esq., of Marske and Clifton Castle, nat. Oct. 16th, 1779, obiit Nov. 18th, 1863.

Also of Elizabeth his wife, nat. April 17th, 1779, obiit Jan. 4th, 1859.

Close to these is another inscription, and there is no other in the church.

Sacred to the memory of the Rev. John Fisher, B.A., rector of this parish, who died Sept. 12, 1808, æt. 38. Also of Eliza Fisher his daughter, who died Jan. 23, 1820, æt. 23. Also of Judith Fisher, his widow, who died June 3, 1846, æt. 76.

In the churchyard there is no monument of any moment, these two excepted.

Mary wife of the Rev. Wm. Kendall, rector of Marsk, died Feb. 12, 1845, aged 72. The Rev. William Kendall, rector of this parish, died Sept. 2nd, 1855, aged 72 years. "What I say unto you I say unto all, Watch." St. Mark, 13 chap. 37 ver.

In memory of William Rookby, aged 37, and Joseph Rookby, aged 33 years, who were drowned in Clapgate beck on Saturday the 16th day of November, 1771. They were the only sons of William and Jane Rookby of Greta Bridge. Also, of Margaret the widow of William Rookby above mentioned, and daughter of John and Elizabeth Mewburn of Skelton, who died the 29th day of October, 1826, aged 86 years.

\* My authorities for these two inscriptions, both of which are now gone, are Dr. Whitaker; an account of Marske church in the Northern Star, ii. 100, 101;

and some church notes made by the late Mr. Richard Dixon of Middleham, which have been kindly shewn to me by my friend Mr. Hailstone.



**RECTORS.**—**R. CAPELLANUS DE MERSC**, occurs in a charter *circa* 1225.

**SAMUEL, PERSONA DE MERSC**, occurs in a Marrick charter *circa* 1240.

**JOHN, PERSONA DE MERSC**, witnesses one of the Marske charters, together with John, clericus de Mersc, *circa* 1270. He occurs also in other deeds.

**PHILIP DE SAPERTON**, occurs as rector in no less than twenty-seven of the Marske deeds between 1294 and 1302. He was a trustee, and something more, in the sale of the estate.

**STEPHEN DE SCROPE**, brother of Sir Henry le Scrope and uncle of Harsculph de Cleseby, occurs as rector in 1310. In 1320–21 he is mentioned in a legal document at Marske relating to Feldom common. He, also, occurs as rector in the Scrope and Grosvenor Roll. He became rector of Wharram Percy, August 18th, 1323, and was, I believe prebendary of Welton Paynshall at Lincoln from 1322 to his death in 1327. (MSS. Harl., 6954, 53, a.)

**ADAM, PARSON OF MARSKE**, occ. in 1343 in a document quoted in Harrison's History of Yorkshire, i. 193.

**THOMAS DE LATON**, son of Robert de Laton of West Laton, near Richmond. He is mentioned in 1354, and in other years, among the Laton and Marske charters. On 12 Apr. 1347, the Archbishop of York granted letters dimissory to Thos. de Laton, rector of Marske. On Whit Sunday, 1349, he was ordained deacon in the house of the Friars Preachers at York; and priest in York Minster on Sept. 19th in the same year. The Latons had at this time some property in Clints.

**JOHN DE PRESTON**, inst<sup>d</sup>. 24 Oct. 1362, at the presentation of Harsculph de Cleseby. (Reg. Archid. Richmond.)

**JOHN DE CLESEBY**, inst. on the death of Preston, 21 June, 1394, Thomas de Cleseby his brother presenting him. On 13 March, 1399–1400, a John de Cleseby was ordained sub-deacon by the Archbishop of York, the hospital of St. Nicholas', near Richmond, giving him a title. He was made deacon 13 Apr. 1400. In 1429 Robert Place of Egton makes him one of his executors and leaves him "optimum ciphum meum, murrum, argento ligatam." (Test. Ebor. ii. 10.) He occurs frequently among the Marske



deeds. In 1401 he acquires lands in Cleasby lately belonging to Thos. Cleseby of Cleasby. In 1476 John Trollop of Thornley, co. Durham, Esq., leaves a sum of money to the friars of Hartlepool to pray for Cleseby's soul. Trollop's grandmother was Cleseby's niece, and he had been a trustee in the marriage settlements. (Wills and Inv., i. 97 : Surtees's Durham, i. 193.)

JOHN DOBLEY, inst. 23 Feb. 1440, per mort. Cleseby, Chr. Conyers, Esq., of Hornby, presenting him in right of his ward, Eliz. dau. and heir of Robert Cleseby : ob. 23 May, 1446. (Reg. Archid. Richmond.)

RICHARD BENNOK, inst. 31 May, 1446, per mort. Doble, Conyers again presenting. (Reg. Archid. Richmond.) Occurs as rector 1451.

JOHN PLACE, occ. as rector in a Marske charter in 1476. There was a close connection, probably of blood, between the Places and Clesebies.

JOHN WEDDALL, occurs Jan. 1531-2, in the will of Wm. Conyers, Esq.

MATTHEW BLAYMYER, occurs as rector, in 1552 and 1559, in wills at Richmond. On 23 Nov. 3 Eliz., Rolland and Richard Huchonson of Skelton, yeo., lease to James Phillip of Brignal, gen., the church and parsonage of Marske, and the glebe land, for 9 years, as they then had it by grant from Sir Matthew Blamyre, parson of Marske. In July, 1562, Blaymyer was present at the Bp. of Chester's visitation at Richmond with John King, his curate.

ANTHONY ADDISON. It is not known when he obtained the living. On March 9, 1603-4, he makes his will, nuncupatively, which was proved at Richmond in December. It is very short. He mentions in it his wife, and leaves his children to the care of Henry Phillip, gen., and Robert Willance of Richmond, draper. He was buried at Marske on the 11th.\* Five days after this his inventory was made, and all his effects were valued at the trifling sum of 31*l.* 19*s.*, but he had 45*l.* 6*s.* in gold and silver in the rectory house. The schedule of his debts gives us some interesting informa-

\* Anth. Addison, quondam rector ejusdem ecclesiæ bur. His dau. Eliz. was bap. on Sep. 28, 1598, and his son Timothy on 22 Sep. 1601. The children bear the names of the lord and lady of

Marske, who probably stood for them at the font—a high honor in those days, and the names shew that the rector appreciated it.

tion, especially as to the income of the rector at that time. Roger Beckwith owes him 20*l*. "Mr. Henry Phillippe of Wensley, 20*l*. Mr. Hutton, parson of Barningham, 20*s*. Mr. Hutton, for the rent of Orgate Spring, 10*s*. Cuthbert Richardson, 2 yeares' tythe, 12*d*. Thomas Dente, for haye tythe, 6*d*. Edmond Higton, for oblacions, 6*d*. Thomas Temple, for a henn, 6*d*. Ewen Berie and Thomas Husband, their tieth woole, Ewen 2 yeares, and Thomas 1 yeare. Rowland Langley, for tyeth of sheep of Skelton mower goinge. Nicholas Smithson of Moulton, for tyth of his weathers. Mr. Hutton, for tythe woole of his sheepe of Maske moore, and for haye tithe of Orgate close, and for his oblacions." He owes 20*s*. to Mrs. Bradley for rent, and 30*l*. to Agnes Phillip for her portion. He had probably been a trustee under the will of one of the Phillips family.

JOHN PRICE, A.M., is said to have succeeded on the presentation of Timothy Hutton, Esq., 21 Nov. 1603.\* In the Hutton Correspondence, p. 205, is an amusing letter from him to Sir Timothy Hutton when he was at Chelsea in April 1607. It is full of those laborious witticisms that characterise the period, and that were so much encouraged by Archbp. Matthew. One or two extracts from it will suffice. He is not complimentary to the Richmond postmen. As an excuse for his silence he says "our trotters of Richmond (sic men-dicunt!) make so light of our letters in winter, that they make light of them indeede; in soommer season they are so importable, that they still consecrate them to Vulcan or to Deucalion. Now havinge met so meete a messenger, I may not permit him to part illiterat out of our coasts." He now tells him of one of his youngest sons, then a mere infant: "Little John Hutton is well at Marricke; I saw him upon Thursday the 16th of April." He then slips into his gaiety again: "Your colledge of crowes multiply so exceedingly that we stand (almost) in as great aw of them as those nanes and pigmies do of the cranes. All Marske parish have concluded (to the utter impoverishinge of the poore parson) not to plough one forrow this yeare for feare of the crowes, which will hinder me more than I speake of." The rooks would now be in the middle of the breeding

\* 1636, Aug. 4, Matthew Price, a. of buried.—*Marske Reg.*  
John Price, late rector of this church

season ; they are still domiciled in the lofty sycamores that overhang the hall.

JOHN JACKSON, A.M., p.m. Price 28 Aug. 1623. He was the second son of John Jackson,\* rector of Melsonby, and was born in 1600. He received his education at Christ's College, Cambridge. From 1618 to 1620 he was master of the free school at Richmond. On Dec. 19th, 1619, he was ordained deacon at York to the title of the Free Grammar School at Richmond. He was made priest on Feb. 22nd, 1623-4.

Jackson seems to have been a man of piety and learning, and these qualifications recommended him to the notice of Sir Timothy Hutton and his son. He had his residence occasionally with the family in the hall, and at Sir Timothy's death there was a room there called "Mr. Jackson's chamber." He witnesses the will of that worthy knight, who leaves to "my very good friend Mr. John Jackson, preacher at Marske, one twenty shillings peece of gould to make him a ringe." The testator charges his son "that he will alwaies keepe a Levite in his house," and we may infer, therefore, that Jackson continued to be closely connected with the family after his benefactor's decease. He was probably the writer of the inscription upon Sir Timothy's monument in

\* He became rector of Melsonby in 1573, and was so till he died. He was buried at Richmond Feb. 20, 1606-7. His widow survived him more than 20 years. She makes her will at Richmond, where she seems to have resided, on Nov. 3, 1623. It was drawn up, I should imagine, by her son John. "Jesu direct me. I legacye and bequeath that parte of me which is immortal, my soule, into His hands Who elected me before time, redeemed mee in the fullness of tyme, created me in time, Who hath mercifully preserved me from tyme to tyme, and Who shall glorifie me when time shall be noe more ; Him doe I humbly beseech in all tearmes of holy abasement before Him, even for His Sonne's sake and my dear Saviour's sake, Jesus Christ, to be with mee to the end, and in the end preservinge my soule because it belongs to Him, and preservinge my body as belonging to y<sup>e</sup> soule. I say noe more, but 'I am Thine, O save me,' Psal. 119. Secondly, for my corpe, the lay parte of me and sheath of my soule, I will that my bones be laid beside the bones of my deare husband in the church

yard of Richmond with such decent solemnitye as my children shall thinke fittinge, knowinge y<sup>t</sup> suche things are not to be neglected of them, though they be to be contemned of mee. My eldest son Timothy Jackson (*clerk*) and John his son. To my younger sons John and Nathaniel my burgages and lands in Richmond. And thus, my lovinge children, the blessinge of your mother's death bed be with you, commendinge my motherly love to you, and you to God, with whose mercifull providence I durst well have trusted you, if I had had noethinge at all to have given you. Moreover, in token of my loyall love and affection to my dead husband, I gyve his daughter Dorothy a small house at Briggell and, after her death, the rent thereof to be distributed among the poore of Richmond and Melsonby. To our godly pastor, Mr. Thomas Rookesby, 5 marks." Her burial is thus recorded by the "godly pastor." "Hanna Jackson vidua pia ac valde beneficens, quondam uxor magistri Johannis Jackson, rectoris ecclesie de Melsonbe, sep. 7 Nov., 1628."

Richmond church, and, perhaps drew up his will. With Matthew Hutton, Esq., Sir Timothy's son, Jackson was on the most familiar terms. There are two letters from him in the Hutton Correspondence, which give us a very favourable notion of his epistolary powers.\*

In 1628 Mr. Jackson preached a sermon at a gathering of the clergy at Richmond, which was sent to the press by Nathaniel Jackson, the writer's brother, who appended to it a preface.† The title runs thus :—'Ecclesiastes. The

\* Cf. Hutton Correspondence, 259, 260. Both of these letters were written in the year 1637, when Mr. Hutton was from home. A letter in those days was quite an undertaking, and we can well imagine how carefully it would be studied and written out over and over again before it was sealed up and sent. The thirst for news, and the uncertainty of the posts made letters very precious. A strain of servile adulation runs through all the clerical correspondence of the day, and it is not wanting in Jackson's letters. I give a few extracts from them.

"Good Sir, I do so thirst for your returne, and languish so thorough my defeated hope of having enjoyed yow heere this night, that I have neither mind ne power to write more than two words. And (indeed) to be cramped with reading a short letter is less torment then to be putt on the rack with a long. Touching your sweet self-multiplied ones (of which yow desire to heare in the first place) Mr. Jones, in your absence, hath bene as carefull of them as one could be of a christall glass. They are all three as your owne harts could wish them; that is, very well, save that Jacky laboureth a little in his eyes. Baby (whose innocent actions carry theyr warrant with them) cheeres us all with her warme and moyst kisses . . . . From Marake, a place seated betweene 4 great hilla, or (as yow may properly speake) the English Alpes; which, though it be our habitation, yet, in your so long absence, a place of banishment."

Nine months after this he writes again, "We now begin to grow impatient of your long absence from us: so, as I am a generall suitour to pray yow to fold upp your businesses and make hast northward. . . . I perceave yow have very notably fitted mee with a *Trilingue Psalterium*, which indeed is just such an one as I would have (if it be well printed.)

. . . . I must needs, in the behalf of my wife, pray yow also to buy her 2 fayr and usefull bone combes, about 16 or 18d. a

piece. God send us yow saffe home is a piece of our March leiturgy."

† Preface.—To the Reader.—Vouchsafe in briefe to understand the occasion of bringing these meditations from the pulpit to the presse. The author, so neere to me, as nature and function could allie us, at a synode held at Richmond in the north sermoned upon these twelve stones. A gratefull fame of which discourse found quicke and safe conveyance to mee by men of severe judgments. Whereupon I desired of him a copy, which upon request he was pleased (repriving a while his more serious studies) to transcribe, fying and burnishing it over againe, and adding hereunto *deuteras* *επιρριδας* and *secundam manum*. He is my brother, and therefore love will not suffer me to dispraise any thing, nor modesty to commend much: let this small peice speake for him; yet thus farre I dare charge my judgment (if I may be allowed to judge). The conceit is new, and the proper birth of his owne braine, the matter likewise partly of his owne fresh invention, and his readings (which may commend him the more) clad with the mantle of his own wit and phrase. He is throughout curt, cult, and methodicall. The whole smelling of the oyle of his lampe, and (which is much better) of the anoynting of God's Spirit.

And tho the forwardnesse and ambition of some is justly complained of, who the better to put forward themselves, put forth their sermons. A sermon preached at the Court, a sermon preached in the University, a sermon at the Crosse, a sermon at an Assizes, a sermon at a Visitation, a sermon before the Right Honorable, a sermon before the Right Worshipfull, a sermon in Latin, a sermon in English, a Mariage sermon, a Funerall sermon, a sermon, a sermon, a sermon, etc. Yet in lieu thereof take the censure and sentence of a noble and learned gentleman speaking definitively: to wit, that if the choise

Worthy Church-man, or, The Faithfull Minister of Jesus Christ. Described by polishing the twelve stones in the High-Priests Pectorall ; as they were first glossed and scholyed on in a Synod-Sermon, and after enlarged by way of discourse to his two brethren. By John Jackson Parson of Marske, in Richmondshire. London, Printed by Richard Moore, and are to be sould at his shop in St. Dunstane's Churchyard in Fleet Street, 1628.' The Sermon gives a description of each of the twelve stones, its virtue and colour, and extends to fifty-eight closely-printed pages. The clergy were more patient listeners in those days than they are now. A discourse lasting for an hour-and-a-half or two hours was not deemed unreasonable.

In 1629 Jackson took to himself a wife. The lady had good blood in her veins, being the daughter of Ralph Bowes, Esq., of Barnes, in the Bishoprick of Durham, and granddaughter of Robert Bowes, the well-known ambassador to Scotland. Her mother was the heiress of the old Yorkshire house of Headlam of Nunthorpe. They were married in Durham, at the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on the 13th of Oct., 1629. An only child, that died in its infancy, was the issue of the marriage. The afflicted father shall tell his own story of his son as he has written it in the parish register of Marske.

" Berkely Jackson, son and only child of John Jackson, rector of this parochiall church of Marsk (who was second son to John Jackson, rector of Melsonby) by his wife Johanna, (who was second daughter to Ralfe Bowes of Aske, Esq<sup>r</sup>.) was borne into this Bochim and valley of teares, November 7th, about 9 a'clock in the morning, 1630 : Baptized in the baptisterie of the said church Decemb. 5 : his godfathers being the <sup>r</sup>t hon. George Lord Berkely and William Bowes of Barnes, in the county of Durham, Esq<sup>r</sup>. (his uncle) : his godmother Mrs. Francis Dodsworth of Watlass, second daughter to S<sup>r</sup> Tymothy Hutton late lord of this mannour and patron of this church, and wife to Mr. John Dodsworth of Watlass. Hee did but tast of the mortality and misery of this life, in w<sup>ch</sup> hee was only about xxij weekes, and dyed April 19th, anno *χριστογονίας* 1631. His soul being so speedily returned to God that

and best of those observations, that have been made dispersedly in sermons, within his Majesties' Ilands of Britaine, by the space of these 40 yeares and more (leaving out the largenesse of exhortations and applications thereupon) had beene set downe in a continuance, it had beene the best worke in Divinity which had beene written since the Apostles time;

and I doubt not but some things in this discourse may worthily be cast into that volume. This little bee spoken by way of Apology, not for him but my selfe, lest any charge mee with unnecessary intermedling. Thus committing the Author, the booke, and the publisher to thy kind love and acceptance, I rest, Thine in Christ,  
N. I.

gave it, his body was sheeted in leade and lyes interred close to the north wall of y<sup>e</sup> quire, within the railes, in a vault made within the ground, as y<sup>e</sup> inscription in the wainscott shewes.

"Joanna, mother to y<sup>e</sup> said Berkely, dyed in y<sup>e</sup> Lord in y<sup>e</sup> south chamber of the parsonage of Marske, July 24th, 1639, the eve of St. James."

Mr. Jackson was a member of the Puritan party, and in 1634 was presented at Archbishop Neile's diocesan Visitation 'for not reading praiers upon the eves of Sundayes and Holy dayes, and sometimes omittinge to weare the surplice.' Anthony a Wood says that he was a member of the Assembly of Divines in 1643, and preacher at Gray's Inn. It is not known when he ceased to hold the living of Marske. Puritan although he was, he adopted the same political opinions as the Huttons, and was a Royalist. Ralph Thoresby of Leeds speaks of Jackson with great respect, and mentions a touching incident connected with his decease.

"This reminds me of Mr. John Jackson, a good old Puritan, and one of the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, yet so zealously affected for King Charles I. when he heard of his being brought before a pretended High Court of Justice, that he prayed earnestly that God would please to prevent that horrid act, which would be a perpetual shame to the nation, and a reproach to the Protestant religion; or at least would be pleased to remove him that he might not see that woful day. His prayer was heard and answered as to himself. For not willing to depend upon common fame, I examined the register at Berwick in Elmet, and found he was buried the week before. When he lay upon his death-bed, he call'd for pen and ink, and writ these words—*I believe the Forgiveness of sins, the Resurrection of the body, and Life Everlasting*, and died immediately, Jan. 1648."

Thoresby treasured among his MSS. "A common-place book in Latin, wherein are also many remarks in the Italian language, by the Rev. Mr. John Jackson of Berwick, formerly of Marsk, ex dono D. Hardcastle, Bervic." Also "Mr. John Harrison's prayer, etc. This is not among those printed at the request of his friends, 1647, by Mr. John Jackson of Berwick." The antiquary seems to be alluding to some devotional work which has been long forgotten.

Timothy Jackson, the elder brother of John, was ordained deacon at Bishopthorpe on the last of February 1612-13, being then A.B. On the 19th of Dec. seq. he was ordained



priest and licensed to the curacy of Hackness. He is probably the "Timothy Jackson, A.M., preacher at Wragbie in Yorkeshire," who printed an exposition in 4to of St. Paul's Second Ep. to the Thessalonians, which is mentioned by Thoresby, and occurs in Watt's Bibliotheca.

Nathaniel Jackson, a younger brother, was ordained deacon at Bishopthorpe 8th June, 1623, being then A.B. of Christ's Coll., Cambridge; priest 22nd Feb., 1623-4. On 25th March, 1625, the archbishop licensed him to preach. He was then A.M. On May 19th, 1629, he was inducted to the rectory of Stonegrave\* at the presentation of the Crown, and held it for the greater part of twenty years. In 1648 he seems to have been living with his brother John at Barwick in Elmet. Ralph Thoresby had among his MSS. "Mr. Nath. Jackson of Berwick's notes upon certain herbs." Like his two brothers he was one of the Puritan party. After the Restoration he seems to have taken up his residence in York, and he died there soon after the passing of the so-called Black Bartholomew Act which slew the hopes of the Puritans. He was interred in that great rendezvous of his party, the church of All Saints in the Pavement on Nov. 1st, 1662, with the famous Edward Bowles and many others of his friends. The pulpit in which they held forth is still in existence, and is unworthily occupied at present by the writer of these pages.

I give some extracts from his Will—

Oct. 18th, 1662. Nathanaell Jackson of Yorke, clerke. To be buried in decent manner in the church of All Saintes on the Pavement. Whereas the Earle of Northumberland, by ind. dated 18th Dec., 1647, demised to Phineas Jackson, my late sonne deceased, a messuage and lands in Tadcaster for 21 years, I give them to my sonne in law Samuel Hallowes of Norton co. Darby gent. to pay to Anne my loveinge wife 20*l.* per ann. for the rem<sup>r</sup> of the tearme, and to John Denton of Oswald-church clerke, Thos Wate of Wettwang clarke, & Stephen Arlushe of Knedlington clarke, 20*l.* yearely to be disposed to pious uses. To the poore of the parishe of Stonegrave 10*l.* to be distributed by Mr William Thornton of Newton & Mr Robert Butler of Stonegrave. To the poore of the parishe of Barwicke in Ellmett 10*l.* to be distributed by Mr John Tayler & Thomas Vevers. To my wife a 3rd part. Another third to my

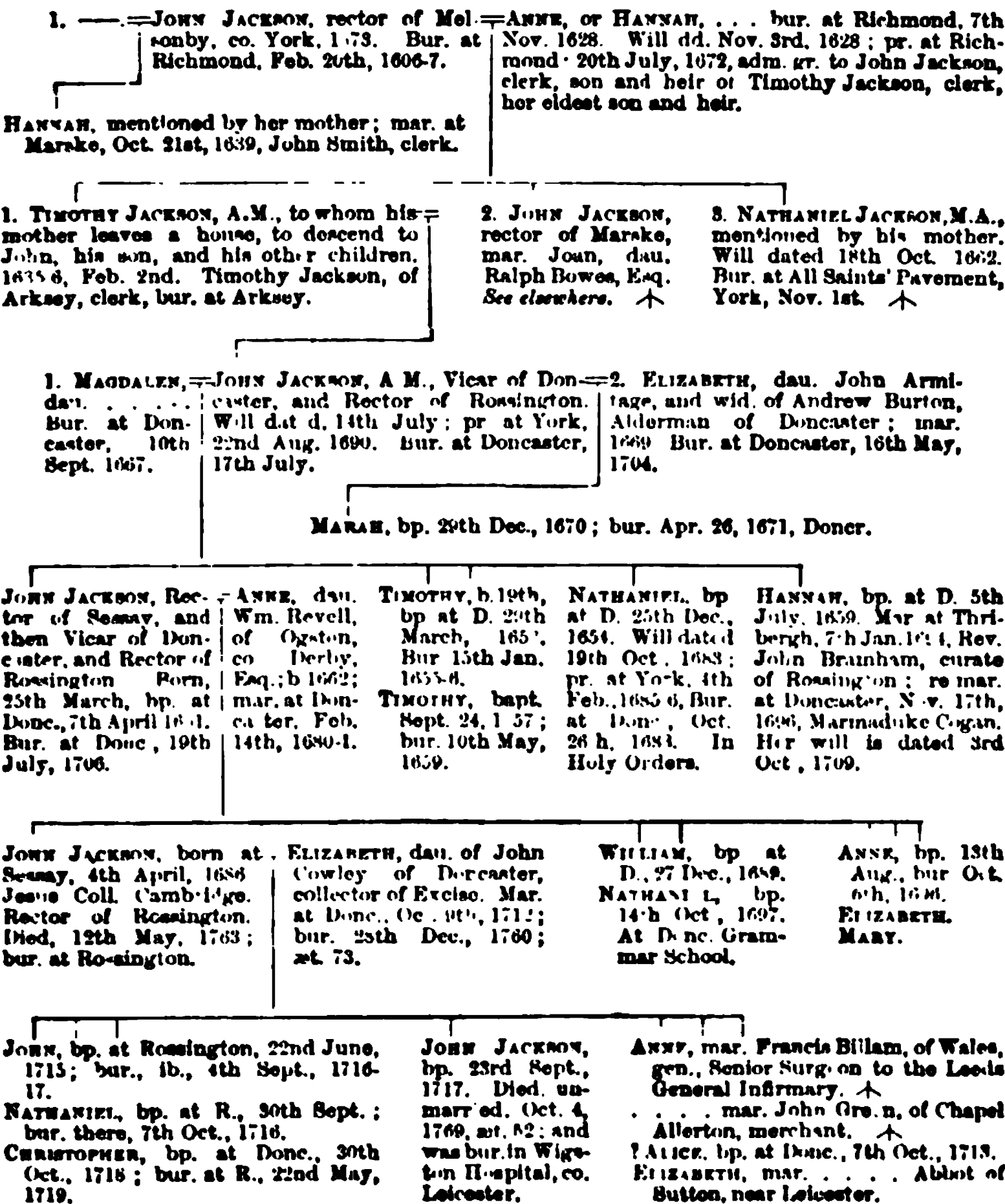
\* In the Stonegrave parish register the following notices of the rector's children occur. 1632, Timothy, son of Nath. Jackson, born 23rd, bp. 29th Apr., bur. 5th Apr., 1636. 1633-4, 19th March, Phineez, s. do., bp., born 10th: 1637,

1st May, Elis., dau. do., bp.

Elizabeth md. by Mr. Rathband 27th May, 1658, to Samuel Hallowes, of Norton, co. Derby, gent. Nathaniel their son, was bp. at Norton, Feb. 3, 1660-1.

dau. Eliz. Hallowes, to be at her owne disposall. To the aforesayd Mr John Denton, etc., 20/. more for pious uses. Sonne in lawe Mr Samuell Hallowes 20/. Mr Edward Nightingale three children 5/. each. To my sonne in law my sadle nage and historie bookes, and to my dau. some Englishe bookes that Thomas Calvert of the citty of Yorke clarke shall thincke fitt, and sett out for them. The rest of my bookes and library to the two sonnes of my nephew John Jackson of Doncaster clark. The rest to my wife—she ex<sup>t</sup>. My good frindes Mr William Frear of Crake & Mr Thomas Thomson supervisors.

The following pedigree, which has never been printed before, connects the rector of Marske with a line of clerical descendants who for many years were beneficed in the deanery of Doncaster :—





John Jackson, the first vicar of Doncaster of that name, was appointed, probably in Presbyterian times, and had his Orders, I think, from the same source. In 1656 and 1658 the corporation of Doncaster voted him a gratuity of 20*l.*, "for his great pains in his calling, and not to continue longer." When the Bartholomew Act was passed in 1662, he deserted the politics of his family and bowed to the storm. On Jan. 14th 1662-3, he submitted to a re-collation to his living, to strengthen his previous title to it, and on the same day he was instituted to the rectory of Sandal at the presentation of the King. On 27th Feb. 1667-8, Jackson was instituted to the living of Rossington at the presentation of the mayor and corporation of Doncaster. He is styled A.M. in the record. He was also rural-dean of Doncaster. I give some extracts from his will and that of his son, Nathaniel.

Oct. 19th, 1683. Nathaniell Jackson of Doncaster, clerk. To my father, John Jackson of Doncaster, clerk, for his life, my lands in the lordshipp of Bows, co. York,—with rem. to my brother John Jackson, rector of Seasay, and his heirs. To my sister Hannah Jackson, one 3rd of the rentcharge of 32*l.* per ann. out of the lordshipp of Barns, Hamilden, Clowcroft, co. Durham. My said sister, ex<sup>t</sup>.

July 14th, 1690. John Jackson of Doncaster, clerk. To be buried in the sepulchre of my predecessors without any sermon, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, if it may be. To my son John Jackson, late of Seasay, clerk, 5*l.*, he haveing already received his child's part, and all ye bookes which were either my father's or mine, and my ring with which this my will is sealed, and ye stone which I weare about my arme. Dau. Hannah Jackson 300*l.*, the plate which was given unto her mother, 9 acres of land in a field called Long Newton, par. Doncaster, which I purchased in her name of Robert Wood, of Barton. My godson and grandson, John Jackson 10*l.* Granddau. Mary Jackson, 20*l.* The rest to my deare and provident wife Elizabeth Jackson.

John Jackson, his son, was A.B. St. John's, Cambr. 1668 and A.M. 1672. On 2nd May, 1676, he was instituted to the rectory of Sessay, near Thirsk, at the presentation of Sir John Dawnay, kt. At his father's death in 1690, he succeeded him in his livings, being collated to Doncaster on Sept. 16th, and instituted to Rossington on Dec. 4th.

The last of the three rectors of Rossington was a man of some distinction in learning. In early life he published three anonymous letters in defence of Dr. Samuel Clarke's view of

the Trinity, and for some time he continued to support the same opinions. As Mr. Jackson was then the only Yorkshire clergyman who was of that mind, Waterland, then chancellor of York, was requested, officially, to refute him. Mr. Jackson to the end of his life was a great writer. A list of his works will be found in Watt. The most important of his writings was 'Chronological Antiquities, or the Antiquities and Chronology of the most ancient Kingdoms,' etc., in 3 vols 4to, published in 1762, and dedicated to John Duke of Rutland. Mr. Jackson was at that time, in addition to his living of Rossington, prebendary of Wherwell in the county of Southampton, and master of Wigston's Hospital in Leicester. He died in 1763, and a memoir of his life was published in the following year by Dr. Sutton of Leicester.

EDMUND MAULEVERER, M.A., fourth son of William Mauleverer of Arncliffe, Esq., and connected therefore with the family of Hutton. His father in his will, dated in 1618, states that he has given him 40 marks per ann. out of Arncliffe, for his life, in accordance with a deed made between Sir Timothy Hutton and himself. Mr. Mauleverer was rector of Crosby Garrett in Westmerland, 1636-46. There is among the papers in the House of Lords an application, dated Feb. 6th, 1646-7, for an order for Dr. Aylett to institute and induct Edmund Mauleverer to the rectory of Marske, with certificate of his fitness. (Lords' Papers, Hist. Commission.) Mr. Mauleverer seems to have left Marske for the more bustling and important living of Spalding in Lincolnshire, where he died in 1664.

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, of Arncliffe, Esq. = ELEANOR, dau. Richard Aldbrough, of Aldbrough, Esq.

1. JAMES MAULEVERER, married Beatrice, dau. of Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske. †

1. FRANCIS, dau. Philip Ford, rector of Nunburnholme; mar. there, 15th May, 1638.\*

EDMUND MAULEVERER, = 2. ELIZABETH, 4th son, rector of wid. of Fr. Wy- Marske. Bur. at Spald- vill, rector of ing, co. Lincoln, 3rd Sept. Spennithorne. 1644, as minister of that Mar. there, Oct. parish. 18, 1652.

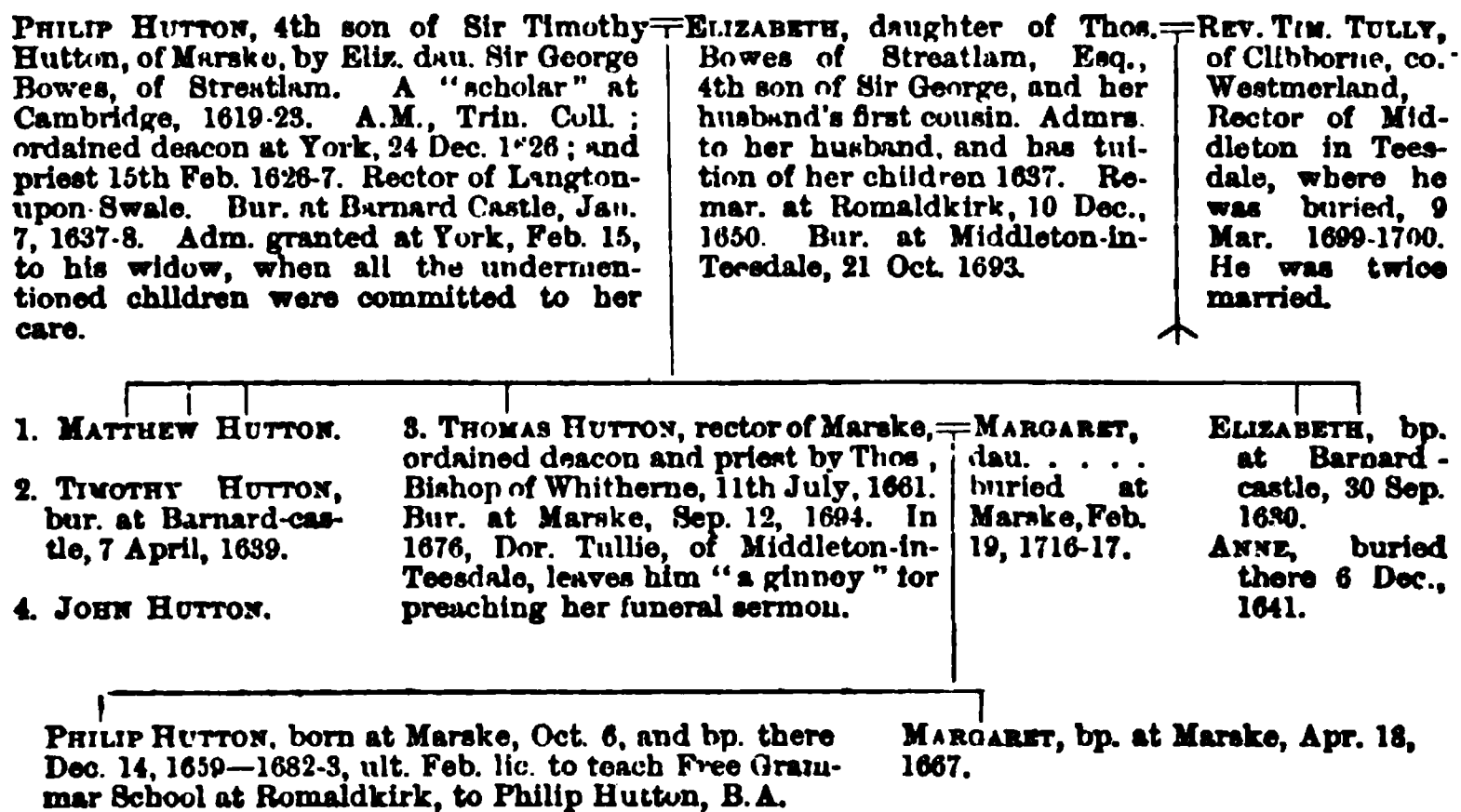
WILLIAM, bp. at Crosby Garrett, 9th March, 1642-3.  
PHILIP, bp. ibid., 26th March, 1645.

ELEANOR, bp. ibid., 30 July, 1639.  
FRANCIS, bp. ibid., 25th May, 1641.  
BEATRICE, bp. at Marske, Feb. 2th, 1647-8.  
BARBARA, bp. ibid., 22nd May, 1651.

\* 1654 5, Feb. 8, Francis, the al deare (wife) of Edm. Mauleverer, was interred

in the chancell of Marsk.—This date is obviously incorrect.

THOMAS HUTTON, inst. 28th Oct. 1661 ; ind. by Fr. Atkinson 28th Nov. His connection with the family of Marske is shewn in the following pedigree :—



There are among the Hutton Correspondence several letters from Thomas Bowes, the rector's grandfather. He seems to have been frequently in difficulties. The Tullies were a Carlisle family, but this is not the place in which to give an account of them.

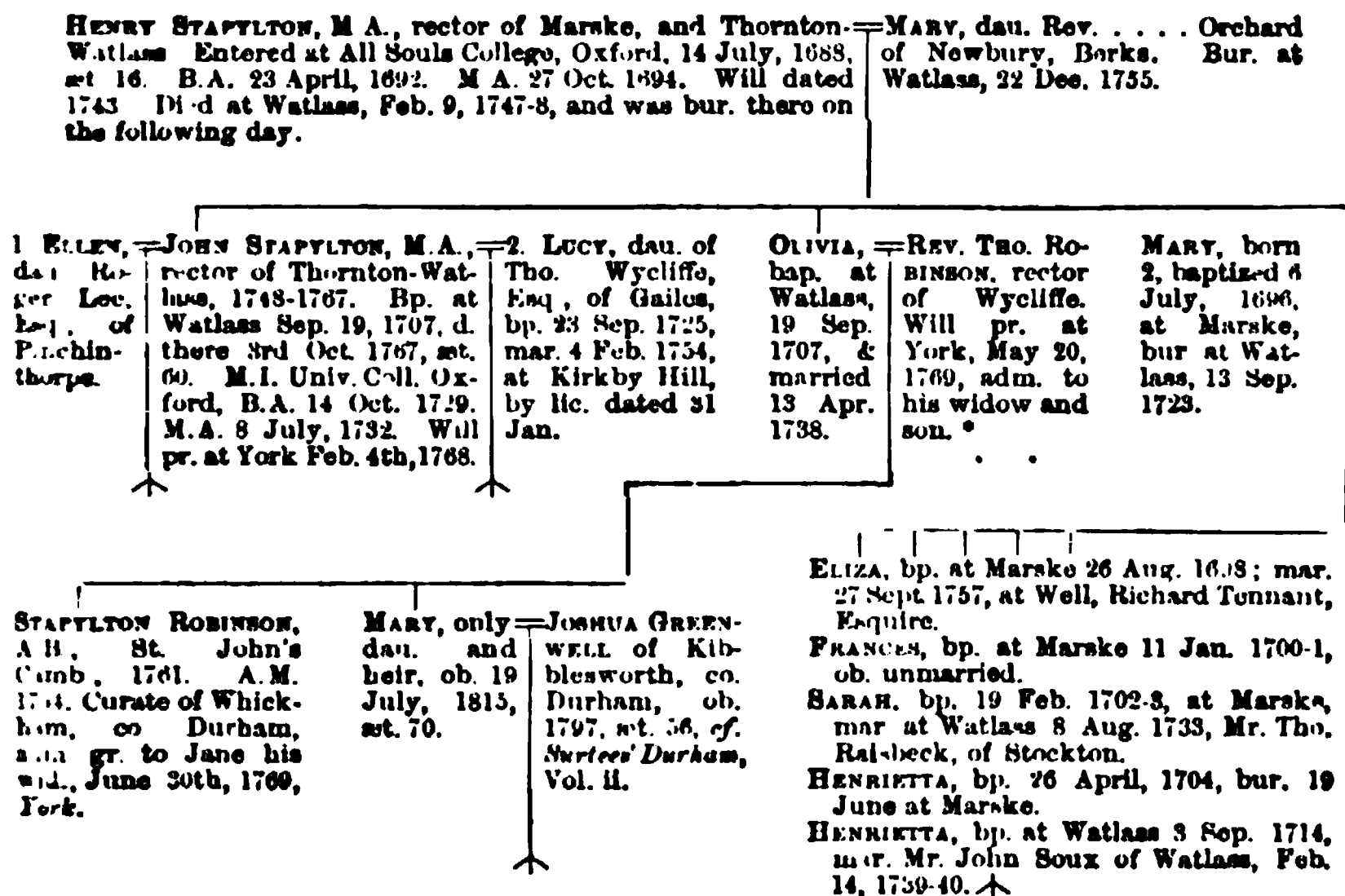
HENRY STAPYLTON, M.A., 18 Dec. 1694, p.m. Hutton. He was the fourth son of Miles Stapylton, Esq., Secretary to Bp. Cosin, and the grandson of Brian Stapylton, Esq., of Myton. He was, therefore, connected with the families of Hutton and Dodsworth. In 1703 he was instituted to the living of Thornton Watlass, which he held, together with Marske, till he died.

The following are some extracts from Mr. Stapylton's will, taken from the York registry :—

"Henry Stapylton, of the establisht church of England, priest. I give my gracious God an entire sacrifice of body and soul, with my humblest thanks for that assurance w<sup>ch</sup> His blessed Spirit imprints in me now of the salvation of the one, & of the resurrection of the other, & for that constant resolution established in me to live & die in the religion now proffest in the said church. In expectation of a blessed resurrection I desire my body may be buried as privately as consists with decency. My married daurs have rec<sup>d</sup> all I design them, except what is engaged to be paid after our decease. I leave Eliz<sup>h</sup> & Frances each 1000<sup>l</sup>. If my ex<sup>rs</sup> think fit to add anything to Sarah's portion, I require it to be made to her and her issue. The rest to my dear wife & our son

John S.— They ex<sup>n</sup>. To the Infirmary at York 20<sup>l</sup>., provided I do not give it myself before, w<sup>ch</sup> I design first oportunity. To Capt. Miles Stapylton & his sisters Olivia & Jane 20<sup>l</sup>. for mourning. Pr., 22 Feb. 1747-8."

The following scrap of genealogy may be of some use. The continuation will be found in Burke's Landed Gentry, if I may refer to so inaccurate a work. The descendants of the rector are now the only male representatives of the ancient house of Stapylton of Myton :—



Mr. Stapylton resided principally at Watlass, keeping a curate at Marske. The parish register records the names of two of his curates, Thomas Lawson in 1720, and Edward Nelson in 1730.

RICHARD HORNE. Inducted by Mr. Blackburne, rector of Richmond, on the presentation of John Hutton, Esq., March 3, 1747, having been previously curate, in which capacity he appears in the parish register in 1733. He was a native of Westmerland, and came into Yorkshire, as he used to say

\* He was a son of John Robinson, rector of Sneaton, born at Lastingham, educated at Richmond school, and adm. subeizar of St. John's, Cambridge, 20th Apr., 1716, at 18.

26th July, 1727. Thos. Robinson, LL.B., adm. curate of Uglebarnby and Eskdale, co. York. St. John's, Cambr., LL.B., 1722.

himself, with his clogs on. His first cure was the little chapel of Lunds, in the parish of Aysgarth. He held the living for a long period, and, dying on the 12th of Feb. 1803, was interred at Marske on the 17th, æt. 89. There is a portrait of him at the hall, where he was greatly esteemed, representing him as a short, thick-set man in a huge wig. He did a good deal for the rectory house and church. He used to go every now and then into the school at Kirkby Hill and give the boys a holiday, using always the expressive words which every blockhead is quick enough in comprehending, "Ite domum! Ite domum!" Mr. Horne was, also, incumbent of Downholme.

JOHN FISHER, A.B., Christ's Coll., Cambridge, a college friend of Mr. Hutton, and a native of Westmerland, succeeded Mr. Horne on the 4th of March, 1803. He was thrown from his horse on the moors, and, breaking his leg, died from the effects of the accident on Sep. 12, 1808. He was interred at Marske on the 14th, aged 38. He was the father of Isaac Fisher, of Richmond, banker; of John Hutton Fisher, A.M., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale; and of Wm. W. Fisher, M.D., Downing Professor of Medicine in the University of Cambridge.

JAMES TATE, A.M., p. m. Fisher, 10 Oct. 1808. It is no easy matter in this narrow space to give any adequate account of the life and services of this distinguished scholar, "the scholar of the North" *par excellence*, as he was generally called.

He was a native of Richmond, a town upon which his talents conferred so much honour, and was educated at the Grammar School under Anthony Temple, a master of unusual ability. He was an alumnus of Cambridge, and graduated at Sidney, A.B. 1794, and A.M. 1797.

In 1796 the mastership of Richmond school became vacant by the death of Mr. Temple, a scholar in his day of considerable repute,\* and, after an examination held before the Bishop

\* Mr. Temple was a big-boned, austere man, who for some years before his death never entered the school. The senior pupils went to him, the juniors never saw him at all. The late Mr. Cuitt, the engraver, who was one of his pupils, described to me an expedition of his by the

order of one of the senior boys into Mr. Temple's house, after an odd volume of Gil Blas. He was caught. "Gil Blas! I'll Gil Blas thee!" and then he felt the master's hand, which he said was like a shoulder of mutton. In the last years of his life, Mr. Temple only went out once

of Chester, Mr. Tate was nominated to the office, being far superior in attainments to the rest of his competitors. Here it was that during nearly forty years he matured and imparted to others those vast stores of learning with which scarcely any one was more richly endowed. No one could be more skilful in conveying to others the knowledge which he himself possessed. His nice appreciation of character told him where he was to begin and how far he could go with each of his pupils, and his enthusiastic love for what he taught, together with his childlike simplicity of manner and unaffected kindness, won the hearts of his scholars, whilst he raised and quickened their intellectual powers. Although not a mathematician himself, yet the careful way in which he led his pupils through the philosophical arrangement and the nicest grammatical subtleties of the Greek and Latin languages prepared them fully for the study of the exact sciences, and it was at Cambridge that the laurels of Richmond school were principally won. The highest prizes that Granta could offer were secured with ease by the Richmond school-boys.

In 1825, when Mr. John Hutton was High Sheriff, Mr. Tate was his chaplain. The sermon which he preached in the Minster, and afterwards printed, was exceedingly Liberal in its tone, and excited some criticism. It advocated toleration and emancipation, at that time, unhappily, somewhat dangerous words. Mr. Tate used to say that Sydney Smith was the only clergyman near York who sympathized with him.

When Lord Grey became prime minister of England in 1833, one of his first acts was to reward Mr. Tate for his long services with a canonry at St. Paul's; this piece of preferment, together with the valuable living of Edmonton, near London, he held till his decease in 1843.

Mr. Tate's literary works are not numerous, but they are all of them singularly good. He contributed many papers to the classical reviews, and his treatise on *Greek Metres* is well known and appreciated by every scholar. His *Horatius*

in a year down his own garden to see his page. He was equipped as if for an expedition to Siberia, with large boot-stockings covering his legs. The master who had the charge of the lower school was Thomas Jackson. Mr. Jackson was

a candidate for the head-mastership at Mr. Temple's death, but resigned as soon as Mr. Tate appeared in the field. He became the master of the Grammar school at Kirkby Ravensworth.

*Restitutus* gives us many most valuable illustrations of the works and life of his favourite poet and his times, worked out with that *curiosa felicitas* in which Horace himself was so great an adept. The work of his leisure hours in after-life was a continuous history of the Apostle St. Paul.

I should not omit to mention the kindness of his warm heart, which was ever thinking of the welfare of those around and under him. This endeared him to his pupils more than the fascination of his intellect. Nor did his interest in their well-being cease with their departure from his school. At college and in after-life he was always communicating with them, and his letters to them were full of warm sympathy and affectionate advice. As a letter-writer he was a perfect pattern, and should his correspondence ever be published, it will be read with great interest and admiration. Through his letters and his conversation there sparkled and scintillated the keenest and most pleasing wit, that salt of the intellect which few people with a life similarly occupied are able to educe. No one could appreciate, or tell, a good story better than Mr. Tate. He could always enter into a joke, although, owing to the charming simplicity of his character, he would occasionally afford one. No one could pass from grave to gay by a readier and more pleasing transition. Sydney Smith met him in a coach and told a friend that he had been travelling with a man who had been dripping Greek. But he could easily throw aside his *sesquipedalia verba* and verify the description which his friend Mr. Surtees of Mainsforth gave of him during a visit to Harrogate—

Doctus Tatius hic residet,  
Ad Coronam prandet, ridet,  
Spargit sales cum cachinno,  
Lepido ore et concinno,  
Ubique carus inter bonos  
Rubei montis præsens honos.

Between Mr. Tate and Mr. Surtees there was the most kindly feeling and unreserved intimacy, and the wit and kindness of heart with which they were so richly endowed endeared them, above all, to a kindred spirit who always accounted himself happy in having been the pupil of one and the friend of both.



Mr. Tate held the living of Marske conjointly with the adjacent curacy of Downholme. Upon alternate Sundays he drove to Marske, and officiated in the church.\* A youthful scholar of his, whom he had taken by the hand when help was of all things necessary to him, was frequently his companion in those journeys. He always, on that account, took the liveliest interest in that little village, and that interest has descended to his son. That youthful scholar in after years made some little name himself, but he never forgot the affectionate care of his early master, and it was his intention, had God spared him a little longer, to have evinced his love and gratitude in a memoir of his preceptor. "I cannot write it, I fear, but I have not the heart to say so," were his words to his son, a few weeks before he died. Death, alas! too soon afterwards stilled the beatings of that affectionate heart. Others may take up the duty which he left; but none can fulfil it in a more kindly and a more thankful spirit.

Mr. Tate left a large family behind him. His eldest son, another James Tate, *alter ab illo*, succeeded him as master of Richmond school. The present schoolhouse is one of the numerous memorials of Canon Tate which have been suggested by the gratitude of his pupils.

<p><b>JAMES TATE</b>, son of James Tate, of Richmond, born there, 11th June, 1771. Canon-Residentiary of St Paul's, and vicar of Edmonton. Died at Clifton, near Bristol, 2nd Sept., 1843; bur. at St. Paul's.</p>	<p><b>MARGARET</b>, dau. Rev. Fielding Wallis. Mar. at Kensington, 6th Sept., 1796. Died at Edmonton, 6th March, 1831.</p>
--	--

1. **JAMES TATE**, born at Richmond, 18th May, 1801. Educated at Richmond School; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1823; A.M., 1827. Master of Richmond School, 1833; Vicar of Easing, 1838. Died, at Nice, Feb. 1, 1863, and bur. there, in the English Cemetery.

A

2. **THOMAS**, born at Richmond, 27th March, 1803; Trin. Coll. Camb.; A.B., 1828; A.M., 1834. Curate of St. John's, Stanwick; curate and then vicar of Edmonton. Ob. 21 Jan., 1863. M. I. Edmonton.

3. **ANTHONY TEMPLE**, bp. at Richmond, 19 Dec., 1804. A solicitor. D. 1, Oct. 21st, 1864.

4. **FRANCIS BLACKBURN**, bp. at Richmond, 28 May, 1808. Magd. Coll., Cambridge; A.B., 1831; A.M., 1834. Vicar of Charing, Kent, in 1844.

5. **FIELDING WALLIS**, d. 1, Sept. 3rd, 1864.

1. **JANE ELIZA**, mar. Rev. Thomas Austen, Vicar of Redmarshall, co. Durham.

2. **MARGARET WALLIS**.

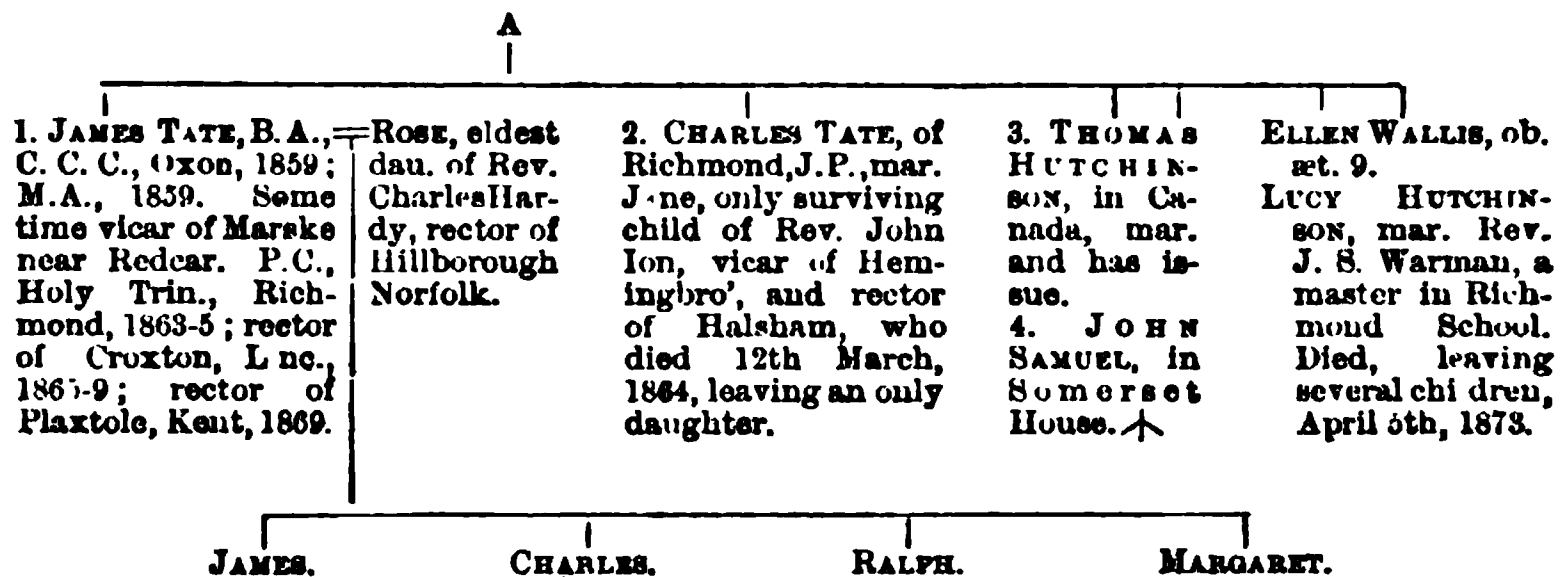
3. **SARAH O'LEARY**.

4. **MARY STIMLING**.

\* Mr. Tate gave up the parsonage at Marske to his curate. One of his curates was a V. R. Hick, father of the Rev. J. W. Hick, incumbent of Byeragreen, in the

county of Durham. Mr. Hick had a school at Marske preparatory to that of Richmond, and his house was filled with boarders.





**WILLIAM KENDALL**, a native of Westmerland, and for some time curate at Marske, succeeded Mr. Tate in the livings of Downholme and Marske. He died Sep. 2, 1855, aged 72, and was interred at Marske. His cousin was recently incumbent of Downholme. Mr. Kendall married a sister of Mr. Fisher, his predecessor in the living, and was the father of the late John Hutton Fisher Kendall, incumbent of Holbeck, Leeds.

**THOMAS WILLIAM ROBSON**, B.A. Univ. Coll., Oxford, M.A. 1842, instituted p. m. Kendall, Nov. 2, 1855. Mr. Robson was the eldest son of Mr. Thomas Robson, of Holtby, and was incumbent of the neighbouring church of Hudswell before he came to Marske. The writer gratefully acknowledges the assistance which Mr. Robson gave him in the preparation of this work. Mr. Robson died at Marske, on Sunday, Dec. 29, 1878, aged 71, and was buried at Kirkby Fleetham on Jan. 3rd, seq.

**THOMAS AGMONDISHAM VESEY**, eldest son of Thomas Agmondisham Vesey, Esq., of Portaferry, in Ireland, and private chaplain to Lord de Ros, inst. p.m. Robson, 29th Jan., 1879. The present rector, who has favoured the author with his kind help.

**PARISH REGISTERS.**—The Registers begin in 1597, They are missing between 1661 and 1671, but, with this exception, they are pretty perfect and in good condition. I give a few extracts from them, omitting everything that can be made use of elsewhere.

1597. Dec. 16. Chr. son of Rowland Milner, bp.\*

\* The Milners formed a strong clan in Swaledale. There was a family of the name living at Skelton for more than two centuries. The Milners of Nun-Appleton,

near York, came originally out of this dale, from a place called Calvet house, near Muker. Their wealth was made by trade in Leeds, where they were on the

1634. Apr. 7. John Higden, of Marsk, and his wife Anne, dyed both in one and the same hower and were buryed on Easter day.\*

1635. Jan. † Ibbison, a groveman, buried.†

1635. July 30. Solomon Marshall, free-mason of the hall, dyed there.‡

1637. Mr. Nicholas Foster of Bambrough, in Northumberland, dyed, at Clinta, 10 Dec. bur. 11th.§

1641. June 10. Richard s. Mr. Richard Foster, a stranger which came from Darnton, bp.||

1642. Nov. 8. Eliz. dau. Philip Warwick, Esq., and Dorothy dau. Mat. Hutton, Esq., bp.¶

1644. Mrs. Warwick dyed the 6th of August, wife to Mr. Philipp Warwicke, and daughter to Mr. Mat. Hutton, Esq.\*\*

most intimate terms with Thoresby, the antiquary. I could connect, I dare say, the two families of Calvet house and Skelton, but it is scarcely worth while to do so.

\* "United e'en in death." Such cases are not common. The "poet and saint," Richard Crashaw, writes the epitaph of another pair.

To these whom death again did wed,  
This grave's the second marriage bed.  
For though the hand of fate could force  
Twixt soul and body a divorce:  
It could not sever man and wife,  
Because they both lived but one life.

† A lead miner, who was probably engaged upon his work somewhere in the district. A few other extracts relating, especially, to longevity may be given here—"1635 July 30. A beggar's child dyed at the byrkhouse and buried gratis—1635 Aug. 20. Widow Hutchinson of Helanah in Swaledale, of an 100 y. old—1636 Feb. 6. Francis Place, after hee had longe layd in extreme misery, bur.—Feb. 18. Old widow Bough, aged 80 or thereabout, bur.—1742 Nov. 11. Ralph Featherstone of Allgate, above 80, bur.—1743 Apr. 29. Sarah Milner of Skelton Hall, aged about 91, bur.—1762 Mar. 23. Mrs. Balden, widow, mother to Mrs. Hrd aged 96, bur."

‡ Some alterations must have been going on at the hall.

§ The head of the great house of Forster of Bambro' and Blanchland.

He was probably on a visit to Clinta when he died. His wife was a daughter and coheir of Sir Wm. Chaytor of Croft. The pedigree of the family will be found in the History of North Durham. On Apr 29, 1642, a Mr. Francis Foster of Clinta was buried at Marske. It is probable that he was a son of the gentleman who has just been mentioned. The bathursts, a family deeply learned in medicine, were now connected with Clinta.

Did these two gentlemen come thither for advice and change of air?

|| Some account of this family will be found in Surtees' Durham, iii., 357, and in Longstaffe's Darlington, 130. Cf. Richmondshire Wills, where a document occurs which connects the family with this district.

¶ A daughter of (Sir) Philip Warwick, the well-known author of the Memoirs of Charles I. He married to his first wife Dorothy, daughter of Matthew Hutton, Esq., by whom he had two children, Elizabeth and Matthew. They both died in their infancy; and on that account Sir Philip released £500 of his wife's portion, saying, when he did so, "This respect of mine to my father is in acknowledgment of the great blessinge I had in my most virtuous pious wife (who is with God) his daughter."

\*\* She is mentioned by Christopher Wyvill, Esq., in a choice and rare volume of poetry which he printed at London in 1647, entitled, "Certaine Serious Thoughts which at several times and upon sundry occasions have stolen themselves into Verse and now into the Publike View."

*On the death of our vertuous and deare friend Mrs. Dorothy Warwick at Marsk, Aug. 6th, 1644.*

If only light griefs find a tongue; and  
those

That are extream, cannot themselves disclose

Inmur'd by stupid silence, surely then  
Nothing but flowing teares must from my  
pen

Be blur this paper: 'tis beyond the art  
Of language to expresse the smallest part  
Of our deep sorrowes for her losse, whose  
age

Scarce to the Summer of her Pilgrimage  
Attayned had; yet so ripe fruit, but few  
After the Autumne of their yeares, can  
shew.

1647. . . . A dau. of Edward Ellerton, bur.\*

1698. Dec. 15. Mr. Samuel Alcock, bur.†

1700. May 28. A boy, supposed about the age of 10 years, found by chance, was baptized by the name of Edward.

1701. Feb. 10. Mr. John Bartlet of Nutwith Coate, par. Masham, and Mrs. Dor. Dodsworth, of par. Thornton Watlass, mar.‡

1701. Aug. 28. Eliz. dau. Brian Ascough, bp.§

1709. 25 Apr. Francis, son of Wm. and Anne Wanley, bp.||

1715. June 10. Mrs. Eliz. Fowles, spinster, bur.¶

No act of hers could be esteemed lesse,  
Then one step forward to that place of  
blisse;  
Where now her faith is crowned, and we  
find  
Her sweet and pretious memory behinde.

\* An ancestor of the late Rev. Edward Ellerton, D.D., who was a native of the adjoining parish of Downholme, where there is a monument to commemorate him. The Ellertons have been connected with that parish for a very long period.

† A gentleman who was related to the family of Hutton. Olive, dau. of John Hutton, Esq., married Thomas Alcock, of Chatham. Mr. Alcock makes his will on Sep. 7, 1692, in which he styles himself "master caulker of their majesties ships in their yard at Portsmouth." "To be buried with all decent privacy and frugality. To my two brothers-in-law, John Hutton of Marske, Esq., and Mr. Matthew Hutton of Marske, all my goods, &c., on trust, to pay my debts, &c., and to divide the remainder between my two sons Samuel and Thomas when of age. My daughter Frances Alcock. My brothers-in-law ex<sup>rs</sup>." Proved at London 16 Feb, 1693.

Nov. 23rd, 1753, Frances Alcock of York, spinster. To Miss Elizabeth Hutton, dau. of John H. of Mask, Esq., my gold watch and cabinet. The rest to the said John H. and Francis Wanley, D.D., dean of Ripon, for the use of Henrietta-Maria Dodsworth of Thornton Watlass, spinster. *Codicil*, 11th Oct., 1754. Legacy to Miss Hutton revoked. I give her instead my new sett of tea-china, with the silver spoons, etc. My said cabinet to Jane, wife of Dr. Wanley. Pr. at York. Nov. 10, 1755.

‡ The Bartletts of Nutwith Coat were a respectable family. This gentleman was the son of Simon Bartlett. He had an only son, who bore his name, and was buried at Masham in 1769.

§ A member of a good Richmondshire family. He seems to have resided at Marske, and to have been intimately connected with the Huttons. In 1665, he

administered to the effects of John Hutton, Esq. "1681, Nov. 29. Mary, dau. Brian Askough, bur.—1683. Oct. 20. Eliz., wife of do., bur.—1698. May 14. Marm. Ascough, bur.—1701. Aug. 28. Eliz., dau. Brian A., bur.—1702. Oct. 31. Oswald Tennant of Arkingarthdale and Frances Ascough, md.—1703. May 29. Anth. Cotes and Eliz. A., md.—1741. Dec. 26. Mat. Askey, bur."—*Marske Reg.*—1705. 8 May. Adm. of Brian Aiscough of Snape to Anne his widow, Matthew Aiscough of Marske being her bondsman.

|| Francis Wanley, D.D., Dean of Ripon. His parents, Wm. Wanley and Anne Fowle, were married at Marske Feb. 2. 1704–5. He owed, without doubt, his advancement in life to the family of Hutton, and especially to Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, whose chaplain and cousin he was. He was of Christ's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1731; A.M. 1735; Fellow: S.T. P. 1748. Vicar of Aldbrough, 1744–1750. Rector of Stokesley 1750–1791. Prebendary of Kinton. at Hereford, 1745. Prebendary of Norton Palishall, at Southwell, 1748. At York he held, successively, the chancellorship and the stalls of Stillington and Weighton. In 1750 he became Dean of Ripon, an office which he filled during the remainder of his life. He fell into great pecuniary difficulties, and was obliged to retire to the continent; on his return he found the deanery at Ripon occupied by the residentiary, who refused to relinquish possession. He lived accordingly in a house in Kirkgate, assisted to the close of his life by many kind friends, who never deserted him in his misfortunes. He died in 1791, and was interred in Ripon Minster, where there is a monument to commemorate him. His wife was a daughter of Sir Henry Goodricke of Ribstone, and by her he had several children.

¶ A daughter of Humphrey Fowle or Fowles, Esq., of Rotherfield, by a dau. and co-heir of Wm. Dyke, Esq., of Frant, the sister of Mrs. Hutton. Her sister, Anne Fowle, was the second wife

1721. April 18. Leonard Stapylton and Margery Milner, both of this parish, mar.\*

1730. June 16. Henrietta dau. Jno. Dodsworth, Esq., bur.†

1745. Oct. 13. Sir Conyers Darcy, K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath, J. Hutton Esq., Thos. Metcalf, Esq., Rev. Mr. Playse, dean of Middleham and Rector of Bedale, received the Sacrament in the parish church of Marske from the hands of Richard Horne, curate.

1747. Matthew Hutton, lord bishop of Bangor, preached at Marske 26th July and 2nd August. Translated to the archbishopric of York, Dec. 1747.

1751. Jan. 20 and 21. There fell the greatest snow that ever was known in the memory of man; it snowed for 3 days some little, but the greatest quantity fell these 2 days, viz., Monday and Tuesday, and some little for 4 days following: all the roads were stopd for 4 or 5 days, and men were obliged to go with spades, &c., to cut the roads both to Richmond and Reeth; but it turned to a gentle thaw the following week, and people got to the market. I computed the snow would have been 1 yard deep if it had fallen level without wind.

1756. July 25. Mr. Paul Glenton of Seymour Court, Chandos Street, par. St. Martins, London, and Mary Whitehouse, par. Maske, mar.‡

1770. Dec. 23. Samuel Musgrave of Skelton, bur. Found dead in the river between Reeth Bridge and Fremington.

of Wm. Wanley, Esq., of Eyford (son of Andrew Wanley and Frances Hutton), and the mother of Dean Wanley. Wm. Wanley, Esq., by his first wife, Alice Bowes had a son George Wanley (Bowes), Esq., who also married a Hutton.

\* Leonard Stapylton was master of the village school at Marske and secretary to Mr. Hutton. He was related, I believe, to the family at Myton, and a cousin, perhaps, of the rector of Marske.

Richard Stapylton of Barton makes his will, 18 Aug. 1722, desiring to be buried in his son Richard's grave in St. Mary's, Barton. He had by Mary his wife three children, Richard, bur. at Barton, 8 May, 1687; Anne, the wife of Wm. Gibson, to whom she was married at Barton, 18 Feb., 1717-18; and Leonard Stapylton of Marske, bp. at Barton, 20 Mar. 1686-7. He administered to his father 14 Oct. 1727.

Leonard Stapylton, of Marske, was mar. at Marske on 18 Apr. 1721, to Margery, dau. of Thos. Milner, who was then 31 years old. They had the following children, Richard, bp. 23 Mar. 1721-2, living 1764; Leonard, bp. Feb. 3, 1723-4, living 1764; Thos., bp. 5 Aug., 1734, living 1764; Sarah, bp. 28 Dec., 1725; Mary, bp. Feb. 4, 1726-7, living unmar. 1722; Sarah, bp. 14 Oct., 1729, mar. Thos. Woodhouse; and Anne, bp. 6 June, 1732, and bur. 9 Dec., 1761.

Leonard Stapylton, the father, was buried at Marske, in June, 1763, and his

wife on the 29th of October, in the following year.

The parish register contains some earlier notices of Stapyltons, with whom, be it remembered, the Huttons were most closely connected by blood and friendship.—1635. Dec. 20. Sythe dau. Marm. Stapleton of Feldome, bp.—1637. May. 28. Mary wife of Marm. S. bur.—1639. Mar. 31. Chr. s. Marm. S. bp.—1640. Apr. 11. Margt. dau. Marm. S. bur.—1640. Dec. .. Anne dau. of Marm. S. bp.—1641. .. Mary wife of Marm. S. bur.—1641. Aug. 1. Marm. S. and Eliz. .. mar.

† Her mother was a Hutton of Marske. Her sister, another Henrietta Dodsworth, carried the Dodsworth estates to the Smiths of Newland Hall. The mother of these two children, Henrietta Hutton, lived to the age of nearly a hundred years, surviving her faculties for a long time. Every Saturday, when the Watlass agent returned from Bedale market, she asked him, "Hast thou bought me any spice?"

‡ At the funeral dinner of a kinsman of this person, a singular incident took place. The arval was held at the little village inn, and in the middle of the festivity a neighbour stood up and proposed as a toast "A happy resurrection to our departed friend!" Another kinsman was, till very recently, keeper of the lunatic asylum at Bensham, near Gateshead.

1771. Nov. 19. William and Joseph Rookeby bur.\* They were brothers: both drown'd in Clapgate beck in coming from Richmond on the Saturday evening before, and found on the Monday following. William Rookby lived at Skelton, and married John Mewburn's daughter and left four children.

\* The record of a melancholy occurrence. Two brothers are drowned in Clapgate beck on their way home from Richmond market. They were found locked in each other's arms. They bear a gentle name, and in their veins some gentle blood was flowing. They were

lineal descendants, without a break, of the old knightly family of Rokeby. As it is interesting to trace the history of so illustrious a house, I subjoin the following pedigree, which has never been printed before:—

THOMAS ROKEBY, of Mortham, Esq., bp. 12 Mar. 1639, at Rokeby, mar. at Kirkby Hill 22 Aug. 1661. Adm. to his son Ralph 30 Apr. 1722. — MARGARET, dau. of John Wycliff of Gules, Esq., bur. at Rokeby 5 July, 1703.

MARY ROKEBY, bp. 27 Aug. 1662.	CHRISTOPHER ROKEBY, of Rokeby, gen., bp. 25 August, 1664.	ANNE SANDERSON, mar. 30 May, 1697, bur. 1737.	THOMAS, bp. 20 Feb. 1665-6, bur. 31 Jan. 1666-7.
SUBANNA, bp. 7 July, bur. 11 Sep. 1664.			FRANCIS, bp. 3 Jan. 1668-9.
MILDRED, bp. 29 Nov. 1665, living 1720.			RALPH, bp. 8 Dec. 1670. Of Cliffe, gen. Adm. to his father 1722.
MARGARET, bp. 6 Oct. 1667, bur. 12 Apr. 1668.			WILLIAM, bp. 4 Feb. 1672. Living abroad 1720. Mar. Frances Peirson of Lowthorp, E. R. Her will dated Oct. 12th, 1720.
ELIZABETH, bp. 12 May, 1676, mar. Peter Save, vicar of Kirkby Malzeard, and living 1714.			JOSEPH, bp. 2 Mar. 1674, living 1714, mar. Cath. Bowes at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, and had two children. Cath., bp. 1b. 23 Sep. 1718, and Thos., bp. 12 Aug. 1720. "Mr. Joseph Rokeby, from Hurworth, formerly captain in the army, bur. 2 Nov. 1737," Darlington.

PETER ROKEBY, of par. Wycliffe, yco., bp. 4 July, 1698, ob. 1761. †	CHRISTOPHER R., baptized 28 Sep., 1707, bur. 27 Dec., 1772. †	WILLIAM ROKEBY, bp. 3 Sep., 1699, bur. 5 Nov., 1783.	JANE, dau. bur. 1 May, 1766.	ELIZABETH, bp. 28 Feb. 1702. ANN, bp. 11 Mar. 1764.
---	---	--	------------------------------	---

ANNE, bp. 16 May 1731, mar. 19 Feb., 1753, Francis Appleby, of Barningham. †	WILLIAM ROKEBY, of Skelton, par. Marske, joiner; bp. at Rokeby 10 Mar. 1754, mar. at Marske, 25 Apr. 1763. Drowned 16 Nov. 1771.	MARGARET, dau. John and Eliz. Mewburn of Skelton, ob. 29 Oct. 1826, set. 86, bur. at Marske. She re-mar. . . . Danby, a miner, by whom she had two children, both of whom died young.	JOS. ROKEBY, bp. 6 July, 1737, drowned with his brother Wm. 16 Nov. 1771. FRANCIS, bp. 9 May, 1743, bur. 12 Feb. 1755.
--	--	---	--

WILLIAM ROKEBY, bp. 1 Aug. 1771, of Gray's Inn Lane, London. Married, 30th May, 1801; died, June 16, 1823.	ANN, dau. Richard Jones of Shenley, Herts; died, April, 1851.	ELIZABETH, bp. at Marske, 11th June, 1764. Married John Johnson of Mill Hill, Hendon, Middlesex, and died July 13th, 1813.	JANE, bp. 25th Aug., 1766, died Sept. 24, 1846. She lived with the Allgoods of Nunwick, co. Northumberland.	MARGARET, bp. Nov. 29, 1768, married Peter Senechale of Highgate, and died, s. p., July 13th, 1813.
--	---	--	---	---

RALPH ROOKEBY, of Cecil Cottage, Ware, born, Oct. 3rd, 1816.	1. FRANCES, d. Jas. Dodge, of Liverpool; married, Feb. 21, 1843, died, 5 Oct., 1860.	2. EMILY, d. Wm. Peach, of Rockingham Forest, Northants; mar. 1863.	Eight other children.
--	--	---	-----------------------

WILLIAM ROKEBY, born, 1847; married, 1872.	HELENA, d. Joseph Stringer of Maidstone.	Eight other children.
--	--	-----------------------

1776. Aug. 8. A negro servant belonging to Mr. Hutton, and who had been in the family about 4 years, and supposed then to be about 17 or 18 years of age, and could say his catechism in a tollerable manner, bp. by the name of John Yorke, and confirmed at Richmond next day.\*

1781. Feb. 10. James Postlethwaite, the popish priest at Clints, bur. The service (at request) read as usual.

1786. May 8. A child of Chr. Tideman's, just removed from Jinglepot to Orgate, between 3 and 4 years old, stray'd from his father's house and was found dead on Marske moor.†

1788. Oct. 24. The Rev. Wm. Dockeray,‡ rector of Watlass, my old schoolfellow and countryman, bur. at Watlass, aged 74 or 5.

1792. July 18. Anthony Prat, a member of the York Society,§ dying at Thom. Potter's, in Marske, bur. here.

At the end of the first register book, there is a record of the collections made in Marske Church in response to the briefs which were sent over the country in shoals. They must have been regarded as an intolerable burden to many a village congregation. I select a few of them.

1661. June 30. For repairs of Ripon Minster, 3s. 5d.|| 1661. Aug. 10. For repairs of Pontefract Church, 5s. 1d. 1661. Sept. 15. To the repairs of Scarbrough Castle, 2s. 2½d. 1661-2. Feb. 3. Repairing the ruined buildings in Bridgenorth, which was holden as a garrison in the

\* Mr. Hutton and Mr. Yorke were his sponsors. The youth turned out badly. One of his fancies was a desire to become a clergyman, which, it is unnecessary to state, was not indulged.

† The child followed its father to the moor and was lost. They searched in vain all night, and found it dead next morning. The poor child had taken its clogs off and tried to go to sleep. Mr. T. Hutton remembered the incident.

‡ Mr. Dockeray was a well-educated man, and a member of a Westmerland family. He was for some time curate and schoolmaster at Barningham. He had a good fortune with his first wife, Eliz. Hutchinson, daughter of a respectable miller at Barningham. She died from fright while in child-bed (bur. Feb. 26, 1748). The servant maid, running up stairs, called out, "Oh, mistress Mr. John Milbank's dead!" which had an effect on her which she could not recover, he being a particular friend of the family. On Mr. Stapylton's death, a hard, arbitrary man, Mr. Milbank, from friendship to Dockeray, and not wishing his tenants to be distressed as hitherto by having their tithes taken in kind, gave him the living of Watlass, then considered to be worth 200l. per ann., causing them to

promise that they would each lead him a load of coals; which they did, and had a good dinner at the rectory that day. In his latter days he was much afflicted with weakness in his knees, so that when he walked alone he seemed as if intoxicated and ran straight forward when once set off. In the patriarchal style he sat before his door on summer evenings on a block, and called out to or conversed with the farmers as they returned from their labour, desiring them to come to him and take a draught of ale, which he would call to his daughter to bring, saying, "You have borne the burthen and heat of the day."

Mr. Dockeray's son, by a second wife, Sarah Hanby, Thomas Dockeray, became curate of Bedale, and vicar of Well. He was born at Barningham in 1755.—J. R. W.

§ Probably some benefit club. The York Amicable Society was, I believe, then in existence.

|| I have a copy of this brief, which is a sample of this class of documents. It describes at length the wants of Ripon Minster, and was duly read out in the church at Marske. A blank is left in the print for the name of the parish where the collection was made, and its amount.



witches and witchcrafts, by Jo. Gaule. A muster roll of y<sup>e</sup> evill angells &c., by R. B. The Christian sacrifice, by James Barker. Stoa triumphans, or two sober paradoxes. Directions for y<sup>e</sup> private reading of y<sup>e</sup> Scriptures, by Nicholas Bifeild. Meditationes Sancti Augustini. A golden chaine, by Tho. Rogers. Essayes, &c., by Rich. Brathwayt. Memorialis vitæ Christianæ (*by Louis de Granada*), i. ii. David persecuted. Bacon's advancement of learning. Christ sett forth, by Tho. Goodwin. Now or never, by Rich. Baxter. A short essay of afflictions. Summa doctrinæ Christianæ. Helps to Christian duties, by Hen. Whitfield. The cause and cure of a wounded conscience, by Tho. Fuller. August. medita [tiones]. An answer to Monsieur de la Militiere, &c. Divi Aurel. Augustini, &c. The doctrine of the Bible. Wisdome and innocence, &c. A discourse of holy love, &c. The saint's guide, &c., by Tho. Hooker. An opening of the tenn commandments, by Will. Whately. Judgment and mercy for afflicted soules, by Fra. Quarles. The mirror of martyrs. A treatise of prayer. A miscellany of ejaculations, divine, morall, &c. The practise of Christian perfection, by Tho. White. Faith and experience, by John Collings. The saint's infirmitys, by John Preston. Milke for babes, &c., by Martin Fynch. Psalmi seu precatones, &c. The measures and offices of friendship, by Jer. Taylor. Physicke against famine, &c., by Will. Attersoll. Memoriale vitæ Christianæ, &c. The plaine man's pilgrimage, &c., by W. W. The oxe musseled, &c. The roweing of the sluggard, &c. The doctrine and use of y<sup>e</sup> Sacrament, &c. Seventene little sermon bookes. An essay of drapery, by William Scott.

These books, I believe, have long since disappeared.

The rectory of Marske is valued in the king's books at 12*l.* 6*s.* 3½*d.* According to an old survey in the Registrum Honoris de Richmond, the living paid 10*s.* for procuration fees, 4*s.* 6*d.* for Peter-pence, and 1*s.* for synodals.

Circa 1270, Hervey son of William de Marske grants to the church of St. Edmund of Marske and to John, the rector, and his successors, his arable land and wood "juxta le gyle in Henriwra," he releasing the donor and his heirs from the tithe of hens and eggs. This is, I believe, the 40 acres now in the possession of the rector.

In 1446, when an enquiry was made into the value of the living, it was found to be worth 10*l.* and was taxed at 10 marks, the amount fixed upon at the Nova Taxatio in 1292, it having been taxed previously at 16 marks. (Reg. Archid. Richmond, & Rot. Orig. in Thesaurario Dunelm.) When Bishop Gastrell made his survey of the diocese of Chester, the living was worth, glebe, tithes, and fees, 71*l.* 5*s.* At the present time the tithes are commuted for 390*l.* per annum, in addition to which there are some 40 acres of glebe land, for the most part in a bad condition.

**CHARITIES.**—In 1655 Thomas Hutchinson gave 100*l.* to the poor of the parish, invested in a yearly rent charge of 5*l.* out of the Clints estate ; 3*l.* of it to be distributed in Skelton and the rest in Marske. The Rev. John Jackson bequeathed certain rent-charges for the use of the poor ; these, pursuant to his will, were sold many years ago, and invested in lands in the parish of Richmond and in tithes and land at East Harlsey, near Northallerton, which are let for between 60*l.* and 80*l.* per annum. The lord of the manor and the rector are the trustees. The poor have also a yearly rent charge of 10*s.* out of the Riddings farm, near Grinton.

There is also in the village a small school for the benefit of the parish, of which the lord of the manor and the rector have the management. The endowment of the school in Bishop Gastrell's time was 9*l.* per annum. Through the kindness of the trustees of the Hutton charity and the owner of the estate, the master now receives nearly 50*l.* per annum.

The Hutton charity consists of a sum of money left in 1814 by Matthew Hutton, Esq., for the benefit of the poor of the parish. The testator directed that it should be laid out in land within the parish of Marske. It was impossible to carry out this request, and the estate of the trust is in the neighbourhood of Northallerton.

At the dissolution of the monasteries there were several parcels of land within the parish in the hands of ecclesiastical corporations. Feldom belonged to Jervaux abbey, and an account of it will be given afterwards. The nunnery of Marrick had property in Marske which was valued at 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum. This is mentioned at a very early period among the Marrick deeds in the *Collectanea Topographica*. There was also property in the village worth 12*d.* per annum belonging to the tiny cell of St. Martin, near Richmond.

At an early period there was a hermitage at Marske tenanted by a recluse who would find in this wild neighbourhood the most perfect repose. The site of the cell is unknown. A little croft was attached to it which the hermit would cultivate. Without manual labour it would be scarcely possible for him to exist. Take away his croft and garden, and his little all was probably a scanty pension from the lord of Marske, and the gifts of the wayfarer or neigh-



bour. Oaten cake and milk and cheese would be his usual food. Perhaps in some happy hour, when a hunting party swept past his door, he would have an unwonted boon in some of the spoils of the chase. We will not suppose that, like his brother at Copmanhurst, he would join in it himself.

THE HALL stands on the southern bank of the rivulet, in a most charming situation. Sheltered from the northern blasts by a group of aged sycamores, and lying, as it were, in the smooth basin formed by an amphitheatre of hills, it looks towards the south-east. On either side of you the ground rises upwards in undulations so beautifully rounded that you might imagine that nature, for once at least, had simulated art. The prospect in front is bounded by the abrupt outline of the Redscar, but, as the eye falls downwards it rests upon a softer and a more pleasing landscape. Before you is a stately avenue of limes intended, perhaps, at some time to form the approach to the hall, and to divert the road towards the village, which now runs, with an agreeable effect, through the very grounds. On either side of the road are the gardens, covering a large area, and laid out in terraces beside the brawling stream. Shrubs of the choicest kinds are blended on the slopes with the native brushwood, and among them, at the verge where the forest trees creep in, stands a silver fir, the finest, perhaps in England. The poet Mason, who was well acquainted with the beauties of Marske, does not forget it in his English Garden.

Far to the north of thy imperial towers,  
 Augusta! in that wild and Alpine vale,  
 Through which the Swale, by mountain-torrents swell'd  
 Flings his redundant stream, there liv'd a youth  
 Of polish'd manners; ample his domain,  
 And fair the site of his paternal dome.  
 He lov'd the art I sing; a deep adept  
 In nature's story, well he knew the names  
 Of all her verdant lineage.

On the summit of the hill that overhangs the hall, to the westward, is the deer park, which has been in existence for more than a century. In it, on the loftiest eminence that can be found, there peers over the trees an obelisk of free-stone. It commemorates Matthew Hutton, Esq., who died in 1814. He desired that his bones should be laid near a

place from which he had so often admired the beauties of the scenery around.

*Aspiciat, et moriens dulces reminiscitur Argos.*

And his wishes were fulfilled. The funeral service was read over his remains in the little church below, and then the procession wound slowly up the hill and his body was laid in the earth at the appointed spot. The pillar bears the following inscription to commemorate him :—

H. S. E.  
MATTHÆUS HUTTON, ARMIGER,  
DE  
MACCLESFIELD  
COM. CESTRIÆ  
OBIIT. XXII DIE DECEM. MDCCXIV.  
ÆTATIS SUÆ XXXV.

The hall, as it is at present, bears no great appearance of antiquity. It is a plain substantial edifice, somewhat similar to Rokeby Hall, built, in all probability, about 150 years ago. Remains of the old house, however, may be found in the interior. There are no traces now of the "faire place" which Leland saw at Marske in his pilgrimage ; but, as far as comfort is concerned, there is no reason, probably, to regret its destruction. The stables stand to the westward of the hall, and were built about 1750. They were erected for the accommodation of a magnificent stud of race-horses, one of which, known by name of Black Chance, brought considerable credit to his owner. There is a portrait of him still preserved, shewing the proportions of a steed when four-mile heats could be run with no difficulty at all. Another horse, called Marske, was the sire of the celebrated Eclipse, and is well known to all who are versed in the history of the turf. He, too, had his portrait painted, of which there is an engraving.\*

\* Mr. Hutton's groom used to be a regular attender of Durham races about 80 or 100 years since. He took over his master's horses in the course of the preceding week, and on the Sunday morning before the races duly went to church.

He always went to the same church (Elvet), occupying the same seat, and listening each year to the same sermon. The vicar selected the encouraging text, "So run that ye may obtain"! Tempora mutantur.

The following is a list of the pictures at Marske to which any names are assigned.

Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. A short, stern looking man. He wears a black cap fringed with white lace, and a white ruff. An unpleasant picture. In the corner is "Ja. 16, 1605, ætatis suæ, 80." *Staircase.*

The same. In the corner is the date 1603. It represents a very aged man in his episcopal robes. Age has somewhat softened his features, but the aspect is still forbidding. *Library.* There is another portrait of him at Clifton Castle.

Matthew Hutton, born 1652. In a green mantle. A long, pale face. *Morning Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1731. A good-looking man, in brown coloured coat and wig. *Morning Room.*

His wife, Dorothy Dyke. A short woman with a pleasing face. She wears a pearl necklace. *Morning Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1768. A tall person, in brown coat and wig, and full face. *Morning Room.*

His wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of James Lord Darcy. A tall and handsome woman, with a somewhat weak expression. *Morning Room.*

Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York and Canterbury; in gown and bands. Whitaker describes the picture as that of "a plump and rosy divine, of tranquil times, when persecution no longer alarmed, nor profound theological studies wasted the frame of theologians." *Dining-Room.*

Henrietta Dodsworth, his sister, dressed in white and blue. A tall and handsome woman. In oval frame. *Morning Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1782, when a boy of 15 or 16, with a sister. *Dining-Room.*

The same, by Hudson, a fine brilliant portrait, in brown coat and wig. The face beams with kindness and animation. *Dining-Room.*

John Hutton, Esq., d. 1841. A small picture. A very intelligent face. *Dining-Room.*

Captain James Hutton, his brother, d. 1803. *Dressing-Room to Yellow Room.*

Matthew Hutton, d. 1814. *Dining-Room.*

Sir Conyers Darcy, restored Lord Darcy and Conyers in 1641. A handsome face, florid and oval, with a Carolian beard and moustache. Half-length. He is in a court dress, and has a purple mantle with a surcoat of white point lace. A very pleasing picture. *Dining-Room.*

Dorothy Bellasis, his wife. A pretty girlish face with light hair and brown eyes. She holds a watch in her hand, and is very richly attired in a brown, brocaded dress trimmed with lace. Her ear-rings, singularly enough, are attached to the ears by ribands. *Dining-Room.*

James Lord Darcy of Navan, d. 1731, a tall, dark man, with hand-

some but careworn face, dressed in a brown velvet coat. *Gallery*. There is another portrait of him in the *Yellow Bed-Room*.

His 2nd wife, Mary, d. Sir Wm. Hickes. In a black dress, with a pearl necklace. Features good, but hard expression. *Gallery*.

His 3rd wife, Anne, dau. Ralph Lord Stawell. Dressed in dark green. A round florid face, and dark hair. A fine portrait. *Drawing-Room*.

His 4th wife, Margaret Burrell. Dressed in green velvet. A handsome, round face, with much colour in it. *Gallery*.

Anne Darcy, his dau. and co-heiress, the wife of John Yorke, Esq. A tall and handsome woman, resembling her sister, Elizabeth Hutton. Dark oval face, with colour. Dressed in a dark jacket edged with white fur. *Gallery*.

James Jessop, Lord Darcy of Navan. A small and very pleasing picture. He is dressed in brown velvet, with his hair unpowdered. The countenance is open and florid, with keen, dark eyes. *Dining-Room*.

Thomas Lister, Esq., of Bawtry, d. 1670, husband of Barbara Hutton. *Gallery*.

William Dyke, of Frant, Esq. (father of Dorothy Hutton). *Brown Bed-Room*.

Mr. Penkherst of Kent. *Dining-Room*.

Elizabeth, wife of John Dyke, Esq. *Dressing-Room to Yellow Bed-Room*.

Miss Shuttleworth of Forcett. *Green Bed-Room*.

Robert Bowes, son of George Wanley Bowes, Esq. and Anne Hutton. The head of a boy 3 years old. *Dining-Room*.

Master Metcalfe of Nappa, the last of that family. A tall, high-coloured boy, in a green velvet dress. *Gallery*. Next to him is a picture supposed to be the likeness of his mother.

Rev. Richard Horne, rector of Marske, d. 1803. *Staircase*.

Cuthbert Tunstall, bishop of Durham, with beads in his hand. An original portrait from the collection at Wycliffe.

Queen Elizabeth, in a richly jewelled dress, probably an original. *Staircase*.

A full-length portrait of the widow and son of Sir Walter Raleigh. This is a very interesting picture. The little boy bears the well-known features of the unfortunate statesman, and there is a pensive, melancholy air about mother and son that reminds us of their troubles. She is dressed in black, with one arm resting on a table. Lady Raleigh's ring is also preserved at Marske. *Staircase*.

Charles I. Two pictures. *Staircase, and Dressing-Room to Yellow Bed-room*.

Henrietta-Maria. Two pictures. *Staircase, and Dressing-Room to Yellow Bed-Room*.

Charles II. *Staircase*.

Lord Holland and Kensington. *Brown Bed-Room*.

Lady Holland and Kensington. *Gallery*. There is a replica of this picture at Langton Hall near Malton. Lord Holland appears also there wearing the Garter. This is the ill-fated peer who was beheaded for his loyalty on 9 March, 1648-9. The laced shirt which he wore at his execution and stained with his blood is preserved at Thornton Watlass.

James Duke of Monmouth. A small oval portrait. So beautifully is it painted that it looks like a miniature. He is in armour, with his long, dark locks rolling over the burnished steel. The face is radiant with vivacity and intelligence. *Red Bed-Room.*

Mary Tudor, natural daughter of Charles I. and wife of James Lord Derwentwater. Small oval picture. *Gallery.*

A daughter of Louis XIV., probably Mad<sup>le</sup> de Blois. *Staircase.*

Portrait of a Flemish lady. *Staircase.*

Council of Reformers, seated at their work. *Staircase.*

I now come to the history of the parish and the descent of the estate. The number of English statute acres within the parish at the last census was 5,220; the whole, with the exception of a scanty portion appertaining to the rector of Marske, is now concentrated in the family of Hutton. The whole estate was, in old times, part of the great Richmond fee, and was granted out, Applegarth excepted, by one of the ancient earls to the Roalds, afterwards to be identified with the Scropes of Bolton, under which lordship it is a manor, being holden by knight's service. They subinfeuded it to different tenants, and their properties remained distinct till a very recent period, when they were bought up by Mr. Timothy Hutton and his brother. I shall divide the parish into five properties, Marske, Clints, Skelton, Feldon, and West Applegarth, and shall consider the history of each separately.

**THE ESTATE OF MARSKE.**—There is no mention of Marske in the Domesday Book. And it is also to be observed that when Walter de Gaunt gave the church of Grinton to the priory of Bridlington during the reign of Henry I., it was called the church of St. Andrew in Swaledale, as if there was then no other church in the valley. It is quite possible that at that early period the village of Marske had no existence, and that the lands were not yet divided from some neighbouring manor. At all events they were included in the vast estates of Edwin the Saxon earl, which was seized by the Conqueror and bestowed by him *en masse*, as a royal guerdon, upon his nephew Alan earl of Brittany. Thenceforward Marske was a portion of the magnificent Honor de Richmond, and from its vicinity to the castle it is probable enough that it was retained for some time in the possession of the earls, for pasturage or hunting. It is not quite certain when Marske became a manor, and to whom it was first

granted out. When Kirkby's inquest was taken, the Roalds held immediately under the earl, but in the following charter, which was granted more than a century earlier, the earl himself grants common to a subtenant for all his lands in the manor, and that by the bounds by which the manor itself is afterwards conveyed by a Roald. I cannot ascribe to this charter a date later than 1171, and it is of so much value and interest that I give it *in extenso*.

Conanus filius Conani,\* comes Richmondiæ, omnibus hominibus suis Francis et Anglicis, clericis et laicis, tam præsentibus quam futuris, salutem. Notum sit vobis quod dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Harschulpho Cleseby, meo carissimo consanguineo et constabulario castri mei Richmondiæ, et omnibus terris et tenementis suis in Novo Foresto, manerio et dominio de Merske cum pertinentiis, libertatem et communam in omnibus locis, terris, pratis, silvis, campis, moris, boscis, planis, pascuis et pasturis, cum bonis suis omnibus et catallis cujuscunque generis vel speciei sint aut fuerint, et in omnibus aliis aisisamentis et proficuis et commoditatibus ad alicujus creature usum pertinentibus vel intra aut supra terram cum pertinentiis spectantibus.

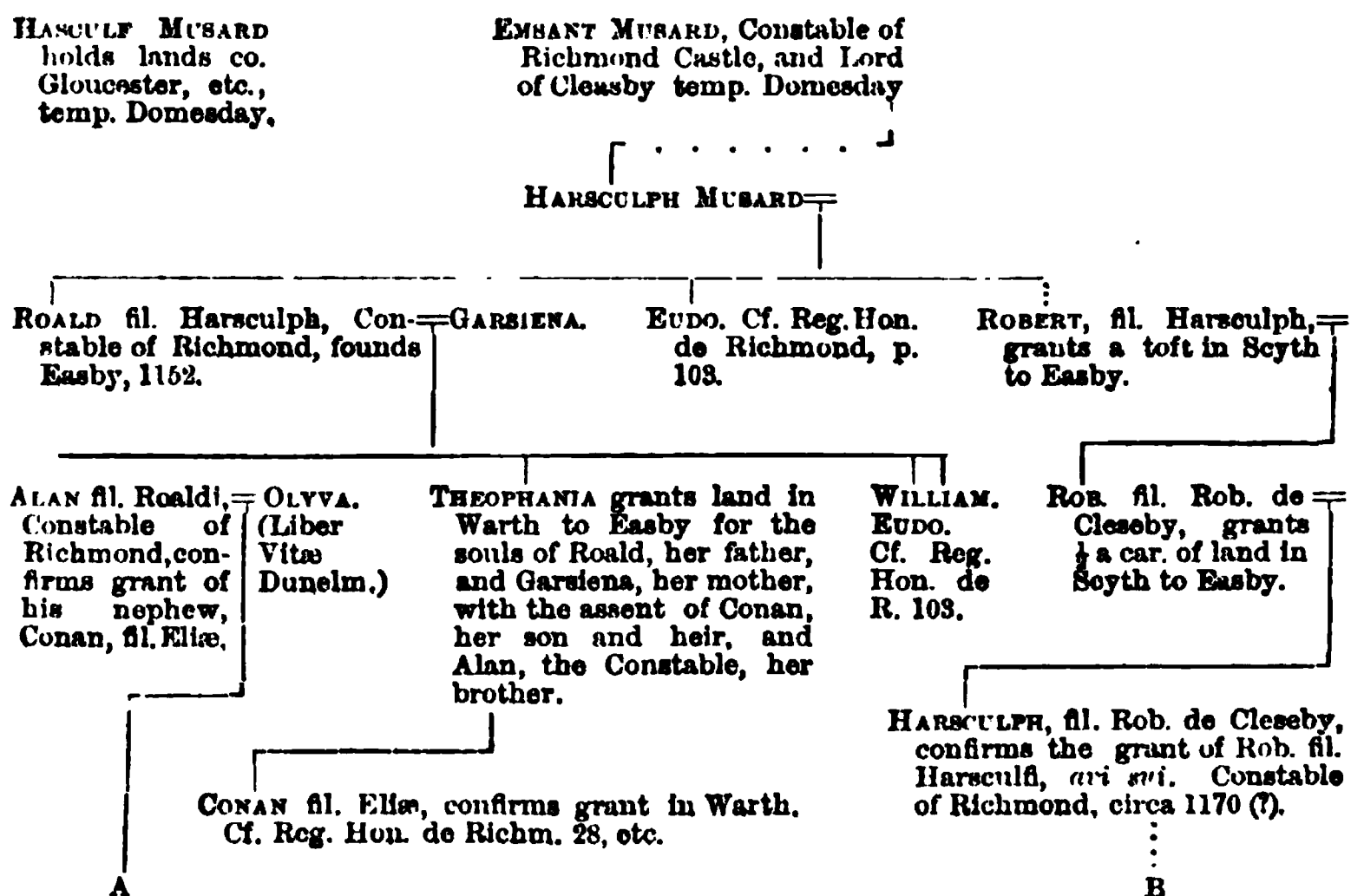
Videlicet, a philo aquæ forestæ versus austrum usque ad cornarium clausuræ de Skelton, et deinde usque lapidem stantem in oriente fine de Hesylhowe, et de inde usque ad congeriem lapidum super Cockhowe, et de inde sicut aqua cælestis dividit inter dominium de Skelton et dominium de Merske usque ad Whytegate, et sicut Whytegate se ostendit versus austrum usque Thyrlgate et Bratheow-bek, et sicut Bradehowe bekk descendit in aquam de Swale, et sicut aqua de Swale descendit usque pedem aquæ forestæ, et ulterius sicut aqua de Swale descendit in pedem aquæ de Felbek, ascendendo per Felbeck usque pedem de Sowemyre, et de inde usque Wudkeld juxta locum qui vocatur Chapel-grene, et a Chapel-grene usque pedem de Swaynemyre, et de inde usque lapidem super moram usque cornarium albi muri, et sicut alba mora se ostendit et extendit versus occidentem usque lapidem stantem super rodā quæ vocatur Clevedale Rake, alias vocatur Hyne Rake, et sic linialiter descendendo per lapidem vocatum Whyte-stane super Graystane Hill usque ryvolum de Clevedale, et sicut rivulus de Clevedale transit in aquam forestæ, et sicut aqua forestæ dividit inter dominium de Merske et Skelton. Præterea, insuper, dedi et concessi dicto Harsculpho et heredibus suis advocationem ecclesiæ de Merske. Item dedi eidem Harsculpho in omnibus terris suis libertatem tenendi curiam cum juribus et omnibus aliis aisisamentis a tribus septimanis in tres veluti alicui curiæ convenit contingere et pertinere sine alicujus curiæ sectatione, pro se, et heredibus suis et tenentibus suis libere et integre sine aliquo impedimento. Item dedi etiam dicto Arshculpho et terris suis prædictis libertatem piscandi in omnibus aquis meis de foresta cum retis, sagenis et instrumentis aliis piscationi convenientibus. Similiter dedi prædicto Arsculpho et terris suis prædictis libertatem ad sectam molendinorum suorum unacum

\* His grandfather was Conan Duke of Brittany, and hence he calls himself fitz

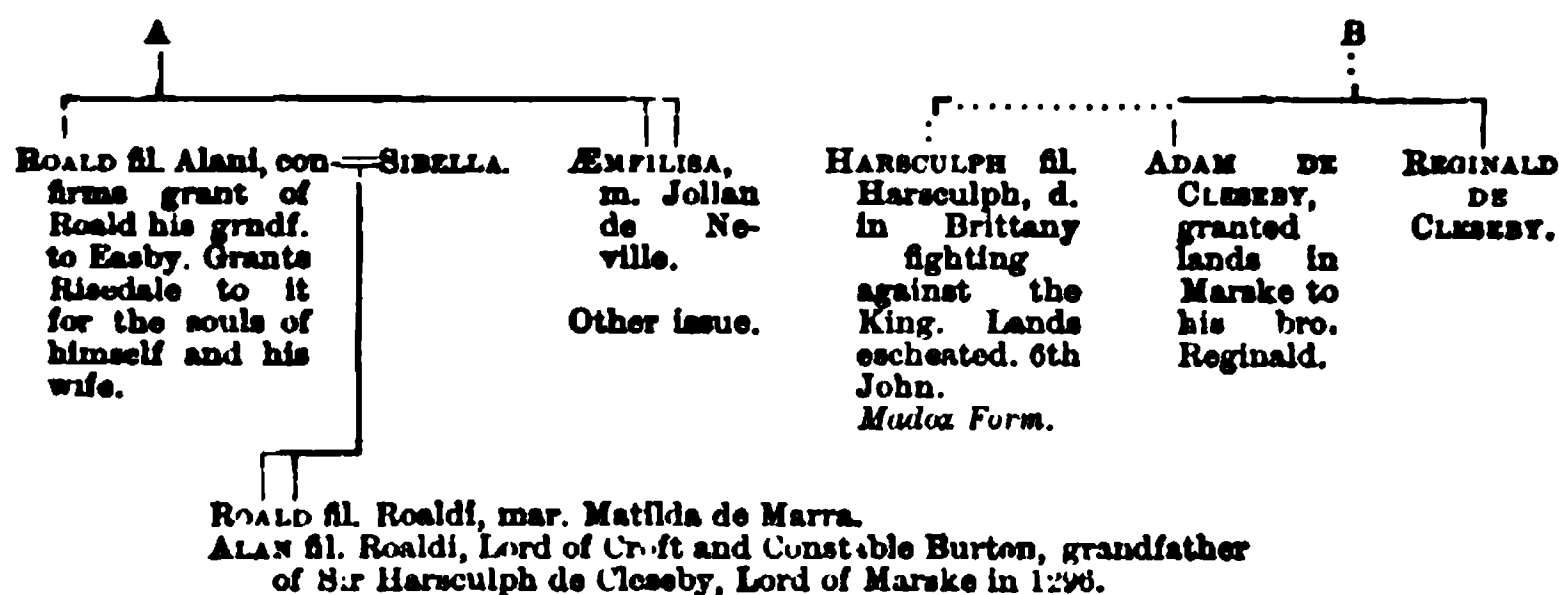
Conan. His own father was Alan surnamed Niger, Earl of Richmond.

tenentibus et omnibus aliis infra metas prædictas commorantibus. Item dedi dicto Harsculpho et heredibus suis libertatem venandi in omnibus boscis, vastis, pascuis et pasturis, infra dominium de Merske. Præterea, etiam, dedi et concessi ac confirmavi dicto Harsculpho libertatem claudendi, murandi, seperandi vel fossandi omnes terras suas manerio de Marske pertinentes, cum boscis, aquis et omnimodis aliis commoditatibus et aisissamentis qualitercumque dicto manerio spectantibus aut pertinentibus yeme et æstate, et in separali continere, et libertatem prædictam complete, libere et imperpetuum ab omnibus hominibus conservare, sicut divise et habunde in mea præsentia assignavi, ut supradictum est et specificatum—habendum et tenendum omnes libertates et comunias prædictas cum suis pertinentiis præfato Harsculpho, heredibus et assignatis suis, imperpetuum de me et heredibus meis, reddendo inde mihi et heredibus meis tres racemos zinsibri in die Natalis Domini, si petantur, pro omnibus aliis servitiis, consuetudinibus, exactionibus et demandis. Et ut ista mea præsens concessio et donatio stabilis sit et firma, imperpetuum sigillum meum præsentibus apposui. Hiis testibus Gylberto Folyot, Elya Amundavilla, Henrico Camerario, Yvone capellano, Galfrido filio Bryani, Hugone hostiario, Elya de Downehome, Adam de Rothmere, Malgero filio Galfridi, Alexandro arcumgerente, et aliis multis. (Seal defaced. Small. Brown wax.)

This is a very interesting deed. It introduces us to a new constable of Richmond castle, called Harsculph de Cleseby, who was a kinsman of the great earl himself. With the help of the chartulary of Easby and other evidence, I venture to give a suggestive sketch of the origin and connexion of the Roalds and the Clesebies, which will help to explain the descent of Marske.







If this pedigree be correct, the Roalds and the Clesebies are members of the same family, and the connexion of the Clesebies with Marske will be readily understood. The following deed, made *circa* 1200, confirms the connexion.

Adam de Clesebi.—Reginaldo fratri meo, pro humagio et servitio suo, duas bovatas terræ in Mersc cum tofto et crofto et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sine retenemento ; illas, scilicet, quas Petrus de Mersc dedit mihi pro servitio meo : illi, scilicet et heredibus suis tenendas de me et heredibus meis in feudo et hereditate libere et quiete, faciendo forinsecum servitium quantum pertinet ad duas bovatas terræ in feudo ubi duodecim carucatæ terræ faciunt feudum militis, et reddendo annuatim mihi et heredibus meis quatuor solidos, scilicet, duos solidos ad Pentecosten et duos solidos ad festum Sancti Martini. Hiis testibus Radulfo filio Radulfi de Mulet', Hahnado de Hahnadebi, Nicholao de Stapelton, Alexandro de Croft, Roberto de Brethanebi, Alano Clerico, Benedicto de Stapelton, Alexandro de Clesebi, Henrico de Jollebi, Rogero de Aldeburc. (Seal, a fleur-de-lis, sig. ADE DE CLESBI.)

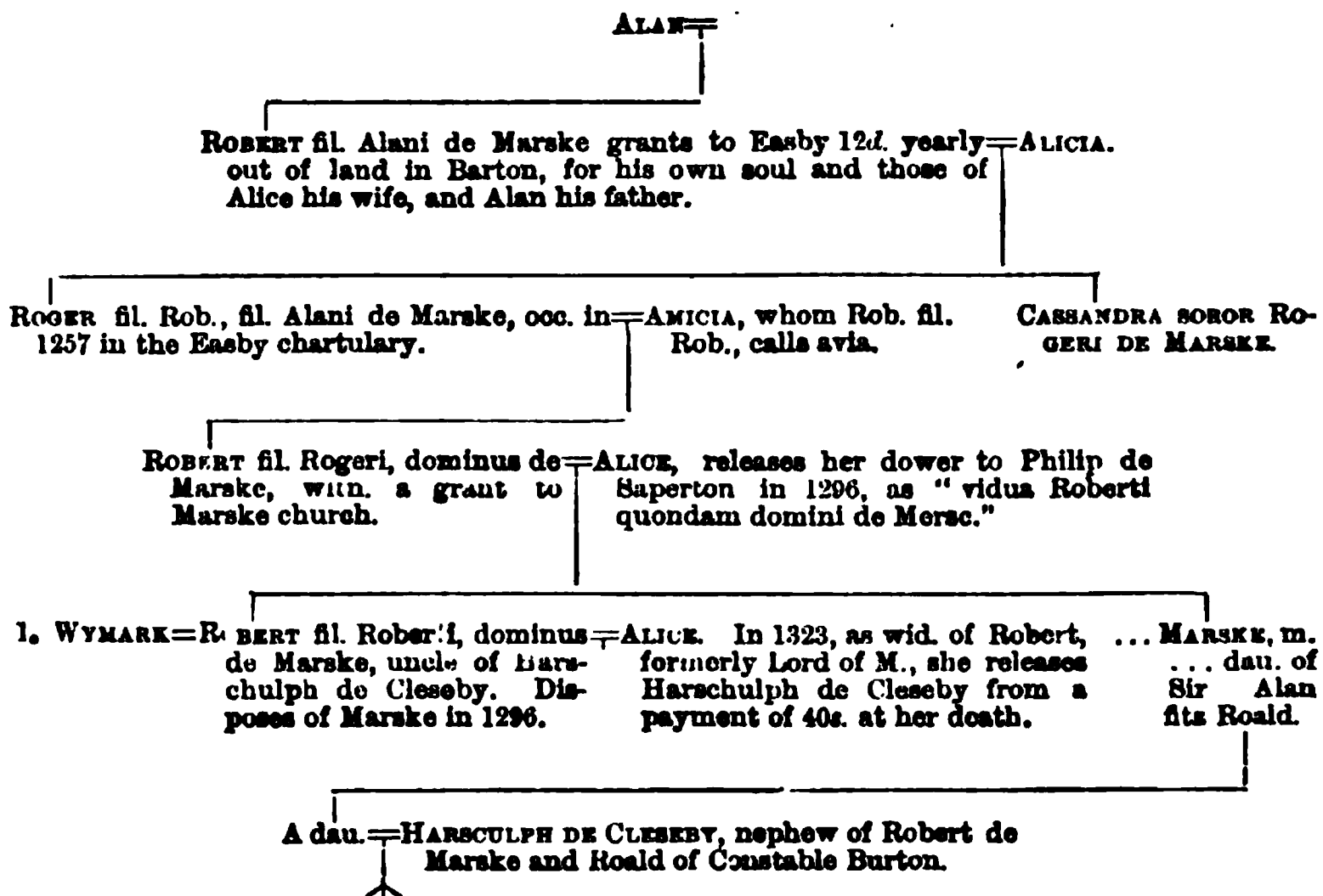
It appears from this deed that there was a family of the name of Marske holding property in the place. It is probable that they were Clesebies, *mutato nomine*. Among the Marske papers is the following charter :—

Alanus de Barton, quondam manens in Cleseby.—Harsquid' filio Willelmi de Cleseby totum mes. meum in villa de Cleseby et etiam totam terram meam sicut jacet apud Ellehou in territorio ejusdem. Testibus, Harsquido domino de Cleseby, Willelmo de Mordon, Alexandro de Cleseby, Alano Orre in Stapelton, Alano de Barton clerico.

This Alan is probably the person who begins the pedigree of the Marskes which is given below. They increased their estate in Marske by acquiring a bovate of land which some early benefactor had given to Easby abbey, in exchange for lands of their own in Barton. Among the muniments of the college of the vicars choral at York are two grants of land in



Barton by Robert de Mersc and Robert *son of Alan de Mersc*. Did Alan de Barton change his name when he acquired property at Marske? This is, at least, a probable supposition. The date of these documents is certainly not later than 1230. The following pedigree will show the descent of the estate for the greater part of a century :—



There are a great many charters at Marske relating to persons of this name and to small portions of property in the parish which were made in the thirteenth century. I give extracts from a few of them, observing, *in limine*, that the names of the places are still, to a great extent, retained at the present day.

Robertus filius Alani de Merske—Willelmo filio Rogeri de eadem villa—4 acr. terræ in Clivedale—redd. 2s. per ann.—ita tamen quod quocienscunque prædictus Willelmus in foresterio ceciderit nichil amplius quam 6d. dabit. Testibus, Conano de Mersk, Warino converso, Rogero de Haske, Petro de Merske, Gilberto ejusdem villæ, Roberto sacerdote.

Robertus filius Herveii de Mersc—Johanni filio Petri de Mersc—acram terræ quam Herv. pater meus vendidit in magno suo negotio. Test., R. capellano de Mersc, Roberto filio Alani, etc.

Joh. fil Petri de Mersc—Henrico nepoti meo—unam particulam terræ in campo de Mersc, scilicet viride assartum in Feldegile et duas particulas terræ et terram meam in Acreshowe et in le hengande, cum uno tofto in parte superiore tofti quondam Petri filii Lucæ patris mei—rent 1d. Test., dom. Joh. tunc rectore de Mersc, Rogero domino de Mersc, Conayno de Mersc.

Rogerus fil. Roberti de Mersc—Henrico filio Reginald—'llud toftum et croftum quod fuit Cassandræ sororis meæ in villa de Mersc, et sex acras terræ meæ in Mersc, et liberam communiam. Test., magistro Roberto de Cleseby persona de Dunum, domino Joh. persona de Mersc, Johanne filio Petri de eadem, Joh. de Ellertona, Galfr. de Apelgard, Roberto receptore de Richmond, Willelmo de Bulbrec, Johanne clerico de Mersc.

Robertus filius Henrici de Mersc—Willelmo Hohton duas pecias terræ in territorio de Mersch vocatas Conanridding & Herviridding, paying 12*d.* rent to the nuns at Ellerton and a lb. of incense to the monks at Jervaux. Test., dom. Gwyschardo de Charron tunc senescallo Richemundiæ, Halnath de Haluatheby tunc ballivo, dom. Joh. tunc persona de Mersck, magistro Joh. de Hohton, Herveo fil. Will. de Mersck, &c.

Johannes dux Britannię primogenitus dominus Richemund—Willelmo de Hohtun—domos suas in magno suo assarto apud Feldegile in territorio de Mersc—sed quod sit talis clausura circa dictum assartum qualis clausura solet esse circa campos in foresta, et quod non habeat ibi canem commorantem. Testibus Joh. de le Bret'n, Alano . . . . . militibus, Bartholomeo capellano, Halnato de Halnatheby, Rogero de Auget, Roberto de Applegarth.

Willelmus de Hochtton in Neuton juxta Barton—Roberto filio Roberti domino de Mersck et Wymark uxori suæ—totum clausum subtus Clappegate quod vocatur Conanriding, excepta portione ecclesiæ. Testibus, domino Hugone de Ask et Halneth de Hanlethby, militibus, Roberto de Apelgarth, etc.

When Kirkby's inquest was taken in 1287 it was found that there were six carucates of arable land in Marske, twelve making a knight's fee: of these Henry de Marske held one, Roger de Scargill half a carucate, and Roger de Bretham another half, all of Robert de Marske. These lands, together with four other carucates, were held by the said Robert of Roald de Richmond.

I do not intend to weary my readers with a recital of all the little changes of property at Marske. There are very many of them. The purchase of a single house, in those days, might originate at least a dozen charters.\* Every person who, by the utmost stretch of the imagination, could be supposed to have the slightest interest in the property which was sold was required to release his right to the purchaser. The Dean and Chapter of Durham have, on an

\* In the muniment room at Marske there are at least 300 of these charters, all of which I have carefully perused. They were catalogued by Matthew Hutton, Esq., of Marske, who died in 1666, and, subsequently, they have been arranged by Mr. Michael Fryer, who was on the most intimate terms with the late John Hutton,

Esq. Mr. Fryer lived for a long time at Reeth, spending a great portion of his time at Marske. He was a distinguished mathematician, and well versed in antiquities. He drew up the account of Eugene Aram, which was printed at Richmond in 1832. Mr. Fryer died at Newcastle about 1840.

average, eight or ten charters connected with every acre of land that they possess! No one will thank me for telling him to whom each toft and croft in a little country village was leased out, and how they returned to the lessor. No one cares to know how there was occasionally a sale of a house or an acre of land, and what anxiety there was to recover it. There is nothing worthy of being recorded in the history of the magnates, if we may so call them, of a little country village, whose social position was scarcely superior to that of the labourers of the present day.

In 1294 Robert de Marske begins to part with his estate. Some of it went to Philip de Saperton, rector of Marske, but the whole, either immediately or subsequently, went to Harsculph de Cleseby, a nephew of Robert de Marske, and of the head-lord, Sir Roald fitz Roald. In this way the estate was kept in the family.

ABUNDÆ DE MERSKE.—Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Rowaldus dominus de Constable Burton dedi, concessi et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Herschulpho Clesby, nepoti meo, totum dominium de Merske, una cum advocacione ecclesiæ ejusdem, ac molendinum meum aquaticum; cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, sicut jacent particulariter ex utraque parte aquæ forestæ, sicut se abundant versus austrum usque pedem de Hartsties, ascendendo in Hartsties usque cornarium clausorum de Skelton, et deinde usque lapidem stantem in orientali parte de Hesilhow, et abinde usque locum vocatum rukke super Cockhowe, et deinde sicut aqua cæli dividit inter dominium de Skelton et dominium de Merske versus occidentem usque altam viam quæ venit a Helwath usque Brathowbek, et deinde sicut Brathowbek descendit in aquam Swalliæ, et deinde sicut se extendit usque pedem aquæ forestæ, et abinde usque pedem de Felbeck ex parte boriali ascendendo in Felbeck usque pedem de Sowemyre, et abinde usque pedem de Wodkeld juxta placeam quæ vocatur Chapelgrene, et deinde usque pedem de Swaynmyre sicut aqua quæ vocatur Felbeck se extendit, et abinde usque lapidem stantem super moram, et deinde sicut se extendit usque cornarium muri quod vocatur Whitewall, et abinde sicut se extendit versus occidentem usque lapidem stantem desuper rodam quæ vocatur Hyndrake descendendo in rivulum de Clyffedale, et deinde sicut se extendit in aquam foresti, et sicut aqua foresti descendit inter dominium de Merske et dominium de Skelton usque pedem de Hertsties: habendum et tenendum dictum dominium de Merske, cum advocacione prædicta, ac molendinum prædictum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis præfato Herschulpho heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum; reddendo inde mihi et heredibus meis ad scutagium, quando currit, unum obolum, si petatur. In cujus rei testimonium huic præsentī scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Rogero de Aske, Thoma de Lawton, militibus, Roberto de Appilgarth, Johanne de Laton, Petro de Swynetwayte, Roberto de Preston, et aliis. (Seal much defaced. Arms, a lion rampant).

The following extracts, from the Marske charters, show how the subtenancies were gradually changing owners. The curious names tempt me to give them in the original language :—

Robertus filius Roberti de Merske—Hersculpho de Cleseby, nepoti meo—placeam vocatam ermitagium in villa de Merske a parte boriali rivuli de Whydaylle currentis in aquam forestæ, ubi extendit se ad pedem de Ragill, ascendendo in Ragill usque cornarium muri super moram, et deinde se extendit usque bondem stantem super rodam vocatam Wyddaylle rake, descendendo in aquam.

Robertus filius Roberti domini de Mersk—Phillippo rectori ecclesiæ de Mersk—totum toftum quod jacet juxta toftum abbatis Jorevall', et terram et pratum meum ex parte boriali de Clivedalebek, videlicet, unam bovatom terræ in Merske quam cum tofto emi de Johanne filio Willelmi de Bulbrek, et quinque acras terræ et prati jacentes super Halleflat inter terram Galfridi de Clyntes et terram Roberti filii Roberti filii Henrici, et unam acram super Younaker, et pratum meum et vastum in Robertrudying inter Herviridying et sepem, et quatuor acras terræ cum vasto in Gamelridhyng quas emi de Willelmo filio Johannis de Melsanby, et pratum meum quod vocatur Houttonriddying, ad terminum vitæ, reddendo annuatim unam rosam infra primas nundinas Richemund post festum S. Joh. Baptistæ. Mersk, 17 kal. Nov. 1294. Test. Thos. fil. Robt de Applegard etc. (Seal. SUM LEO FORTIS, around a lion rampant—a common device.)

Rob. fil. Rob. quondam domini de Mersk—Philippo de Saperton, rectori de Mersk,—viam de tofto meo—pratum voc. Golmyre, et Frere ridings, et Frere ridingsmyre, durante vita—terram et pratum in Merske quæ Amicia mea avia quondam tenuit nomine dotis, durante vita.—necnon molendinum de Mersk—clausum subius Clappegate vocatum Conaynerid-ding, excepta portione ecclesiæ.

Thomas de Richemundia, dominus de Constabelburton—Philippo de Saperton rectori de Mersk—totum tenementum quod habet in feodo meo ex venditione Roberti filii Roberti domini de Mersk in villa de Mersk. Apud Constabel-burton die Jovis prox. ante fest. S. Andr. 1295. Test. Ricardo de Nensam, Waltero clerico de Constabelburton, Thoma de Apelgarth. (A beautiful seal, which I have engraved.)

Constabel Burton in crast. S. Petri ad Vinc. 1295. Thomas de Richemund dominus de Constabelburton ac filius et hæres domini Roaldi de eadem—Philippo de Saperton, durante vita, molendinum aquaticum et omnes terras etc. in feodo meo apud Mersk quæ vendico tenere de Roberto filio et hærede Roberti quondam domini de Merske.

In 1296 Robert de Marske conveys to Saperton the manor of Marske, and the advowson of the church, in the presence of Sir Hugh de Aske, Sir Wm. de Scargill, and Roger

Lord of Halnaby, and in 1298 he quit-claims to him all his interest in Marske. In 1301 Harsculph de Cleseby enfeoffs Saperton, Harsculph son of Wm. de Cleseby, jun., and Margery his wife, in the manor and advowson, (the "heremite croft," as granted to him by Robert de Marske, alone excepted), to the use of the said Saperton for his life, with remainder to Harsculph son of Wm. Cleseby, jun., and his heirs, and failing them to Saperton's own heirs. In 30 Edw. I. Saperton suffers a recovery at York of the manor and advowson, "*exceptis tribus acris terræ et una bosci, et communia pasturæ ad quatuor jumenta, sex-decim vaccas cum sequela trium annorum, et homagio et servicio Hervici de Mersk et heredum*"—and Saperton acknowledges them to be "*jus Harsculphi, ut ea quæ idem Harsculphus habet de dono prædicti Philippi*"—Cleseby then grants to Saperton a life-interest in the manor, which is estated on Harsculph son of Wm. de Cleseby and Margery his wife, and their heirs—failing them, on Robert son of Wm. de Saperton and his heirs—failing them, on Robert de Mersk and his heirs, and then on the right heirs of Harsculph de Cleseby.\*

The manor of Marske is now in the possession of the Clesebies. The new lord, Sir Harsculph de Cleseby, was a man of some consequence in his day. In 1278 he was receiver of Richmondshire. At the time of Kirkby's inquest, a Harsculph (son of Wm.) de Cleseby held lands at Cleseby, Wycliffe, Thorp, and Girlington. In the 8th of Edward I. he was found to be enfeoffed of Aldbro' for his life, by John de Britannia. By deed dated Feb. 1305, according to Dr. Whitaker, he founded a chantry at Ellerton. The Harsculph de Cleseby on whom he estated Marske was his grandson, and his brother Sir John de Cleseby was indebted to him for some property at Marske, and, in all probability, for an estate in the parish of Downholme.

Of Sir John Cleseby, till very recently, I know positively nothing. He disappears altogether from local history. This

\* In the year 1357 an inquiry took place before a jury, which throws much light upon the descent of the manor, &c., of Marske. Harsculph, son of Thomas de Cleseby, through Thomas de Marske his guardian, claims the estate under the settlement of the 30th of Edw. I. The jurors find that the claimant is the son and heir of Thomas de Cleseby, son and heir of Harsculph, son of William de Cleseby

and Margery his wife, and that he is entitled to what he demands.

At the same time he makes another claim, which is also allowed, to two messuages and five bovates of land in Thornton Steward, which had been given by John de Saperton to Margery de Saperton, the claimant's grandmother, whose heir he proves himself to be.—*Harrison's History of Yorkshire*, i., p. 198.

disappearance is, however, explained by the following entry in the Lanercost chronicle.

MCCOXVI. Eodem tempore, miles quidam de comitatu Richemundiæ, dominus, scilicet, Johannes de Cleseby, congregans sibi multitudinem malefactorum et ribaldorum, insurrexit et patriam destruxit, spoliens et rapiens (et) vastans pro voluntate sua et suorum, sicut fecit dominus Gilbertus in Northumbria cum suis complicitibus et ribaldis; sed, Domino ordinante, ambo cito capti fuerunt, et dominus Johannes positus est ad poenitentiam suam quia noluit loqui coram justiciariis adductus, et cito post mortuus est in carcere.

What an unhappy end! And yet there was more of wantonness than malice in these exploits. Gilbert de Middleton thought it a good joke to plunder the cardinals, with the Bishop of Durham in their suite. The Peacock of the North, with his company of "ruffling blades," was like him, but he was a Neville, and the arm of the law did not choose to arrest his course.

The descendants of the culprit's brother were more fortunate. They retained possession of Marske for nearly a century and a half. We learn, however, from registers of the archbishops of York, that on one occasion the head of the house of Marske fell under ecclesiastical censure. On June the 18th, 1408, the archbishop directed Thomas Teesdale, rector of St. Crux, in York, to absolve from excommunication John Barrowby, chaplain, of Kirkby Ravenswath, who had been thus punished for solemnizing a clandestine marriage, without banns, between Robert Place, Esq., and Catherine Halnaby, of Halnaby. He was also to absolve the witnesses of the ceremony, Sir Halnath Mauleverer, kt., Sir John Halnaby, and Thos. Cleseby, Esq., lord of Marske. The wedding had probably taken place in the adjacent manor house at Skelton.

The following imperfect pedigree will give my readers some account of the family of Cleseby of Marske:—

Sir HAROLD DE CLESEBY, nephew of Robert de Marske, =? . . . dau. of Alan  
and also of Roald fitz Alan, of Constable Burton. In 1230  
the Abbot of Fountains grants land in Dishforth to Sir H. fitz Roald of Con-  
stable Burton.  
de C. and John, s. of Wm. de C., his son.

WILLIAM DE CLESEBY, jun. =? . . . dau. Sir Wm. le Scrope, Kt.

**Sir JOHN DE CLESEBY, Kt.**—Lord of Downholme (Whitaker). In 1311 he grants to John de Bellerby, clk., a toft and croft and other lands at Walburn. At York 7 Edw. II. he grants to his brother Haraculph, "totum servitium Hervici de Marske, et Joh. filii sui," and pardons him his suit of court at Marske. Died in York Castle.

**John de Cleseby**—Red, two silver bends, an ermine canton. (Glover's Roll.) There are some variations in the armories.

**HARACULPH DE CLESEBY, son of Wm.**—**MARJORY DE**  
de Cleseby, jun. Marske is settled upon him and his issue in 1301. Henry le Scrop, Kt., grants "Haraculpho de Cleseby, nepoti meo, placeam vocatam hermitagium in villa de Marsk. Test mag. Steph. de Scrop, rector de Marsk, fratre meo." In 1313 Joh. de Ask, fil. et her. Hugonis de Ask, mil., grants "Haraculpho de Cleseby, et Mariote ux. terram voc. le hermitage in campo de Marske." He was constable of the castle of Conisburgh, and in 19 Edw. II. his goods at Marske to the amount of 51. were seized for a debt due by him to the king.

"*Haracul de Cleseby port de goulens ovo une fees et trois losenges d'argent.*"—(Roll. of Arms, 2 Coll. Top., 327.)

**THOMAS DE CLESEBY, dominus de Marske, fil.**—**SIBELLA.**  
and her Haraculph de Cleseby. In 1337 he acknowledges receiving "de Mar' que fuit ux. prædicti Haraculph patriæ meæ—40 cartas tangentes Marske et unam cartam tangentem Cleseby, videlicet, illam cartam quam Haraculph de Cleseby dedit Haraculph filio Willelmi." The part of the indenture at Marske is sealed as in the margin, Laton on . . . . . The same bearings occur separately at Jervaux. In 13 Edward III. Robt. de Marske quitclaims his interest in Marske to Thom. de Cleseby and Sibella ux. In 16 Edward III. he grants "placeam apud Marske voc. le Mikelridding," to Sir Wm. le Scrop, Kt., for 10 years. Witnesses charters at Marske, 23 Edw. III. and 1343.

**HARACULPH DE CLESEBY, witnesses several charters at**  
Marske, inter 23-45 Edward III. Presents to the living in 1362.

**JOHN DE CLESEBY, rector of**  
Marske from 1394 to 1440. See among the rectors. June 17, 6 Hen. V., Thom. Cleseby, Esq., makes his bro'r John Cleseby, rector of Marske, his attorney to take seizin of lands in Marske given to him by Robert Crull.

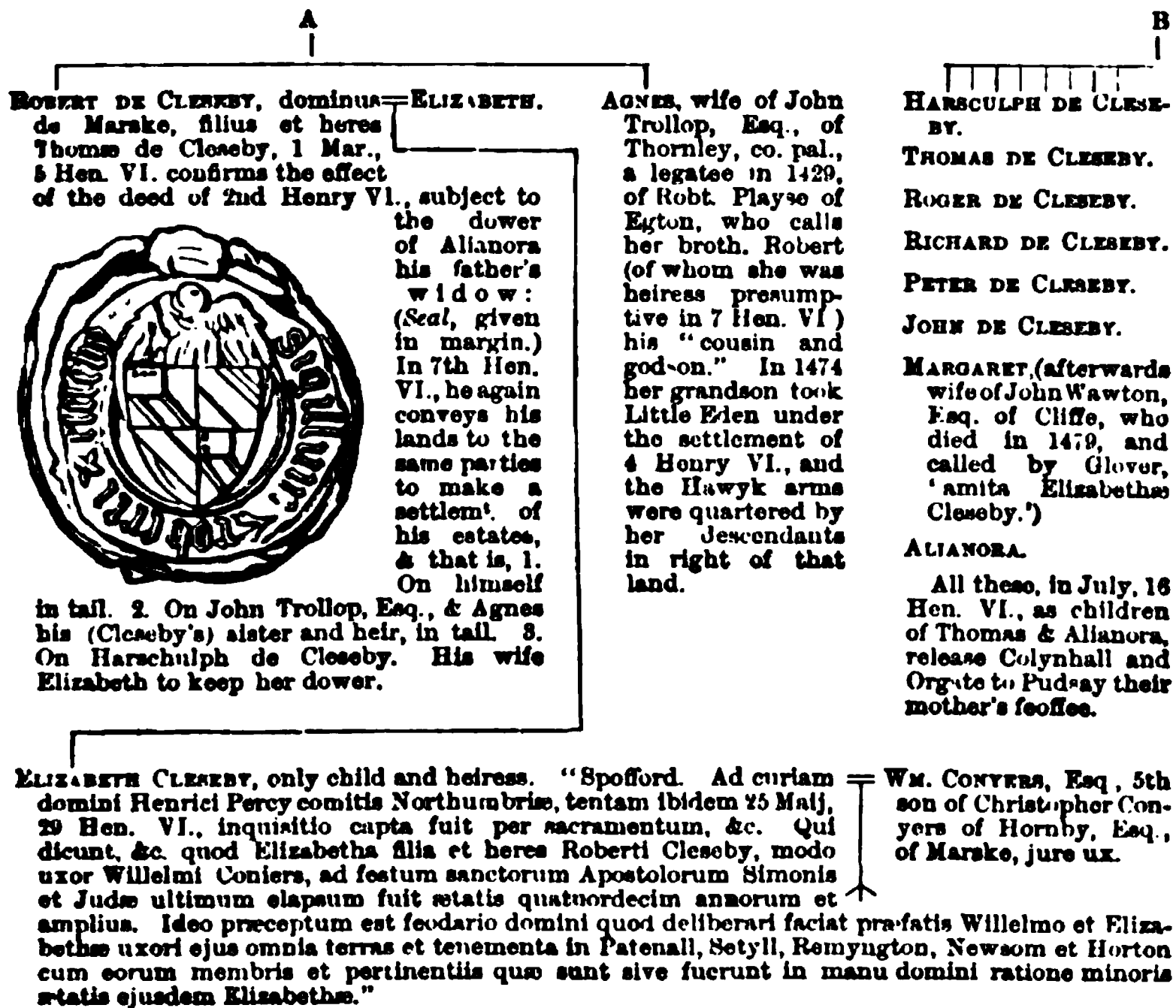
**THOMAS DE CLESEBY, Alianora.**  
dominus de Marske. In 1334 Thom. de Con-ton releases to him the manor of Marske, and the church, and lands in Cleseby and Thornton Steward. 23 Ric. II. he conveys to his bro'r John, and Robert Playce, Esq., all his lands in Marske, ex dono Richard de Marske. 8 Oct., 2 Hen. VI., enfeoffs his brother John, Chr. Banister, Esq., John Settill cap. and John Dogson of Newsom, of Marske, &c. (Seal of Arms:—Two bendlets, a canton.) At the Dissolution, the Abbey of Eggleston paid 66s. 8d. per ann. to a chantry priest at Ellerton, "pro animabus heredum Thomæ de Cleseby." 28 July, 16 Hen. VI., Alianora nuper ux. Thomæ Cleseby, grants seizin to Ralph Pudsey, Esq., of Colynhall and Orgate. On 18 July, 34 Henry VI., Ralph Pudsey, Kt., conveys them to John Dyneley, Esq., and others, and seals with one of his mullets as in the margin.

**ACRISTON DE ALICE.**  
**CLESEBY,**  
occ. in the . . . . .  
Marske char-  
ters inter 1386-1400.  
Had lands in Huda-  
well. A bailiff of  
Richmond 1388.

**JOHN DE CLESEBY, Esq.,**  
occurs as a trustee at  
Marske, 12 and 14  
Hen. V.

..... probably a relative of Walter Hawyk of Little Eden, co. Durham, who, 2 March, 4 Hen. VI., willed that estate to his son and daughter, rem. to John of Trollop. The arms of Hawyk were Gold (or silver), a black bend, generally charged with three crosses (crescent). See 1 Sur. 3d, 91, 92.





It will be seen that the elder line of Cleseby ends in an heiress who became the ward of Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury. The loss of the family estates must have been very mortifying to the uncles. It is probable that before this there had been some dissensions in the family, as Robert Cleseby, it will be observed, estates Marske on his sister Trollope, failing his own issue, to the exclusion of his six brothers. When Marske passed away from them to a little girl their disappointment must have been very great. It manifested itself in an unwonted way. On the 12th of June, 1436, the king issued a writ to enquire into the circumstances of an assault said to have been made upon the house at Marske by Harsculph Cleseby, late of Marske, gen., and others. They had arrayed themselves in a warlike fashion, and had expelled the adherents of the earl. We know nothing of the result of the enquiry.

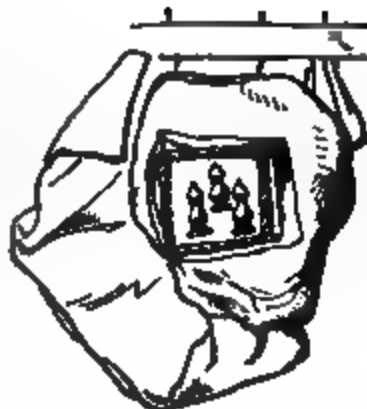
Cleseby had, undoubtedly, a very brief tenure of the property of which he had so unceremoniously taken possession. The discontented feeling in the family did not, however, cease for a long time. In the 7th of Henry VIII. an agree-



A

B

firm this grant 20  
Sep. 20 Hen. VII.,  
and their seals  
are here engraved.  
The blue lion of  
Brus and Faucon-  
berge is pleas-  
ingly introduced  
by the Lord of  
Hornby within his  
paternal maunch.  
She was executrix  
to her husband  
1604-5.



1. WILLIAM CONYERS, Esq., of Marske, son and heir, set. 17 at his father's death. Mentioned in his father's will, and by his uncle. 10 May, Hen VIII grants lands at Clints, Collinghall, and East Pathnell, to Robt. Bowes . . . Th. Rookby, Ric. Sigeswick, Esqrs., and Chr. Beckwith, cap., the dower of Eleanor his wife. A general pardon to him 5 June, 29 Hen. VIII. Makes a settlement of Marske & Edw. VI. Inq. p. m. 10 Oct. 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, ob. 10 Jan. 1 Ph. & Mary.  
Will da. 12 Jan. 1653-4. Pr. at Richm. Apr. 10. Bowbearer within the New Forest and Arkilgarthdale.

ELEANOR, daugh. of Humphrey Sedgwick of Walburn Hall, Esq. Died before her husband, and buried in Marske church.

THO. CONYERS, mentioned by his father, uncle, and bro.

MICHAEL CONYERS, mentd. by his father.

HUMPHREY CONYERS, mentd. by his father.

CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, mentd. by his father.

JANE CONYERS, whom her father mentions in his will, and, also her uncle.

1. WILLIAM CONYERS, Esq., of Marske, set. 40, at his father's death. 1 August, 17 Hen. 8. Wm. Conyers of Marske, Esquire, grants to

CATHERINE, one of the three daus. & co-heirs of James Mauleverer of Woddersome, Esq., by Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Wycliffe of Wycliffe, Esq., mentd. in her husband's will, exr.

CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, mentd. by his father. JAMES CONYERS, mentd. by his father. THOMAS CONYERS, inserted on the authority of Hopkinson.

ROBERT CONYERS, mentd. by his father, of Woolley, co. Durham. Pedigree in Visitation of Durham, 1616.

ELIZABETH, dau. of . . . Mad-dison, co. pal. Dunelm.

CHRISTIANA, mar. Randal Gillington of Gillington, Esq., mentd. by her father. CATR., mentd. by her father. Mar Thomas Middleton, gent. of West Applegarth.

MARGARET, mentd. by her father, said to have married William Slingby.

ELIZABETH, married Richard Sedgwick, Esq., of Walburn, and died 1573.

CECILY, mar. Henry Askwith of East Newstead, Esq.

JOAN, only da. and heiress, set. 15 years & 8 months when her father died.

ARTHUR PHILLIP, second son of James Phillip of Brignall, gen.

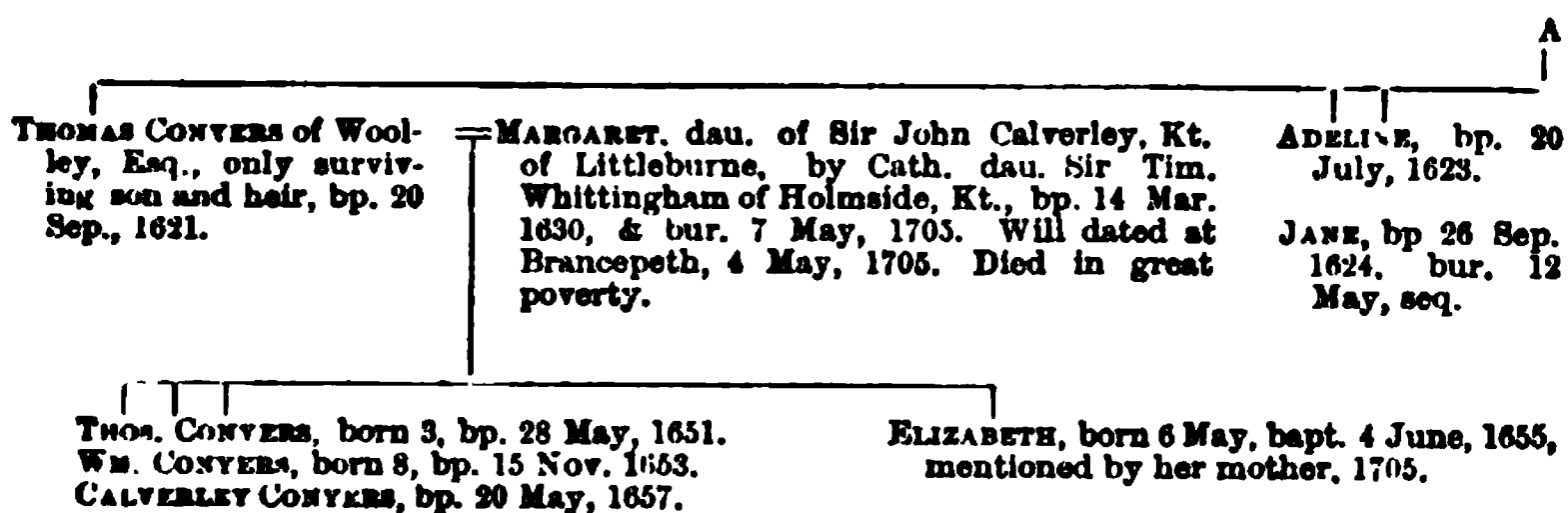
1. ALICE, dau. Anth. Kendall of Thorpethewles, by Elis. d. . . . Warde, bp. 6 Jan. 1590-1, mar. 29 Dec. 1601, bur. 26 Jan. 1619.

WILLIAM CONYERS of Woolley, par Brancepeth, Esq., set. 56, 1629-30. Adm. granted 12th May, 1641 to his son Thomas.

1. ANTHONY CONYERS, son & heir, 1615, of . . . clerk, ob. 14. bur. 15 Apr. 1636, at Brancepeth, s. p.
2. GEORGE, bp. 10 Mar. 1604-5.
3. WILLIAM, bp. 30 Oct., 1609, bur. 20 Oct. 1619.
4. ROBERT, bp. 16 July, 1611, bur. 28 Aug., 1612.
5. THOMAS, bp. 17, bur. 18 Nov., 1618.

1. ELIZABETH CONYERS, bp. 6 Jan., 1602-3.
2. ISABEL, bp. 27 July, 1606; mar. 26 Nov., 1628, Hugh Blackett of Shipley, gent.
3. ANNE, bp. 26 July, 1607.
4. ALICE, bp. 25 Sep., 1608, mar. 17, Jan. 1631-2, Thos. Morington of Billingham.
5. CATHERINE, bp. 11 Nov., 1612, bur. 24 Jan., 1636.
6. MARY, bp. 10, bur. 18 Apr., 1613.
7. BEALE, bp. 29 July, 1615.
8. ANNE, bp. 10 Feb., bur. 6 June, 1617.

A



The following Wills will serve to illustrate the pedigree, throwing, as Wills always do, a very pleasing light upon the history and the manners of the times. The Wills of the two last owners of Marske who bore the name of Conyers will be found in the volume of Richmondshire Wills which I had the honour to prepare for the Surtees Society twenty-seven years ago.

March 14, 1504. Christofer Conyers of Marske, esquier, beyng in the cite of Yorke, seke in body—to be buryed where y<sup>t</sup> schall plesse Almyghty God. I bequeth & gyff my best gramment in the name of my mortuary as the custum ys of the saide cite. To the parische kyrke of Marske, 13s. 4d. To the Freeirs of Rychmond, 6s. 8d. To the Grey Freirs in York, 6s. 8d. To the nonrey of Marryke, vj s. viij d. To my brothere Rogere Conyers, a horse. I will that myn executor fynd a prest to syng for my saule, my fathere and mothere saules, my wyffe saule that gon ys, by the space of iij yeres nexte aftere my decesse where yt shall plesse my wyffe, & the prest to have by yere vij marc. I will that Elysabeth my wyffe have al maner of suche goodes & catalles as I receyvyd withe her in mariage. To my son Thomas, for terme of his lyffe, all my landes and tenementes in Thornton in the more, nowe in the haldyng of Hulmere, a whele wryght, and gyffyth by yere xxij s. iiij d. ; and all my landes in Straffurth nowe in the holdyng of th'abbot of Eggliston, and gyffyth by yere vj s. : and all my landes [in] Barton, nowe in the holdyng of John Person, and gyffyth x s. viij d. To my sonne Michael, for terme of his lyffe, my landes in Rychmond and Huddeswell, nowe in the holdyng of John Hogeson, and gyffyth by yere xvj s. ; all my landes in Alburth off Fetham, and gyffyth by yere v s. : all my landes in Carleton in the holdyng off John Rome and Thomas Taylor, and gyffyth by yere xvij s., and a cotage with th'appurtenances in Clyttes in the haldyng of John Anderson, and gyffyth by yere iij s. iiij. d. To Humfray, landes & tenementes, for terme of his lyffe, that y<sup>e</sup>, my landes in Bolome, in the haldyng of Penyman, & giffith by yere x s. : all my landes in Wolsyng-ham, in the holdyng of Sir Thomas Hall and John Eyre, & giffith by yere viij s. : all my landes in Barnyngham, in the holdyng of Thomas Nelson, & giffith by yere x s., & xij s. yerly of a tenement in Marske nowe in the holdyng of George Smyth. To my sonne Christopher, for terme of his lyffe, my landes in Haukeswell, in the holdyng of Martyndall & on Scott, & giffith by yere xxiiij s. ; all my landes in Staynton in Clyveland, late

July 10, 1636. Roger Conyers of Richmond,\* in the countie of Yorke, laite of East Appleton, within the parrish of Cathericke, in the saide countie, manie years servante to the laite renowned King James and Prince Henrie of famous memorie (in extraordinarie), in whoes services and affairs by commission and otherwise often imployed, wherein my loyaltie and service well approved to the good of the staite and this countrie commonwelth : being sonne and heire of John Conyers, laite of East Appleton afforesaid, Esqr., deceased, & intombed in All Hallowes Church, in Newe Castell upon Tyne, whoe was of the famelie and house of Maske, nighe Richmond, afforesaid, discended from the fyfte brother of William Lord Conyers, sometime of Hornebie in the said countie of Yorke, the first Lord Conyers, whoe married the dowghter of the Lord Dacers of the north : since which towe Lords Conyers, viz., Christofer Lord Conyers, whoe married the dowghter of the Earle of Westmerland, and John Lord Conyers his sonne, whoe married the dowghter of the Earle of Cumberland, whoe departed this life withoute anie yssue maile,

\* This will is written on one large sheet of coarse paper. The whole of it is in the testator's handwriting, and it gives us a perfect picture of the compiler.

He was, it will be observed, in great fear of the plague, and he probably fell a victim to his alarm, as he was buried at Richmond on the 19th of January, 1636-7, just six months after he sat down to make his will. He remembered, doubtless, all the previous visitations with which Richmond had been afflicted, and the news that the plague was again at Newcastle, would work greatly upon the old man's fears. At Newcastle the plague made great havoc, and Mr. Jenison, the intruding vicar, wrote thereupon "Newcastle's call to her neighbour and sister townes and cities throughout the land to take warning by her sins and sorrows ; whereunto is added, the number of them that died weekly in Newcastle and Gateside from May 6 to Dec. 31, 1636. London, 1637."

Conyers, it will be seen, mentions an intruder upon his paternal estate at East Appleton. That intruder was the well-known author of *Drunken Barnaby*, a man of eccentric, although great, learning. We meet him here located in Richmondshire for the first time. Soon after this he took to himself a wife from East Appleton, a daughter of the house of Croft. He lies in the parish church of Catterick, where there is a monument to him and his adventurous but ill-fated son.

I give with this note some extracts from the wills of the father and brother of the testator, which are in the Registry at Durham.

May 26, 1619. John Conyers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, gent. I release unto my sonne Roger Conyers two bonds

which he oweth me in satisfaction of his child's part. To my sons John, James & Geo. Conyers, 140*l.* each. To my daurs. Cecilie wife of Thos. Husband, Dorothy Willies, Grace & Mary Conyers, 140*l.* each. To my dau. Ann Anderson, 80*l.* To my cosin. John Smelt, 10*l.* To Marie and Jane Metcalfe, daurs. of Rich<sup>d</sup> M a cupboard at Laiton. Son James ex<sup>r</sup>. Sir Thos. Laiton of Sexhowe, kt., Ambrose Dudley of Chopwell, esq., Chr. Pepper of St. Martin's, & Edmond Richison, supervisors. *Codicil.* 9 Aug. Whereas his sonne in law Richard Metcalfe, of East Layton, owes him 357*l.*, for the love which I bear to him & Eliz. my dau., his wife, I forgive him 157*l.* and give 40*l.* to each of his children, Michael, Mary, and Jane Metcalfe. (Pr. 25 Feb. 1619-20.)

Inv. 23 Feb. Howshould stuff, 13*l.* One silver bowle & eight silver spoones, 3*l.* One baie meare & one dunn nagg 5*l.* One cowe, 33*s.* 4*d.* Three corsletts with pikes, 40*s.* One watch, 30*s.* One cote of plate with furniture, 20*s.* Two jackes, 5*s.* All his apparell and money remaining in his purse, 80*l.* One gould ringe, 20*s.* Debts on specialties due to him, 1965*l.* 15*s.* Funerall expences, 35*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Sep. 15, 1634. Thomas Conyers of Newcastle, gentleman. To the poore of par. of All Sta., 40*s.* To my brother John Conyers, 10*l.* and my best wearinge cloake. To my bro<sup>r</sup> Roger Conyers, 5*l.*, and to Alice his wife, 20*s.* My sisters Mary Stubbs, Eliz. Metcalfe, Dor. Willis, and Sisly Husband. My sister in law Sarah Conyers, 20*s.* To my honest friend Daniel Pusey, clarke, par. All Sta., 20*s.* To my kinde freind John Tomkins of Newcastle, gentleman, 5*l.*—he ex<sup>r</sup> & residuary legatee. Inv. 27 Feb. 1634-5. Sum total 138*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.*

whoes inheritance therebie discended to his three dowghters, of one of which Sir Conyers Darcie, knight, discended and came : to whome a thirde parte of the said lands discended as heire to his said mother : (of w<sup>ch</sup> relation maid in memorie of the nobillatie and worthines thereof, I, nowe, sicke in bodie, visitted with long sicknes and infirmitties of bodie, the stoone, and the gowte, being disabled in bodie to travell upon my necessarie occasions for my maintenance, yet of good and perfect memorie, for that in this perillous tyme of plague and pestilence wherwith dyvers parts of this our realme of England ys nowe sore visitted, and especiallie the cittie of London and subberbes thereof, and the towne, burrowe, and subberbes of Newe Castell upon Tyne afforesaid, to w<sup>ch</sup> wee are all noe less subjecte and remediable, but onelie by repentance to appeale to God for mercie to withdrawe His wrath frome them and us, w<sup>ch</sup> I humblie beseche God of His greate goodnes to grant.) I, nowe being of the age of threescore and sixtene years, ordeyne and make this my last will and testamente in manner and forme following.—First, I bequeth my soule into the hands of Almighty God, my Creator, and to Jhesus Christe my Redemor, and the Holie Gooste, my Consolacion and Comforter, the Wholie and Blissed Trenitie, to Whome be all honor and glorie ascribed for ever & everlastinglie ; by Whome and throughe Whome I trust assuredlie to enjoye eternall rest perpetuallie. Allsoe I render and committ my bodie to be buried & intomed in the church or parishe church yearde where yt shall please God to call mee to His mercie. ——— my loving wife Alice Conyers, by whoes industrie and greate paynes taking wee have, by God's providens, our maintenance & relcife, my sole executrix—to her my burgage &c. in Pilgrim Street, in the towne of Newcastle upon Tyne, laite the inheritance of Thomas Howey my brother in lawe, deceased, laite husbände of my sister Grace Conyers, also deceased. To my wife my messuage, the kilne house & garth in the towne of East Appleton, laite in the teuure of John Conyers my father, to hym gyven by Wm. Pepper, my grandfather, with Jane Pepper that was my mother, in franck marriage, being one of his dawghters, in the 3rd yeare of Qu. Eliz., of which my said father was seized for the space of sixtie yeares and more, and died thereof seizid, the said Jane his wife being departed this life longe before hym, which messuage is now in the wrongfull tenure of John Hall by cullour of demise from one Richard Brathwaite, whoes father purchased divers other landes of my father & me in East Appleton aforsaid, but the said mes. was especiallie excepted. I desier my said wife Alice as a legacie or bequest frome me to gyve twoe shillings and sixpence a peece amongst my most nedeful kinsfolke and frinds, as in remembrance of my love to them. I hereby desire my well-beloved frends Mr. John Waistell, esqr., recorder of Richmond, Mr. Israel Feilding of Startforth, esqr., my nephewe, and Mr. Francis Nicholson of Downham Parke, gent., to take the paynes to be supervisors of this my will, and as a token of remembrance of me I gyve to everie of them ten shillings. To my nephewe and Mrs. Jane Shaftoe his wife, either of them ten shillings, and to Ann Shaftoe their dowghter, ten shillings. To my sister Elizabeth Metcalf and her two dowghters fyve shillings, and to my sister Cicill Husband fyve shillings, and to my syster Marie Stubbes fyve shillings, and to my brother John Conyers six shillings, and to my sister Dorathie Willis dowghters, everie of them twoe shillings sixpence. To Sir William Hutcheone, clerke, of Richmond, twoe shillings sixpence. (Prov. 1 Mar. 1636-7, at Richmond.)

*In dorso, manu testatoris.* The last will and testament of Roger Conyers, made the tenth day of Julie, 1636, in the tyme of y<sup>e</sup> greate visitation of plague and pestilence att London and Newcastle upon Tyne, wherupon a generall & strait watche. Hard for anie to travell without a good certificate under the hand of good awethoritie.

We now come to a very interesting period in the history of Marske. There is a probability of the estate again descending to an heiress, and measures are taken for securing to her a husband. On Jan. 16, 1550-51, Wm. Conyers of Marske, sen., Esq., and his son, another William, to carry out the indentures of marriage which they had entered into on the 31st of October previous with George Conyers, Esq., of Easington in Cleveland, convey to Sir John Conyers, kt., Lord Conyers, Sir Chr. Metcalfe, kt., Chr. Lepton and Richard Whalley, Esqrs., Michael Wandesford, Thos. Gower, jun., James Gower, and Robert and Anthony Conyers, gentlemen, the manor of Marske and lands in Hawkswell, Barnardcastle, Bolam, Wolsingham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on trust. And the following settlement of these estates \* is made :—1. On Wm. Conyers, Esq., sen., for his life. 2. On Wm. Conyers, Esq., jun., his son and heir-apparent. 3. On Joan Conyers, dau. and heir of Wm. Conyers, jun., and her heirs, and failing them, on Nicholas, son and heir of George Conyers, Esq., of Easington, or Leonard his brother : but if either the father or the son have any farther male issue, the portion of the presumptive heiress is to be 340*l.*, a very handsome dowry.

\* The estates at this time were numerous and valuable. They were the manors of Marske and Pathnall, lands, &c., in Clyntes, Bollerom, Carleton, Aldeburgh, Hawkswell, Horton in Craven, Newsam, Richmond, Hudswell, Staneton in Cleveland and Staynsbye. All this appears from an exemplification, under seal, made at the request of James Phillip, gent., of the Inquisition post mortem Willelmi Conyers, 1 & 2 Ph. and Mary. Marske and Clints were held of Henry Lord Scrope by knight's service and were worth £30. per ann.

I now give a particular description and rental of the demesne lands at Marske. at the time of the marriage of the heiress of Conyers with Arthur Phillip, on the evidence of Rychard Gyffordson, Allen Hawkyn, Thomas Helmesley, Rychard Cotes, John Taylor, Edward Dent. Barnard Orton, George Pettye, Willyam Todd, Thos. Atkynson, James Blades,

Willyam Dawson, Leond. Hagston, James Metcalf, Peter Thomson, and Robert Rawe.

“ Arable londs, 3 acres, 5*l.* by yere. Hall close cont. 8 acres, 2*s.* 8*d.* Atkynson close cont. 14 acres, 40*s.* Prye field, cont. 20 acres, 50*s.* 4*d.* Rawse closes, cont. amonge them 22 acres, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Wraye wood, cont. 16 acres, 4*l.* Orgate closes, cont. 6½ acres, 30*s.* The Orchard and the garth adjoynyng to the howse and one close callyd Longleyes, cont. 5 acres, 20*s.* The Parke and Hingyng banck spring, cont. 4 acres, Wraye wood, cont. 3 acres, Thycket spring, cont. 1 acre. the spring adjoynyng to the fatt close, cont. 2 acres, the spring callyd Orgat spring, cont. 2 acres, the intack at Orgett, cont. 4 acres, 40*s.* Ha...orth hyll, cont. by estymacon 200 acres, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* One close of pasture, callyd Fatt close, cont. 24 acres, 4*l.* The myll there, 4*l.* Summa, 37*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*”

It was evidently the wish of the Conyers's to marry the heiress of Marske to one of their own name and family. And it was a very natural desire. The intended bridegroom of the young lady was a distant cousin, descended likewise from the house of Hornby, and the son of the head of the family of Conyers of Bowlby, in the parish of Easington in Cleveland.

But there is many a slip between the cup and the lip. Before any farther arrangement was made, the owners of Marske, father and son, both die. The wardship of the heiress and the custody of her lands now pass away into the hands of the queen, out of the reach of her family, and a successful applicant springs up for them in the shape of one James Phillip of Brignall. He was a turbulent fellow, without either character or position, who had been an agent on the estates of Lord Scrope of Bolton, and had gained the ear of his master, it is said, by improper influences. Under the shelter of that potent name he had pushed successfully his own fortunes, but, after the fashion of all unscrupulous men, by the most unfair means, stripping and plundering the estates over which he was steward, ousting tenants from their leases, forcing loans which he never intended to repay, litigious and quarrelsome.

But there is a little diablerie connected with him. In the latter part of the last century two tablets of lead were discovered on Gatherley moor. On the one side were scrawled magical signs and imprecations against James Phillip, John, Chr. and Thos. his sons, and all their kith and kin, that beggary should be their lot ; that they should flee Richmondshire, and that nothing which they took in hand should prosper. On the other side, in a tabular form, were rows of figures which if summed up diagonally, horizontally, or perpendicularly, made up the mystic number of 369. Some have thought that these tablets were forgeries ; but, let me ask, what possible reason could there be for forging them ? \* It is far more likely that they were made by some poor victim of James Phillip's malice ; for, as Avery Uvedale of

\* These tablets are said to have been found by Wm. Hawksworth, Esq., in a tumulus on Gatherley moor, the very place where you would expect to find them. They were noticed first in the "Gentleman's Magazine," and a long account of them, with engravings, may be found in Clarkson's "Richmond," and

Whitaker's "Richmondshire." From the circumstance of the names J. Phillip being scrawled at the bottom of one of the tablets, it has been thought that he was the maker of them. It is far more likely that they are the names not of the maker, but of the intended victim.



Marrick says in his complaint against him, "his extorcione is almost cryede owt apon in everye poore widdowe's mowthe," and he "soo vexithe many poore menne with proces and suits in the lawe that theye be utterly undoone and almost readye to goo abowt in the cuntrye on begging w<sup>t</sup> staff and poouke." We can easily imagine a party of the sufferers gathering together on the lonely moor of Gatherley in the stillness of the night, tracing the magic circle and muttering strange words. The leaden tablets are the laminæ on which their wishes were inscribed, summoning the aid of the powers of evil :

Nunc, nunc adeste ; nunc in hostiles domos  
Iram atque numen vertite.

And strange to say, by a remarkable coincidence, a curse seems to have fallen upon the Phillips. The generation that witnessed their rise witnessed their fall, and, now there is not a Phillip in the whole of Richmondshire.

But it is gravely stated that James Phillip was himself conversant with those arts of which his adversaries availed themselves. Avery Uvedale says of him that he "is a man suspectide to bee by common rumor a practiser with arte magicke, for the rumor goethe that his brother was taken in the tyme of King Henrye the Eight for conjuring in the cowrte and working w<sup>t</sup> a familiar, with whom this James Phillipe, then being in the cowrte, fledde, as the rumor goeth, by leaping down owt of a windowe, and afterwardes came to the service of the olde lorde Scroope, whom by rumor hee so enchantide that he gett sicke substance of landes and goodes w<sup>ch</sup> hathe browght him from the state of a yeoman man almost to presume with a jentilman, and to be his fellowe, yea, rather, his better." \*

It was into this man's hands, probably through the mediation of Lord Scrope, that the heiress of Marske came, and, of course, he never thought of fulfilling the intention which her father and grandfather had of marrying her to her cousin. He seems to have married her at once to Arthur Phillip, his second son. Upon this a violent contention arose

\* This extract is taken from a bill of complaint which was preferred against James Phillip by Avery Uvedale of Marrick. It was printed in the fifth volume of the "Collectanea Topogra-

phica," among other excerpts from the Marrick papers which were prepared by the late Mr. Thomas Stapleton. Uvedale had a quarrel with Phillip.

between him and George Conyers of Easington, who, to say the least, had been unfortunate. There were forcible entries upon Marske,\* frays throughout the whole dale between the partizans of the two claimants, and, on one occasion, Phillip had a quarrel "against certaine of Mr. Coniers' servants in Marske chirche for sitting in a stall, whereapon hadde like to have beene greate manslaughter." Phillip, however, was successful. On Sep. 1, 1558, he got a general acquittance from Catherine Conyers, the mother of his daughter-in-law, who thenceforward took his side most vigorously. On the 26th of May, 1560, the queen mentions in a letter that a petition has been preferred by George Conyers in the Court of Requests against Catherine Conyers. She had thrown him into the Marshalsea on a plea of trespass, and for a debt of 400*l.*, a sum which, as he states, he paid to divers persons on account of the said William, her husband. He got out of prison, and on the 3rd of Dec. in the same year, Robert Rokeby, of Lincoln's Inn, gent., receives in his behalf the sum of 60*l.* which James Phillip had paid him, by force of an award. It is probable, therefore, that the question was compromised, after several years of wrangling and contention. Conyers, in spite of all his troubles, died in affluent circumstances in 1568; and both his sons, one of whom was a minor when his father died, made alliances with the family of Beckwith.

The following pedigree will give my readers some account of the new owners of Marske. There was a family of Phillip at Morton Tynemouth, co. Durham, but I cannot connect it with that at Marske, although there is, probably, some relationship. The arms of the Phillips of Brignall are said † to be az. three sparrows closed, proper, but on a silver chalice in the church at Rokeby a somewhat different coat is ascribed to them. The blazon I cannot give, but the bearings are, between a chevron charged with three flowers (roses?) three sparrows. "*Philip* was the usual name of a tame sparrow. 'Philip! Sparrow James,' King John, Act 1." (Surtees' Durham, iv. 24.) The Phillips formed quite a clan in the

\* George Conyers and Nicholas his son received many of the rents and took tines from the tenants. This, however, lasted for a very short time.

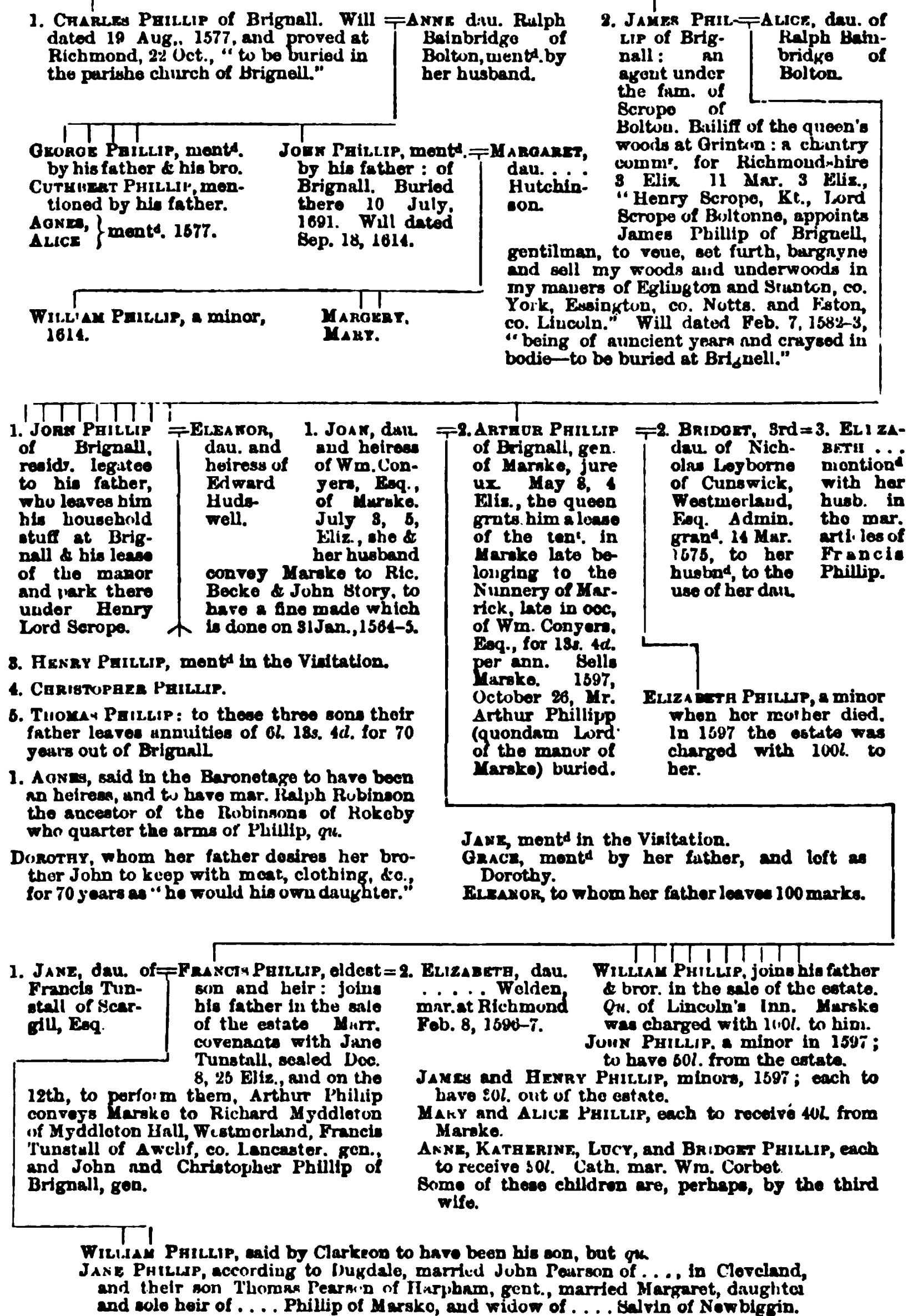
† According to Clarkson a different coat was granted to James Phillip of Brignall, by Wm. Flower, Norrey, in

1561, viz., "three falcons arg., beaked and belled or; crest on a wreath, a demi-horse rampant, holding in his mouth a broken spear, broken in two, all argent." My father and Mr. Surtees gave him the simpler bearing of the sparrows.



parish of Brignall, and any extensive account of them will properly come under that parish.

HENRY PHILLIP of Brignall, said in the Visitation of 1575, to be a son of Ralph Phillip of Brignall.



Between 1626 and 1634 the Huttons leased a farm in Marske, at the rent of 30s. per ann. to Thomas Phillips. On 4 Apr. 1638, Matthew Hutton, Esq., leases to Thomas Phillips of Marske, the younger, the farm lately occupied by Thomas Phillips his father. 1640, Apr. 14, Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Thomas Phillips, the younger, bp. 1640, Dec., Mr. Thomas Phillips, bur.—*Marske Register*. 1634, May 11, Catherine Corbet, wife of William Corbet, and daughter of Arthur Phillips, once lord of this towne, buried. On 1 Jan., 5 Jac., Sir Timothy Hutton leases to William Corbett of Marske, Katherine his wife, and Hutton Corbett his son, "the seate and soyle of the laite decayed leade mynes or smeltinge houses in the territories of Marsk, laite in tenure of Richard Wyllance of Richmond, deceased."

Jan. 26, 1573-4. William Claypham, of Marske, gentleman—"Wheras I have bene brought up frome my tender age to this stayt I am now in at the onely cost and charges of my most deare frendes Mrs. Katheryne Conyers, layt wife and executrix of William Conyers of Marske, esquire, and also of James Phillip of Marske, aforesaydd, gentleman, and nowe am desirus of my owne mynde to drawe to sarvis in the southe partes in hope of better maintenance of my leavinge, by God's grace, and thereunto onely set furthe in money and apparill by my sayd deare frendes," he gives them a general acquittance.

Avery Uvedale, in his complaint against James Phillip, says that he injured the property and encroached upon the rights of the heiress by letting it out in leases. And there is evidence to prove that he did so.\* I do not think that Arthur Phillip had much to do with Marske before his father died, and he would then receive it, in all probability, overburdened with encumbrances, which his large family would not allow him to diminish. We cannot wonder, therefore, that he soon fell into difficulties: Clints was the first portion of his estate that he sold, and Marske soon followed it. It passed away to the family of Hutton.

The Huttons obtained a footing in the neighbourhood by the purchase of the estate of Marrick, which was sold to them in 1592 by Richard Brackenbury, Esq., of Sellaby, a county of Durham man. They would, therefore, be eager to secure the adjoining property of Marske when there was a chance of its being sold. On the 7th of March, 39th Eliz., Arthur

\* A lease of the parsonage of Marske has been already noticed. On Apr. 8, 1589, Arthur and Francis Phillip grant a lease of the leadmines, &c., in the lordship of Marske, to Cuthbert Buckle, alderman of London, who leases them on the 18th of June to Richard Willance, Arthur Hutchinson, and Marm. Pearson of Richmond, and they, on Aug. 18,

grant them back again to the Phillips. On June 18, 1589, Buckle leases to Willance, Hutchinson, and Pearson, the mill and certain closes in Marske. Mar. 5, 1585-9. A lease of Orgate to the Phillips, for life, from the Queen: this was claimed by Sir Timothy Hutton. There is a letter about this lease in the Hutton Correspondence, p. 162.

Phillip of Marske, Esq., and Francis Phillip his son and heir-apparent, Talbott Bowes of Richmond, Esq., and Anth. Besson of Graie's Inn, gent., sell the demesne of Marske for 3000*l.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq. On the 27th of the same month, the town and manor are conveyed at the request of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, to his sons-in-law Richard Remington of Lockington, clerk, and Wm. Gee of Beverley, Esq.; and on the same day in the following year, in consideration of the sum of 1600*l.* already paid, Francis Phillip of Marske, Esq., covenants to the archbishop to free the property from all those payments to his brothers and sisters with which the estate was charged by himself and his father on the 30th of Sept. previous. On the 7th of Oct., 1601, Remington and Gee convey the manor, at the request of the archbishop, to Timothy Hutton, Esq., the archbishop's eldest son.

In the family of Hutton the estate has ever since continued, and I shall now bring before my readers several members of that family who have distinguished themselves at home or abroad.

The founder of the family and the purchaser of the estate was Matthew Hutton, Lord Archbishop of York. As I hope to have another opportunity of going fully into the history of his life, I shall, on the present occasion, give only a summary of it: more than this is unnecessary, as the archbishop merely purchased Marske for his eldest son, and he, therefore, ought properly to be considered as the head of the house of Hutton of Marske.

Matthew Hutton, archbishop of Yorke, was born about the year 1525 at Priest-Hutton, a small Lancashire village in the parish of Warton. His parentage, although perhaps humble, was at all events respectable, and there is no foundation whatever for the absurd accounts of it which were afterwards circulated. Lancashire is the nurse of clever men, and Hutton is one of the very many who have built up her fame. He was entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1546, being then, as some say, 17, and he pursued his studies there with such success that, in 1557, he was made a Fellow of his college. In 1561, he became Lady Margaret's Professor, and in the following year he succeeded to the Mastership of Pembroke Hall, Ridley's College, and the Regius Professorship of Divinity; for these honours he was mainly indebted,

6 Apr. 1629. M. I. there.  
THOMAS HUTTON, bap. 23 Apr. 1670, and  
buried next day at St. Michael to-Het-

London, 1700. His daughter to Queen  
Elizabeth, died on the

1617. His father was  
born in Pontefract

his father was

was born in

**MATTHEW HUTTON** of Priest Hutton, par. Wartho, co. Lancashire—

1. CATHERINE, dau. of =  
 Fulmosey, and  
 niece of Thomas Good-  
 rich, Bp. of Ely, mar.  
 1564.

2. BEATRIX, dau. of Sir  
 Thomas Fitcham of  
 Oatwell, in the Isle of  
 Ely, mar 1607, ob. 5  
 May, 1683. M.I

0-10-8kcm2,  
A

ROMAN HUTTON, of York, goldsmith, admitted a freeman in 1869 for 40s. "at the contemplation of Deans Hutton, his brother." His son Matthew was bur in Belfrey church, York Feb. 17, 1850-1, and he himself was bur in the same church July 7, 1876, set 43, as "Mr Thos. Hutton, goldsmith."

Mr. FLEMING, dau & heir of Richard Percepce, Esq. and widow of Martin Brown, Esq. of York & mar at St. Michael-Baileys, York 20 Nov., 1742. Will dated at York 1 Jan. 1613 16. Died 10 Aug. 1670, and bur in York Minster. M.I.

Maths. Exam

Elizabeth, dau. Sir George Bowes of Ntreatam, in co. Durham, Kent. by his 2nd wife, Jane dau of Sir John Talbot of Graf-ton, Kt. Bap. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 1 Feb. 1570-1. God-daughter to Queen Elizabeth. Med on the

**FRANCIS EDWARD DART, born 10 Sep. 1913**

..... mar. George Slater, probernary of Barbry at York, who died in 1844 in which year his widow obtained the wardship of her child, but at Hainton 10 Aug 1840.

ELIZABETH, bap. at Balfrey church 30 Mar 1769. Married Richard Hemmington, D.D., Archdeacon of Cleveland, who died in 1810. A

THOMASINE, bap. 17 April, 1773, at Balfrey church. Married Sir William Grev of Hinthorpe, Kt. who died in 1809, and was bur. in Hinton Wetherby. A

..... Mr. George Slater, probrother of Harby at York, who died in 1801 in which year his widow obtained the wardship of her child, but at Hinton 19 Aug 1800.

ELIZABETH, bap. at Bolfrey church 30 Mar 1699 Married Richard Tomington, D.D., Archbishop of Cleveland, who died in 1690. <sup>A</sup>

THOMASINE, bap. 17 April 1673, at Bolfrey church. Married Sir William Cro of Halespburton, Et. who died in 1698, and was bur. in Hinton Manor <sup>A</sup>



I believe, to the affectionate regard of Grindall, whose chaplain and familiar friend he was.

In addition to these preferments he had the rectories of Boxworth, near Cambridge, and Settrington and Leeke in Yorkshire, and stalls at St. Paul's, Westminster Abbey, Ely, York, and Southwell. On June 3, 1561, he was selected by the vice-chancellor of Cambridge to be one of the twelve preachers to be yearly chosen by the University with the queen's permission.

In 1564, Queen Elizabeth paid a visit to Cambridge, and Hutton kept the Divinity Act before her Majesty with so much ability and learning, that his promotion to still higher honours became almost certain. In 1567, he was advanced to the Deanery of York, an onerous and honourable office. There he distinguished himself by the zeal with which he opposed the encroachments of Archbishop Sandys, and by the excellence of his preaching. In 1589, he was promoted to the wealthy see of Durham, which he left for the archiepiscopal chair at York in 1594-5, although he was somewhat unwilling to leave the "deeper manger" even for "the higher rack." In 1596, on the death of the pious earl of Huntingdon, he became President of the Council in the North. He died at Bishopthorpe on the 16th of January, 1605-6, and was interred in York Minster, under a handsome monument, which has been renovated, a short time since, by his descendant.

It is most pleasing to find him spoken of with much respect by his contemporaries, whether they were friends or foes. A Jesuit commends him for his knowledge of the Fathers. Dr. Haddon speaking of his debating powers at Cambridge says of him "*mihi vehementer satisfecit, usque eo, vix ut aliquid audiverim melius.*" The Fellows of Pembroke Hall when he gave up the Mastership speak of him as being "very dear to them, for his notable learning, holiness of life, and great love to them." The grave and venerable Burghley, than whom there was no better judge of character, tells his son that "he was a person of great sufficiency and as well approved in that chardge (the archbishoprick) as any prelat in England." And long after his decease the voice of praise was not silent. Fuller the historian says, "he was a learned prelate, lived a pious man, and left a precious memory." The industrious and excellent Thoresby tells us that

“he wore the mitre to a good old age, having adorned it with all episcopal accomplishments and Christian graces ;” and Mickleton, our own Durham antiquary, says of him “*Valde fuit literatus et optime lectus et exercitatus in antiquis Patribus, magnus disputans et prædicator excellentissimus.*”

In his religious views Hutton was strongly tinged with Puritanism. He held somewhat extreme opinions on the questions of predestination, reprobation, and orders. He was, also, opposed to any alteration in the dress of the clergy. The well-known letter which he wrote to Lord Cranborne shortly before his death has been too severely criticised : the censor must not forget the old age of the writer, and his great piety and goodness. The position of a bishop, in those days, was far more difficult than it is now. The great controversy between the two religious parties was then at its height ; and the supervision of a jealous and exacting sovereign made it by no means easy for a prelate to do his duty. But it must be said for Hutton that he did not flinch from his duty. As Dean of York, he manfully opposed Archbishop Sandys in his attempts to control the Chapter : he was bold enough, on one occasion, to thunder into the ears of the queen the duty of selecting her successor on the throne ; and, on another occasion, he ventured to plead for the life of Margaret Neville, the poor suffering daughter of the fallen house of Westmerland. He did not forget, also, the places where he had drunk in those vast stores of learning which had been so useful to him. He founded a free school and a hospital at Warton in 1594, and to Trinity College he gave one hundred marks. He was also a kind patron to needy scholars and his poorer kinsmen,\* and many charitable bequests will be found in his will.

\* Archbishop Hutton was a very kind friend to his kinsmen. The families of Hutton of Houghton-le-Spring, Haughton-le-Skerne, and Barnardcastle, owe their prosperity to him. A pedigree of the Huttons of Houghton may be found in Surtees. The following notices of

persons who bore the name, and, perhaps, shared the blood, of the archbishop will be read with interest.

From the Huttons of Haughton the Huttons of Sowber Hill profess to descend.

For a man of his learning the archbishop wrote but little. He printed a sermon which he preached at York in 1579 before the Earl of Huntingdon. Thoresby had a copy of it in his museum and mentions it as a great curiosity. I have

ROBERT HUTTON, the archbishop's brother; rector of Haughton-le-Skerne. Will dated 27 Dec. 1610, pr. 9 Jan., "to be buried in quyer at Haughton, neere my wyves stalle, under the biewe stone in the east ende of the churcho." Inq. p. m. . . . . (3 Surtees, 345.)

ANNE, daur. . . . . mentioned by her husband: made her will at St. Hellen's, Auckland, 13 May, 1624.

THOMAS HUT- TON, son and heir, aged .. at his fa- ther's inqui- sition: had Skerning- ham.	MATTHEW HUTTON of bishop Auck- land, gent., ex <sup>r</sup> . to his father. Will dated 11 Dec 1623, prov. 8th Jan.: buried at St. Andrew's.	= ANNE ment <sup>d</sup> . by her husb <sup>d</sup> .  by his mother. Prebendary of Ul- leskelf at York, 1603-1629. Admin. granted 3 Apr. 1629, to William Hutton of Kirkby Malzeard gen, with tuition of his three sons.	= SAMUEL HUTTON ex <sup>r</sup> to his fa- ther & ment <sup>d</sup> . by his mother. Prebendary of Ul- leskelf at York, 1603-1629. Admin. granted 3 Apr. 1629, to William Hutton of Kirkby Malzeard gen, with tuition of his three sons.	= ELIZABETH. daur. Edw. Barnes of Soham, co. Cambridge. 19 July, 1598, Timothy Hutton of Marske, Esq., grant's her an- nuity of 20l. and he ment's her in his will.	MARM. HUTTON, ex <sup>r</sup> to his father & ment <sup>d</sup> by his mother. He was in the service of Archbp. Hutton who on 12 Nov. 1596, grant <sup>d</sup> him lease of lands at Otley - renewed 21 Oct. 1601 - for 21 years.
ARCHBP. HUTTON leaves him 20l.					
ELIZABETH, married Humphrey Stevenson, mentioned by her grandfather and father.    ↑				ANNE, ment <sup>d</sup> by her parents, mar John Vaux, curate of St. Hellen's Auckland, 1616-33.    ↑	

TIMOTHY HUTTON, mentioned by his grandfather and grandmother. In 1629 Sir Timothy Hutton leaves to him, being his godson, 14l. per annum for 7 years "if he doe behave himselfe well and continue soo longe att Cambridge. 1606. 20 Mar. general acc. from Timothy Hutton of Cambridge, M.A., to Mat- thew Hutton of Marske, Esq. Witness, Tobias Hutton." He is, I believe, the person who, in 1741, was curate of St. Giles', Cripplegate. He was much addicted to ceremonies, and was greatly opposed by his parishioners, who, in a peti- tion to the House of Lords, call him "their scandalous curate." He locked a rival and the parishioners out of the church.—*Hist. MSS. Rep.*, iv., 103.

THOMAS HUTTON, ment<sup>d</sup> by his grandfather and grandmother. TONY HUTTON, mentioned by her grandfather and grandmother, married Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Marske, York. Rep. at B. Frey church, York, May 14, 1616.

"May 13, 1624. Anne Hutton of St. Hellen, Awckland. My son Marm. Hut- ton has had the profit of my house with- out making me accompt: I release him of all such reckinings & he to claime no more of my goods, but if hereafter in my lifytyme he shall reforme himselfe of his vaine exience, I may be moved to alter this will. To the poore of Haughton 20s., because I had my living among them, & 20s. more toward the making of a dynner for me to the neighbors there, & the bells to be rung for a farewell. To my dau.-in-law Elizabeth Hutton, a double duckett & a gold ring which lyes in a boxe in my little truncke."

Her children, through their folly and

extravagance, seem to have caused some trouble and annoyance to their cousins at Marske. Vaux made himself notorious in after years, by dabbling in magic and selling almanacks and strange books at the altar of his church at St. Hellen's, Auckland. It has been thought that Luke Hutton, the highwayman, was a son of the rector of Haughton, or, at all events, of his namesake, who was a pre- bendary of Durham. Sir John Harring- ton boldly asserts that he was a son of the archbishop, but this is certainly un- true, and I have never seen the slightest evidence to connect him in any way with that prelate's family. There is an old ballad of twenty-two stanzas called Luke Hutton's Lamentation. A verse or two



never seen it. He also wrote a short treatise on Election, Predestination, and Reprobation, which he sent to Archbishop Whitgift. This was printed in octavo in 1613, and

will suffice as a specimen. It is now excessively rare.

"I am a poor prisoner condemned to die,  
 Ah woe is me, woe is me for my  
 great folly!  
 Fast fettered in irons in place where  
 I lye;  
 Be warned, young wantons, hemp  
 passeth green holly.  
 My parents were of good degree,  
 By whom I would not ruled be;  
 Lord Jesus receive me, with mercy re-  
 lieve me!  
 Receive, O sweet Saviour, my spirit  
 unto thee.

"Upon St. Luke's day was I born;  
 Ah, woe! &c.  
 Who want of grace hath made me to  
 scorn;  
 Be warned, &c.  
 In honour of my birthday then,  
 I rob'd in bravery nineteen men.  
 Lord Jesus, &c."

Feb. 20, 1611-12. John Hutton, parson of Gatesheade. To be bur. in the parish of Gateshead. To my wife Florence (w<sup>ch</sup> she gave me for a token) 5*l.* in gould, & two gownes, two kirtles, two petticoates & a velvet hatt which I bought for my wife Besse & the syde saddle, &c., which I bought last at London. To my sister Margaret Blackburne one little peece of East Countrey plate. To my sonn Henrie Farniside, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* To James Farniside a (new) m<sup>r</sup> of art<sup>s</sup> hood & 40*s.* To Edward Miller, my sister's daughter's son. 10*l.* To Jacob Farniside, Edwyne Nicholson, & Wm. Cooke, my wive's children, & everie one of there wyves, a Frenche crowne a peece for a token. To Thos. Cuthbert, notarie publique, a French crowne. The rest to my wife & James Cole of Newcastle. To Jaine, wife of Nich. Cole & Eliz. wife of Wm. Rand, either of them a booke, th' one called Learne to Lyve, and th' other, Learne to Dye.

The rector of Barningham near Richmond, must also be mentioned.

Dec. 17, 1639. Thomas Hutton, parson of Barningham. . . . For my dau. Eliz., I did give her in marriage 400*l.*, therefore she cannot require any more at my handes,

having delt so bountifullie with her. For my dau. Marie Slinger, I did paie for her lease of Little Hutton, taken in the name of Francis Slinger, her late husband, to Mr. Wm. Pudsaie, together with arrerage unpaid in the tyme of Henry Slinger his father. To my sonne in lawe Edw. Harrison, I did promise to give him in marriage with my dau. Beatrix, 300*l.*—she to have 20*l.* per ann. out of the land at Grinton; & whereas it was reported by his frendes that he did paie for his table, I protest to my knowledg I never had anything; I had of him one cow & a hogg swyne, for which he had the tythe of Myllhill three yeares at 30*s.* per ann. And this I have done to stopp the mouthes of slanderous persons & to maiké vertue & peace amongst my owne children. To my dau. Elynor the trunck y<sup>t</sup> was her brothers. Res. to Eliz. Wood, Marie Slinger, & Beatrix Harrison, they ex<sup>rs</sup>. Math. Hutton, Esq. & Mr. Fr. Appleby, supervisors.

In the parish register of Barningham are the following notices of his family. 1598, July 25. Eliz. dau. Tho. Hutton, parson of Barningham, bp. 1599. Sep. 18. Geo. Alderson and Alice Hutton, mar. 1600. May 18. Timothie, the son of Thos. Hutton, parson of Barningham, bp. 1602. Aug. 3. Mary, dau. do., bp. 1604. Nov. 30. Betteris, dau. do., bp. 1611. June 10. An, wife of do., bur. 1625. Nov. 29. Wm. Woodd, parson of Great Ottrings, and Eliz. Hutton, dau. Thos. Hutton, parson, mar. 1628. May 25. Edward Harrison and Beatrix Hutton, mar.

Timothy Hutton, whose baptism has just been given, distinguished himself a little. I found some extracts from his will among the Baker MSS. in the University Library at Cambridge.

June 18, 1638. Timothy Hutton, S.T.B., Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge. To the Mr. and Senior Fellows of St. John's for books for the library, the income of his chamber, being 20*l.* 16*s.* To the poore of Chelsworth in Suffolk, where he was parson, 40*s.* To the poore of the parish of Barningham, six miles from Richmond (where he was born), 50*s.* To Matthew Hutton, Esq., and Richard Hutton of Popleton, Esq., 20*s.* each for a ring. Pr. 3 Oct. 1638.

there is a copy of it in the York Library.\* There are some of his letters among the Lausdowne MSS. in the British Museum, and others have been printed by the ecclesiastical biographers and historians. There is still at Marske a great portion of his correspondence, which has been given to the world by the Surtees Society. The same volume which contains the letters gives many notices of the archbishop and his family, and among them is a short history of the Huttons drawn up by Dr. Ducarell, the chaplain and admirer of another Matthew Hutton, who, more exalted than his ancestor, was raised from the chair of Paulinus to that of Augustine.

In the husbanding of his estate the archbishop was a careful and a thrifty man. Two of his sons received the honour of knighthood. He married his eldest son, Sir Timothy, to a daughter of Sir George Bowes, and gave him, together with other property, the estates of Marske and Marrick. Sir Thomas Hutton, his second son, became the owner of Poppleton, near York, and married a daughter of Sir John Bennet, then a distinguished advocate in the court at York, who afterwards rose into painful notoriety. All his daughters were well allied and amply dowered. And to several members of his family he granted leases of his episcopal and archiepiscopal estates. His widow, a third wife, survived him for some years and ended her days in York.†

\* *Brevis et dilucida explicatio veræ certæ et consolationis plenæ doctrinæ de electione, prædestinatione, ac reprobatione. auctore Matthæo Eboracensi Archiepiscopo, theologo eximio: cui accesserunt et aliorum clariss. theologorum inclytæ Cantabrigiæ Academiæ D.D. Estei, Somi, Chatertoni et Willeti, ejusdem argumenti scripta: necnon Lambethani articuli, etc. Impensis Henrici Laurentii, Amsterodamensis Librarii. An. MDCXIII. pp. 156, small 8vo.*

† She was the daughter and heiress of Richard Scrope, Esq., and the widow of Martin, son of Sir Martin Bowes. When she married the archbishop she had a goodly estate of her own. He made her a jointure of lands in Darton, and the lease of the tythes of Heaton, Storthwaite and Beilby. To this, in his last will, he made a farther addition: 50*l.* per ann. out of the manor of Hagthorpe and the tythes of Hagthorpe and Bracken-

holme; 50*l.* per ann. out of the manor of Wharram Percy, and 40*l.* payable by Sir Philip Constable; all the property that she brought with her and whatsoever rents are due to him at his decease, together with "the best new yeare gyft in plate that I have, which she wyll chuse and take."

Mrs. Hutton lived and died in York, leaving all her estate to her children by her first husband, into the history of whom it is unnecessary now to enter. Her will runs as follows:

Jan. 1, 1615-16. Francis Hutton of Yorke, widdowe, late wife of the most reverend father in God, Matthew late archbischopp of Yorke, whole of bodye—to be buryed in the cathedrall church called Yorke Minster, in the quere there, so nere unto my said late husband the said late archbishop, as conveniently may bee, and for the charges thereof I allow 100*l.*

There is little in the archbishop's will to attract our notice. The original probate is still preserved at Marske. He desires Dr. Goodwin, who had aided him in his attempts to convert the recusants, and whom he had just promoted to the chancellorship in the Minster, to preach his funeral sermon, for which he is to have 10*l*. There are several charitable bequests and many gifts of money to friends and kinsmen. He mentions, also, a few of his books. To Philip Ford, rector of Nunburnholme and incumbent of the prebend of Stillington, which he lived long enough to lose in the Great Rebellion, he leaves a number of the Fathers, SS. Augustine, Jerome, Ambrose, Chrysostom, Gregory, Tertullian, Basil, Gregory Nazianzen, Clement of Alexandria and Rome, Justin Martyr, and Irenæus, together with such pieces as he has of other writers of a more questionable authority, Bucer, Calvin, Marlorat, and Musculus, with two Greek Lexicons to assist him in his studies. His chaplain, John Woodwaun, whom he had educated and provided for, is to choose out of the rest of his books as many as are worth 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. Sir William Gee, his son-in-law, who had some taste for divinity, is to have Sebastian Munster's edition of the Bible in Hebrew, and to another son-in-law, Sir John Calverley, is given another work by the same learned author, the *Cosmographia* of the geographer Claudius Ptolemy. His "ancient good friend, Mr. Chr. Myller, physician," receives as a gift the *Paradox*

To Matthew Bowes, my grandchild, sonne of Thos. Bowes, my laite deceased sonne, my dwelling house in Coppergaite, etc., as they were confirmed to mee and Richard Bowes my sonne by Parcivall Levett of Yorke. merchant, and Eliz. his wife. Whereas I am enformed that the estate of the said house is in my said sonne Richard, for terme of his life, as my motherly care towards him hath beene very greate in many wayes, soe as I hold him sufficiently provided for, and whereas I have lent him 800*l*., he to suffer Mat. Bowes to have the said house. I give to the said Mat. my dovecoate, garden and orchard neare the church yard of St. Maries in Castlegaite, which I purchased of John Brooke, merch<sup>t</sup>, deceased. To my welbeloved brother Wm. Clopton, gent., one of my guilt boules. To my daurs. Francis Parmeter and Jayne Burton, either of them, one whyte silver boule of the bigger sorte. To my dau. Cordell May, one silver salt with a cover

of silver. To the said Mat. Bowes, which Thos. Bowes his laite father committed to my keeping for him, a longe quishing of crimson velvett with the Bowes their armes on it, one silver boule of the value of twentie nobles whereon the name of the saide Mattheve is graven, two gould rings, one worth 30*s*. & and the other with the sparke of a dyamond. To the poore of Yorke, 10*l*. To a godly preacher for one sermon to be preached at my funerall, 40*s*. The rest to my sonne Richard Bowes—he ex<sup>r</sup>. I intreate Roger Bellwood of Yorke, preacher of God's word, whose is schoolmaster to the said Matthew, to take the government of him during his minority. Roger Bellwood, Henry Rogers of Yorke, clerk, Thos. Whitney, of the same, gent., supervisors. To the ladie Reade, wyddowe, my playne black velvet cloake & one of my silver bowlea. (Pr. 3 Nov. 1619. Adm. to the ex<sup>r</sup>.)

Medicorum of Leonard Fuchius, the great German doctor, which the said "ancient good friend" had looked at, in all probability, full often, with admiring eyes. There is at the present time hardly any book at Marske which may be said to have belonged to the archbishop except, perhaps, a very fine copy of one of the earliest Prayer-books.

We now come to Sir Timothy Hutton, the archbishop's eldest son, who took up his abode at Marske and occupied a high position among the Yorkshire gentry. Many pleasing memorials of his piety and judgment are still in existence, and they give us a very favourable impression of his character. He was born in 1569, and was educated, in all probability, at Cambridge, where he laid in a considerable store of learning, which was fostered and encouraged by his sire and the many able men with whom he was necessarily brought in contact. He had correspondents who addressed him in Latin and Italian, and, doubtless, he and the pedantic rector of Marske, John Jackson, measured their wits together full often in knotty points of divinity and philosophy. Sir Timothy could make, too, a very fair speech, although he could not extricate himself altogether from the stiff rules of rhetoric which were at that time so strictly adhered to. He was also, more than once, the patron of literary men. Thomas Bell, the religious controversialist, who was anxious to build up for himself a character, dedicates to him "A Christian Dialogue betweene Theophilus a deformed Catholike in Rome, and Remigius a reformed Catholike in the Church of England, 4to. Lond. 1609." \* Henry Hutton, of Mainsforth, wrote two very curious, and now scarce, volumes of poems called "A compendious History of Ixion's Wheel," and "Folly's Anatomy, or Satyrs and Satyrical Epigrams." †

\* "To the right worshipfull my approved good friends, Sir Steven Procter, Sir Timothie Whittingham, Sir Vincent Skinner, and Sir Timothie Hutton, knights; and his majestie's most zealous, upright, and painfull justices of the peace."

The preface ends by praying that they will "imploy your painefull labours for the advancement of his glorious gospel, the cutting downe of sinne, the extirpation of late start-up Popery, and the rooting out of all traiterous Jesuites, and Jesuited Popelings, which have beene, and still are, too much favoured and

winked at by sundry in authority, especially in the north-parts of noble England. Dixi.

"Your worship's to be commanded,  
"THOMAS BELL

"March 21, 1609."

† Follie's Anatomie, or Satyres and Satyricall Epigrams. With a compendious History of Ixion's Wheele; compiled by Henry Hutton, Dunelmensis. London: Printed for Matthew Walbank, and are to be sold at his Shop at Graeces nee Gate. 1619.

It is dedicated "to the worthy

Both are dedicated to Sir Timothy Hutton, whom the author styles his friend "nomine et re."

Sir Timothy's advance in life was due, of course, to his father. In 1592 he became the owner of Marrick, and in the same year he took to himself a wife, on which occasion the archbishop made him a present of 1,900*l*. The lady was a daughter of the celebrated Sir George Bowes, and her mother was a Talbot. Queen Elizabeth stood for her at the font and gave her her own name and a cup of gold which is still in the possession of her descendants. With this lady, who brought the estate of Stainton near Barnardcastle with her, Sir Timothy enjoyed many years of happiness. In 1598 he became the purchaser of Marske, which was thenceforward his chief residence. In 1605 he was high sheriff of Yorkshire and, as such, on the 16th of Feb. he was knighted at Whitehall. In 1602 and 1629 he was Alderman or chief magistrate of Richmond, and he was also Bowbearer to King James.

Sir Timothy inherited a good estate, and left it larger than he received it. He succeeded in buying back a portion of Clints, which had been sold away by Arthur Philip, and in 1605 he purchased the Church and Castle Mills at Richmond and bought a lease of the Friarage of Sir Wm. Wray for 300*l*. In the Friarage he frequently resided and in it he died. In 1625 he had a rent-roll of above a thousand

Honor'd Knight, Sir Timothy Hutton,  
as follows:—

"Noblest of mindes, unknowne, I would  
invite,  
Rich Pyrrhus to accept a Codrus mite.  
My lame-legd muse nere clome Parnassus Mount  
Nor drunk the juce of Aganippe's  
Fount:  
Yet doth aspire with Dedall's wings,  
appeale  
To you, sole Patron of our common  
weale.  
The foule maskt Lady, Night, which  
blots the skie,  
Hath but one Phoebe, fever-shaking eye.  
Olympus azure clime, one golden light,  
Which drownes the starry curtaine of  
the night:  
And my rude muse (which Satyrists  
would rend)  
Our generous, grave Patronizing friend.  
You this Mæcenas are, peruse my writ,  
And use these Metroes of true meaning  
wit:

Command; commend them not: such  
humile Art  
Disclaims applause, demerits no desert.  
Value my verse according to her worth:  
No mercenary hope hath brought her  
forth.  
Times puny, Penny wits, I loathing hate,  
Though poor, I'm pure, from such a  
servile state.  
These workes (fram'd on the Anvile of  
my braine)  
My free borne Muse, enfranchise from  
such shame:  
In which large calendar, Timists may  
view,  
I onely writ to please the world and you.  
"Your worship's friend,  
"Nomine & Re,  
"HENRY HUTTON."

Bound up with it, Satyricall Epigrams;  
compiled by Henry Hutton, Dunelmensis.  
Lon: Printed for Matthew Walbanke,  
and are to be sold at his Shop at Graies  
Inne Gate, 1619.

pounds a year, which was thus made up :—" Marske demesne, 180*l*. The tenement with Orgate, 50*l*. Marrick Abbey and tithes, 250*l*. Richmond lands and mills, 160*l*. Fremington, 10*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. Ulnaby, 24*l*. Aldbro', Dunsforth, and Ellinthorpe, 120*l*. Kylham tyth, 130*l*. Wharram Peirse, 180*l*. Raystrop, 26*l*. Bp. Meadows, 16*l*. Sum., 1,096*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*." A good deal of this, it will be observed, was leasehold property under the see of York.

In his domestic relations Sir Timothy was a kind friend and an affectionate father. His sons received the benefit of a college education and were well preferred : his daughters made honourable alliances. To those of his kindred who stood in need of his help he was a generous benefactor.\* His last will and testament overflows with love and kindness. No kinsman, no old friend or servant, is forgotten in it, and it is fragrant with the breath of true piety and devotion. The preamble and the conclusion, I believe of his own writing, are extremely striking, and may be read with interest and advantage. The whole of the document is printed in the Hutton Correspondence, and a few extracts from it will now suffice.

Feb. 17, 1628. In the name of God the Father, God the Son, and of God the Holy Ghoste. Amen, Amen, Amen.

Blessed be Thy glorious name, O God, for these temporall blessings which Thou hast bestowed on me, Thyne unworthy servante ; humbly beseeching The, O Lord, to blesse this my disposeinge thereof unto my poore posterity, even to Thy good will & pleasure. Butt, espeatially, O gracious God, I doe give The most humble and harty thanks for Thy spirituall favours, which Thou hast frely bestowed on me by the testimony of Thy most holy, sacred, and assisteinge Spiritt, the assurance of consolation in Thy salvation ; unto Whom, therefore, & in Whose name, I doe most humbly recommend my sinfull soule. And as for my miserable and wretched body, the onely enemy to my soule, I hold it not worthy of any disposeinge, but doe leave it unto the disposeinge of my freinds, as they in there foolish affection shall give order for the same ; though I knowe that with these eyes, and none other, I shall comfortably see my Saviour in that greate & joyfull day, untill when, O good Lord, heare me and myne when we doe call upon The : yea, O my God, I doe knowe that Thou hearest, but, Lord, heare and have mercy, and blesse us with Thy most sacred and comfortable Spiritt ; and safe-vouch that never departe from us, but that it may be our assured comfort and consolation to the end and in the end. Amen, Amen.

\* The parish register of Richmond records one of his kind deeds. "Isabell Stevenson borne in the Earle Orchard,

the 18th of Maie, beinge Whytson even, baptized at the instance of Sir Timothy Hutton, 21 July, 1616."



To my deare and ever-loving sister, the Lady Ann Hutton, of Neither Popleton, wyddowe, 20*l.* in gold to buy her a gowne, & and my thre coach horses; and I pray God reward her into her bosome for her loveinge kindnesses which she hath ever afforded to me and myne. To my nephew and neece, Richard and Elizabeth Hutton each a 20*s.* peece of gould to make them rings, & I pray God blesse them. To myne adopted wife, Mrs. Margaret Benett, a 20*s.* peece of gould to make her a ringe, and I pray God to send her a good husband. To my very kynde freind, Mr. John Weeks, her unkle, my bay saddle nagge, & and I pray God to send him a good wife. To little Nanne Cleburne, 100*l.*, and I pray God to blesse her. To Tim. Hutton, my godson, 14*l.* per ann. for 7 yeares, if he doe behave himselfe well & continue soe longe at Cambridge. To that sanctified man, Mr. Danyell Sherrard, the now preacher at Popleton, 10*l.* per ann. untill he gett a liveinge worth 40*l.* per ann., & to his three sons, Timothy, Richard, & John, 5*l.* a peece towards the byndeinge of them apprentices. To my worthy friend, Mr. Justice Hutton, a 20*s.* peece of gould to make him a ringe, desireing the continuance of his countenance and advise unto me and myne. To a preacheinge minister att Marwicke, soe longe as it shall continue in my poore posterity, 20*l.* per ann., so he doe continue and lie there, & that he be of honest conversacion. I doe give out of my lands att Marske unto the schoole and hospitall att Warton, in Lancashire, which was erected by my late deare and reverend father, 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. untill my sonn Mathewe can buy a rente charge in Lancashire or elsewhere, which beinge added unto the 24*l.* which Mr. Tocketts payeth, maketh upp the just some of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*: and I doe wish my sonn Mattheuwe to be carefull that the poore mens place be bestowed on none but such as are the most impotente and poorest. The rest to my eldest son Mattheuwe Hutton: & I doe humbly besech God that what I have here given that He will be pleased to give a blessinge thereunto. I doe require and charge my sonne Matthew, in that duty which a sonne oweth unto the remembrance of a father, that he will alwaies keepe a Levite in his house, and to leave a charge behind him to those who shall by God's grace succeed him to doe the like, and to give a competente and sufficient allowance unto him: and I doe hartily wish that it might be soe continued soe longe as it should please God to continue the poore posterity of this poore house, which it hath pleased God soe lately to rayse out of the duste. Domine Jesu, veni cito. Amen. O Lorde, make noe longe tarryinge. Amen. O Lord, I have wayted for Thy salvation. Amen.\*

\* The Inventory of Sir Timothy's effects has been partly printed already. I give that portion of it which relates to Marske. It shews us the furniture of the hall and the number of the rooms that the house contained.

IN MARSKE HOUSE—In the upper little chamber, one standing bedstead, a trundle bedstead, a great chest & a little table, 2*l.* 10*s.* One vallance and curtaines, 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In the upper great chamber, one standing bedstead, one liverie cubbert, one chaire, and one stoole, 1*l.* Three suits of hangings and one long carpett,

20*l.* In Mr. Jackson's chamber, two bedsteads, two chests bound with iron, one wainscott chaire, one iron locke, one vallance and curtens of green sey, 2*l.* In the lower inner chamber, one feild bedstead, one chest bound with iron, one great wainscott chest, one trunck, one table and one chaire, 4*l.* In the lower out chamber, one feild bedstead, one trundle bedstead, one liverie cubbert, one little table, two chaires, two little stooles, vallance and curtaines, 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In the chamber next the storehouse, one standinge bedstead, one trundle bedstead,

Shortly after this the testator died full of honours, although he had not reached the appointed limit of man's life. He was interred at Richmond, and his friend the rector thus records his burial—"Dominus Timotheus Hutton, miles, cujusque boni amicus, et patronus fidelium Domini Jesu Christi ministrorum candidissimus et benignissimus, quoad corpus, humatus fuit sexto die Aprilis, 1629." We can well imagine what a day that would be in Richmond, and what a gorgeous funeral there would be, for he died whilst he was Alderman. A stately monument, towards which the purse of his son and the pen of Jackson, the rector of Marske, contributed, commemorates him in Richmond church. Clarkson gives an engraving of it, and the inscriptions that it bears are well known.

Of Matthew Hutton, Esq., Sir Timothy's son, there is somewhat to be said. He played great havoc with the estate which his father left him. Between 1614 and 1616 he was studying at Cambridge, and it appears that he left the university considerably in debt. (Hutton Corr. 216.) In 1617 he was married to Barbara dau. of Sir Conyers Darcy, with whom he received a considerable portion, but in 1626 he found it necessary to join with his father in obtaining a private act of parliament to enable them to sell his wife's jointure lands, the demesne of Wharram Percy, for the payment of his debts. He had, I believe, a seat in parliament, but what town he represented I cannot discover.

In 1629 his father died, and he now missed his counsel and found the estate encumbered with a great number of charges under Sir Timothy's will. He had recourse to the

one presse and one chest, 13s. 4d. In the storehouse, 23 dishes of pewther, 5 pannes, on iron pott, 4 pewther candlesticks, 2 buffet stooles, one little truncke, one frying panne, one iron teame, one iron skellet, 3 close-stoole pannes, one raper & dagger, 3l. 13s. 4d. In the greate chamber, 4 bedsteads, two cubberts, one covered chaire, five little covered stooles, 3l. 6s. 9d. Item, 9 feather bedds, two mattresses, 4 pillows, ten boulsters, ten coverletts, seaven blanketts, 16l. In Jarvase's chamber, five bedsteads, 1l. 6s. 8d. In the studie, one table and cloth, one chaire, one little trunck, one deske, one viall, one orpharion (!), 1l. 10s. In bookes, 13l. 13s. 4d. In the parlor, one drawing table, one square table, one livery cubbert, one

carpett, 12 stooles, one chaire, two quishons, 12 mappes, and 2 pictures, 2l. 10s. In the hall, three tables with formes, 1l. 10s. Seven coralettts and fower pikes, 4l. 13s. 4d. Five musketts, 3 callevers with powder flaskets & headpeices, 5l. Three halbertts and eight bills, 1l. In the kitchen, 3 spitts and a gallow balke, 6s. 8d. In the brewhouse, one lead, one cooler, one gile fatt, and one mash fatt with th'appurtenances, 10l. Timber wood in the stable and yard, 11l. One salt clock and one little watch, 10l. Quicke goods, viz<sup>t</sup>, 7 horses, 29l.

A lease of the Fryery neare Richmond for 2000 yeares bought of Sir William Wray, 300l.

Summa totalis, 679l. 15s. 0d.



unwelcome expedient of selling his lands. On the 6th of December, 1630, he actually sold Marske to his father-in-law, Sir Conyers Darcy, and his son, Conyers Darcy, Esq., of Ainderby-le-Myres. The estate, however, thanks to the kindness of his relations, was not sacrificed, but other lands and leases took its place. In December, 1630, he sold the manor of Marrick to the Blackburnes for 3,800*l.*, and Barforth soon followed.

In 1634 he sold the Mills at Richmond to the Danbies, and disposed of his lease of the Friarage for 600*l.* All these were heavy sacrifices. An estate is more easily dismembered than built up. And what family is there that is unacquainted with these earthquakes which shake, now and then, an ancient house to its very foundations, spreading ruin and dismay around?

When the Great Rebellion broke out Matthew Hutton took, with his kinsmen the Darcies, the king's part, and, with them, he suffered for his loyalty. Mr. Fryer says that he was fined 1,000*l.*, but in the books of the commissioners the sum which stands against his name is only 132*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*, and he was freed altogether from their claims on the 25th of July, 1651. There is little known of the progress of the Rebellion in Swaledale, but there is a protection granted to Hutton by Ferdinand Lord Fairfax, on the 5th of August, 1644, which shows that Marske, at least, was saved from one of the greatest horrors with which war is accompanied.\*

After this Hutton became even more deeply involved, partly through his own carelessness, partly through the necessities of the times. The following extracts from the schedule of his debts will give us some notion of his incumbrances and of the way in which they were incurred:—

To Nat. Phillips of London, 10*l.* To Mr. Mauleverer of Marsk, 5*l.* To Mr. Timothy Dodsworth of Massam, 55*l.* To Mr. Norton of Ellerton Abbey, 8*l.* To Mr. Sherard's sons, of Popleton, 30*l.* To Dr. Bathurst of London, 85*l.* To my said nephew, Timothy Dodsworth, 50*l.* To my cos. Wm. Eure, 500*l.* For Warton, 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per ann. To poor of Winston so long as I keep Barfoot, 2*l.* To my nephew, Thos. Hutton, till he be fellow of a Coll. or commence M<sup>r</sup> of Arts, 5*l.* To poore of Stanton, 2*l.* To poor of Marske, 2*l.* 10*s.* To my brother John Hutton, to pay his cred<sup>t</sup>, provided it be for his release from prison, 10*l.*

\* Sir Henry Slingsby states in his Memoirs, that in August, 1641, the Earl of

Cumberland gave to Mr. Matthew Hutton the under-stewardship at Richmond.

In 1653 he makes out another list of monies due to him, from which I take the following extracts. He was at that time greatly troubled by several members of the family of Bowes :—

From Mr. Scroope of Bolton Castle, for a horse, 100 marks. My cozen, Talbot Bowes, owes me for 3 mares, 40*l.*, at the day of his marriage or the houre of his death. Mr. Thos. Bankes owes me 20*l.* at the day of his wedding for a cloak. Sir Wm. Fairfax of Steton owes me for a watch 5*l.*: I sold it for 8*l.* and he paid me 3*l.* of it. Mr. John Wykliffe of Gales owes mee for a watch 10*l.* at the birth of Mr. Pudsay's first child. My coz. John Jackson owes me 5*l.* for a watch at the day of my bro<sup>r</sup> Tim's wedding: the watch he sold presently for 6*l.* to my bro<sup>r</sup> Phillip Hutton. In the beginning of these troublesome times he being of a contrary opinion unto myselfe would not contribute anything to the king's service, neither for his lettre money nor for his armes, whereupon he was taken notice of for a delinquent & was by Captain Matthew Gale & and another Captaine, Messenger [*sic*]: my brother Tymothy hearing of it writt to mee notice of it; I sent for him & shewed him a lettre; thereupon he told me he w<sup>d</sup> secure his person & fly into Lancashire: I diswaded him from it, & told him it w<sup>d</sup> make him more obnoxious. Sir Thos. Danby owes mee 20*l.* payd for him to widow Langley of Skeby. My coz. John Wansforth owes mee 150*l.* w<sup>ch</sup> I won of him at play. Mr. Wm. Wainsforth owes me 14*l.* My coz. Major Norton owes mee in exchange betwixt a geldeinge of his and some cattle of mine. Sir Robert Strickland owes me 10*l.* won at play at Newbrough.

Before Matthew Hutton died he lost his eldest son,\* a

\* He died in the house of his sister Lister at Bawtry in 1664, and was buried in the church there. At the time of his decease he was greatly in debt, a Richmond tradesman, George Scott, being a very troublesome and exacting creditor. The following account of his administrator is taken from the registry at Richmond.

'A declaration of the accompt. of Bryan Aiskew, the administrator of the goods, cattells and chattells of John Hutton, gen., late of Marske, within the Archdeaconry of Richmond diocese of Chester, deceased, as followeth :—

This accomptant chargeth himself with all the severall goods and cattells of the said deceased which came to this accomptant's hand and were by him sold as followeth, viz': Imprimis, his the said deceased's purse and apparrell, 10*l.* One browne mare, one fillie stagg, one roand gelding, one white mare, one blacke mare, one bad foale, two old mares and one colt, all sold for 25*l.* 12*s.* All the sheep, 50*l.* Item, 7 oxen and their fur-

niture, 30*l.* Item, 6 kine, 3 calves, and a bull, 28*l.* 14*s.* Item, 2 heiffers and two oxe stirks, 7*l.* 15*s.* One paire of cart wheelles and all the boards named in the Inventorie, 2*l.* 19*s.* Corne in the garner and in the barne, 5*l.* 10*s.* Item, 6 hogsheads full of beare, 6*l.* Item, 5 pans, one frying pan, one pot, one dripping pan, one spitt, the table clothes and napkins of the deceased, 5 putther dishes and two sawcers, 1*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Hay sold for 1*l.* 10*s.* Corne on the ground sold for 13*l.* Item, 4 peices of plate, 3*l.* One paire of cart wheelles, 1*l.* Item, for 7*l.*, a debt owing to the deceased by Thomas Swinburne, Esqr., assigned to Mr. Hardson for his owne debt, and Mr. Leo: Robiuson for the use of Mr. Leo: Wilkinson, who did accept thereof in part of a debt oweing by the said deceased, 7*l.* One filly and a colt sold for 5*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* Two glasses, 18 paire of lin and harden sheets, 1 feather bed, 3 paire of blanketta, three happins, one stull, 2 pewther chamber poots, fower earthen basins, 2 pottingers, 2 cradles, on cubbord, one little box,

serious misfortune to an afflicted family. Where and when he himself died we do not exactly know. There is no record of his burial in the parish register at Marske. He probably ended his days in retirement far from the scenes of his youth and his father's home.\* The careful hand of his daughter-in-law healed the breaches which he had made in his estate by her industry and loving care. Subsequent alliances made the family of Hutton richer and more prosperous than ever.

Two of the great-grandchildren of Matthew Hutton, the Royalist, must not be passed over in silence. The elder brother, the Squire of Marske, occupied a distinguished position among the gentlemen of Yorkshire; the younger was, in turn, Archbishop of York and Canterbury. I will say somewhat of both, and, as to precedence,—*detur digniori*.

1 dough trough, 2 saddles, 1 maile, 1 pitchforke, 2 raikes, 2 mold raikes. 1 leap, 1 hopper, 2 riddles, on winnowing cloth, 1 shovle, 1 little forke, 1 curry comb, 2 waine ropes, 2 hatchets, 2 hayspades, 3 old soes, 3 old troughes, coales and turfes, all sold for 5*l*. 10*s*. Received of Mr. Couyers and ye baliffes, 6*l*. 10*s*. Two swine hoggs, sold for 2*l*. 0*s*. 6*d*. One colt and a fillie sold for 2*l*. 6*s*. 4*d*. Summe totall received is 280*l*. 14*s*. 8*d*.

Out of which this accomptant craveth allowance for the funerall expences of the said deceased and for severall debts owing by the said deceased at the time of his death, and since payd by this accomptant as followeths:—The deceaseds funerall expences, 19*l*. 13*s*. A debt oweing to this accomptant, 1*l*. 0*s*. 6*d*. To Mr. Wilkinson upon two bonds, 80*l*. To Dr. Naylor, 20*l*. To Mr. Purchase for Mr. Addison's use, 40*l*. To Mr. Sudell for Mr. Shuttleworth, 20*l*. To Mr. Thomas Etherington, 4*l*. To Thomas Miller for Mr. Bower's use, 10*l*. To Symon Hutchinson, 4*l*. To Anthony Naylor, 2*l*. To Anthony Hawmond, 10*l*. To Mr. Herdson, 60*l*. To Sir William Dalton, 6*l*. To Mr. Lockwood, 6*l*. Summe totall disbursed is 282*l*. 13*s*. 6*d*.

Wherefore hee this accomptant havinge by this present accmpt maide it appeare that hee hath disbursed and payd more then hee hath received humbly prayeth that hee may be acquitted.\*

Out of his effects his widow purchased goods to the value of 87*l*. 14*s*. 4*d*., including "6 rings, a watch, 2 seales, a bodkin, a little plate box, 3 mantles, a cradle cloth, a cabenit, two pictures, one quishinit, etc."

\* Some of his letters are printed in

the Hutton Correspondence. I give two others addressed to him, which are new.

"Honest Matt.

"I thanke you for your two letters. I blesse the Lord y<sup>e</sup> you all indure your journey so well: your pretty babes heare craves your blessinges, and thanks to God for ther healths, for they are very merie and likes exceedinge well. I am perswaded you could not have left them in a better place. Now for news: Your barne at Bilton, y<sup>e</sup> side is fallen. Remember Mr. More and me to your brother: She is well, but y<sup>e</sup> ould man continews still obstinate. We both present our loves & respect to our unckell, Sir Wm. Shefeld, dayly prayinge for a blessinge upon your journey and a joyfull returne: ever remaining your true lovinge aunt,  
"MARY LISTER."

"York, 12 of April, (1635)."

The next relates to some genealogical enquiries respecting the family of Bowes of Ellerbeck. It is written in pencil.

"Uncle,

"I read as much of Osmotherley register as was legible for 100 years, but I find noe mention made of William Bowes *alias* Bellwood, or of Ralph Bowes, or any of his children, or any of the family of Bowes of Barnes: but of other Bowes there are several, seven as there specified; nor can I heare of any William Bowes, otherwise Bellwood, that is come to Ellerbeck, or any of these. . . .

"Your lo. nephew,

"TY. MAULEVERER.

"22 Mart. 1662. I was on horsback when I writt this."

Matthew Hutton, the namesake and lineal descendant of another archbishop, was born at Marske on the 3rd of January, 1692-3. In 1701 he was sent to the neighbouring grammar school of Kirkby Hill, of which a Mr. Lloyd was then master. In 1704 Mr. Lloyd was appointed to the free school at Ripon, and young Hutton went with him and continued under his care for six years. In 1710 he entered at Jesus College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in 1713 and M.A. in 1717. In the latter year he became Fellow of Christ's.

Mr. Hutton was indebted for his advancement in life to the proud Duke of Somerset. He made him his domestic chaplain, and gave him, in 1726, the rectory of Trowbridge, and in 1728 the wealthy living of Spofforth in Yorkshire. In 1734 he was made prebendary of Langtoft at York, a stall which he held for thirteen years. He was also a canon of Windsor and Westminster and a chaplain in ordinary to the king.

But higher honours still were awaiting him. In 1743 he was raised to the see of Bangor, from which he was advanced to York in 1747. Ten years afterwards he became Primate of all England, but before a year expired he was summoned to his account. He was carried off suddenly by an inflammatory attack on the 19th of March, 1751, and was interred in the chancel of the parish church of Lambeth on the 27th.

The archbishop has found a biographer in Dr. Ducarell, who is not altogether unknown to fame. His account of his patron has been printed in the Hutton Correspondence, and there is more about the archbishop in Nichols' Literary Anecdotes. Out of these materials and other sources a longer notice of the good prelate will be prepared for the "Fasti Eboracenses." The archbishop is spoken of with esteem and respect in the public prints of the day and by his private friends with affectionate regard. His printed works are a few sermons. There is a portrait of the archbishop at Marske. There is another, I believe, by Hudson, at Bishopthorpe. This was engraved in mezzotint in 1748.\*

\* Among the papers of Archbishop Drummond is the following letter from the widow of Archbishop Hutton about this picture:—

"MY LORD,—I was yesterday honor'd

with your Grace's letter. The Archbishop's picture which is at Bishopthorpe, was drawn by Wilson (not Reynolds), and never was a good one; but if your Grace pleases to order it to be sent to me, I will send it to Wilson, and de-

Archbishop Hutton was married in March, 1731-2, to Mary daughter of Mr. John Lutman of Petworth, one of the ladies in the suite of the Duchess of Somerset. By her he had two daughters. Dorothy, the eldest, married on the 11th of May, 1760, Thos. Wallis, Esq., barrister-at-law, and, on his death, she became the wife of Francis Popham, Esq., of Littlecote Hall, Wilts. Mary Hutton, the younger daughter, died unmarried in August, 1820, at the advanced age of 86.

The archbishop's elder brother, the Squire of Marske, must now be mentioned. He did a great deal for Marske, building the stables and outhouses and making, or at all events renewing, the deer park. He bought the neighbouring estate of Walburn of Sir Roger Beckwith.

In 1760 he was nominated High Sheriff of Yorkshire, but through the intercession of the Earl of Holderness he was excused from serving.

In 1745, when the Rebellion broke out, he raised at his own expense a company of foot,\* over which he was appointed captain, and it was in consequence of his vigilance and care, to a great degree, that the Rebellion made so little

sire him to renew it in the best manner he can, but I question much whether he can ever make it a tolerable picture. If your Grace does not approve of it when it is done, I shall be very ready to replace it with the best copy I can have taken from either of the pictures which were drawn by Hudson, one of which I have here, the other is at Lambeth.

"I was very sorry I was not at home when your Grace did me the honor to call here, and should certainly have waited upon your Grace to have known your pleasure in regard to the picture, had I not been afraid it might be troublesome, as I understood you was going out of Town in a day or two.

"My daughters desire to join with me in our respectfull compts. to your Grace and the family at Brodsworth. I have the honor to be with the greatest respect, Your Grace's most oblig'd, humble servant,

["M. HUTTON.

"Duke Street, Jan<sup>y</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>, 1768."

["Picture sent in Feb<sup>y</sup>., and I wrote to Mrs. Hutton.—*Ab. Drummond*."] ]

\* I am able to give a list of their names from documents preserved at York.

"Company of Foot, enlisted Oct. 10, 1745.

"John Hutton, *captain*; William Dodsworth, *lieutenant*; William Brown, *ensign*.

"*Serjeants*, James Francis, Benjamin Dale; *corporals*, John Coates, Henry Goodwill; *drummer*, Henry Morley.

"*Private men*.—John Irwin, Charles Wensley, William Peacock, Thomas Langstaffe, Anthony Dixon, John Burnett, Thomas Pletty, George Robinson, William Wright, Philip Potter, John Stabler, Thomas Tomlin, Leonard Spenceley, Matthew Lee, William Dolphin, Francis Hesletine, Thomas Tomlinson, George Lambert, William Guy, Matthew Hogg, William Hillary, Giles Burton, George Plant, George Harrison, John Blaides, James Russell, James Reynolds, John Alderson, Henry Porter, Joseph Clemminson, Matthew Bell, Henry Summers, Henry Jackson, Charles Milner, John Hilton, John Emmerson, Robert Harrison, James Robinson, Thomas Hallam, Thomas Whitell, William Hodgson of Grinton, Matthew Storrah, William Spence, John Buckton, William Fletcher, William Hodgson of Newsham, Francis Pickering, Thomas Allanson, George Wood, Henry Carter (55)."

progress in Yorkshire. Had Yorkshire given way England might have been lost. I have selected from the papers at Marske a few of his letters, with which my readers will be greatly interested. Most of them relate to the Rebellion, and several of them are from Archbishop Herring, who kept the North of England true to the House of Hanover. They have not been printed before.

BP. TP. Nov. 18, 1745.

Dear Sir,

Please to accept my best thanks for the favour of your intelligence, which you will please to continue, tho' I hope not long if it please God. Marshall Wade moved y<sup>e</sup> 16th towards Carlisle, and whether y<sup>e</sup> rebels will choose to stay where they are, or go northwards, or southward, or meet y<sup>e</sup> Marshall, we long to know, for there seems no other way left for them unless it be to surrender. Major Brown calls it an impossibility for them to escape the two armies.

I have not once thought of a southern journey yet, & it is improbable I may now stay, if these villains dont force me to run, till Xmas. If they do, I wont run towards London, for if the Chevalier was at York there would be small comfort at London. I enclose Fred's letter to you. You will easily guess at the wise Lord. I send you another specimen of y<sup>e</sup> London way of talking. My humble service to y<sup>r</sup> ladye & to Sir Conyers D'Arcy. All here are very much yours, dear Sir,

Your very oblig<sup>d</sup> & affectionate friend,

THO : EBOR.\*

Dec. 8, 1745.

Dear Sir,

I thank you for your kind enquiry. My indisposition was a very slight one, & went off in an hour or two.

Mr. Henry Ibbotson of Leeds has been searching y<sup>e</sup> Papists in York for arms, & seizing horses. Of the latter they have got some good ones : of the former they have found few or none. The measure at this crisis was a right one ; but they shut y<sup>e</sup> City gates & put the warrant in execution without acquainting a single soul of the Corporation. I doubt this will prove a disagreeable business : it has put y<sup>e</sup> Corporation into an huge ferment. I send you Mr. Yorke's letter to me to day, as it may afford you some entertainment. To be sure you have heard of the counter-march of the rebels to Ashborne.

I am dear Sir,

Y<sup>r</sup> obliged & faithfull friend,

THO : EBOR.

Please to return me y<sup>e</sup> list of London forces.

\* A volume of the letters of Archbishop Herring to William Duncomb,

Esq., has been printed. He was an excellent letter writer.



BP. TP. Dec. 26, 1745.

Dear Sir,

I thank you for your letter & kind present. I am very sorry this Pomfret meeting interfered with your scheme of favouring me with a visit, but, as I have no thoughts of London suddenly, I will still hope to see you. To say the truth, while this ugly apprehension of an invasion hangs over the City, and people's minds are perpetually harrassed with real or false fears of publick mischief, y<sup>e</sup> country is by far y<sup>e</sup> most eligible place, & as our danger is at a distance for the present, it is best to make what use we can of a comfortable interval of some tranquillity. Besides, for me, who have such a family about me, that place is undoubtedly best to live in where beef & veal & butter lye under no suspicion, & mutton (now 1s. a pound in London) bears a moderate price. On these considerations, and others, I have recall'd y<sup>e</sup> part of my family w<sup>ch</sup> is in London from thence, & if I go up at Candlemas, will go for a short time & few attendants. I am glad S<sup>r</sup> Conyers approves of the Pomfret meeting & was concern'd to hear you say nothing of being there yourself. I would not force you from your family upon a disagreeable expedition, but, as the matter like to be in debate there is of great importance, & is a business w<sup>ch</sup> you understand so well, I own it would be a satisfaction to me to have you there. I have sent Sir Rowland word that I will, God willing, be at Pomfret on Saturday even, purposing to call at Birom in my way thither. The little Earl, I think by his letter, was peevish, & S<sup>r</sup> Rowland's shews the debates in y<sup>e</sup> West-Riding have been warm; the point must be to bring things, if possible, to *one* measure in union & good temper, that may be for y<sup>e</sup> credit of our county & for the good of the Nation, of w<sup>ch</sup> we are no small part. Lord Malton tells me his son is gone to the D. of Cumberland's army without his leave. I will hope & pray, & in my capacity, endeavour a return of peace to our distracted country, but I doubt y<sup>e</sup> danger is not over. I fear these villains will join y<sup>e</sup> Angus men & carry home with them y<sup>e</sup> credit of having made a fine retreat, for I hear they have not suffer'd much. The Duke has certainly done his duty, and behav'd in all points as became him, & beyond his years. I hear he has express'd strong indignation at y<sup>e</sup> Carlisle people. Their shew of defence, without any real exertion, has been very unfortunate. It hurt & wasted & retarded y<sup>e</sup> Marshall, & now has stopt y<sup>e</sup> Duke at a very critical time. Can one account for their tame submission to y<sup>e</sup> garrison w<sup>ch</sup> the rebels left over them, so as to save their honour? but the thing is over. I beg my humble service to S<sup>r</sup> Conyers & y<sup>e</sup> Ladies.

I am, dear Sir,

Y<sup>r</sup> oblig'd & affectionate friend & Serv<sup>t</sup>,

To John Hutton, Esqre.,

THO : EBOR.

at Marske, near Richmond, Yorkshire.

Tho : free. Ebor.

June 14. 1746. Comm. to John Hutton, Wm. Wharton, & Thos. Metcalf, Esq<sup>rs</sup>., to examine Roger Strickland.\*

\* This gentleman, who was placed in so critical a position by the Rebellion of 1745, descended from a younger son of the family at Sizergh in Westmerland,

and was interred at Richmond on July 23rd, 1749. He married Catherine, dau. of Simon Scrope, Esq., of Danby, who died in 1777. His inventory shows, as

23 June, 1746. This examinant saith that he was born in the City of London & about y<sup>e</sup> age of seven years was carried over into France by his father and mother, and resided about seven years at Douay when he

might be expected, that he had been the owner of various choice and curious objects, i.e., "a ring with feet, valued at 6*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*; a scallop waiter, 6*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*; a China coffee pott mounted with silver, sugar dish & cover, 6*l.* 6*s.*; 60 fishes, 100 counters of pearl, 4*l.* 4*s.*; a writing-case with silver furr, 1*l.* 18*s.*; two china cocks, 15*s.*; two six-inch scallop basins, 12*s.*; one tea pott gold ornament, 10*s.* 6*d.*; one Indian cabinet upon carved frame, 10*l.* 10*s.*; four pictures in oval frames, 6*s.*; two pictures in gilt frames, 5*l.* 5*s.*; one peice with 25 ships, with glass before it, 9*s.*; Bagammon-table, boxes, men & dice, 5*s.*; three oval pictures, 5*s.*; one oval do. in gilt frame, 1*l.* 1*s.*; one picture of St. Jerom, 1*l.* 10*s.*; four family pictures, 1*l.* 1*s.*; a peice of shipping and weather-glass, 2*s.*

"On the staircase, 21 pictures & mapps, 4*s.*; an eight-days' clock & case, 5*l.*

"In the little fore chamber, 4 family pictures, 1*l.* 1*s.*; eight small pictures, 2 prints, 1*l.* 10*s.*

"In the fore chamber, 41 small prints, pictures and crucifix, 2*l.* 2*s.*; two swords, 1 belt, 1*l.* 15*s.*; a cain with gold head, 3*l.* 13*s.*; a pair of pistolls. silver mount, 2*l.* 10*s.*; a gold tooth-pick case, 3*l.* 13*s.*—Sum 548*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*—*Richmond Registry.*

This examination was deemed necessary in consequence of the following papers. The result of the investigation was trifling, and Mr. Strickland was suffered to live and die at Richmond in peace.

*Extract from the examination of John Hickson, vintner, at Perth, Nov. 7, 1745.*

This examinant saith, that he came from his house at Perth to Edinburgh, at the request of Lady Murray. wife to Sir Patrick Murray, and also at the request of Mr. Douglas, servant to Lord John Murray, in order to procure a pass for him by means of L<sup>d</sup> Perth and L<sup>d</sup> Nairn. That Mr. Strickland proposed to him at Edinburgh to send for his wife to come from Perth to Edinburgh, to be a servant to the Pretender's son. That upon this proposal, this examinant was determined to come immediately for England; that he then procured a pass for Mr. Douglas, from Mr. Murray, the Pretender's secretary: that he then told Mr. Strickland that he could not consent to his wife's accepting the proposal made by him: and that he was going for Eng-

land & should go to Richmond in Yorkshire. Upon which Mr. Strickland desired him to tell his brother, living there, to get two good horses in readiness. That Sir Thomas Sheridan and Mr. Charles Stuart delivered to this examinant a paper which was wrote (as this examinant believes) by Sir Thomas Sheridan & signed by the Pretender's son; which paper the persons above mentioned told this examinant he might shew to any of his friends in England, and when he asked to whom he should shew it, they told him he might shew it to Mr. Strickland at Richmond in Yorkshire; and gave him no farther instructions whatever relating to the said paper; and that he did not intend to deliver it to Mr. Strickland, but to come directly to London & communicate it to his grace the Duke of Athol, whose servant this examinant formerly was.

He saith that Mr. Strickland, Sir John Macdonald, Mr. Kelly, and Sir Thomas Sheridan, are generally reputed to be in the principal confidence of the Pretender's son.

Being shewed a paper signed C. P. R. he acknowledges it to be the same that was delivered to him by Sir Thomas Sheridan & Mr. Stuart, and which he concealed in the top of a glove, where it was found when he was apprehended at Newcastle.

"You are hereby authorized & directed to repair forthwith into England & there notifie to my friends, and particularly those in the north and north west the wonderfull success with which it has pleased God to favour my endeavours for their deliverance. You are to let them know that it is my full intention in a few days to move forwards towards them, & that they will be inexcusable before God & man if they do not do all in their power to assist and support me in such an undertaking. What I demand & expect is that as many of them as can should be ready to join me, and that they should take care to provide provisions & money, that the country may suffer as little as possible by the march of my troops. Let them know that there is no more time for deliberation. Now or never is the word. I am resolved to conquer or perish. If this last should happen, let them judge what they & their posterity have to expect.

"C. P. R."



first went into that kingdom. From Douay this examinant went to Versailles, where he resided about five years in quality of page to Lewis y<sup>e</sup> 14th, then had a command given him of Capt. of Horse in y<sup>e</sup> French service ; that about y<sup>e</sup> year 1718 this examinant left France & returned into England ; that after his return he kept a correspondence with no person whatsoever in France (to the best of his remembrance) but his brother about family affaires, and also with Mr. Holden on the same account. And this examinant further saith that he had no letter or letters from France about two years and a halfe since, nor received any hint or information of an invasion then intended from France, or after his landing in Scotland with the Pretender's son, or had any concert or communication with him whatsoever or with any other person of y<sup>e</sup> Pretender's party in Scotland or elsewhere relating to the Pretender's son coming to Scotland or with regard to what has passed since his arrival there. This examinant further saith that he has no acquaintance with John Hickson, and only a superficial one with his wife when she came from Perth, to visit her mother at Richmond, and further saith that he had no knowledge of any design of an insurrection in any part of Great Brittain in favour of the rebels or of any person or persons to joyne them. And this examinant further saith that he had no intimation from his brother to get ready any horse or horses against the time of the rebels marching into England, nor ever had any knowledge of, or correspondence with, Sir Thos. Sheridan or Mr. Charles Steward, nor ever had received any intimation of Hickson's intended journey into England with any paper or papers relating to the Pretender or the rebellion or the march of the rebels into England : and this examinant further saith that he had no letter nor message relating to Hickson's being taken up ; he believes he read it in the weekly printed paper from Newcastle. This examinant further saith he knows of no provisons been got ready for the rebels against their intended journey into England, nor of any money being collected for them to send into Scotland or to be given them on their arrivall in England.

R. S.

The above ex<sup>t</sup> saith that he was groom of the bedchamber to the son of K. James the 2nd for about the space of four or five years, and was sometimes at St. Germaines and Avignon with K. James' family & received an annual pension for executing that office, and quitted that employment four years before he left France.

R. S.

July 3d, 1746.

Dear Sir,

The enclosed relates y<sup>e</sup> case of some offenders w<sup>ch</sup> has made & still makes a good deal of uneasiness in York among the king's friends. They say the fellows were committed by the justices of peace, as felons, with the utmost severity, and have been detained in jail as such. I take the liberty to trouble you with their history, w<sup>ch</sup>, perhaps, you may be so good as to enquire further into, & procure them such douceurs in their confinement, as may render it more tolerable to them. They are certainly offenders, & yet, in the eye of the law, I suppose it as punishable to pull down a mass house as it is to raise & use one, but I am no advocate for rioters, & only think that there is a discrimination of

offenders w<sup>ch</sup> should be observ'd, & I dont think it tends to preserve a spirit of loyalty & Protestantism to use, as we do, Popish priests with lenity, & exert the summum jus against such offenders as are referred to. Permit me to leave ye consideration of this matter to your prudence and good nature. They say here that Bell of Thirsk occasions this severity to the complainants.

My humble service & of all my family, in w<sup>ch</sup> Miss Frankland is included, wait upon the ladies.

I am, dear Sir,

Y<sup>r</sup> oblig'd & faithful friend,

THO: EBOR.

York, 29 September, 1746.

Dear Sir,

As I had the favour of your last letter from Aske, I have taken the liberty of putting this under Sir Conyers D'Arcy's cover, in expectation that this will find you at the same place. Last night, about 7 o'clock, two judges, Burnett & Denison, arrived at this town. This morning they went so early to the Castle that S<sup>r</sup> David Murray, Cap<sup>m</sup> Hamilton, and several others were arraigned before Mr. Elcock and I got thither. Cap<sup>m</sup> Hamilton behaved in a very poor, dispirited and pusillanimous manner. He would have pleaded guilty if the Court had been ready, or inclined to accept that plea. It seems to be the disposition of the Court that all the rebels should plead not guilty, that the cause and reason of their acquittal or conviction may appear before the world. Sir David Murray behaved with spirit and unconcerned. Seventy-five, all that were indicted, were arraigned before one o'clock. Two only pleaded guilty, & persisted in that plea, after the judges had acquainted them with the fatal consequences of it. One of them assigned this reason, that he had neither money nor friends: and, surely, when a man is in that unhappy situation, the gallows or hanging is ever but ressonnu [reconnu?] and dernier resort. A copy of the panell of the jurors was delivered for every individual prisoner after his arraignment. The Court appeared to proceed with great caution and exactness. It was adjourned till Thursday. Mr. Lockart, the advocate, went through this town yesterday to his brother's at Wheldrick. It was reported this morning that he had declared that the young Chevalier was safely arrived in France, and that he had received advice of it from thence. Doctor Stern, Dr. Baker, and Dr. Braithwaite were all the Comm<sup>n</sup> that appeared. S<sup>r</sup> Wm. St. Quintin &c. are expected in Town. Please, my most humble respects to Sir Conyers and to the ladies at Marske. I am, dear Sir,

Your most obedient

Faithful Servant,

THO. METCALFE.\*

The compliments of all here attend you and yours.

\* The last of the Metcalfe's of Nappa. The following extract from his will, which was made in 1754, will be read with interest.

"To John Hutton, of Marske, Esq., I give a diamond ring and my poor brother's

picture. I desire his acceptance of them as a gratefull tho' poor acknowledgment and testimony of the numberless marks of the great and inexpressible civility, kindness, and friendship I have received from him through a long series of many years.

Kensington, Dec. 2, 1746.

Dear Sir,

I am oblig'd to you for a very kind letter of y<sup>e</sup> 4th of Nov., w<sup>ch</sup> I rec<sup>d</sup> here. In that you told me, you was attending the Commission business about enclosing y<sup>e</sup> Ripon lands, and that you hop'd a meeting or two more would prepare matters for an award. The enclos'd seems to be of consequence to the interest of the see of York, and if y<sup>e</sup> observation be rightly founded, I must plead in arrest of judgment, till the matter referr'd to be settl'd. I send it you just as I rec<sup>d</sup> it, & have wrote to Mr. Yoward to wait upon you on the subject upon y<sup>e</sup> first notice, w<sup>ch</sup> you shall please to give him.

You remember the horse, w<sup>ch</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Wm. St. Quintin gave me, & you was pleas'd to commend him. He got rid of his cold & I took several airings upon him with great satisfaction, for he moves excellently—but—he has made many ugly blunders with me, & was twice upon his nose, dead as a stone. I would not tell S<sup>r</sup> Wm. of this for the world & yet it has much prejudiced me, for, if it is a careless trick of youth, it is an ugly one. He is now at Scamston for the winter. This being the case, you will forgive me, dear Sir, if I beg y<sup>e</sup> favour of you still to look for me & point a road nag, if you can, that is shorte jointed, light-shoulderd & lower than my friend's obliging present. I saw the Bp. yesterday very well, & I gave my best blessing to y<sup>e</sup> young squire of Marsk. He is like you, & I hope in God without flattery, when y<sup>e</sup> incident happens, he will in all respects be your representative. No news of any importance stirring. We lost a ship on Sunday full of soldiers cloaths to y<sup>e</sup> amount of 12000—forty lives lost. Anson is cruizing for y<sup>e</sup> shatterd remnants of y<sup>e</sup> Brest Squadron, or the galleons, w<sup>ch</sup> come first. The seamen for the year are fix'd at 40, the Tories voted to have the fifty thousand. My best service attends upon y<sup>e</sup> Ladies. Yours, dear Sir,

Most affectionately,

THO: EBOR.

Dear Sir,

I do now most heartily congratulate you upon the Bp. of Bangor's promotion w<sup>ch</sup> promises so much felicity to a friend & family whom I love; I am very confident the friendship between him & myself will wear well to y<sup>e</sup> end of life. I promise myself great comfort and usefulness in having him partake of the same bench with me.

I thank you for your good wishes to myself. It is very seldom that y<sup>e</sup> enjoyments of human life exceed our expectations, but I will hope for y<sup>e</sup> best, under y<sup>e</sup> good favour of God, from a preferment, w<sup>ch</sup> I did not seek, but could not refuse for reasons not to be gainsay'd.

I like y<sup>e</sup> moving & figure of the mare very well. Her forehead seems very good. I purpose to give her some hard meat & set a

As the late Mr. Hutton, his worthy father, of whom I never think or make any mention without the greatest reverence and veneration for his memory, was pleased to be one of my brother's sponsors when he was carried to the font, I please myself with the thoughts that Mr. Hutton will readily admitt my poor brother's picture

to have a place in a corner of his closet."

In the gallery at Marske the portrait is still hanging, shewing a fair haired boy with bright eyes and a handsome florid countenance. He died in his youth, and his death was remembered with regret by "the last hope of the old ruinous house of Nappa."

light weight on her to London. My present resolution is to set out on Thursday. I shall be glad to shake hands with you at B<sup>d</sup>. T<sup>p</sup>. My humble service waits upon S<sup>r</sup> Conyers.

I am, dear Sir,

Y<sup>r</sup> most oblig'd friend,

THO : EBOR.

Oct. 31, 1747.

London, March 21st, 1758.

Sir,

I cannot forbear troubling you with a few lines to express my greif and concern at the loss of our worthy Archbishop. Every circumstance publick and private aggravate my regrets upon this melaucholy occasion. It only remains for me to express my wishes for the prosperity of yourself and your family, and to assure you of the constant regard with which, I am Sir,

Your most faithfull humble servant,

HOLDERNESSE.

John Hutton, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Arlington Street, Sunday Night,

December, 3rd, 1758.

Sir,

I received this day at noon the melancholly express, you and Mr. Place had sent me upon the fatal event of Sir Conyers D'Arcy's decease ; I see the long friendship which had subsisted between you maintained itself to the last, & from the P.S. of your letter I cannot but hope you have complied with his last request & given directions for his interment in the manner he desired & suitable to his rank ; and believe me, Sir, I sincerely repay the tender marks of affection you shew to my dear uncle with the sincerest gratitude, & that I wish nothing more ardently than the continuation of that valuable friendship towards myself.

Even in this melancholy moment I cannot be silent upon the vacancy that happens in the County. . I can never forget the great obligations I had to you in particular & to many other gentlemen upon the last election. The engagements I then entered into are such as cannot be broke through, & as they were taken with the approbation of most of our friends (tho' there were at that time some dissentients) I should hope they will be universally adhered to, the more so as I see no other method of preserving the peace of the county and any degree of harmony among his Majesty's best friends there. Upon this principle I would earnestly advise whoever may think my opinion of any weight, to adhere to what was settled at York, at least I must do so, though upon all other occasions I shall make it a law to assist & support to the utmost of my power, the measures which my friends and neighbours shall think most conducive to the honor & interest of the County. As I am able to write to nobody but yourself at present, upon this subject, I should hope you will do me that honor to declare these as my sentiments wherever you shall think it most proper. I am with great truth & regard,

Sir,

Your most obedient humble servant,

HOLDERNESSE.

I should do wrong were I to close my account of this distinguished family without mentioning two other members of it, the grandchildren of the gentleman who has been just mentioned. I allude to two recent owners of the estate.

To the late Mr. John Hutton, Marske is under very great obligations. He planted and improved the estate, he restored the church, and supported every attempt to foster and encourage agriculture not only on his own estates but everywhere around him. He enriched the hall with a very splendid library\* which does credit to his judgment and his taste, and his gifts, in private as well as in public, were numerous and large.

In his political opinions Mr. Hutton was a Liberal, and he might on several occasions have entered into parliamentary life if he had been so disposed. But he preferred the seclusion of Marske to the turmoil of Westminster, and was happiest among his old friends, whom he could count by hundreds. Few persons in Yorkshire were more popular. The squire's birthdays at Marske, when he kept open house, were scenes to be remembered. But the affection with which he was regarded was most strongly manifested in 1825 when Mr. Hutton was High Sheriff. His friends and neighbours throughout the North Riding went to York by hundreds and rode in his cavalcade to meet the judges, and made a procession which excited no little admiration even in those days of display. The Sheriff kept open house for his friends during their stay in York.

In his brother, the late Mr. Timothy Hutton, Mr. John Hutton left an able successor. Plain and simple as he was in his tastes and habits, he took a deep interest in antiquarian pursuits, and it was in obedience to his request that this account of Marske was drawn up. During the later years of Mr. Hutton's life the writer generally spent a few days every autumn with him at his beautiful seat in Swaledale, and was welcomed always with an almost paternal kindness. Mr. Hutton possessed a fund of anecdote, and an acquaintance with the private history of the Yorkshire gentry for many

\* A selection of books from the library, including a number of Arabic MSS, were presented to Christ's College, Cambridge, by Mr. Timothy Hutton. On one occasion Mr. John Hutton saw a copy of Piranesi's famous etchings in the catalogue of a

London bookseller, priced at 210*l*. He at once ordered his horse and rode off to London to examine the volumes of which he became the purchaser. They are now at Cambridge.

generations, which, of themselves, made him a most agreeable companion. The city's noise and dust were soon forgotten in such society and in so charming a place. In retirement like this Mr. Hutton would gladly have passed his life. On one occasion only was he drawn out of it—to act as High Sheriff of York in 1846. He was heartily welcomed at York, and was greatly pleased on one occasion when, after his health had been given at an entertainment in the Mansion House, the minstrels began the song of "The Fine Old English Gentleman." At another time a somewhat ludicrous incident occurred. As Mr. Hutton was getting into his carriage one night after dining at the Residence, being very short-sighted, he sat down by accident and broke his sword, on Baron Alderson's knee: "What a weight you are, Mr. High Sheriff!" was the judge's patient remark. He had gone through many trials in his time, poor man, but none like that.

CLINTS, so called from the abrupt and picturesque scar of white rock that overhangs it, lies but a short distance from Marske on the slope of the green valley which shoots away towards the north-west. Its position is a very striking one. Right opposite to you is the ancient manor-house of Skelton, still surrounded with its green pastures running up into the heather which crowns the hills above; as you turn downwards you can see the smoke curling upwards from the little village of Marske below you, and your eye passes onwards to the varied landscape, with its wood and water, that lies beyond it. Beneath your feet are the gardens overhanging the sparkling rivulet which runs also through the grounds at Marske. The waters are here compressed within a rocky gorge beginning and ending in a waterfall.

Clints is included in the manor of Marske. In 1394, it is called in a charter a hamlet of Marske, and the early history of the two places is identical. I find the name in existence in the thirteenth century, and there are many charters in the muniment room at Marske relating to the place, but, for the most part, they arise out of leases and are of little importance. A family of Clints held property there under the lords of Marske, in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries,\* and

\* In *assc.* xiv. John a. Galfr. de Clintys grants to Wm. son of Conan de Marske a parcel of ground in the West Crofte "in

campo de Merak voc. le Sidbank, cum bosco cum uno magno trunco vocato le Almestock."

one of them, a Thomas del Clints, in the 45th of Edw. III. possessed a pretty little seal. Clints was separated from

Marske. for the first time, in the latter part  
ign of Queen Elizabeth. It was the  
fice that was made by the Phillips.  
9th of May, 1590, Arthur Phillip,  
larske, and Francis Phillip, his son  
, sell to John Bradley of Bethome  
in Westmerland, Esq., a close in  
Marske called Peter intacke, and  
Riddinges, Clinte closes, Orgate  
closes, Springe and Intacke, and  
a leadmine there. Arthur Phil-  
lip was related to the Bradleys  
through his second wife, Bridget

Leybourne. Bradley died soon after this, leaving behind him several daughters and coheirs, among whom his estate was divided. One daughter, I presume, sold her share to John Sayer, Esq., of Worsall; another became the wife of Sir Francis Duckett of Grayrigg, in Westmerland, who sold his portion of Clints to Timothy Hutton, Esq., on the 26th of March, 1605, for 30*l.* 10*s.* (Cf. Hutton Corr. 207.) On the 22nd of June, 1615, John Sayer, of Worsall, Esq., for the sum of 100 marks disposes of the "Greate or Eastmer Rydyngs in Clyntes," late in the tenure of Robert Willance, of Richmond, to Sir Timothy Hutton.

The greater part, however, of Clints seems to have passed, by some conveyance with which I am not acquainted, to a successful merchant at Richmond of the name of Robert Willance—a person who is not yet forgotten in that little market town. I have reason to believe that he was a native of Westmerland and that he came through the dales to settle as a draper at Richmond. At Richmond he pushed his fortunes with great success. There would be very little competition in trade at that time in a little town like Richmond, and a thrifty man like Willance would soon make a considerable fortune. He was also a successful leadminer. I find that he and a person called Richard Willance, who was, I believe, his brother, were connected with Clints about the commencement of the seventeenth century.

The name of Robert Willance is connected with a marvellous story. There is no one in Richmond who has not heard



of Willance's leap. In the year 1606 he was hunting near his own estate on the high ground between Clints and Richmond on the northern bank of the Swale. The hunting party was surprised by a fog, and Willance was mounted upon a young and fractious horse. To his horror it ran away with him and made right for the precipitous rock called Whitcliffe Scar which looks down upon the Swale. The horse, no doubt, as it neared the verge would become conscious of its peril, but, as is very frequently the case, the danger that paralyses the rider, only makes the steed more fearless. As soon as it left the level platform above, three bounds, each covering twenty-four feet, brought it to the verge of the cliff, down which it sprang. About 100 feet from the top of the scar there is a projecting mass of rock and earth, upon which the horse alighted only to throw itself upon the ground below, some hundred feet farther down. It was killed by the fall and Willance's leg was broken. With wonderful presence of mind he disentangled himself from his dead horse, and, drawing a clasp knife, slit open the belly of the animal, and laid within it his fractured leg, to protect it from the cold till help arrived. This precaution, in all probability saved his life. His leg, however, was amputated, and he would hunt no more. As a memorial of his wonderful escape he marked with an upright stone each of the three bounds which his steed took before it sprang over the cliff. On two of them he put the following inscription "1606, Glory be to our merciful God who miraculously preserved me from the danger so great." And he had indeed great cause to be thankful, for no one can look up at the grey cliff over which he was carried without a shuddering feeling of astonishment that any one could survive so fearful a fall.

The lost leg, as tradition tells us, was laid under a massive stone in the churchyard of Richmond, and, two years after the accident which deprived him of it, Willance became Alderman of Richmond. He was laid beside his leg on the 12th of February, 1615-16. In his will, which is registered at Richmond and at York, there are a few interesting bequests. He leaves 20s. per annum, for 13 years, to be given at Richmond every Christmas even to poor widows and the aged poor, and a similar sum, for a like period, to the needy at Winster, Crook, and Croft. On the day of his burial each poor householder in Richmond is to receive 12d., and every



other poor body, in the town or present at the funeral, is to have a penny, and "dynners for the best." To Elizabeth his wife he gives a round hoop ring and a double ducat of gold. To his nephew Brian Willance, his heir, he leaves his best horse and saddle and furniture, his best sword and dagger, his books, his books of debts excepted, and all his freehold land and mortgages. To Brian's two sisters, Anne and Jane Willance, he leaves 40*l*. To Thos. son of his master, Mr. Richard Willance, who was probably his elder brother, he leaves his close behind the Friars. To each of his "god-barnes," the boys 2*s*. each, the girls 12*d*.—"there names are in my booke." To halt Brian Willance of Winster 10*s*. To John Willance alias Wetherilt, his supposed son by Agnes Wetherilt, he leaves 300*l*. To Elizabeth Willance, alias Coates, his supposed daughter by Margaret Coates, now the wife of Giles Alderson of Ravenseat in Swaledale, he gives 100*l*. To his nieces Ann and Jane, daughters of Nicholas Willance his brother, he leaves 50*l*. each. The supervisors of his will are Francis Tunstall, Esq., Roger Gower, Chr. Askew, and Humphrey Wharton, gentlemen, to each of whom he gives five angels. In his inventory Willance's effects are valued at 751*l*. 5*s*., excluding what is due to him in his debt book which amounted to the large sum of 1119*l*. 14*s*.

There is one bequest in Willance's will which is a very interesting one. It is a gift to the Corporation of Richmond. "I give to the brotherhood of Alderman and Burgesses of Richmond, to remayne for ever with the Alderman for the tyme being, and by him to be delivered over to his successor, yearly, one sylver bowle, whyte, weight twelve ounces, to [*be*] ingraven upon the same, *This bowle given by Robert Willance to the Incorporated Alderman and Burgesses of Richmond, to be used by the Alderman for the tyme being and to be re-delivered by him, his executors, or assignes, to his successors for ever.*" This inscription,\* to which the date of 1606, the year of Willance's wonderful escape, has been added, still remains upon a piece of plate which is in the possession of the Corporation of Richmond. It can scarcely, however, be called a bowl: it is rather in the shape of a cup or calix rising like a flower out of a graceful stalk. It is

\* Cf. Clarkson's Richmond, 108, where the inscription on the piece of plate is given.

a singularly handsome piece of plate, and must have been of some antiquity when it came into the hands of the Alderman.

Brian Willance, the son of Nicholas Willance, was the heir of his uncle Robert, the Alderman of Richmond, and became the owner of Clints. Of Brian Willance there is little known. He left behind him two or more daughters and co-heirs, among whom his property was divided. Of these, Elizabeth carried Clints and other property in Richmond and elsewhere to her husband, John Bathurst, M.D.

The family of Bathurst is of Kentish extraction. Thoresby gives a long account of it in his *Ducatus Leodiensis*, and farther information respecting it may be found in Hasted's *History of Kent*. It has always been a house of note and consequence. One branch has been ennobled, and it has produced several men who have left more than a name behind them. I give the pedigree of that portion of the family which was connected with Clints.

ARMS.—Sa., two bars Ermine, in chief three crosses patée Or.

JOHN BATHURST of London, M.D., 2nd son of John Bathurst, M.D., of Goudhurst, Kent. Of Clints jure ux. 28 June, 1655, he sells to Tho. Hutchinson of London, Esq., for 100*l.* an annuity of 5*l.* out of Clints. (*See among the Charities.*) M.P. for Richmond 1655 and 1658. Died Apr. 19, 1659. — ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heir of Brian Willance of Clints, gent. Married at Marske Jan. 27, 1635-6.

CHRISTOPHER BATHURST, M.D., eldest son.  
JOHN BATHURST. PHILIP BATHURST. JOHN BATHURST.  
CHARLES, a twin with Constance, buried in great state at St. John's church, Leeds, 28 Mar. 1681.\*  
CONSTANCE. FRANCIS. EDWARD, died young. MARY.  
DOROTHY, mar. Moses Bathurst of Hothorp, Northants, a London merchant, and brother to Dean Bathurst.  
ELIZABETH, mar. Sir Rich. Blake of Clerkenwell, Kt. They had two daughters, one married Bishop Burnet, the other Lord Chief Justice Dornier.

THEODORE BATHURST — LETTICE, only dau. of Sir John Rempington of Leamington. Born July, 1641.  
of Leeds and Skutterskelf, Esq. The friend of Thoresby. Said to have been born in 1616. Of par. Richmond. Adm. granted at York 20th Jan. 1687, to John Bartlett, gen., a creditor.

THEODORE, ob. infans, 1670.

THEODORE, bur. at Marske 28th Dec., 1682.

1. CHARLES BATHURST of Clints & Skutterskelf, Esq. Born at Mr. Rich's house, & bp. at St. Andrew's Holborn, 9th Nov., 1673. Marr. art. 31st Aug. & 1st Sept. 1700. Will d. June 7th, 1724. Bur. at Rudby, 3rd July, 1724.

FRANCIS, d. & h. of Thomas Potter of Leeds, merchant, by Mary, d. & h. of Edward Langdale of Leeds, M.D. Ex. to her husband. Died 24th & bur. at St. Martin's in Micklegate, York, 28th Jan., 1728-4. M. 1.

REMPINGTON, bp. at St. Andr., Holborn, 20th Sept., 1676.  
REMPINGTON, bp. at Leeds, Sept., 1679.  
MARY, bp. Oct., 1681.  
LETTICE.  
JOHN bp. at Marske, Jan. 17th, 1685-6; bur. at Rudby, 10th Nov., 1710.

\* The antiquary, Thoresby, thus describes the funeral in his *Diary*:—"March 28, 1681. Forenoon, writing; after at Woodhouse-hill, with Mr. Wispelaer; then at the funeral of Lawyer Bathurst's brother, who was interred with the greatest state has been known in this town; near one hundred torches carried in state; the room hung with

black, and escutcheons and tapers; so was the pulpit; a velvet pall, hung with escutcheons, and carried by the chief gentry, who had gloves and scarfs; all the company had gloves, with sack and biscuits. Mr. Benson preached at nine at night, from Job xix., 26, 27."—*Diary*, i., 81.

A		
CHARLES BATHURST=ANNE dau. of John of Clints & Skutterskelf, Esq., ment <sup>d</sup> in his father's will. M.P. for Richmond, 1727, & High Sheriff of Yorkshire in that year. Bur. at Rudby, 24th Sept., 1748.	Hendry of Norton, co. Durham, & h. of her brother John. M <sup>d</sup> . at Crathorne 16th Feb., 1736. Bur. at Rudby 4th Jan., 1747-8. Will d. 12th Nov. 1747, & pr. at York 29th May, 1768.	MARY, sister & co-heir, bp. at Holy Trin., Micklegate, York, Nov. 14th, 1703. Mar. Wm. Sleigh of Stockton-on-Tees. Esq. † FRANCES bp. ibid., 10th July, 1705, & bur. 2nd Oct., 1706. JANE, sister & co-heir, bp. ibid., 28th July, 1706, mar. at Rudby 9th Feb., 1724-5, Wm. Turner of Kirk-leatham. Esq. † FRANCES, sister & co-heir, bp. ibid., 23rd Oct., 1709, marr. at Gateshead 17th Aug., 1731, Francis Forster of Buston, co. Northumberland, Esq. †

Dr. Bathurst, the founder of the family was on two occasions a representative in Parliament for the Borough of Richmond. He had the honour of being selected as physician to Oliver Cromwell and his son Richard. He also acted in the same capacity to the family of Fanshawe, and it was in consequence of his certificate that Oliver Cromwell procured the release of Sir Richard Fanshawe when he was imprisoned at Whitehall.\* In his last will he charges his estates with the sum of 12*l.* per ann. to be expended by the Alderman and Burgesses of Richmond in maintaining two poor scholars at Cambridge, and in putting out, yearly, a poor boy as an apprentice. I find him mentioned in a very rare treatise on Arithmetic which was published in 1649 by Jonas Moore of Durham. The author seems to have had the charge of the Dr.'s eldest son, Chr. Bathurst, and dedicates the second part of his work to the father.

Theodore Bathurst, his son, is the "Lawyer Bathurst," whom Thoresby speaks of with respect more than once, and calls "a learned and ingenious gentleman." When the father of the pious antiquary died in 1679, Mr. Bathurst wrote a long elegy which is printed in the *Ducatus*. Dr. Whitaker ascribes another work to Mr. Bathurst, an elegant translation into Latin verse of the Shepherd's Calendar. This curious and scarce little work was published at London in 1653, and was afterwards reprinted by Bowyer. The author is stated to be Theodore Bathurst "*aulæ Pembrokianæ apud Cantabrigienses aliquando socius*," who took the degree of M.A. at Cambridge in 1613. We cannot therefore identify him with Theodore Bathurst of Clints, who is said to have been born in 1646.

It appears from the records preserved in York castle that,

\* Munk's Roll of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, ed, 1878, i. 222.

on the first of August, 1685, Mr. Bathurst was indicted at the York assize for uttering seditious words. Christopher Scrafton of Caskargreen in the New Forest deposed before Wm. Robinson, Esq., "that about the midle of Aprill last, being with Theodore Batters (the local pronounciation of Bathurst) at his owne house cauled by the name of Clint's Hall, he desired that he might have his right of sum ground, or a farme, which he had a title in. Mr. Batters told him that he had lett a leace of it to Robert Wagget. The informant answered and said that he had a lease from the king. Mr. Batters replied 'The king is a rogue, and you all are rogues, and I'll make you known for rogues.' " It is uncertain how this matter ended—probably with the infliction of a fine, or with a term of imprisonment—at all events Mr. Bathurst died in pecuniary difficulties shortly afterwards. These would be increased by a suit in Chancery in which he seems to have been involved respecting the manors of Ark-ingarthdale, the lead mines, the New Forest, also the manors of Middleham, Richmond, Langton, Brawith, etc., which were demised by James I. to Ambrose Appleby and purchased in 1659 by Dr. Bathurst, who devised them to Theodore his son. This was in 1689.

On the marriage of the son of Theodore Bathurst in 1701, the estate of Clints, the King's Arms Inn at Richmond, a house in Frenchgate, and 8 acres of land in Richmond, were settled upon the issue of the alliance, and in his Will made in 1722 Charles Bathurst, Esq., charges his estate with 2000*l.* to each of his three daughters, above their portions. Mr. Bathurst resided occasionally in York, and built the large brick house in Micklegate, which stands at the corner of Barker Lane.

The son, another Charles Bathurst, was M.P. for Richmond in 1727, but was ejected on petition. Tradition tells us that he became insane. He is said, on one occasion, to have thrown a waiter down the stairs of his own house, the King's Head Inn, in Richmond. The poor fellow had his leg broken, and when the landlord ventured to remonstrate with Mr. Bathurst he coolly told him to "put it in the bill!" \*

\* The following narrative of a more fatal encounter is from his own statement and that of his servants, preserved among the Chaytor archives.

On Dec. 1, 1730, Charles Bathurst, Esq., on returning from Stokesley to Skutterskelf, between 9 and 10 at night, found that his butler, David Bransby, who

Mr. Bathurst was a Freemason of renown. There is in print "A speech delivered to the worshipful and ancient society of free and accepted masons, at a Grand Lodge, held at Merchant's Hall, in the City of York, on St. John's day, December the 27th, 1726. The right worshipful Charles Bathurst, Esq., Grand-master. By the junior Grand-warden. *Olim meminisse juvabit.* York: printed by Thomas Gent, for the benefit of the Lodge"—8vo. pp. 14.

The oration is very pedantic. It asserts "that the first Grand Lodge, ever held in England was held in this city; where Edwin, the first Christian king of the Northumbers, about the six hundredth year after Christ, and who laid the foundation of our cathedral, sat as Grand-master. This is

had served his father and himself many years, had that day been quarrelling with the stable boys and other servants. Speaking to Bransby, Mr. B. asked what was the reason, and calling the others, desired they would agree, gave Bransby and them each a broad piece of gold, and told Bransby that he loved him as well as any of the rest, and made each drink a horn of ale. Mr. Bathurst drank two or three horns with his cousin, Mr. John Motley, whom he had for many years supported, and was about to drink another, when Motley refused to drink, alleging the ale to be of a different kind from what they had drunk before. Bathurst insisted that it was the same as he had drunk of himself, and, on some words, Motley said he was acting like a coward. Bathurst then took him to a room where swords hung, and bad Motley take one and see which was the greatest coward, and drew another himself. Motley would not, and on Bathurst saying "You are the greatest coward, and not I," went out, and Bransby with him, when Bathurst remarked "It's a fine night, let them be locked out."

He does not appear to have wished them to be kept out long, for on retiring to his bedchamber he took his sword to lay by his bedside to prevent any sudden attempt upon him by Motley, but requested his servant Crowder to take it down as soon as he was in bed and hang it up. In undressing he wanted some ribbon for sleeve strings to bind his shirt bands, and sent Crowder for it. He heard a very great disturbance, and Crowder on his return told him that he had the ribbon from Bransby who was now come, and that he bade him tell his master so. Bathurst replied "Perhaps my cousin

Motley is likewise come in and will drink his horn of beer. Very likely. I shall take my sword down myself, and hang it up." He went down with his clothes loose, and in his slippers, having pulled off his shoes and stockings. Crowder followed him down and saw Bransby lying dead on the floor.

It seems that on arriving in the passage betwixt the hall and the kitchen, Bathurst had heard Bransby swearing in the kitchen that neither his master nor anybody else should come into it, and if they did he would stab them or be their death with the poker. He must have come out into the dark passage, and there Bathurst did not see his antagonist but only his red-hot poker, with which in both hands he assaulted his master and burned his coat breast. The latter, apprehending a second thrust, and to prevent further mischief, made a push with his sword and happened to give Bransby a wound in his right side, who instantly died, but even in his staggering endeavoured to strike with the poker.

The surgeons said that Bransby must at the time of his death have had his arm extended and his body bent forward, and on the next day, Dec. 2, the coroner's inquest found that the wound was given in self-defence, and that Bransby was almost tipsy at the time. Counsel however advised Bathurst that as he was not bailable, he had better keep out of the way till near the assizes, as no flight had been found at the inquest, and that he had better make conveyances of his estate, as a verdict either of manslaughter or *se defendendo* would be accompanied with forfeiture at law, and require pardon.—

W. H. D. L.

sufficient to make us dispute the superiority with the Lodges at London : but as nought of that kind ought to be amongst so amicable a fraternity, we are content they enjoy the title of Grand-master of England, but the *Totius Angliæ* we claim as our undoubted right."

Mr. Bathurst died in 1740, leaving everything to his wife, who devised her real estate in 1747 to her brothers-in-law, Sleigh and Turner, on trust to pay certain legacies and annuities, and to discharge the debts and settle the affairs of the family. The trustees must have had a very onerous charge, as the burdens upon the family property were heavy and numerous. Large sums had been raised to pay the portions of the sisters, and Clints had been mortgaged to its full value to Thomas Duncombe, Esq., of Duncombe Park. All these difficulties are to be removed, and then the property is to be divided between the three sisters and co-heirs of the last Charles Bathurst, Esq., under the settlement of 1701.

After several fruitless negotiations, the estate passes into the hands of Charles Turner of Kirkleatham, Esq., the son of one of the co-heiresses, who acquires the shares of his two aunts, Sleigh and Forster, Forster's share, I presume, having been bought up previously. On 21 Sep. 1761, Wm. Sleigh, of Stockton, Esq., William Turner, of Kirkleatham, Esq., Saville Slingsby, of London, merchant, and Charles Slingsby, Esq., formerly of Gray's Inn but now of Staveley, (executors of Thomas Duncombe, Esq., of Duncombe Park), sell Clints to Charles Turner, Esq., the son of the said William, who had been for some time residing there. The estate contained 342 acres, and with it there were the burgages in Richmond with pasture-gates in Whitcliffe pasture, the bowling-green house at the back of the Friary, the parcels of meadow land in the Gallow-field and  $6\frac{1}{2}$  acres in the West-field, all of the inheritance of the late Charles Bathurst, Esq.

Clints, therefore, came wholly into the possession of the Turners. They were a Cleveland family and resided at Kirkleatham, holding a very high position in the county of York. William Turner, Esq., who married Miss Bathurst, was the younger brother of Cholmley Turner of Kirkleatham, Esq., and when his nephew, Marwood Turner, died, whilst travelling abroad, at Lyons, he became the representative of the male line of the family. He died suddenly at Northalerton on the 11th of August, 1774, having gone there to



vote for a Registrar for the North Riding. Charles Turner, Esq., of Clints, his only son, was Lord Mayor of York in 1771, and M.P. for that city. He was created a baronet. He spent a good deal of his time at Clints, even before the estate became his own. He was a great sportsman, fond of racing and cock-fighting, and the stables of Clints were very well known. Sir Charles was twice married, and by his second wife, a Miss Shuttleworth of Forcett, he left a son and heir. He had by her, also, several daughters, whom, although born in wedlock, he, strange to say, would never acknowledge as his own.

On the 3rd of March, 1767, Charles Turner, Esq., sells Clints for 7000*l.* to John, Lord Viscount Downe, who disposes of it on the 20th of August, 1768, for a like sum to Miles Stapleton, Esq., sometime of Drax but then of Clints. The pedigrees of these two illustrious houses are well known.\* Clints did not remain long in the possession of the Stapletons, as, on the 5th of July, 1800, Sir Thos. Gascoigne of Parlington (who had survived his co-trustees, the Earl of Abingdon and Viscount Wenman), Miles Stapleton of Richmond, Esq., and John Stapleton, late of Clints but then of Tolthorpe, Esq., sell it for 8000*l.* to Thomas Errington, Esq., of New Basinghall Street, London.

The buyer and the vendors were kinsmen, the Stapletons having only recently given up the name of Errington. Mr. Errington resided at Clints and did much to improve the estate. On July 20th, 1813, Anthony Bower of the Close of Lincoln, gen., and Alex. Calvert of Richmond, land surveyor, the commissioners appointed under the act of 52 Geo. III. for enclosing land in Marrick, convey to Mr. Errington for 300*l.* 26 acres and a rood of land, a portion of a parcel of ground on the moor of Marrick called Stelling bottom, and, on Feb. 15th, 1817, the lord of the manor of Marrick, Wm. Powlett Powlett of Lanston House, Southants, sells to

\* 1770, Feb. 16: Wm. Witham, Esq., of Cliffe, & Winefred Stapleton, par. Marske, md.—1773, Sept. 2: Henry Maire, of Lartington, Esq., & Miss Monica Stapleton of Clints, md.—1770, Oct. 7: John s. Miles Stapleton, Esq., & Cath. his wife, of Clints, born at York.—1773, Apr. 28: Thos. s. do. & Lady Mary his wife born at Clints.—1774, Aug. 11: Monica, dau. do., born at

Clints.—1777, Sept. 22: Anna-Maria, dau. do., born at Clints.—1779, Mar. 7: Bryan s. do., born, *Marske Register*.—1772, 27th Apr.: Miles Stapleton of Clints, co. York, Esq., & Rt. Hon. Lady Mary Bertie, d. of Earl of Abingdon, m. at the house of Lord Viscount Wenman in Golden Square, *Reg. St. James's, Westminster*.



him for 20*l.* the tithes of corn, grain, and hay on the aforesaid ground. His son, Michael Errington, Esq., and the trustees of his marr. settlement sell the estate on the 13th of May, 1842, for the sum of 12,250*l.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq. Through him it has descended to Mr. John Hutton of Marske, the present owner.

There is an engraving of the Hall at Clints in Allen's History of Yorkshire. It was an irregular mansion, built at different periods and with little uniformity of style, erected, principally, I believe, by the Turners. Mr. Timothy Hutton removed the house when he became the purchaser of the estate, and the wayfarer is no longer startled by seeing before him in that solitary valley two ancient manor-houses distant from each other but a few hundred yards.

Other buildings occupy the site of the hall, but any stranger, unacquainted with the early history of the place, may see at once the traces of the mansion. The Genius loci does not always disappear when the roof-tree falls. The decaying gardens, with their massive walls, still cover the slope of the hill and overhang the brook, and when they fall or are removed and all other things are lost, the position of Clints may, perhaps, be still remembered. It is wonderful to see how long the hardier flowers of the garden will shoot up and bloom even when they are neglected and forgotten. I have discovered the site of an ancient manor-house, when all other evidence was absent, by the testimony of a few solitary flowers. Three hundred years have passed away since the monks of Durham were removed from Finchale, but in their deserted garden there still springs up, year after year, the flower that they once planted, the good old English daffodil.

SKELTON lies right opposite to Clints, surrounded by rich green pastures at a little distance from the edge of the heather. The ancient manor house has been, to a great extent, removed, and one of the few remnants of it is a plain Decorated window which in old times may have lit up the hall. It is now converted into a farm house.

Skelton \* is a limb of the great Roald fee and is a manor

\* It is singular enough that in Cleveland there is a village called Skelton, with another Marake close to it. Unde

nomen et auctor! From which of the two districts went the Teucer forth to found Ambiguum tellure nova Salamina!

of itself. It is first mentioned in Kirkby's Inquest, which was made in the 15th of Edward I., in which year Hanlathus de Hanlathby held a carucate of arable land there under Wichard or Guiscard Charron, who held it under Roald de Richmond. Guiscard Charron was a man of consequence in his day, and was constable of Richmond Castle in 1266.

The manor passed at a very early period into the possession of the family of Halnaby, and it seems to have been one of the regular residences of the members of that knightly house. With the other estates of the Halnabies, Skelton passed away with the heiress to the family of Place. The Places, of whom a full pedigree will be found in Mr. Surtees's Durham, held it, I believe, till the decadence of their house in the earlier part of the seventeenth century, when it was purchased by William Bower, a successful merchant at Bridlington Quay.

ARMS:—On the gravestone in Bridlington church of Wm. Bower, who died 1672, there are two shields:—1. On a chevron between three eagles' heads, three mullets (Jackson), impaling Bowes of Streatham. 2. A human leg, couped at the thigh, transpierced above the knee by a spear broken chevronwise; on a canton a castle; the usual coat of Bower. It is remarkable, that the coat of Jackson was used by some of Bower's descendants, occurring on their monuments at Cloughton, York, and London. Even the impalement was continued, appearing so marshalled on the seal of Leonard Bower in 1714, with an escallop as a crest. In 1710, John Bower of Bridlington, gent., seals his will with these impaled coats, only the chevron has no mullets on it, and the Bowes coat is on the dexter side. The pierced leg however was borne regularly by the Bowers, and it seems highly probable that the impaled coat is really that of Jackson the rector of Marske. He married a Bowes, and his seal probably descended to the family of Bower, which seems to have had some unexplained connection with him, and which purchased Clints in his old parish. There had been other connections between Jacksons and Bowers. William Bower of Oxenfield had a daughter Margaret, bap. 1591, who married Stephen Jackson of Berwick upon Tweed, and another daughter, Jane Bower, became the wife of Roger Anderson, of Newcastle, in 1614, on the death of Ann, daughter of Wm. Jackson of that town.

WILLIAM BOWER of Bridlington Key, merchant. Bap. 14 May 1598. Will dated 30 July, 1671, and proved at York, "to be decently interred in the parish church of Bridlington." Died 28 March, 1671-2, aged 74. M. I.

THOMASINE, . . . . . Died 14 Sep. 1657, aged 59, and bur. at Bridlington on the 17th. M. I.

JOHN BOWER of Bridlington Key, merchant, Exr to his father, marr. at B<sup>n</sup>. June 18, 1652. Will dt. 30 May, 1676, pr. at York, "to be interred in the church of Bridlington." Bur. there 16th June, 1679.

CATHERINE, daur. of William and Priscilla Bower of Cloughton, and widow of . . . Rogers. Bur. at B<sup>n</sup>. 20th May 1675.

WILLIAM BOWER, died before his father, who mentions in his will his dau. Thomasine, then a minor. William Bower, merchant, bur. 24th June, 1657. M. I. at Bridlington.

SIBILLA, mar. . . . Fell. †

1. SARAH, dau. of Jasper Belt of Pocklington, gent. Died April 28rd, 1690, set. 31. M. I. Bossal. Born 1659, md. at B<sup>n</sup>. 19th Oct. 1690.

WILLIAM BOWER of Bridlington Key, merchant. Executor to his father. Will dated 19th Nov. 1706, pr. 23rd May, 1707. Born 1654, died 9th May, 1707, set. 53. M. I. Bridlington.

2. CATHERINE, dau. of Edward Trotter, Esq., of Skelton Castle. Bur. at B<sup>n</sup> 18th June, 1742.

JOHN BOWER.

ROBERT BOWER.

SAMUEL BOWER.

EDWARD & NICHOLAS.

JANE, mar. Ralph Fell. †

PRISCILLA BOWER.

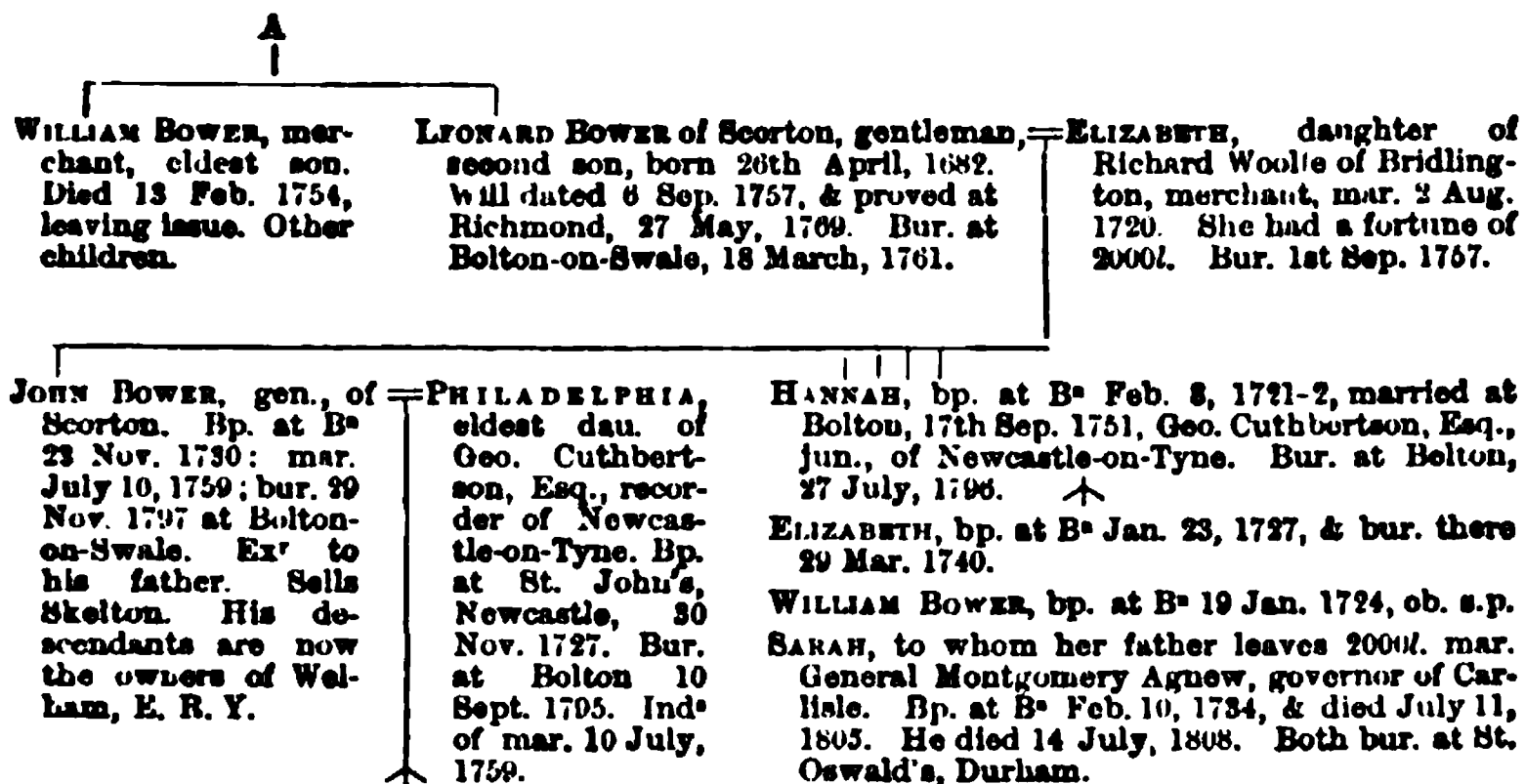
CATHERINE BOWER.

ELIZABETH BOWER.

All ment<sup>d</sup> by their father or grandfather.

EDWARD, died 8th March, 1667, set. 7 months.

THOMASINE, d. 11 March, 1669, aged 10 months. M. I. Bridlington.



I find William Bower mentioned as the owner of Skelton in 1652. He realized a very large fortune by trade and purchased many estates in the East Riding of Yorkshire. On his monument at Bridlington it was stated that "he did in his life-time erect at his own charge at Bridlington a school-house; and gave to it 20*l*. per annum for ever, for maintaining and educating of the poor children of Bridlington and Key, in the art of carding, knitting, and spinning of wool." By his will he devised the whole of his estates to his son John, for his life, directing that, after his father's decease, Skelton should go to his eldest grandchild, William Bower. This William mentions Skelton in his will, and at his death it descended to his eldest son. On the 7th of Oct. 1714, Wm. Bower of Bridlington Key, gen., "in consideration of the naturall love and affection which he beareth unto his brother Leonard Bower, and for his better advancement in marriage, &c., and for the sum of 1300*l*," conveys the manor of Skelton to certain trustees to the use of the said Leonard, reserving an annuity out of it of 200*l*. to himself and his assignees. On July 23rd, 1720, on the marriage of Leonard Bower to Elizabeth Woolfe, the sum of 500*l*. is charged upon the estate as a jointure for the lady. On Nov. 12, 1782, John Bower of Scorton, Esq., only son and heir of Leonard Bower late of Scorton, deceased, and Elizabeth Woolfe, sells the manor of Skelton to Miles Stapleton, Esq., of Clints, for the sum of 10,250*l*., reserving a modus of 1*l*. 1*s*. 1*d*. payable yearly to the rector of Marske, in lieu of the tythe of hay, and an 8th of the minerals. On the 5th of July, 1800, Miles Stapleton of Richmond, Esq., and John

Stapleton, late of Clints, Esq., and now of Tollthorpe, co. Lincoln, sell the manor to Thomas Errington,\* late of New Basinghall Street, London, and now of Clints, Esq., for 13,000*l.*, with the same reservations. On May 13th, 1842, Michael Errington, Esq., of Clints, and the trustees of the settlement made on his marriage with Rosanna O'Ferrall, dated 14th and 15th Nov., 1838, (*i.e.* Richard More O'Ferrall of Balina, co. Kildare, Esq., James O'Ferrall of Bagot Street, Dublin, Esq., Thomas Meynell, Jun., of Kilvington, Esq., and Gilbert Stapleton of Richmond, Esq.), convey the estate for the sum of 17,250*l.* to Timothy Hutton, Esq., of Clifton Castle, from whom it descended to the present Mr. Hutton of Marske.

FELDOM, a small farm, lies to the north of Marske, in an exposed situation on the summit of the hill which is known by the name of Marske edge. It was a portion of the Richmond fee, and became at a very early period the property of the monastery of Jervaux. Dr. Burton, in his *Monasticon of Yorkshire*, tells us that Nicholas son of Galfrid de Stapleton gave five oxgangs of land in the territories of Marske, and Henry son of Michael half a carucate there, to the monks of Jervaux; grants that were confirmed by Henry III. and John Duke of Brittany. The monks, however, had possessions in this neighbourhood at a much earlier period, as Earl Conan, who died in 1171, gave them pasture in all his New Forest at Richmond, forbidding them at the same time to have any mastiffs to drive the wolves away from their pastures. In Kirkby's *Inquest* it is stated that the Abbat of Jervaux holds half a carucate of land there under Roger de Mountford, who holds it under the Roalds. After the dissolution of the monasteries, when Jervaux had property in Marske of the value of 10*s.* per ann., in 1564, I find Fel-

\* Mr. Errington, who died in 1832, was the son of Michael Errington, Esq., of Carlton in Coverdale, & Tabitha, dau. of John Watson of Carlton. (Michael E. died 30th July, 1801, *æt.* 75, & was bur. at Coverham.)

Mr. Thomas Errington married Catherine O'Dowdall, an Irish lady, who died in 1837. The following notices of their children occur in the Marske register. Catherine, bur. Dec. 2nd, 1800. Michael born at Clints 30th Nov., 1801. George

born 18th Sept., 1804 (now Archbishop of Trebizond). Thomas, bur. 10th Oct., 1804, *æt.* 6. Anna-Maria, bur. Oct. 15th, 1804, *æt.* 3. Isabella, born 7th Dec., 1805 (md. Count Spada Laving of Macerata  $\dagger$ ). Thomas-Walter, born 19th Sept., 1807 (ob. *s.p.*). John, born 4th Dec., 1810 (ob. *s.p.*).

Mr. Michael Errington (born 1801) md. Rosanna O'Ferrall of Balina, co. Kildare, & has several children, George, born 1839, Michael, Mary, etc.

dom in the possession of Matthew Earl of Lennox and his Countess. After this there is a long blank in its history ; but in 1776 it was included among the Byerley estates which were then to be sold, and I am inclined to think that it had been purchased by some of the Robinsons, whose estates, *en masse*, descended through the Whartons to the Byerleys. And this is the more probable, as on Jan. 5, 20 Car. II., I find Leonard Robinson, gen., of Ravenswath, selling to Frances Hutton of Marske, widow, "a parcell of moore lying on y<sup>e</sup> south and south-west of the doule stones lately erected on Feldom more, along by Buzzard Scarre," parcel of the manor of Ravenswath. A fuller account of the history of the Byerley estates will be found under West Applegarth. At the dispersion of that property Feldom came into the possession of a person of the name of Jackson, and Mr. Fowles Hickes, by whom it was sold to the late John Hutton, esq., of Marske.

WEST APPLGARTH lies under the crest of the hill as you go towards Richmond from Marske ; a solitary farm house marks the site of the ancient mansion. The position is a very striking one. Above and below you is the picturesque valley of the Swale with its broken and wild ground. Behind you is the rock, dark with its native yew ; and from a bold eminence which bears the name of Applegarth Scar, the eye passes away far beyond the grey tower of Richmond and rests at last on the softer landscape in the distance, among the woods and rich pastures of Catterick and Hornby. Above you there are the green rounded hills of Marske crowned with thriving plantations, and beneath you there is the Swale brawling over its rocky bed.

Applegarth once gave its name to the chase of the Earls of Richmond, which stretched away to the north and west, taking in a vast district which has now become amenable to the share. The history of that chase cannot properly be given under an account of Marske. Scarcely a remnant of the forest is now in existence, but the husbandman turns up every now and then the trunks of huge trees. When you stand upon the scar and look towards the north you will be able to form some idea of the extent of the chase and of the ground over which it extended. The wildwood began where you now stand, with its wolves and its fallow deer, and below

you, beneath the summit of the hill, there was a sheltered spot where the green turf was left; there did a little tenement arise with its fruit-trees around it, and from them it was called the Apple-garth.

Applegarth is a portion of the manor of Ravenswath, and belonged, therefore, in early times, to the lordly house of the Fitzhughs. In 1250, Hen. II. granted to Henry son of Ralph de Ravenswath free warren in Applegarth. At the time of Kirkby's Inquest a bailiff of Richmond, Robert de Applegarth, who took his name from the place that he occupied, held a carucate of land there under Hugh Fitz Henry. Robert de Applegarth and Thomas his son are not unknown in the annals of the town of Richmond. Applegarth continued in the possession of the Fitzhughs till the sixteenth century, when it passed away, with one of the co-heiresses of the house of Ravenswath, to William Parr, K.G., Marquis of Northampton. A poet he was and the friend of poets, and after many troubles and one very narrow escape, as Camden tells us, "he sweetly ended his life: a man very well versed in the more delightfull sort of studies, as musick, love-toys, and other courtly dalliances." His grave was opened at Warwick in the reign of James I. and they found the rosemary and the bay still green around him.

The earl made a grant of Applegarth for life to a faithful retainer of his, Thomas son of Geoffrey Middleton, Esq., of Middleton Hall, in Westmerland. He married a daughter of William Conyers, Esq., of Marske, by whom he had a large family. She died in 1569 and was buried at Marske, where a monument was set up over her tomb which is now destroyed. Her husband died before her in 1565, and the inventory of his effects at Applegarth is still in existence. He was a man of substance, and had a good establishment at Applegarth. There were at that place eleven horses and fifteen milch kine. His silver plate, which was kept in the parlor, was worth about 20*l*. Among his shaping apparel (for he introduces that west country word into Richmondshire) there are one or two curious items. His best suit was of yellow satin and was worth 3*l*. In addition to this he had two other suits of clothes, of taffety & velvet and a short gown of cloth. His coat of steel was valued at 20*s*., and besides this he had a crimson velvet coat of cloth of gold worth 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.: this was probably the livery coat of the Marquis



his master. In the hall, the principal apartment, there was only a table, a cupboard, two chairs, two buffet forms and a carpet. Besides the scanty furniture there were, strange to say, in the same room a hanger or bench to put cheeses on, and a plate on which the family roasted the apples that grew in the orchard! Few people would like, in these days, to fill the principal room in their houses, in which they sat, and perhaps slept, with apples and cheeses.

The Marquis of Northampton died in 1571 without lawful issue, and his estate, therefore, escheated to the crown. In 1629, Charles I. granted the manor of Ravenswath, including Applegarth, and fee farm rents to the value of 47*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* out of Clints, Marske, and East Applegarth to the citizens of London, they paying a crown rent of 88*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* a year to him and his successors. In 1663, the citizens sell their recent acquisition for 3,110*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Jerome Robinson of St. Trinians near Richmond, gentleman, and John Robinson, gen., his brother. Jerome Robinson died without issue, and his estates descended to his brother John, who resided some time at Applegarth. I give a genealogical sketch of his descendants.

JOHN ROBINSON, the joint purchaser of Applegarth, 3rd son of Leonard Robinson of St. Trinians. Bur. in the chancel of Marske Jan. 17, 1656.

SYTH, daughter of Leonard Smelt of Kirkby Fletham, Esq., by Syth, daughter of Edmund Allen of Gatherley, Imp. at Kirkby Fletham February 22, 1596 7.

1. LEONARD ROBINSON, son of Kirkby Hill, Esq., et. 47, 1665. Will dat. 14 Mar. 1673. Pro. at Richmond 30th. Bur. at Kirkby Hill 23rd.

LUCY, dau. of Percival Philip of Wensley, gen., by Cath. dau. of Wm. Robinson of Rokeby, Esq. Died Dec. 1667. M. I. Kirkby Hill.

MATTHEW ROBINSON of Middleton. SYTH mar. Ninian Colling of Kirkby Hill. Bur. there 29 Dec. 1687. ELIZABH md. Mat<sup>r</sup> Berry of Downham Park. JOAN, Imp. at Marske Dec. 26, 1635.

2. THOMAS ROBINSON, son of Applegarth. Afterwards of Easby & Skeeby, mar. at Marske 15 Feb. 1646 7. Nunc. will dated at Skeeby 4 Mar. 1670-1. Proved 20 Apr. seq.

MARGARET, dau. of Mr. John Bartlett of Richmond. Adm<sup>r</sup> to her husband.

Jerome Robinson of Kirkby Hill, Esquire, et. 6, 1645. Mentioned in his father's will. Died s. p., leaving his sisters co-heirs. Bur. at Kirkby Hill 8 Mar. 1674-5.

MARY, married Roger Colville, Esq., of Wathecoat. Bur. at Kirkby Hill Aug. 5, 1674.

LUCY, mar. James Cook of Stockton on-Tees.

SYTH, ment<sup>d</sup> 1673, mar. at Stockton 12 Jan. 1691, John Morton, Archdeacon of Northumberland.

ELIZABETH.

ANNE.

Mentioned 1673.

JOHN ROBINSON of Easby, gen. A minor 1671. His father leaves him his lands in Skeeby & his lands in Gaterley.

ANNE, dau. of Wm. Smith of Easby, M.D., by Anne dau. of Francis Layton of Rawden, Esquire, sister to Wm. Smith, the antiquary, living 1714.

THOMAS ROBINSON to whom his father leaves the "Friarie" in Richmond. Ancestor, ut puta, of John James Robinson, Esquire, the present owner of the Friarage.

SYTH, born 14 & bp. 20 Jan. 1657-8, at Marske.

ELIZABETH.

MARGARET.

MARY.

All ment<sup>d</sup> 1670.

JOHN ROBINSON, bp. at Easby, 8 Feb. 1690 1. A merchant in Leeds.

THOMAS ROBINSON of Easby, gen.

ANNE, baptized at Easby, 22 Oct. 1693.

ELIZABETH, married James Kitchlingman of Leeds, merchant.



In 1675 the granddaughters of John Robinson, by his son Leonard, sell Ravenswath and Applegarth to Sir Thomas Wharton of Edlington, kt., for 8,900*l.*, and they descend with the heiress of the Whartons to the Byerleys of Goldsbro'. In 1764, Elizabeth Byerley, the last surviving member of the family, bequeaths Ravenswath, &c., to her five cousins, Frances Lady Legard, Jane Fisher, Philadelphia Lady Cayley, Henrietta Digby, and Lucy Osbaldeston, share and share alike. In 1775, by a decree in Chancery the estates were sold to John Kilvington on behalf of three of the co-heirs, Legard, Digby, and Osbaldeston. In 1788, Sir George Cayley, Bart., Digby Cayley, clerk, and John Cayley, Esq., all of Brompton, devisees in trust under the wills of the said co-heirs, sell the manor of Ravenswath, &c., to James Hutchinson, M.D., for 4,475*l.* At the dispersion of Dr. Hutchinson's property in 1814, Applegarth was purchased by the late John Hutton, Esq., of Marske.

**COMMONS AND MOORS.** On these fertile subjects of controversy there has been at various periods a good deal of litigation between the landowners in the parish of Marske and their neighbours, especially with reference to the rights of entercommon.

The following document is an agreement, as to these points, at a very early period between the owners of Marrick, Marske, and Skelton.

Hoc cerografatum factum et indentatum in die nativitatis S. Joh. Baptistæ anno regni regis Edwardi (filii regis Edwardi) quarto decimo, testatur quod cum controversia mota fuisset inter dominum Johannem Aske, militem, dominum de Marrik, ex prima parte, ac dominum Herschulphum Clesseby, militem, dominum de Merske, ex secunda parte, et dominum Halnatheum de Hanlaby, militem, dominum de Skelton, ex tertia parte, pro diversis communibus pertinentibus ad dominia de Marrik, Merske et Skelton; unde concordati fuerunt unanimi consensu et assensu horum omnium trium partium coram domino Ricardo de Bingham (*Berningham* in another copy) et domino Johanne de Doncastre, militibus, tunc justiciariis, in forma subscripta. Videlicet, prædictus dominus Johannes Aske cognovit et concessit, pro se et heredibus suis, prædicto domino Herschulpho, heredibus et omnibus tenentibus suis de Merske, ex australi parte aquæ forestiæ, et Halnatheo de Halnaby, heredibus et omnibus tenentibus suis de Skelton, ex australi parte aquæ forestiæ, communiam pasturæ ad omnia animalia sua omni tempore anni, capris et porcis tantum exceptis, in omnibus vastis, pascuis, boscis sub-boscis et moris tanquam ad dominium de Marrik pertinentibus, spectantibus et jacentibus, ex australi parte aquæ de Brathowe quæ dividit

descendendo inter dominia de Marrik et Merske, a alba via quæ venit a Helwathe in le Swale, salvans semper quod antedictus Johannes Aske nec heredes sui non impediuntur, perturbentur, nec molestentur per prædictos dominum Harschulphum et Hanlatheum, nec heredes suorum, cepandi, fossandi, murendi et cladendi in moris pertinentibus dominio de Marrik, et jacentibus ex australi parte aquæ de Brathowe: et si prædictus dominus Johannes Aske ita includit se ipsum, tunc cessabit communias pasturæ quas habet in moris dominiorum de Marske et Skelton et tenebit se cum mora sua propria, istis indenturis in aliquo non obstantibus. Et prædictus dominus Herschulphus cognovit et concessit—tenentibus de Marrik et Skelton,—ex australi parte aquæ forestæ communiam pasturæ—(*ut supra*)—ex boreali parte aquæ le Brathowe, a alba via quæ venit a Helwath in le Swale—salvans semper—(*ut supra*)—Et prædictus dominus Haluatheus cognovit (*etc.*) tenentibus de Marrik et Merske ex australi parte aquæ forestæ, communiam pasturæ usque summitatem albæ viæ quæ venit a Helwath, et sicut aqua cælestis dividit inter dominia de Merske et Skelton usque lapidem stantem in orientali parte de Hesilhowe, et sic linialiter discendendo ad cornarium clausorum de Skelton, et sicut illi extendunt usque in aquam forestæ; salvans (*ut supra*). Et ut ista vera concordia facta per concensum et assensum omnium trium partium stet firma et stabilis imperpetuum, nos, dicti dominus Johannes, Hersculphus et Haluatheus, obligamus nos et heredes nostros in ducentas libras sterlingorum. Testibus domino Ric. Bingham, domino Johanni de Doncastre, militibus ac justiciariis, domino Stephano le Scrope rectore ecclesiæ de Mersk, Arnaldo de Croft, Willelmo de Stappilton, Galfrido de Melsinby, Elia de Downom, Rogero . . . . . et multis aliis. Data apud Stellinga.

This agreement, however, did not succeed in allaying all controversies and disputes. On the 29th of Apr. 18 Hen. VII., Sir William Conyers, kt., the arbitrator in a suit between Roger Aske, Esq., and Chr. Conyers of Marske, Esq., for lands between Skelton and Bradabeck, made the following award—that both claimants should entercommon thereon with their cattle, and that no tenant of Marske or Marrick should grave turves upon it; and William Aske, Esq., entered into a bond of 100*l.* that his father, Roger Aske, Esq., should observe the award. After this disputes again broke out with great violence, as soon as the Phillips came to Marske, with reference to the moors between that place and Marrick.

ARTHUR PHILLIP of Marske, gen., v. JOHN SAYRE of Marrick, Esq., and DOROTHEE his wief, “concerninge the right, etc. of one great waste conteyninge by estimacion 100 [*Qu.* 1,000 *l.*] acres, lying betwixte a little becke called Bradowe becke on the south and the more of Skelton on the northe, and for the alterynge and turnyng of a small watercourse descending of the more of Marrycke from two little sprynges called Bryskells to Bradowe becke.” The matter was referred to the decision of Thomas Earl of Sussex, the President of the Council in the North, and of Sir

Tho. Gargrave, kt., Sir Nich. Fairefax, kt., John Vaughan, Wm. Tanckerd, Lawrence Meres, and Thomas Eymes, Esquiers, and, for default of an award, to the arbitrament of the earl only. He examines evidences, and the deed between Aske, Cleseby, and Halnaby, and "Sayre shewed one auntyente dede under seale, whereby it appeared that the Duke of Bretton had graunted to cne Aske, auncestor of the wyfe of the said John Sayre, that all his landes on the este side of one waye that leadeth from Marske to Bradwathe, and so to Therelgate and to Ryth, and so to the ryver of Swale, as his owne lande goeth, shoulde be forth of the forreste."

*Witnesses ex parte Saier.*—Adam Spenceleye ; Roger Cherrye ; Gregorie Metcalf of Marrycke, yeoman, ag. 63 ; Wm. Close of Marrycke, husbandman, 53 ; Tho. Helmsleye of Marrycke, servantte, 58 ; Wm. Hawkyns of Heley, par. Massam, 72 ; Wm. Hall "of the castell of Stangsyde in Swadell, gresman, *about the age of 99 years, all his lyf hath dwelt within a myle and a half thereof.*"

1.\* "The awncient bownders betwene the common moores of the manors of Marrigge and Marske are these, viz. First, from the water of Swale upp Bradehowe beake to a hoole [nere Broadhowbecke] callide Hell pott [hole], to an olde white wall under Gaveloake-howe, and soo forthe to a spring callide Marrigge well [kell], and to a [great] standing stone in the side [east end] of Hazelhowe, and then to the stone man to (on) the height of Coake-howe, and soo to Moze myer headde (from the water of Swale upp the northe side of Bradehowebecke to Marrigge kell, and from thence to Cokko hill, and so forthe to Mose myers, and to the Whitegate). [Hawkyns dyd se Wyllam Aske, esquier, lord of the manor of Marrycke abowt 60 yeares past, by his offycers and tenants enjoye all the groundes uppon the sowthe syde of the sayd bounders and as far on the north syde of Brodhowbeck as the sayd bounders extend].

2. 3. "The groundes callide Heselhowe and Hawethornes [on the northe syde of Bradhowebeck] are parcell of the manor of Marrigge. Hathe sene the Askes and Bulmers, owners of the manors of Marrigge, cutt downe, carrye awaye, and burne at theire leade bales suche wodde as grewe apou the saide ij parcells of grounde, and also the tenants of Marrigg didde grave turffes and carrye the same awaye, and milkide theire yeuies, and hadde brakes and laye for the saide shepe and cattaille apou the saide growndes of Heselhowe and Hawethornes, and hadde the brakeus, ling and thornes growing apou the same, and carryed awaye the same, and occupiede the same on the northe side of Bradehowebeake, unto the said bownders before expressed as in the first interrogatorye [som parte of the sayd thornes cut downe, for foddering theyre shepe uppon the sayd grounde and som part thereof browght home to the fyer and part to the bayles.] (Cherrye alleagithe the profites to be taken of the said growndes called Heselhowe and Hawethornes from the north side of Bradehowebeake unto the bownders of the lordshippe of Skelton, and to the said bounders betwene the saide lordeshippes of Marske and Marrigge). [Hath sene the tenants buyld lockes and shepe fooldes apou the said two groundes, and have hay stackes standing apou the same.]

\* From the breviat of Spenceley's evidence. Additions from the breviat

of other depositions are in ( ), and from the depositions themselves in [ ].

Helmsley hymself hath had hay standing at the foote of Hawthornes and therwith foddered his cattells sondrye years together]. [Hall hath sene Master Aske, owner of the lordship of Marrayck, have a stak of hay uppon Heslehowe, and there used to fodder his shepe, and spaned lambes and mylked ewes uppon the sayd ground].

4. "Hath sene the bayelielye of Marrigg take awaye from the tenantes of Marske and Skelton certaine wodde gotten in the saide parcells of grounde callide the Thornes, and also the officers and inheritors of Marrigg have taken away linge from the tenantes of Skelton and Marske which they hadde gotten uppon the saide growndes callide Haselhowe and Hawethornes. (Tenants of Skelton have bene amercede in the court held within the manor of Maryck for getting truffes and ling). [Syr Rauf Bulmer, knt., owner of the lordshipp of Marraycke gave charge to his baylyf that no tenant of Skelton should carrye away turfes or lyng lest therby hys ryoltye might be demynished.]

5. "Knowithe the ij springes within the lordeshippe of Marrigg callide Ferssekeld spring and Brisselkeld spring descending and coming (into a plase callid Stelling dubbe and soo) into Bradehowe becke.

6. "Knowithe a plase in the lordeshippe of Marrigg callide Marrigge stelling at headde of Bradehowe beake. The saide growndes lying upon bothe sides of Bradehowebecke from the saide stelling to the plase where the saide sprynge dothe fall into Bradehowebecke, and downe to the Hell pott ar the soile and grownde of the saide John Sayer and Dorothe his wife, and parcell of the saide manor of Marrigge. Hathe sene the tenantes of Marrigg fishe in Bradehowebeake on bothe sides. (Dothe knowe verye well the saide damme callide Marrigge stelling dubbe, which is at the headde of Bradehowebeake, and by reasone of riding the bownder he dothe knowe that the grounde lying next and of either side of Bradehowebeake from Hell potte hole upwardes to the headde of Bradehowebeake & to the saide Marrigge stelling and damme or dubbe, and on bothe sides the same where the saide springes fall into Bradehowebeake and upp to the headdes of the saide springes, is the soile or common wast belonging to the lordeshippe of Marrigge whereof John Saier and Dorothe his wiff are the owners). (For that he uside to kepe shepe uppon the saide groundes, he knowithe the growndes lying adjoining on either side of Bradehowebeake from the saide Stelling dubbe and the headde of Bradehowebeake and downe Bradehowebeake to the water of Swale, onelye exceptinge certaine closes on the northe side of Bradehowebeake and also upwardes to the saide springes callide Brisselkeld is the soile of the saide John Sayer and Dorothe his wiff.)

7. "Dothe se that the saide plase callide Marrigge stelling or Marrigge dubbe unto the plase where the saide springes enterithe unto the saide dubbe and so forthe downe Bradehowebeake is and continew running, and is fedde with the saide spring with sufficient water for declaring of a bownder, and that there is water sufficient remaining for all maner of cattaille to be wateride withall. Howebeit in drye tyme and sommer season the saide springes doo drye upp and then Bradehowebeake must and dothe in some plases lye drye. (Hemesleye addithe that yet still Fereskell spring dothe continuallye fede the Stelling dubbe and Stelling continuallye dothe serve Bradehowebeake.) (Hakin saithe that indeede the saide defendant hathe taken awaye one of the saide springes and turnide the same to dryve a mill.")

tenants in the place, viz., John de Marske, the Abbat of St. Agatha, Peter de Swenythwayt, the Prioress of Marrick, Roger Bevias, Roger Bertram, Thos. cementarius, Henry Todde, John Warni, Roger fil. Hewis, John fil. Isold, John cementarius, heredes Will<sup>i</sup> fil. Conan, and Roger de Foresta. In the next century, Wm. Conyers having obtained the king's writ of assize of novel disseisin \* against Sir Richard Fitzhugh, kt., and Wm. Burgh touching the right of common pasture in Feldom, a royal warrant of 10 Dec. 1482, directed Sir Richard Neel, kt., and Roger Towneshend to hold the assize accordingly. A century later there was another suit about the same right between Matthew Earl of Lennox and his wife and Arthur Philip and his wife, and the earl binds himself on the 22nd Nov. 6 Eliz. to abide by the decision of Sir Wm. Babthorpe, and Peter Vavasor, Chr. Roaxby, and Wm. Tankerd, Esqs., the arbitrators. What was the result I do not know.

All questions like these are now at an end, for the moors have been divided and the rights fully ascertained and laid down. On the 12th of May 1809, an act of parliament was passed for enclosing Marske moor, containing 1233 acres, and empowering John Bradford of Kirkby Fleetham, land surveyor, to apportion it, John Hutton, Esq., being the lord of the manor, and he, James Tate, the rector, and Thos. Errington, Esq., of Clints, the owners of all the parish. Marrick moor was, I believe, enclosed in the 52nd of Geo. III. An eighth of the minerals throughout the parish of Marske is reserved as a royalty.

\* See any Law Dictionary, under the word "Assize," for the exact technicali-

ties of this old mode of bringing about a trial of right.

JAMES RAINE.







**"ROTULI COLLECTORUM SUBSIDII REGI A LAICIS  
ANNO SECUNDO CONCESSI IN WESTRYTHYNGO  
IN COMITATU EBORACI."**

**"COLLECTORES WESTRYTHYNGI."**

(CONTINUED FROM p. 171.)

(Membrane 86, column 1.)

**WEPENTAGIUM DE MORLAY.**

<b>MIRFELD'.</b>		
Willelmus de Mirfeld', Chivaler, & vx' . . . . .	xx.s.	Johanna Buktrowte . . . . .
Johannes de Boulton, franklayn, & vx' . . . . .	iiij.s. iiij.d.	Margareta Denby . . . . .
Robertus del Stones, Mercator, & vx' . . . . .	xij.d.	Johanna Tude . . . . .
Thomas de Northorp', Mercator, & vx' . . . . .	xij.d.	Willelmus Taliour . . . . .
Thomas Beche, Cissor, & vx' . . . . .	vj.d.	Amicia Taliour . . . . .
Adam fox, Carpenter', & vx' . . . . .	vj.d.	Juliana filia Amicie . . . . .
Thomas Ridiladeñ, Cissor, & vx' . . . . .	vj.d.	Johanna Smyth' . . . . .
Johannes Benet, Souler, & vx' . . . . .	vj.d.	Thomas Smyth' . . . . .
Ricardus Mersland' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia del Legh' . . . . .
Rogerus Milner' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes del Legh' . . . . .
Willelmus Walker, & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Juliana Waller' . . . . .
Johannes de Denby & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Katerina Waller' . . . . .
Adam Ascy & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Isabella Helmandeñ . . . . .
Johannes de Stokes & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes seruiens Isabelle . . . . .
Thomas Pynder' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Gutell' . . . . .
Johannes Pynder & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Elizabetha Pynder' . . . . .
Willelmus del Cote & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Robertus seruiens Roberti . . . . .
Ricardus Smyth' & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Henricus seruiens Johannis . . . . .
Adam Waller & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Batelay . . . . .
Hugo Broune & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna Northorp' . . . . .
Johannes Ascy & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Alicia Benet . . . . .
Willelmus Gyffon & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Juliana de Heton . . . . .
Ricardus Tomson & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Margareta de Heton . . . . .
Adam filius Henrici & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Amabilia seruiens Rogeri . . . . .
Johannes Primerose & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna de Alberter' . . . . .
Ricardus de flournays & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes atto Water . . . . .
Johannes Be the water & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes de Northorp' . . . . .
Johannes de Helay & vx' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johanna de Northorp' . . . . .
Johannes seruiens Willelmi Mir- feld' . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Wilkinson . . . . .
Willelmus seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.	Agnes filia Roberti . . . . .
Robertus seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.	Emma filia Roberti . . . . .
Adam seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.	Isabella filia Walteri . . . . .
Isabella seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.	Johannes Nelson . . . . .
Emma seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.	Willelmus Hobman . . . . .
		Robertus de Sthagh' (read "Schagh'") . . . . .
		Adam Watson . . . . .
		Isabella Watdoghter . . . . .
		Agnes de Northorp' . . . . .
		Summa—xlvij.s. viij.d.

SCHEPLAY.<sup>1</sup>

Johannes del Scholes & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus del Bothe & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Lenmañ & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Heton & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Denby & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Collyngworth' & vx~ .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del More & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Martin & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Malinsoñ & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lynglay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Allerton & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Souter & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Heton & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Sandall' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Wyke & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Walker' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Scholes . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta filia Ricardi . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Ricardi . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus filius Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del More . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Cissom' . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella relicta Willelmi . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Ward' . . .	iiij.d.
Adam del More . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda de Hope . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—ix.s. iiij.d.	

## WYKE.

Johannes ffernelee, <i>Carpentar'</i> , & vx~ . . .	vj.d.
Hugo Lucas, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~ . . .	vj.d.
Thomas de Stones & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Colier' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Clowe & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Colier & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hill' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dyconet & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Chipyndale & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Colier & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Schepbird' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffernelee . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria de ffernelee . . .	iiij.d.
Magota filia Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—v.s.	

(Membrane 36, column 2.)

## CALUERLAY.

Walterus de Cauerlay, <i>Esquier'</i> , & vx~ . . .	xx.s.
Johannes Scheplay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Hugelot & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Walker' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Batty & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Spenser' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Vylayns & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Smythely & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bayldon & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus del Hole & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rotelay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Simon Colston & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Webster & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Rotelay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Presthorp' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Schelf & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Cosson & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana del Schelf . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Walteri . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Walker' . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Spenser' . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Nuris . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Walker' . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Milner . . .	iiij.d.
Dyota Batty . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wr(i)gh' . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Whiteacre . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Webster' . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix Harper' . . .	iiij.d.
Mariota Webster' . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Harper' . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxx.s. iiij.d.	

NORTHBIRILL.<sup>2</sup>

Robertus de Newall' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Brytby & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mareschall' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rauson & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bryteby & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Websay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Walker' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wode & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Rycroft & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Chapman & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Delrodes & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Lyntthewayt & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Hugonis & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Wybsay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Lyntwayt & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Brunlay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Chapman & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Wybsay . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Bretteby . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Ade . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Joneman . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta de Rycroft' . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Roberti . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Roberti . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—viiij.s.	

<sup>1</sup> I.e. Shipley.<sup>2</sup> I Now North Bierley.

## LOFTEHOUSE.

Johannes Hyprum, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Johannes Cokhill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Ganyll' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Turnur & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wryegh' ( <i>sic</i> ), & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Spyfe & vx~	iiij.d.
b { Johannes de Cokhill' & vx~	iiij.d.
{ Thomas filius Nicholai & vx~	iiij.d.
a { Johannes Rogger' & vx~	iiij.d.
{ Thomas Spyfe & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas del Wollehouse & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Batemañ	iiij.d.
Adam filius Roberti	iiij.d.
Emma Wryght'	iiij.d.
Alicia de Holkek'	iiij.d.
Elizabetha de Cokhill'	iiij.d.
Johannes ffinche	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Sutill'	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Hiprum	iiij.d.
Thomas Spyfe	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiena Willelmi	iiij.d.
Summa—viiij.s. iiij.d.	

## SKYRCOTES.

Hugo de Coplay, <i>Cisnor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Robertus del Dene & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Best' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Northend' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Mire & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Day & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Borles & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Northall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Margareta filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Margeria de Bakhall'	iiij.d.
Margeria de Bakhall', junior	iiij.d.
Hugo de Northagh'	iiij.d.
Margeria de Bankhouse	iiij.d.
Margeria Smyth'	iiij.d.
Cecilia de Coplay	iiij.d.
Henricus Smyth'	iiij.d.
Summa—v.s. vj.d.	

HETON' CLAK.<sup>3</sup>

Johannes Wilkynsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kirkmañ & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Talnas & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Altoftes & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Ayre & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Altoftes & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Milner & vx~	iiij.d.

Johannes Childe & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Nayler' & vx~	iiij.d.

(Membrane 36, column 3.)

Willelmus Childe, senior, & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Mathoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Craueñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Jonannes Mareschall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hemyngway & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Childe, junior, & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Andrewe & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Popilwell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Jonannes Leche & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hansoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Scotte & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Spen & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi	iiij.d.
Agnes de Toftagh'	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Thome	iiij.d.
Thomas Masoñ	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Magota de Halnysbire	iiij.d.
Magota Hunter	iiij.d.
Agnes flox	iiij.d.
Matilda Ayer'	iiij.d.
Matilda Hunter	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Willelmi	iiij.d.
Thomas Wybeay	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s. iiij.d.	

## HAWORTH'.

Johannes de Bercroft, <i>Marchant</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Adam de Hertlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus de Allertoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Magsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Wyttenay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bynnes & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Dugthy & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del More & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Allertoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Pighkeleys & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus del More & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Willelmi & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Holmes & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Adcocksō & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Judsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Roberti & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Scotte & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Adcock & vx~	iiij.d.

<sup>3</sup> *I.e.* Clackheaton.

Adam atte Yate & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bull' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Ollerhede & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kirk & vx~	iiij.d.
Magota del Kirk	iiij.d.
Alicia de Oulsnayp'	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia ejus	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Willelmi	iiij.d.
Johannes de Helwyk	iiij.d.
Robertus de Sugden	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Banke	iiij.d.
Nicholaus filius Radulphi	iiij.d.
Robertus del Kirke	iiij.d.
Elias de Northenes	iiij.d.
Johannes Dugthy	iiij.d.
Johannes de Waldesworth'	iiij.d.
Willelmus del More	iiij.d.
Stephanus de Pykedleghe	iiij.d.
Johannes Adcok	iiij.d.
Matilda Wyteacres	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s.	

## BATELAY.

Domina Alicia finchedene, Dame de Chiualer,	} xx.s.
Johannes de Coplay, Esquier, & vx~	
Johannes de Kirk & vx~	vj.s. viij.d.
Johannes de Helay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Hobson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Helay & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Wodoson & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Kerlynghawe & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus White & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffekesby & vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo Couper & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Kerlynghaw & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam de Wodoson & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de fincheden & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus de Dalton & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lamhird' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rothewell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Broune & vx~	iiij.d.
Magota de Batelay	iiij.d.
Henricus Spine	iiij.d.
Agnes de Wyttelay	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Soureby	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hird'	iiij.d.
Johannes Couper'	iiij.d.
Margeria Couper	iiij.d.
Johannes Turnur'	iiij.d.
Robertus Scotte	iiij.d.
Johannes Kerlynghawe	iiij.d.
Alicia Kerlynghawe	iiij.d.
Johannes Plum	iiij.d.
Isabella Wodosom'	iiij.d.
Alicia Wodosom'	iiij.d.

Isabella de Batelay	iiij.d.
Agnes del Schapell'	iiij.d.
Cecilia ancilla domini <sup>4</sup>	iiij.d.
Johanna Gillesland'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tare	iiij.d.
Johanna Milner	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxix.s.	

(Membrane 36b, column 1.)

## SCHELFE.

Thomas de Wyke & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Carter & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Bentelay	iiij.d.
Robertus Hare & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Deuen & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Wilson & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Carre & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Dicson & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Carter & vx~	iiij.d.
Magota de Dene	iiij.d.
Summa—iiij.s. iiij.d.	

## ELAND'.

Johannes Seyuyll', Chiualer, & vx~	xx.s.
Henricus de Langfeld', ffranklayn, & vx~	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Robertus de Slay, Marchaunt, & vx~	xij.d.
Adam del Hagh', Talour, & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes de Helistones, fferor, & vx~	vj.d.
Ricardus de Helistones, Carpenter, & vx~	vj.d.
Hugo filius Stephani, Webster, & vx~	vj.d.
Thomas de Slay & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Shalunhare & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Thrift' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cowhird' & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Litster' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ade & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Whithill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus Cowhird' & vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo Milner' & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam de Monthoile & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomasyn & vx~ (sic)	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hanlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Nichol & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Crossland' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyster' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Hird' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rayner & vx~	iiij.d.

<sup>4</sup> Query should be "domine."

Willelmus Watsofi & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Clerksoti & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Palfrayman & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyster & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Malinsofi & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Brinsall' & vx	iiij.d.
Alicia de Crosse, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Isabella de Crosse, <i>Webster</i>	vj.d.
Willelmus de Hetofi, <i>Marchant</i>	xij.d.
Johannes Sayuyll'	iiij.d.
Simofi de Quittelay	iiij.d.
Johanna de Mermedesh	iiij.d.
Magota de Cliftofi	iiij.d.
Johannes de Romburgh'	iiij.d.
Thomas de Molle	iiij.d.
Radulphus de Rathedall'	iiij.d.
Stephanus de Coplay	iiij.d.
Johannes de Crauefi	iiij.d.
Robertus de Bethum	iiij.d.
Johanna Walker'	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner	iiij.d.
Isabella de Anley	iiij.d.
Johannes de Anley	iiij.d.
Alicia relictæ Walteri	iiij.d.
Alicia de Berwik'	iiij.d.
Alicia Cowbird'	iiij.d.
Hugo flox	iiij.d.
Magota de Tarltofi	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Matilda Piper	iiij.d.
Alicia Brewster	iiij.d.
Agnes Cowbird'	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Sutoris	iiij.d.
Adam de Mirfeld'	iiij.d.
Summa—xlv.s. iiij.d.	

## MANYNGHAM.

Dionisius de Manyngham	iiij.d.
Johannes de Northorp' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Sthelwra & vx	iiij.d.
Adam atte Yate & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx	iiij.d.
Adam ffrisynghall' & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Willelmi & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus atte Yate & vx	iiij.d.
Agnes relictæ Scerlonis	iiij.d.
Margeria Curtays	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ade	iiij.d.
Summa—iiiij.s. iiij.d.	

## OUKENDEN.

Ricardus filius Mathei, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx	xij.d.
Willelmus Hansofi & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus del Wode & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus Brodle & vx	iiij.d.

Thomas de Sundirland' & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Brimshirst & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Mawde & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Ilkyngworth' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Haldeworth' & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Scholket & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Illyngworth' & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus de Parys & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Northend' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hala & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx	iiij.d.
Alicia relictæ Elie	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Henrici	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Margareta filia Willelmi	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Ricardi	iiij.d.
Summa—viiij.s. viij.d.	

(Membrane 36b, column 2.)

## BOULTON.

Quia nemo est manens in eadem Villa—  
nichil inde—nec fuit a tempore con-  
cessionis prediote, nec huc usque.

## CLAYTON.

Johannes del Holyns & vx	iiij.d.
Adam Jowete & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Mortimer' & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus de Bentelay & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Holyns & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Wyndehill' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Claytofi & vx	iiij.d.
Matilda del Holyns	iiij.d.
Johannes Jowete	iiij.d.
Agnes de Bentlay	iiij.d.
Thomas Webbes	iiij.d.
Alicia del Holyns	iiij.d.
Summa—iiiij.s.	

## BARKESLAND.

Willelmus de Wodhed', <i>Car</i> <i>penter</i> , & vx	vj.d.
Johannes Barkealand', <i>Cessor</i> , & vx	vj.d.
Willelmus de Connall' & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus de Godland' & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus ffraldyngworth' & vx	iiij.d.
Gulfridus de Holrode & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Hayne & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus filius Roberti & vx	iiij.d.
Adam ffraldyngworth'	iiij.d.

Robertus del Heye & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Rayneland' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Rayneland' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de ffaldingworth' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Glendhill' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Agnes de Godlay	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Bodhomlay	iiiij.d.
Margareta ffaldyngworth'	iiiij.d.
Magota de Bank	iiiij.d.
Johannes de ffaldyngworth'	iiiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. iiiij.d.	

HEPMUNWYK.<sup>5</sup>

Thomas Stodlay & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Stone & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Wryght' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Lyster & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Rode & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Popiwell' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Coke & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Matilda Milner	iiiij.d.
Robertus Tynkeler'	iiiij.d.
Elizabetha de Whetlay	iiiij.d.
Isota Layth'	iiiij.d.
Ricardus filius Johannis	iiiij.d.
Emma filia Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Isabella filia Roberti	iiiij.d.
Summa—iiiij.s. viij.d.	

## GOMERSALL'.

Willelmus de Popelay, ffranklañ, & vx̃	iiiij.s. iiiij.d.
Johannes del Stones & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Elias de Britton & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Gomersall' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Wyse & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Couper & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Speght' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gaythird' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Morissoñ & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Attetoftes & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Robertus Bewas & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Hall' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Longe & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Robertus Morissoñ & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Whytlay & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Robertus Pyper & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Burnewell' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Chapmañ & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Robertus Turnur & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Walker' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Emsoñ & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johanna del Schagh'	iiiij.d.
Agnes Hawdoghter	iiiij.d.

Radulphus del Schagh'	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Dier'	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Britton	iiiij.d.
Matilda Speght'	iiiij.d.
Hugo Speght'	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Kirkyngeschagh'	iiiij.d.
Robertus Popelaymañ	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Kape	iiiij.d.
Johannes Persy	iiiij.d.
Johannes Byll'	iiiij.d.
Anota Manar'	iiiij.d.
Johanna Semster'	iiiij.d.
Isabella Swanland'	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Kape	iiiij.d.
Matilda Rose	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Britteñ	iiiij.d.

Summa—xvij.s.

## STAYNELAND'.

Ricardus del Wall', Cissor, & vx̃	vj.d.
Ricardus Archer', Carpenter, & vx̃	vj.d.
Willelmus de Stanland', Sutor, & vx̃	vj.d.
Johannes Jagher' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Beestonland' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Rydyng' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Gledhill' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Stoneland' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Gledhill' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bendwritht' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus de Londoñ & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Ricardus ffaber' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Henricus Maldsoñ & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Maldsoñ & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Lyndelay & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Walker'	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Holwath'	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bersay	iiiij.d.

Summa—vj.s. vj.d.

(Membrane 36b, column 3.)

BOLLYNG'.<sup>6</sup>

Johannes de Bollyng' Esquier', & vx̃	vj.s. viij.d.
Johannes de ffeldhouse & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Hetofñ & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Hetofñ & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Newall' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes le Wryght' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Willelmus le Wryght' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Johannes Byrill' & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Milner & vx̃	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Cordonlay & vx̃	iiiij.d.

<sup>5</sup> Now Heckmondwike.<sup>6</sup> I.e. Bowling.

Johannes de Elyngworth' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Ade & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Bower' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margareta de Dynlay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Hall' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas filius Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Wryght' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Heylelee . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes de Elyngworth' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margeria de Birill' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xiiij.s.

LIVERSYG'.<sup>7</sup>

Johannes Neuyll', Esquier', & vx̃ . . . . . xx.s.  
 Johannes de Leuersig', Cissor, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Walkester, Fullo, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus del Spen & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Bethebroke & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas atte Well' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de fernelay & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Walterus Rogger & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Schepbird' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Halomachire & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas forester & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Ragger' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Isaud' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Loktoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Walker' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas del Hall' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Whittelay & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Blakenburne & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Kyghelay & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Whittelay & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Morlay & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de ffournays . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Elismañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Ine . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Loktoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Loktoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Kyghelay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xxix.s. vjd.

## HORON' in Bradforthdale.

Thomas filius Rogeri, Mercator, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Ricardus de Skircote & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus filius Rogeri & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas del Bryg' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Lemañ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Wodehall' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas filius Gilberti & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Ade & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Matheñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Roberti & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hawmerode & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.

Thomas Gabriell' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Hunsselet & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Holyns & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Newall' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hawmunrode & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas filius Willelmi & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Rogeri . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Anabella Lenmañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Eva Machofi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Bryg' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—viiij.s. viij.d.

## MIDILTON'.

Thomas del Lee, ffranklañ, & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.s. iiij.d.  
 Johannes Mokesofi & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Popet & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam filius Agnetis & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Erdeslaw & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del Kychyn & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Rows & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Pole & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de ffentoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Storrur' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Radulphus Smyth' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Tonge & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Tasker' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam de Cliftoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus ffox & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Eriplay & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Casson & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Nurys . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Popet . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna de Ardeslawe . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Oliua filia Ade . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella Ingeland' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Bromelay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Cowbird' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xj.s. iiij.d.

## TONG'.

Johannes fferour' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Aspiherd' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Cakelee & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Broune & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.

## (Membrane 37, column 1.)

Johannes Grayfoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Tomsou & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.



Adam del Hall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Beways & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Birill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schiphird' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hunslet & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wild' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Holme & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Joneson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Lee	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner	iiij.d.
Summa—vj.s.	

## SOUTH OUBOM'.

Johannes Lascy, franklañ, & vx~	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes Eglessay, Cissor, & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes de Haleworth', Sutor, & vx~	vj.d.
Ricardus Pek', Faber, & vx~	vj.d.
Willelmus Walker' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Hotes & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hemyngway & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Barowchag' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Isaud' & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam de Clayrod' & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Gybson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Staneland' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Hanson & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Otesson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Hemyngway & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Tilly & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Southclif' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Pakoc & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Wyndebank & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Haldeworth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johanna Sibsonwif'	iiij.d.
Margeria de Louth'	iiij.d.
Agnes Gibdoghter	iiij.d.
Summa—xj.s. vj.d.	

## RYSSEWORTH'.

Johannes de Godlay, Cissor, & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes de Studlay, Sutor, & vx~	vj.d.
Adam Moslendeñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Snap' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Bothe & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Northland' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bubwyth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Bouthom' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Couper & vx~	iiij.d.

\* Now Rishworth.

Adam Judson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Hauneson & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Birthe & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Womwell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Moslendeñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Galfridi	iiij.d.
Johannes Godlay	iiij.d.
Henricus de Godlay	iiij.d.
Thomas de Wournewall'	iiij.d.
Matilda Bouthworth'	iiij.d.
Ricardus Renar'	iiij.d.
Beatrix Renar'	iiij.d.
Ricardus Bouthom'	iiij.d.
Elizabetha Harper	iiij.d.
Alicia Couper	iiij.d.
Johanna del Hall'	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth'	iiij.d.
Johanna Stutlay'	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s. iiij.d.	

## WARBILLAY'.

Thomas Beñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Deñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Otes & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Grwdar' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Jakson & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Dowell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Bryg' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Holdefeld' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Judson & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Arusmyth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Mergetrode & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Pagot & vx~	iiij.d.
Radulphus Pele & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Ineson & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Brokesbank' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Mohand' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Sladeñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Johannis & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Mohand' & vx~	iiij.d.
Magota Holgate	iiij.d.
Alicia Schepbird'	iiij.d.
Thomas Langbotehom'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Ineson	iiij.d.
Ricardus Longbotehom'	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s.	

## WADDESORTH'.

Robertus de Waddesworth', Mar- chant', & vx~	xij.d.
Johannes Michell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Thomas & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Nelson & vx~	iiij.d.

\* Now Warley.

(Membrane 37, column 2.)

Johannes Smyth' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Henricus Walker' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Elene & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Halcom' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Dobson & vx~	iiiij.d.
Adam Southclif' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Walker' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Schore & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Coke & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Schirwynd' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Mohand' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi & vx~	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Holgate & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Haynes & vx~	iiiij.d.
Henricus Walker' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Dobson & vx~	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruens Dobson	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ade	iiiij.d.
Sibilla filia Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Emma Brigge	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Emme	iiiij.d.
Isabella filia Ricardi	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia Emme	iiiij.d.
Johanna relicta Johannis	iiiij.d.
Isabella Bramlay	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Magota relicta Ade	iiiij.d.
Agnes Hawdoghter	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hirst'	iiiij.d.
Johanna relicta Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Ricardus filius Roberti	iiiij.d.
Willelmus del Hirst'	iiiij.d.

Summa—xiiij.s.

## ECCLESHILL'.

Johannes de Thong' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Thong' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas del Kichyn & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Thong', junior, & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Wodhall' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Laurencius de Eccleshill' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Dalton & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas Webster & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Vndirwode & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Grayby & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Wright' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas seruens Johannis	iiiij.d.
Alicia relicta Thome	iiiij.d.
Margeria filia Thome	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Thome	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Johannis	iiiij.d.
Emma filia Johannis	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Grayf'	iiiij.d.
Alicia Grayfdoghter	iiiij.d.

Thomas Wright'	iiiij.d.
Cristiana de Wodhall'	iiiij.d.
Isabella filia Thome	iiiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. viij.d.	

MIGELAY.<sup>10</sup>

Johannes de Dente, <i>Textor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Migelay, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes de Burgh' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Culpon & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Okes & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas Dikonsou & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Lemanshill' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Saltonstall' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Schepbird' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Paget & vx~	iiiij.d.
Alexander de Wornewall' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Miglay & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus fletcher' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas del Tounehend' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Dent & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Okes & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Waldesworth'	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Migelay	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Johannis	iiiij.d.
Matilda de Waldworth'	iiiij.d.
Matilda filia Roberti	iiiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. iiiij.d.	

FFEKESBY.<sup>11</sup>

Willelmus de Lytheryng & vx~	iiiij.d.
Anabilla filia Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Magota filia Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Summa—xij.d.	

## HALIFAX.

Willelmus filius Henrici & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas Louels & vx~	iiiij.d.
Otes de Haworth' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Henricus de Halworth' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Oteson & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus Lyster & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Clif' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Wro & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Gilberti & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Abbot & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Bothom' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus filius Roberti & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Boghs & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Smythson & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes fraunsays & vx~	iiiij.d.

<sup>10</sup> I.e. Midgley.<sup>11</sup> Now Fixby.

Ricardus de Grenewod' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Grenewod' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Hirst' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Grenewod' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Radulphus Milner & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus del Schagh' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 37, column 3.)

Robertus de Bryg' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Michell' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Clerk & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Onendefi . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Johannis . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia relicta Roberti . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta de Raunsalawe . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Nasirtofi . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia de Dofi . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Grenewod' . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Stodlay . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia Walteri . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Harper . . .	iii.j.d.
Magota Michell' . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia de Schakeltofi . . .	iii.j.d.
Elena de Bere . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xij.s. viij.d.	

## STANSFELD'.

Marchaunt	Johannes de Schore	xij.d.
	& vx	
	Willelmus de Stansfeld' & vx	xij.d.
Johannes de Estwode & vx		iii.j.d.
Adam de Schore & vx		iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Herkelelay & vx		iii.j.d.
Willelmus Herklay & vx		iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx		iii.j.d.
Thomas Pendaunt & vx		iii.j.d.
Thomas Grosseleys & vx		iii.j.d.
Johannes Groales & vx		iii.j.d.
Willelmus Spenser' & vx		iii.j.d.
Willelmus Mokocsofi & vx		iii.j.d.
Johannes Vtlay & vx		iii.j.d.
Rogerus Turnour & vx		iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Ade & vx		iii.j.d.
Adam Wryght' & vx		iii.j.d.
Ricardus Grenehirst & vx		iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Estwode & vx		iii.j.d.
Henricus Dobsofi & vx		iii.j.d.
Ricardus Harper & vx		iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Willelmi & vx		iii.j.d.
Johannes seruicus Johannis		iii.j.d.
Agnes de Corbrygh'		iii.j.d.
Matilda Herlay		iii.j.d.
Elena Crossele		iii.j.d.
Johannes Horneclif		iii.j.d.
Margareta Turnour		iii.j.d.
Willelmus Herlay		iii.j.d.
Magota Coke		iii.j.d.
Matilda Turnour		iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Petri		iii.j.d.

Robertus Mydop . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Holmerake . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Gibsofi . . .	iii.j.d.
Margaria del More . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Estwode . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Henrici . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Grenehirst . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Harper' . . .	iii.j.d.
Elena Harper . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus del Horesfall' . . .	iii.j.d.
Cecilia Estwode . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella Groseles . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—xv.s. viij.d.	

## LANGFELD.

Willelmus Holgate & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Thomas Brig' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Horesfall' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Adam del Bothe & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Castilstode & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Lawe & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Rydyng' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hertlay & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Stone & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Hugo Clerkssofi & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Clerkssofi & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Holgate, junior . . .	iii.j.d.
Margaria filia Willelmi . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Henrici . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna Lawe . . .	iii.j.d.
Margareta seruicena Ricardi . . .	iii.j.d.
Margaria del Bothe . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Kirkeschagh' . . .	iii.j.d.
Margaria filia Agnetis . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia Agnetis . . .	iii.j.d.
Agnes Langfeld' . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Hird' . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—vij.s. iii.j.d.	

## RASTERIK'.

Thomas filius Juliane & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Wodehouse & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Stokkeg' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Tutill & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Tinghill' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Alisaundr' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Scheplay & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Butrode & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Robertus Bull' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes Haunessofi & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Johannes del firth' & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus Malineso fi & vx' . . .	iii.j.d.
Henricus flox . . .	iii.j.d.
Alicia del Hall' . . .	iii.j.d.
Margaria Walker' . . .	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Alynsofi . . .	iii.j.d.
Isabella de Scheplay . . .	iii.j.d.
Beatrix filia Johannis . . .	iii.j.d.
Johanna filia Johannis . . .	iii.j.d.
Summa—vj.s. iii.j.d.	

QWYK'.<sup>12</sup>

Robertus del Schag', <i>Mercator</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Willelmus de ffernelee & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam de ffernelee & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tasker' & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam filius Rogeri & vx~	iiij.d.
Nicholaus filius Thome & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Henrici & vx~	iiij.d.

(Membrane 37b, column 1.)

Thomas del Hall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Qwarell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Hasteles & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Nuttehirst & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Schagh' & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hawred' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lyggard' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hawred' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Mescheland' & vx~	iiij.d.
Galfridus Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Prestsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam de Quenwall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam del Sykes & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wryglegh' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus del Platte & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam le Prestsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Spenser' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes fforthie & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Kirkeyerde & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus del Scholler' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Bakestomañ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffeldehend' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Oranden <sup>13</sup> & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Brerlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus del Sykes & vx~	iiij.d.
Magota de Lees	iiij.d.
Magota relicta Rogeri	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia Magote	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade	iiij.d.
Elena filia Ade	iiij.d.
Elena de Grottoñ	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Stephani	iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Thome	iiij.d.
Johannes del Schagh'	iiij.d.
Matilda Hobdogter	iiij.d.
Alicia Nuttehirst	iiij.d.
Robertus de ffernelee	iiij.d.
Cecilia de ffernelee	iiij.d.
Robertus Hawred'	iiij.d.
Adam de Quenwall'	iiij.d.
Thomas de Quenwall'	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Ade	iiij.d.
Robertus del Platte	iiij.d.
Johanna Benetdogter	iiij.d.

Nicholaus Knarre	iiij.d.
Robertus de Hill'	iiij.d.
Anota del Deñ	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Johannis	iiij.d.
Johannes Brerlay	iiij.d.
Summa—xix.s. viij.d.	

## BRADEFORTH'.

Willelmus Burges, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Johannes Leggard', <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Willelmus de Horneby, <i>Hostiler</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Henricus Ouroune, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Thomas Walker' <i>Fullo</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Cok' <i>Sutor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Willelmus filius Thome, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes de Hettoñ, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Willelmus Dynghale, <i>Cim'tor</i> (f), <sup>14</sup> & vx~	vj.d.
Willelmus Harper & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus del Syke & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Michelson & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Walker' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Ayell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Elys & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Prestsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Barker' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Margaret & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Clerk & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Gilbertus Chellawe & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Bultsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Ricardi & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi & vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo Nuttebroune & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Ourom'	iiij.d.
Johanna Webster	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti	iiij.d.
Cecilia Schlater	iiij.d.
Alicia Scharpe	iiij.d.
Johanna Walker'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Elys	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Walteri	iiij.d.
Johanna de Bynglay	iiij.d.
Isabella de Prestsoñ	iiij.d.
Dionisia de Hortoñ	iiij.d.
Margareta relicta Ricardi	iiij.d.
Elizabetha Perkyn	iiij.d.
Adam Webster	iiij.d.
Margareta de Horneby	iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Rogeri	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis	iiij.d.

<sup>12</sup> Now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.<sup>13</sup> Query, should be "Crandeñ."<sup>14</sup> This word is so badly written thatit may be either "Cimmentarius (*Mason*)," "Cinctor (*Girdler*)," or "Tinctur (*Dyer*)."

Cristiana filia Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria Manyngham . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Juliane . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana filia Roberti . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Burges . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Amicia Vttingwyf . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta filia Walteri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffabe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Elys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Gilberti . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s.	

FFERNELAY.<sup>15</sup>

Willelmus Sampson, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx . . . . .	xij.d.
Raginaldus Botiler' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Chapell' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Cobson & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 37b, column 2.)

Johannes de Idill' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Craueñ & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Watson & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffernelay & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Wro & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Helay & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matheus Long & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Wymond' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Saunne & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus fforester & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Rauson & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hyne & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Saunnemañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bernard' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Coke . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella filia Walteri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—viiij.s.	

## BRANLAY.

Johannes Smyth', <i>Faber</i> , & vx . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Skynner, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx . . . . .	ij.s.
Willelmus Elysson, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx . . . . .	xij.d.

Thomas atte Tounehend' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Neutoñ & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hanlay & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wylier & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Rogeri & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Bercroft & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Deusbiry & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Rodes & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Isser' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Hole & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Burdoñ & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Pycard' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Talour & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Bruse & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Idill' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hudson & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Batelay & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elias Brode & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus fforester & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Suter & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Wilry & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Wyke & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Sclater & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Calays & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Couhird' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus de Armelay & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sampson & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Rogger & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hill' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dytson & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Dowe & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda del Hole . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria Couhird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Dowe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Qwithed' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana Milner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella del Hole . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Spite . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana Croiser' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wilry . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas ffouler' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus filius Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Biland' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Elisson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Burdoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo de Kendall' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xix.s. iiij.d.	

WIRKELAY.<sup>16</sup>

Adam de Hoptoñ, ffranklan, vj.s. viij.d.	
Adam de Leptun & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Haltoñ & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Leptoñ & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Timbill' & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Staynburne & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Leptoñmañ & vx . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Goderd' . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>15</sup> I.e. Farnley (Leeds).<sup>16</sup> ? Now Wortley (Leeds).

Beatrix filia Alicie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Leptofmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta seruiens Leptof . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Leptof junior . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Staynburñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xj.s. iiij.d.	

## FFARSELAY.

Henricus de Rothelay & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Baglay & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Custesof & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Saure & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Couper & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Alicie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma filia Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rainaldus filius Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Couper . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—iiij.s. viij.d.	

## BERSTON'.

Radulphus de Bestof, Esquier, & vx̃ . . . . .	vj.s. viij.d.
Ricardus filius Ade & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Johannis & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Schirueñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matheus de Knottinglay & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Stabill' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Derlyng & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Colier & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Loktoñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Couhird' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus forester & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 37b, column 3.)

Willelmus Morlay & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Emyngway & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Wro & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alexander de Helleri & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus del Grene & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Cuteler' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Stabill' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Stephanus Colier' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wygtoñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Schaftoñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schakelok & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Spenser' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Duke & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Simof Sawer' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.

Johannes Clerk & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo de Aslaby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Petri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix filia Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Coke . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schepbird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Schaftoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cuteler' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Cutteler' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Clerk . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xix.s.	

## PUDESAY.

Thomas de Tyrinall' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kyng & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus de Pudesay & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Brode & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Coke & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus de Pudesay & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Pycard' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Attewell' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Attewell' junior & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wayt & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Malynsoñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus flayer' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Slake & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Sutill' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hetof & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gillesof & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Pudesay & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Holcreft & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Brenn & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Alan & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Skinner & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Slake & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Lumby & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Stauntoñ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Rothelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Rothelay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Brode . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elizabeth Coke . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia atte Well' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Hetof . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Tiresall' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xj.s.	

DRITELYNGTON'.<sup>17</sup>

Johannes Dendemañ & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes flose & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sagher' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Crosse & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Speght & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth' & vx̃ . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>17</sup> I.e. Drilighton.

Willelmus Talour & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dei & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Inghand' & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Inghand' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Drinkale & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Lofthouse & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Grayson & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Ley & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Geselyng & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Spon & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Bulder' & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Mekeburgh' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Gest & vx	iiij.d.
Adam de Studelay	iiij.d.
Isabella Judson	iiij.d.
Isabella Base	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Willelmi	iiij.d.
Thomas Drinkale	iiij.d.
Henricus Smyth'	iiij.d.
Summa—ix.s.	

## HETON' IN BRADFORDALE.

Johannes Kirkemañ & vx	iiij.d.
Adam de Halton & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Scholes & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Couper & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth' & vx	iiij.d.
Robertus del Scholes & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Heton & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas del Rodes & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Chellowe & vx	iiij.d.
Alicia de Chellow	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome	iiij.d.
Alicia de Birchew	iiij.d.
Cecilia relicta Ricardi	iiij.d.
Alicia Smythwif	iiij.d.
Emma de Halton	iiij.d.
Johannes de Stanland'	iiij.d.
Johannes seruens Thome	iiij.d.
Summa—v.s. viij.d.	

SUTILL'.<sup>13</sup>

Henricus de Sutill', franklan, & vx	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Robertus de finchedaß, Farmer, & vx	xij.d.
Willelmus Schotte, Carpenter, & vx	xij.d.

(Membrane 38, column 1.)

Willelmus Couper & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus Wyrkelay & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Sutill' & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bulle & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Schephard' & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Chedishill' & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wyldebore & vx	iiij.d.
Radulphus Smyth' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Henrici & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Braine & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bradeford' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes fowcher & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Swayneson & vx	iiij.d.
Adam Broune & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wryght & vx	iiij.d.
Agnes de Heton	iiij.d.
Johannes Broune	iiij.d.
Henricus filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Henrici	iiij.d.
Thomas seruens Willelmi	iiij.d.
Emma relicta Johannis	iiij.d.
Margeria Whittelay	iiij.d.
Johanna de Sutill	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Willelmi	iiij.d.
Johannes del Grene	iiij.d.
Cristiana Nokot	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. viij.d.	

## NORTHBOURON'.

Johannes Wilkeson & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes (sic)	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Tirsall' & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Eland' & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus Milner & vx	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Rastrig & vx	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Eland' & vx	iiij.d.
Henricus Bat & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Strowg' & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Charite & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Ledebatter & vx	iiij.d.
Thomas Askebro & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Drac & vx	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Stakelif & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes Simson & vx	iiij.d.
Helyas Nelar & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Stayneclif & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bothes & vx	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bothes, junior, & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Birstall'	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Godlay	iiij.d.
Robertus Selater & vx	iiij.d.
Ricardus Symson & vx	iiij.d.
Alicia relicta Symons	iiij.d.
Isabella Henry	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Sundirland'	iiij.d.



HYPRUM'.<sup>19</sup>

Henricus de Ryaseworth, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Thomas de Thorp' <i>Mercator</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Johannes de Byrkes, <i>S(c)issor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Ricardus de Benteley, <i>Carpentari</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Thomas de Thorp' <i>faber</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Robertus Pynder, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Thomas de Birkhouse & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus flecher & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Scheplay & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth	iiij.d.
Ricardus Machon & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Tolour & vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Heyle & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Clif & vx~	iiij.d.

(Membrane 38, column 2.)

Thomas Smyth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Huff & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Tilbi & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Walher & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Willelmi & vx~	iiij.d.
Janyn de fraunce & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Yrland & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Halle & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Agnetis & vx~	iiij.d.
Matilda de Scheplay	iiij.d.
Kateryna de Scheplay	iiij.d.
Johanna de Scheplay	iiij.d.
Isabella de Machon	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Bryghouse	iiij.d.
Henricus del Rodehouse	iiij.d.
Alicia del Hill'	iiij.d.
Elena de Billay	iiij.d.
Elena de Presteley	iiij.d.
Johannes de Presteley	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Henrici	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s.	

## ALERTON'.

Johannes Crosselay & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam del Appilyerd & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Cele & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Smyth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Grenegate & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Denby & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Wyndhill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Grenegate & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Brokesbaule & vx~	iiij.d.

Robertus filius Rogeri & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Thorneland & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Lorde & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Perys & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Hell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas del Hill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Haueworth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Wyteacre & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Haue worth', junior, & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Alicie & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Henrici	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Henrici	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Henrici	iiij.d.
Elizabet de Wyke	iiij.d.
Magota del Hill'	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Ode	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Johannis	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Rogeri	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri	iiij.d.
Eua de Denby	iiij.d.
Rogerus Cokan	iiij.d.
Willelmus Michell'	iiij.d.
Agnes Smythwyf	iiij.d.
Thomas seruicus Johannis	iiij.d.
Magota de Appilyerd'	iiij.d.
Thomas Judson	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Thornland'	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. viij.d.	

## SOTREBY.

Willelmus Dycson	iiij.d.
Rogerus flemmyng' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Culpoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Burgh' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Setill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Wylde & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Prest & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Ineson & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Hilele & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Cartewygh (sic) & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Pygill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Dobson & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Wode & vx~	iiij.d.

(Membrane 38, column 3.)

Ricardus Paget' & vx~	iiij.d.
Janyn de fraunce & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas feld' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Sydall' & vx~	iiij.d.

<sup>19</sup> I.e. Hipperholme.

Henricus Bothe & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Bethewater & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Hole & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Rode & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Prestelay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Tounhend' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Bryg' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Talnas & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Haycroft' & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Swyft' & vx~	iiij.d.
Matilda Whittele	iiij.d.
Alicia Leghrode	iiij.d.
Custancia de Souresby	iiij.d.
Cecilia de Rawnlawe	iiij.d.
Alanus de Souresby	iiij.d.
Thomas Wode	iiij.d.
Robertus Burgh'	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hole	iiij.d.
Alicia Waker'	iiij.d.
Summa—xij. s. viij.d.	

## THORNETON.

Willelmus de Lewenthorp', ffrank-	iiij.s.	iiij.d.
lan, & vx~		
Willelmus Jowet & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes de Hill' & vx~		iiij.d.
Hugo Alderscholes & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth' & vx~		iiij.d.
Nicholaus Norre & vx~		iiij.d.
Henricus de Bentelay & vx~		iiij.d.
Henricus Philipson & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas Sclater & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus de Thoweden & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus del Pikedlee & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Joneson & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas de Pikedlee & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus Mortune & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Addemañ		iiij.d.
Johannes Elismañ		iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti		iiij.d.
Henricus de Pikedlee		iiij.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi		iiij.d.
Rogerus Whitteacres		iiij.d.
Willelmus Addes		iiij.d.
Summa—x.s.		

## HUNDESWORTH.

Johannes del Crosse & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Thofthagh' <sup>20</sup> & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Galfridi & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wyke & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Ine & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Scholes & vx~	iiij.d.

Adam Elisson & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Wybsay & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Scholes & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Jakson	iiij.d.
Elizabet filia Thome	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Thome	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Elizabethe	iiij.d.
Johannes de Toschagh	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tyde	iiij.d.
Thomas Mateson	iiij.d.
Johannes Chaplayn	iiij.d.
Robertus Graner'	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s.	

## HUNSLET.

Robertus ffranke, fran(klan), & vx~	xl.d.
Johannes de Garforth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes ffalconer & vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo Smyth' & vx~	iiij.d.
Gilbertus Mallun & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes ffox & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Schepherd' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Billam & vx~	iiij.d.

(Membrane 38b, column 1.)

Johannes Chapmañ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus del North' & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Baldok & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes fflether' <sup>21</sup> & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Banastre & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Raner' & vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Kyghelay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Isabell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Abraham & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Chambur' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Horne & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Stones & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes ffykild' & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Hanlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Kirkemañ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Dawtre & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus ffox & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas de Manyngham & vx~	iiij.d.
Stephanus ffrankeman & vx~	iiij.d.
Magota filia Roberti	iiij.d.
Johanna de Garforth'	iiij.d.
Alicia ffrankemayden	iiij.d.
Matilda Spenlof	iiij.d.
Radulphus Talourmañ	iiij.d.
Matilda Brabane	iiij.d.
Johanna Chapman	iiij.d.
Johanna Dautre	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti	iiij.d.

<sup>20</sup> Query, should be "Thoschagh'.<sup>21</sup> Query, should be "fflecher."

Agnes del Stabill' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Agnetis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Anabilla Rayner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota fraward' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Lepar' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xviij.s. iiij.d.	

Johannes Walker', <i>Fullo</i> , & vx' .	vj.d.
Henricus Smyth', <i>Faber</i> , & vx' .	vj.d.
Radulphus Talour, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx' .	vj.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx' .	vj.d.

(Membrane 38b, column 2.)

## CLIFTON'.

Thomas Alynsoñ, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx' .	vj.d.
Thomas de Wro, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx' .	vj.d.
Ricardus Parsoñ, <i>Fullo</i> , & vx' .	vj.d.
Rogerus Solier', <i>Sutor</i> , & vx' .	vj.d.
Johannes Yenyals & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx' .	iiij.d.
Adam Blakeburne & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wryght' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hall' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Milne & vx' .	iiij.d.
Adam de Walschagh' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Giles & vx' .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Wodehouse & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schepherd' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Talour & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hunter & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes flether' <sup>22</sup> & vx' .	iiij.d.
Magota relictā Ricardi .	iiij.d.
Matilda relictā Thome .	iiij.d.
Isabella Metam .	iiij.d.
Agnes Alayn .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti .	iiij.d.
Johannes Waldesworth .	iiij.d.
Adam Berkyngelegh' .	iiij.d.
Robertus Coke .	iiij.d.
Thomas flecher' .	iiij.d.
Agnes Hunter .	iiij.d.
Anabilla filia Agnetis .	iiij.d.
Isabella filia Agnetis .	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour .	iiij.d.
Johannes Talour .	iiij.d.
Alicia Walker' .	iiij.d.
Elizabeth Schepherd' .	iiij.d.
Anabilla Whittewode .	iiij.d.
Johannes Coscyn .	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s. viij.d.	

ROTHNEWELL' <sup>23</sup>

Thomas Denyas, <i>Mercator bestiarum</i> , & vx' .	xl.d.
Johannes flesher', <i>Carnifex</i> , & vx' .	xij.d.
Adam fraward', <i>Soynorour</i> (f), & vx' .	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Willelmus Mareschall', <i>Faber</i> , & vx' .	vj.d.

Willelmus Shiribogh' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Blakall' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wryght' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Allertoñ & vx' .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Wode & vx' .	iiij.d.
Thomas Bartlot & vx' .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Syre & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Goddeyere & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Swylington & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cawod' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Simon Tinkeler' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Baldirstoñ & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes del More & vx' .	iiij.d.
Robertus Coke & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Denyas & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Helifeld' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Talour & vx' .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Thong & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de fosse & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Milne & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rosor & vx' .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Bestoñ & vx' .	iiij.d.
Henricus Hankoe & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Willesoñ & vx' .	iiij.d.
Rogerus del Brig' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Hugonis & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Midiltoñ & vx' .	iiij.d.
Simon Batelmañ & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dawson & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Morlay & vx' .	iiij.d.
Adam Batell' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hunt & vx' .	iiij.d.
Thomas Batell' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Thomas Bulder' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Adam Olif <sup>24</sup> & vx' .	iiij.d.
Adam Twede & vx' .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Tasker' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Adam Sawmeñ & vx' .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Garforth' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hiltoñ & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Birtōñ & vx' .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Lynlay & vx' .	iiij.d.
Thomas de flekesby & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Thorp' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cawdra & vx' .	iiij.d.
Adam de Carltoñ & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Elys & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Sutill' & vx' .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Broune & vx' .	iiij.d.
Henricus Couper & vx' .	iiij.d.
Johannes Blakberd & vx' .	iiij.d.

<sup>22</sup> Query, should be "flecher'."<sup>23</sup> Now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.<sup>24</sup> Query, should be "Clif'."

Willelmus Scharpe & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Magot & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Mariory & vx~	iii.j.d.
Henricus Hunt & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Salmañ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Talour & vx~	iii.j.d.
Thomas filius Rogeri & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Carltoñ	iii.j.d.
Johannes Chapman	iii.j.d.
Agnes Coke	iii.j.d.
Elena Gamyll'	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Methlay	iii.j.d.
Elizabetha Semster	iii.j.d.
Johanna Lakkoc	iii.j.d.
Agnes Bell'	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Brig'	iii.j.d.
Matilda Chaloner'	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Hancock	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Skynner'	iii.j.d.
Johannes Rose	iii.j.d.
Emma Semster	iii.j.d.
Anabilla Talour	iii.j.d.
Beatrix Carter	iii.j.d.
Johannes Haaryng'	iii.j.d.
Henricus Batmañ	iii.j.d.
Matilda relictā Ricardi	iii.j.d.
Emma relictā Galfridi	iii.j.d.
Johannes Lynlay	iii.j.d.
Isabella Cokerham	iii.j.d.
Magota del West	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Rogeri	iii.j.d.
Agnes filia Thome	iii.j.d.
Johannes filius Agnetis	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi	iii.j.d.
Robertus Huntsoñ	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 38b, column 3.)

Willelmus Alcoksoñ	iii.j.d.
Agnes Grayfwyf	iii.j.d.
Thomas Graysoñ	iii.j.d.
Summa—xl.s. ij.d.	

## DEWSBYRY.

Robertus de Silkestoñ, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Robertus Dawsoñ, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Adam de Waltoñ, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Robertus Walker', <i>Fullo</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes filius Galfridi, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Talour, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Robertus Wilsoñ, <i>Textor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Willelmus Bowderode & vx~	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Sabsoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Meltam & vx~	iii.j.d.
Thomas Bull' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Kerlynghaw & vx~	iii.j.d.
Thomas Almanbiri & vx~	iii.j.d.

Johannes Almanbyry & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Gotsoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Barker' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Emsoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Mahsoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Robertus ffyasehir' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Denyas & vx~	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Elliotsoñ	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Metelay	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Roberti	iii.j.d.
Adam de Birtoñ	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Northop'	iii.j.d.
Johannes Anty	iii.j.d.
Elena de Scharestoñ	iii.j.d.
Alicia Sowremilke	iii.j.d.
Alicia Milner	iii.j.d.
Matilda Barker'	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Whittelay	iii.j.d.
Agnes Bakester	iii.j.d.
Magota del West	iii.j.d.
Johanna Talour	iii.j.d.
Elena Bull'	iii.j.d.
Agnes Herkyngwyk	iii.j.d.
Isabella filia Roberti	iii.j.d.
Summa—xiiij.s. iii.j.d.	

## IDYLL'.

Johannes de Westhouse & vx~	iii.j.d.
Henricus Gomes & vx~	iii.j.d.
Adam Ballef & vx~	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de Mortoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Isote & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Anotsoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Idesoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Kewkesworth' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bekwyth' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Crapper' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Stephanus de Schagh' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pykard' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Denby & vx~	iii.j.d.
Robertus de Mortoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Bailif & vx~	iii.j.d.
Robertus Milner & vx~	iii.j.d.
Henricus del Hall' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Mortoñ & vx~	iii.j.d.
Johannes del Schagh' & vx~	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Wyndhill'	iii.j.d.
Alicia Heryng	iii.j.d.
Agnes Attetounehend'	iii.j.d.
Ricardus filius Stephani	iii.j.d.
Robertus filius Johannis	iii.j.d.
Johannes Michell'	iii.j.d.
Anabilla Lang	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Bailif	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bailif	iii.j.d.
Matilda Bailif	iii.j.d.
Emma Mild'	iii.j.d.
Johanna de Mortoñ	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Mortoñ	iii.j.d.
Matilda de Mortoñ	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Mortoñ	iii.j.d.

(Membrane 89, column 1.)

Johanna relicta Simonis . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Magote . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Michaelis . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna del Cote . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Schag' . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens Stephani . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Webster . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana Denby . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s.	

MORLAY.<sup>21</sup>

Robertus Milner & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Thorp' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Hill' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Eliot & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Whitteacres & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Thorp' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Trope & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Suytill' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ribchestre & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Jeffray & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schagh' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Spine & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Morlay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schryueñ & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Wode & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Bollyng' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella relicta Alexandri . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Johannis . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Milner . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Morlay . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Elys . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Barnefadir' . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Alman . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Rogeri . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens Ade . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bailif . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Gregson . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Grethed' . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—xj.s. iiij.d.

ERDESLAW.<sup>22</sup>

Willelmus Wytte & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Mawde & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Talour & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Crapper & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Honelay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Holme & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de ffentofñ & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Ade & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Iork & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Morlay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Donynglawe & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Lynlay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Lynlay & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Talour & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Tilly & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Bounte & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hascy & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Wode & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Talour & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Barnefadir' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 39, column 2.)

Johannes de fframtoñ & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Tadcastre & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Steele & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Birstall' & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam del Holme & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Talour & vx~ . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix Machofñ . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Perry . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Brewster . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Adde . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Bradelay . . .	iiij.(d.)
Matilda Bilder . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Iork' . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Sanismer' . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Michell' . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta de Mekesburgh' . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Carter' . . .	iiij.d.
Magota de ffentofñ . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de ffentofñ . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Willelmi . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Lynlay . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dymynglawe . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Machofñ . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna del Wode . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Sansmer . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Thome . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Acres . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Wolhouse . . .	iiij.d.
Sibota del Wolhouse . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Child' . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Thome . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Birstall' . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Mathofñ . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Gerforth' . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—xix.s. iiij.d.

<sup>21</sup> Now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.<sup>22</sup> Ardsley, now included in Agbrigg Wapentake.

HERTESHEDE.					
Adam del Bothe & vx	.	iiij.d.	Margareta del Brig'	.	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Wodehed' & vx~	.	iiij.d.	Juliana del Bryg'	.	iiij.d.
Johannes Roberd' & vx~	.	iiij.d.	Johanna del Brig'	.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Shuller' & vx~	.	iiij.d.	Summa—iiij.s. viij.d.		
Ricardus Tynghill' & vx~	.	iiij.d.	Summa totalis—xxxix.li. x.s. ij.d.		
Robertus Mekesburgh' & vx~	.	iiij.d.	(This total for the Wapentake is written on the dorse of Membrane 36. It does not, however, quite tally with the addition of the several amounts)		
Ricardus del Brig' & vx~	.	iiij.d.			
Johanna del Brig'	.	iiij.d.			

(Membrane 40, column 1.)

WAPENTAGIUM DE SKYRAK'.

OTTELAY.					
Johannes filius Ade, ffranklañ, & vx~	iiij.s. iiij.d.		Willelmus del Grene & vx~	.	iiij.d.
Ricardus Dobrell', Masoff, & vx~	vj.d.		Johannes Neuill' & vx~	.	iiij.d.
Walterus filius Thome, Faber, & vx~	vj.d.		Johannes Yarkar & vx~	.	iiij.d.
Robertus Talour, Cissor, & vx~	vj.d.		Adam Brant yng' & vx~	.	iiij.d.
Adam Burnehag', Sutor, & vx~	vj.d.		Willelmus filius Petri & vx~	.	iiij.d.
Robertus Oulsnapp' & vx~	iiij.d.		Matilda relicta Hugonis	.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Oulsnapp' & vx~	iiij.d.		Robertus de Plumtoñ	.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Drabill' & vx~	iiij.d.		Johannes del Grene	.	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Bayldoñ & vx~	iiij.d.		Cecilia seruiens Ricardi	.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Payntour & vx~	iiij.d.		Agnes Mariorymaydeñ	.	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Castelay & vx~	iiij.d.		Alicia relicta Ade	.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bekwyt & vx~	iiij.d.		Marioria Loue	.	iiij.d.
Adam Walker & vx~	iiij.d.		Custancia seruiens Willelmi	.	iiij.d.
Adam de Harwod' & vx~	iiij.d.		Agnes seruiens Ricardi	.	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Nicholai & vx~	iiij.d.		Isabella de Clyfforth	.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kyghelay & vx~	iiij.d.		Alicia Skynner	.	iiij.d.
Henricus de Castelay & vx~	iiij.d.		Matilda de Bayldoñ	.	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Bekwyth' & vx~	iiij.d.		Alicia seruiens Johannis	.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Eland' & vx~	iiij.d.		Johanna de Lek	.	iiij.d.
Johannes Sotherboñ & vx~	iiij.d.		Agnes filia Roberti	.	iiij.d.
Johannes May senior & vx~	iiij.d.		Isabella Leuanbrede	.	iiij.d.
Johannes Bower & vx~	iiij.d.		Robertus Waltheu	.	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Piper & vx~	iiij.d.		Isabella filia Willelmi	.	iiij.d.
Adam Coke & vx~	iiij.d.		Alicia Souter	.	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Willelmi & vx~	iiij.d.		Magota seruiens Margerie	.	iiij.d.
Ricardus Clerk & vx~	iiij.d.		Sibilla de ffournays	.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bekwyth' & vx~	iiij.d.		Ricardus Wake	.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Gyselay & vx~	iiij.d.		Johanna Wake	.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx~	iiij.d.		Mariota Semster	.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Scharestoñ & vx~	iiij.d.		Willelmus de Lek	.	iiij.d.
Ricardus Belle & vx~	iiij.d.		Summa—xxvj.s.iiij.d.		
Johannes May & vx~	iiij.d.		HEWKESWORTH. <sup>1</sup>		
Johannes Wake & vx~	iiij.d.		Symoñ Warde, Chiualer, & vx~	.	xx.s.
Ricardus Huetsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.		Adam Walkar & vx~	.	iiij.d.
Hugo Coscy & vx~	iiij.d.		Walterus Thomsoñ & vx~	.	iiij.d.
Henricus Schepbird' & vx~	iiij.d.		Johannes Hyne & vx~	.	iiij.d.
Willelmus Jonesoñ & vx~	iiij.d.		Henricus Turnour & vx~	.	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kyghelay & vx~	iiij.d.		Thomas Schepbird' & vx~	.	iiij.d.

<sup>1</sup> Hawksworth.

Johannes Wynne & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Byschop' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Schepbird' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Knayp' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus filius Willelmi & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Bynglay & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Roudon & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Watson & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Smyth & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus frouler & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adinet del forest & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Waltheu & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia relicta Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Beatrix relicta Radulfi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus filius Adynet . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna filia Ricardi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Ricardi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Haworth' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Rendurer . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes de Bradelay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus frouler . . . . . iiij.d.

Summa—xxix.s. iiij.d.

## CARLETON'.

Johannes de Carleton, franklañ,  
 & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.s. iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Saunderson & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Willelmi & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Marischall & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia at ye Tounhend' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Carleton . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.

Summa—vj.s.

## PRESTON'.

Rogerus del Bryg', *Textor*, & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Preston & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Snawe & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 40, column 2.)

Robertus Heselwode & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Gill & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Turnour & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Elyson & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Lee & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Preston & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Radulfus Souter & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Dyconson & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Velans & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Schalkok' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Ottelei & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Preston & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Mesele & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.

Willelmus Tryg' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Brok' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Nelethorp' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elena Mydnyght . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Horton . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda de Horton . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margeria del Bryg' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Olius Webster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Horweth . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Beatrix Totty . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margareta Spynk' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota Coke . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Bolton . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Semster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma Semster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Dyconmayden . . . . . iiij.d.

Summa—x.s. x.d.

## RYGTON'.

Thomas Wryght & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Ade & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Alani & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Pynder & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Hunconthe & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam de Kyrkeby & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Daniell' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus in ye Wro & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Talour & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elias Angel & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Halton . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Totteman' (!) vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Walterus Marschall' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Edmundus de Kendall' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus de Rygton & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Chillop' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Milner & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus forester & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Carter & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus fleahewer & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Beeston & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Marschall' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Marschall' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Milner & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Schepbird' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Pertryk & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Lang' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Elys & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Mayse & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Berde & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Milner & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Biry & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Berdesay & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Clerk' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Bonefaunce & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda in ye Wro . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus filius Ade . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Ade . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Amicia seruiens Ricardi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Eua in ye Wro . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus seruiens Ricardi . . . . . iiij.d.



Alicia seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix filia Nicholai . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Belle . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Roberti . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Vicarii . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Gypton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Hunter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Layburn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wycam . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix seruiens Vicarii . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena filia Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella seruiens Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus filius Ricardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xx.s. viij.d.	

## BAYLDON'.

Willelmus de Bayldon, franklañ, & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth, <i>Faber</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Lyster, <i>Tinctur</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Watson & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Moruill' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Beston & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Couper & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Mirfeld' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Potter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Syke & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Naute & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Parys & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam del Rodes & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Souter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus filius Johannis & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia del Rodes . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia relictæ Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia relictæ Galfridi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota filia Walteri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella de Bayldon . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 40, column 3)

Ricardus Moruill' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Lyster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Joneson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Hope . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Naute . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s. x.d.	

GYSELAY.<sup>2</sup>

Willelmus de Beston & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Lauerok & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Turnour & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rendure & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Helwyk & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Manne & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Talour & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Horbyry & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Nicholai & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Symonis & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Katherine & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Talour & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Tybson & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Marschall' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bollyng' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus del Rodes & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Clerk & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma relictæ Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Clerk . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lauerok . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana de Menston . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Schepherd' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Lauerok . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix del Hole . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Louerok . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hotoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—ix.s.	

WODOSOM'.<sup>3</sup>

Thomas de Berlay, Esquier, & vx~ . . . . .	vj.s. viij.d.
Summa—vj.s. viij.d.	

## SWYLYNGTON'.

Alicia de Swylyngton, Veoue de Marchant, . . . . .	vj.s. viij.d.
Willelmus de Swylyngton, Esquier, . . . . .	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes de Lewenthorp', <i>Merca-</i> <i>tor</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	xij.d.
Robertus de Lewenthorp', <i>Carpenter</i> , vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Hugo Askendale, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~ . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus florestar' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Thornour & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Baker & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Coke & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Seriaunt & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Schorgges & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffyllyson & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cokerham & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Py & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>2</sup> Guisley.<sup>3</sup> Wothersome.

Ricardus Robson & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Barnard' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Hunter & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Acres & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes ffontonmañ & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Skynner & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Legge & vx . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Blabour & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Cawdra & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Talour & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam de Craueñ & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Py & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Seel' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Cawdra & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Rogerus Milner & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Mikilfed' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Dowemañ & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Hudson & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas del Hill' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas de Tong' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Breretwysall' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Hugo Mute & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Cowherd' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus del Chaumbir & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Stoktoñ & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Andreas le Hyne & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius Ade & vx . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus filius Ade & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Radulfus de Newsom' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Prynce & vx . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Schepbird' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes del Clay . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Petrus Barker . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Coke . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes de Lewenthorp' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Byrom' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Brewster . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna Sonde . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Prynce . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Acres . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda de Brunlay . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Magota le Nurys . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Amicia Barne . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda Carter . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Py . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Py . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—xxx.s. *iiij.d.*

LEDESTON'.<sup>4</sup>

Willelmus Hoet & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Horbyry & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Denne & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Wilson & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Gilson & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Allocus de Stublay & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Smyth & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Smyth & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Kuesall' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*

Willelmus Haldeñ & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus de Sandall' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Madour & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus de Beltoñ & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Curtase & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Pipar & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Alcok & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*

(Membrane 40b, column 1.)

Adam Syner & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Hoet & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Hugo del Brwehouse & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Law & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Scharp' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Schepbird' & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Dey & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Hugo de Prestoñ & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Talour & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Machoñ & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Hendson & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus de Aberforth & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Milner & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Hoet & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Parsoñ & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Chessam & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Croser & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Milner & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus ffox . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Magota ffox . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna Hoet . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Alcoksoñ . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Swerd . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ameria Hendwyf' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus filius Emme . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia filia Willelmi . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda Aberforth . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Jaksoñ . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Hoet . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Diota Hoet . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Hoet . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ameria filia Hugonis . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna Spenlof . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—xvj.s. *iiij.d.*

## HORSEFORTH'.

Robertus de Horseforth', frank-  
 lañ, & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.s. iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Pepir & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Colyer & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Hugo Ingram & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus de Porterhouse & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas del Bakhouse & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam del Bank & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willelmus Emssoñ & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Wryght & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Hawke & vx<sup>~</sup> . . . . . *iiij.d.*

<sup>4</sup> Now included in Barkstone-Ash Wapentake.

Johannes Wakemañ & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Roberd' & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Beynd' & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Hawke & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Hawke & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del Kychyn & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Gyptofñ & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Smyth & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo del Halle & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Gilsoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Hunter & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo del Grene & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Coke & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Edmundus Glouer & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Scharp' & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus del Syke & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Giptofñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma Lauerek . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alecia de Horseforth . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia relicta Ade . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma de Bramhop' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas del Wode . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia relicta Roberti . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Boner . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Etop' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Wyswall' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elena Drapour . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella relicta Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xv.s. viij.d.

## ALLERTON' GLEDHOW.

Johannes ffraunk, ffranklañ, & vx~ . . . . . iiij.s. iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Kylyngbek, *Carpentarius*, & vx~ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus de Cordelay, *Cissor*, & vx~ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Marschall', *Faber*, & vx~ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Wryght, *Carpentarius*, & vx~ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Elena de Bryghtofñ, *Braciatrix*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus del Hall' & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Wryth & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Bergh' & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Kychynman & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Boythorp' & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Webster & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Broune & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Elismagh & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus ffreland' & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Broune & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Adcok & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Adcok & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Spirad' & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Kychynmañ & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Knothorp' (!) & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Berlay & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.

Willelmus de Bryghtofñ & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Broune & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Kychynmañ & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus filius Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Edmundus filius Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Roberti . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Juliana del Stede . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia relicta Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Randoghter . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Boythorp' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna de Wyttoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Nawtebird' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Colmañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Beatrix relicta Elie . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Beatrix filia Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Spirard . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Broune . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Broune . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Addy . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella Broune . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Isabelle . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda filia Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella Herte . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Isabelle . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas ffulage . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del Wro . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus de Gyselay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xxij.s. ij.d.

(Membrane 40b, column 2.)

POULE.<sup>5</sup>

Robertus de Dybbe & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Lofthouse & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus de Thorescrosse & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wilkynsoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus filius Ade & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Hirde & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hunter & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus fforester & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Milner & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Gyges & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Symsoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Judsoñ & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Warde & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Hogge & vx~ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Roberti . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Roberti . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Essetofñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—v.s. viij.d.

<sup>5</sup> Poole.

## KYRAK.

Willelmus Moalay & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Marschall' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Hudson & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius Rogeri & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius Ade & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Michelsoñ & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Newall' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Thome & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Littill' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Madyr & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas Tasker & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Car & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Bele & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Wakefeld' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Tynkler & vx~	iiiij.d.
Adam ffox & vx~	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Turnour & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus Webster & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Gerforth & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus Parre & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Marschall' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffox & vx~	iiiij.d.
Adam Carter & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Loyñ & vx~	iiiij.d.
Symon Theker & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wyot' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Stretton & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas Serkayf & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Balne	iiiij.d.
Agnes relicta Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Alicia filia Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Bayldon	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruens Johannis	iiiij.d.
Johanna Turnour	iiiij.d.
Thomas Turnour	iiiij.d.
Johannes seruens Ricardi	iiiij.d.
Alicia relicta Johannis	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Pie	iiiij.d.
Alicia Clerk	iiiij.d.
Elisabet relicta Roberti	iiiij.d.
Alicia Dixi	iiiij.d.
Thomasyn filia Roberti	iiiij.d.
Alicia seruens Thome	iiiij.d.
Emma seruens Thome	iiiij.d.
Summa—xv.s. viij.d.	

## YEDON'.

Adam Michelsoñ & vx~	iiiij.d.
Walterus Webster & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lauerok & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Lyn & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Gyselay & vx~	iiiij.d.
Symon Webster & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Maysoñ & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Chapman & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Horbiry & vx~	iiiij.d.
Henricus Wryght & vx~	iiiij.d.

Johannes Smyth & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Stephani & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Snawdon & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Horbiry & vx~	iiiij.d.
Adam de Yedon & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pye & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Miklay & vx~	iiiij.d.
Adam Walker & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Yedon & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Birton & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Barker & vx~	iiiij.d.
Henricus filius Thome & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johanna de Ridiladeñ	iiiij.d.
Thomas Lauerok	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lauerok	iiiij.d.
Isabella Saunder	iiiij.d.
Magots Saunder	iiiij.d.
Matilda Carlton	iiiij.d.
Alicia Lyly	iiiij.d.
Johanna Walker	iiiij.d.
Johanna Rose	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis	iiiij.d.
Margareta de Yedon	iiiij.d.
Beatrix Kychynmañ	iiiij.d.
Summa—xj.s. iiiij.d.	

## SEECROFT'.

Willelmus Caldecotes, franklañ, & vx~	iiij.s. iiiij.d.
Thomas de Skelbruke, franklañ, & vx~	iiij.s. iiiij.d.
Ricardus del Ewry & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus Hancock & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de West & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Whittehed' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hayre & vx~	iiiij.d.
Warynus Hancock & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pape & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes del Halle & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx~	iiiij.d.
Adam del Graunge & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Schepbird' & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus Carter & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Curtas & vx~	iiiij.d.
Robertus del More & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hotes & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Carter & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hale & vx~	iiiij.d.

## (Membrane 406, column 3.)

Thomas Hancock & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Waran & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis & vx~	iiiij.d.
Henricus de Britteby & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Kylyngbek & vx~	iiiij.d.
Johannes Hahook & vx~	iiiij.d.
Adam Alot & vx~	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Alot & vx~	iiiij.d.
Thomas Hardy & vx~	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx~	iiiij.d.

Johannes de Haule & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Costine & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Roberti & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas ffarnehill' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kylyngbek & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens Roberti	iiij.d.
Isabella seruiens Roberti	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Roberti	iiij.d.
Elena de Manyngham	iiij.d.
Alicia Carter	iiij.d.
Alicia relictā Johannis.	iiij.d.
Margareta de Britteby	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Warini	iiij.d.
Johanna relictā Henrici	iiij.d.
Willelmus Walshe	iiij.d.
Thomas Schepherd	iiij.d.
Magota filia Ricardi	iiij.d.
Alicia Lowcok	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Thome	iiij.d.
Alicia Archer	iiij.d.
Summa—xxij.s. viij.d.	

## THORNOUR.

Robertus del Hoyer, <i>Carnifex</i> , & vx~	xij.d.
Willelmus Smale, <i>Wryght</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes de Kypax, <i>Textor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Thomas Carter, <i>Carnifex</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Thomas Walker, <i>Fullo</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Thomas de Aberforth, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Willelmus Wydowson, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Robertus Sclater, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx~	vj.d.
Johannes Sclater & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Aberforth & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Schallok & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Emme & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Aberforth & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Gille & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Webster & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam de Milforth & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Ferour & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Smyth & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Pape & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Saxton & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Jonson & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Marschall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Haylle & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Tong' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Dowell' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Best & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Kypax & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Tyngler & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Broune & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Potman & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam de Bowland' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Priour & vx~	iiij.d.

Johannes Grenak & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Marschall'	iiij.d.
Johannes Best & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Henrici & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Clerk & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Challok & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Walker & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Yong & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Aberforth & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Milforth & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Eltoft' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Helmelay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johanna Semster	iiij.d.
Johannes Marschall	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sayner	iiij.d.
Johannes Aberforth	iiij.d.
Johanna Hesilwod'	iiij.d.
Johanna Carter	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens Simonis	iiij.d.
Alicia Buthler	iiij.d.
Willelmus Priour	iiij.d.
Isabella filia Roberti	iiij.d.
Willelmus Mirre	iiij.d.
Robertus Burnet	iiij.d.
Henricus Sereby	iiij.d.
Summa—xxj.s. ij.d.	

## ESTKESWYK'.

Robertus de Ecgislay, <i>ffranklañ</i> , iiij.s.	iiij.d.
Johannes Alanson & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Nicholai & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis Wryth & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Seegher & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Goderhayle & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Buteler & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tasker & vx~	iiij.d.
Rogerus Dernele & vx~	iiij.d.
Symon de Bedall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hopwod' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Caluerlay & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Batemañ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Wryght & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Holdenmañ & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Wryghtson & vx~	iiij.d.
Matilda Wryght	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Batemañ	iiij.d.
Robertus Caluerlay	iiij.d.
Elena Buteler	iiij.d.
Magota filia Roberti	iiij.d.
Nicholaus filius Henrici	iiij.d.
Petronilla Webster	iiij.d.
Robertus del Stede	iiij.d.
Emma Milner	iiij.d.
Summa—xij.s. iiij.d.	

(Membrane 41, column 1.)

ALWALDELEY.<sup>6</sup>

Nicholaus ffraunk', ffranklañ, & vx~	iiij.s.	iiij.d.
Thomas Burghmañ & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas Maleuerermañ & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Nafrer & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Schephard' & vx~		iiij.d.
Nicholaus de Ayrtoñ		iiij.d.
Johannes de Wyttoñ		iiij.d.
Thomas Turnour		iiij.d.
Hugo Kychynmañ		iiij.d.
Agnes Nurya		iiij.d.
Summa—vj.s.	iiij.d.	

AUSTETHORP'.<sup>7</sup>

Robertus de Manstoñ, ffranklañ, & vx~	iiij.s.	iiij.d.
Laurencius del More, Merchant, & vx~		xij.d.
Ricardus Wayte, Fermer, & vx~		xij.d.
Ricardus del Scholes, Talour, & vx~		vj.d.
Thomas Whittknaue, Suter, & vx~		vj.d.
Robertus del Halle, Fermer, & vx~		xij.d.
Johannes de Kendall', Webster, & vx~		vj.d.
Johannes Scherwod' & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas Oureñ & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Marschall' & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Warde & vx~		iiij.d.
Henricus Napsoñ & vx~		iiij.d.
Matilda de Rythlay		iiij.d.
Matilda del More		iiij.d.
Johanna flox		iiij.d.
Alicia Clerk		iiij.d.
Magota relicta Alfridi		iiij.d.
Margeria Oteñ		iiij.d.
Elena Anyn		iiij.d.
Alicia Marischall'		iiij.d.
Isabella Wyot'		iiij.d.
Magota Millner		iiij.d.
Willelmus de Haltoñ		iiij.d.
Johanna Brode		iiij.d.
Willelmus de Coltoñ		iiij.d.
Adam Swynhird'		iiij.d.
Johannes Skynner		iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s.	vj.d.	

## NEWSON'.

Willelmus Skayf & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus Shifer & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus Emsoñ & vx~		iiij.d.

Robertus y Eem (sic) & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Whiteknafe & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Hugonis & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Adcok & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus Cuteler & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas Dycsoñ & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus Wilsoñ & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Wawall' & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Thome & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Molot & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus filius Agnetis & vx~		iiij.d.
Allexander Scottesoñ & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Tailleur & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas del Hole & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Byrche & vx~		iiij.d.
Henricus Saymañ & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus Foo & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus Savmoñ & vx~		iiij.d.
Ricardus ffoç & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus filius Allexandri & vx~		iiij.d.
Hugo Grethed' & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus ffyscher & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes filius Alexandri & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Costyn & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Marshall' & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Costyn & vx~		iiij.d.
Rogerus Smalhorne & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Barry & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Sibilsoñ & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus Costyn & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Johannis & vx~		iiij.d.
Henricus Milner & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus de Beestoñ & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas Forestermañ & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus Arkyl' & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes de Beestoñ & vx~		iiij.d.
Ricardus Curtays & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Emmylwayth & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas filius Radulphi & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Webster & vx~		iiij.d.
Adam Carter & vx~		iiij.d.
Adam Perot & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes de Haltoñ & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Wryght & vx~		iiij.d.
Robertus Cuteler & vx~		iiij.d.
Willelmus Cuteler & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas Cuteler & vx~		iiij.d.
Galfridus de Gerforth vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas Walker & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas Schephard & vx~		iiij.d.
Johannes Webster & vx~		iiij.d.
Thomas filius Willelmi		iiij.d.
Emma at ye tounhend'		iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis		iiij.d.
Isabella Adcok		iiij.d.
Matilda del Hole		iiij.d.
Juliana seruicens Johannis		iiij.d.
Thomas seruicens Willelmi		iiij.d.
Willelmus Scotte		iiij.d.

<sup>6</sup> Alwoodley.<sup>7</sup> Now Austhorpe.



Thomas filius Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Diota Talour . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Calterelaw . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 41, column 2.)

Willelmus seruiens Hugonis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Skynner . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus ffoo . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannis Costyneson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Forman . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus fforman . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes fforman . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Curtays . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Saunderson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Turnour . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Emmylwathe . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Cuteler . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Alayn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Mariota Malederer . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elena Grethede . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia relictia Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Austorp' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella filia Ade . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Roberti . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda seruiens Walteri . . . . . iiij.d.

Summa—xxx.s. iiij.d.

#### MENSTON'.

Johannes del Rodes & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Picard' & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Thome & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Walterus Grauer & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo de Gomersall' & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Picard' & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Picard' & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Picard' & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Brer & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Brerhagh' & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Thome & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Merebek & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes del Rodes . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma Picard . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wateman . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Picard . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Brer . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Brer . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Stephanus del Walles . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia relictia Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Merebek . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Elynson . . . . . iiij.d.

Summa—vij.s. viij.d.

#### WYKE.

Willelmus de Wyke & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus ffreland' & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Symon Godhird & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Keller & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Pinder & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Boteler & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Roy & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Grayneson & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Cutte & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Austhorp' & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Wyke & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Dalby . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia seruiens Matilde . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens Matilde . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Mariota relictia Alani . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Simonis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Simonis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Vidua . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Talour . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma Whittehed' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Robertman . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Roy . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Pinder . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Pinder . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margareta Joneman . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia filia Alani . . . . . iiij.d.

Summa—viij.s. viij.d.

#### WERDELAY.

Willelmus ffraunk, ffranklan, &  
 vx . . . . . iiij.s. iiij.d.  
 Thomas filius Ade & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Websterson & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Symon del Nounes & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Staynburh & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Bouerdoh & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam de Stayneburh & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Spynk & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Carter & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus filius Thome & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas filius Ricardi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cristiana de Boroghden . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Edmundus ffraunk . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Sibilla seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Donstabill' . . . . . iiij.d.

Summa—viij.s.

#### POTTER NEWTON'.

Robertus Passelew, Esquier, . . . . . xx.s.  
 Johannes Scotte, ffranklan, &  
 vx . . . . . iiij.s. iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Dawson & vx . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Marschall' & vx . . . . . iiij.d.



Willelmus del West & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Broune & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Brerlay & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus del Stede & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus del More & vx	iiiij.d.
Henricus Bate & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Sutor & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Gardiner & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Gybson & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Joneson & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Cademañ & vx	iiiij.d.
Adam Hunt & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Cadmañ & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Arthington & vx	iiiij.d.

(Membrane 41, column 3.)

Isabella Hunter	iiiij.d.
Alicia Hannelay	iiiij.d.
Alicia Seriaunt	iiiij.d.
Agnes Egleshill	iiiij.d.
Robertus del Stede	iiiij.d.
Ricardus del Stede	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gibson	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius Gilberti	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Gilberti	iiiij.d.
Emma filia Gilberti	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Caddemañ	iiiij.d.
Johanna Rauwyf	iiiij.d.
Matilda Hannelay	iiiij.d.
Isota Andrew	iiiij.d.

Summa—xxxiiij.s. iiiij.d.

## BRWYK.

Willelmus Grenefeld', Franklañ, & vx	iiij.s. iiiij.d.
Thomas Kynstane, Carpenter, & vx	xij.d.
Robertus Kynstane, Sutor, & vx	xij.d.
Willelmus Smyth, Faber, & vx	vj.d.
Ricardus Longoe, Cissor, & vx	vj.d.
Philippus Britteby, Sutor, & vx	vj.d.
Ricardus Webster, Textor, & vx	vj.d.
Johannes Addy, Fullo, & vx	vj.d.
Robertus Boywill', Cissor, & vx	vj.d.
Johannes Page & vx	iiiij.d.
Stephanus ffox & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Jolyf & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Ben & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Talour & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Smyth & vx	iiiij.d.
Adam Barkar & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pyper & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Cok & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Wodhouse & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Lyghtfote & vx	iiiij.d.
Hugo Spynk & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Spynk & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Pye & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas filius Roberti & vx	iiiij.d.
Nicholaus Mercheden & vx	iiiij.d.

Robertus de Halton & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus filius Radulphi & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Chapmañ & vx	iiiij.d.
Henricus Harpyn & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Keswyk & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Klysmāñ & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Skercroft & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Persohnmañ & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Long' & vx	iiiij.d.
Henricus Schepbird' & vx	iiiij.d.
Walterus Brabaner & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Tadcaster & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus at ye Well' & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Thornour & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Syngaldoñ & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Agnetis & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Leker & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Webster & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Elynson & vx	iiiij.d.
Hugo Mott & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Chery & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Schepyn & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Blayard' & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Sweptak & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Bygyng' & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Morvill' & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Schepbird' & vx	iiiij.d.
Randolphus del Scholes & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Talour & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Denny & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Denny junior & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Bowland' & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Lome & vx	iiiij.d.
Adam Wyresdale & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Schepbird' & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Swylyngton & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes West & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Ryder & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Williamsōñ & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Morvill' & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Schepbird' & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Morwyk & vx	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Spenser & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Langlay & vx	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Morwyk & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Walton & vx	iiiij.d.
Johannes Liuersegh' & vx	iiiij.d.
Robertus Marshall' & vx	iiiij.d.
Thomas Quelall' & vx	iiiij.d.
Alicia Pye	iiiij.d.
Isabella Milias	iiiij.d.
Elena Kychyn	iiiij.d.
Robertus Philipmañ	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Kynstañ	iiiij.d.
Isabella Kynstañ	iiiij.d.
Agnes ffyase	iiiij.d.
Agnes Kystañ	iiiij.d.
Alicia Tadcastr'	iiiij.d.
Agnes Tadcastr'	iiiij.d.
Alicia Wryght	iiiij.d.
Emma Batell'	iiiij.d.
Johanna Harpyn	iiiij.d.
Magota Harpyn	iiiij.d.
Agnes Bryttanoy	iiiij.d.

Johannes Dunyngtoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schepbird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Smythmañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Edlyngtoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Edyngtoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Ledstoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Elene . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Mott . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Alani . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Grenefeld' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Grenefeld' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Addy . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 41b, column 1.)

Alicia Addy . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Denny . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Gildoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Lome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Lome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Alicie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus seruiens Alicie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elisabet Morwyk . . . . .	iiij.d.
Katerina Morwyk . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Birtoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulfus de Potertoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Radulfi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Maner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Jonemañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffrystoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Ledestoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Liuersegh . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Liuersegh . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta seruiens Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xlviij.s. iiij.d.	

## HEDDYNGLAY.

Willelmus del Cote & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus fformañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Talour & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Wolhouse & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Benet & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus fforester & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Carter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Benet & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Watson & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de ffraunce & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Bradeforth & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Burlay & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nigellus de Burlay & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Nutyng' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Wolhouse & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Samme & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Hunter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Warde & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Ward & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Hunte . . . . .	iiij.d.
Enota de Thornelegh . . . . .	iiij.d.

Matilda Benet . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Hunter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de ffawdoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Burlay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de ffraunce . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Hunter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Suter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Warde . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta filia Nigelli . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Wyresdall' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wodhewher . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Barnefadir . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Walkar . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Walkar . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Haworth . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Warde junior . . . . .	iiij.d.

Summa—xiiij.s.

## COLYNGHAM.

Willelmus Swynherd' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Munkhayt & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulfus Suter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elias Cokrell' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kychynmañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Webster & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Milner & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Cowhird' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Smyth & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Cote & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Layburñ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bassehof & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Cote & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Whayt & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Holyns & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Couper & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Kychynmañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Kychynmañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Netter & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kychynmañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Wryght & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Prestmañ & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Page & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Brande & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Marshall' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Brynnehand' & vx~ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus ffrermañ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Page . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma Broune . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Mabbe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Cote . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia relictia Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kydde . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Kydde . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Beltam . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Couper . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta filia Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Wryght . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Page . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Houell' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulfus de Cowtoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Whayte . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schepbird' . . . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Talour . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del Cote . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia at ye Bek . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xv.s. iiij.d.

(Membrane 41b, column 2.)

## PARLYNGTON'.

Willelmus Elys, Esquier, & vx̄ vj.s. viij.d.  
 Thomas de Lodes, franklañ, &  
 vx̄ . . . . . iiij.s. iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Rowlay, Marchaunt,  
 & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Henricus de Hylom' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Hylom' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Helwys & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Ayctoñ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Masoñ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Milner & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Wryght & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Snarte & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Thome & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Byrtoñ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Parys & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus firemañ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Brettoñ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Parys & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Clerk & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Carter & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Grayne & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Ayctoñ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Dunnyng' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Barker . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas del Hawe . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Stephyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Thomasmañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholas Coke . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus del Lawe . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus del West . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Webster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus at ye Tounend' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xx.s. iiij.d.

## ALLERTON', juxta aquam.

Johannes de Grymeston, Mercator,  
 & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes firemañ, Walker, & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes firemañ junior, Lyster,  
 & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Walterus Nelesthorp' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de fraunce & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Horaforth & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus de Stubbys & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus de Claytoñ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus del Mere & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Mere & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Knesall' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Watson & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Roberti & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.

Willelmus de Gamsall' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus del Mere & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam ffyscher & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Watmañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Watmañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus del Mere . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens Johanni . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella firemañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—ix.s.

## ABERFORTH.

Adam Clerk & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Aberforth & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Redfer & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Dame Alismañ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Marscehall' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Masoñ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Bosvill' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Schepherd' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes ffyscher & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes ffox & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Talour & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Nogge . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margareta Clerkmaydeñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elena seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia del Halle . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—v.s.

## ILKELAY.

Isabella de Methelay, veoue, Dame  
 de Esquier . . . . . iij.s. iiij.d.  
 Henricus Spenser, Hostiler, & vx̄ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Henricus Walker, Walker, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Walker, Walker, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Talour, Talour, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Warde, Marshall, &  
 vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Baynbryg', Souter, & vx̄ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Seriaunt & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Tasker & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Croukeschag' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Skalwra & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Mode & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Schalwra & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Walterus Byshop' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alanus del Ker & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Pyntylwag' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Ade & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Alañ & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Symoñ Bysschop' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Bulur & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes ('lerk & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wayte & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Idill & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Grenehill' & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Depdale & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam de Menwyth & vx̄ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Anabella relicta Nigelli . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda relicta Jordani . . . . . iiij.d.

Willelmus Pyntilwagge . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Rymyngton . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner . . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana Peke . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Bullur . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Peke . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wade . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Russell' . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus ffouler . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hyne . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 41b, column 3.)

Johannes Letesofn . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nelesofn . . . .	iiij.d.
Vstas' Dynelay . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Isabell' . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xviiij.s. x.d.	

## WYGDON'.

Nicholaus de Alwaldlay & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus le Walche & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam filius Ricardi & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bradeforth & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wygdon & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Halle & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Webster & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Wollehouse & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna relictia Roberti . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Roberti . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam filius Willelmi . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Souter . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Souter . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia relictia Roberti . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Bradeforth' . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens Nicholai . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Nicholai . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Nicholai . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Ade . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Webster . . . .	iiij.d.
Margeria Wester (sic) . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. iiij.d.	

## BYNGLAY.

Nicholaus de Stansfeld', ffranklañ, & vx~ . . . .	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Johannes Lowcok, Hostiler, & vx~ . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Chartres Hostiler, & vx~ . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas Collyngworth, Talour, & vx~ . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus de Wyke, Carpenter, & vx~ . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Rosell', Sutor, & vx~ . . . .	vj.d.
Nicholaus de Ilton, Talour, & vx~ . . . .	vj.d.

Ricardus del Grange & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Coke & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lyster & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Rowlay & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Kytsoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Wade & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Ledes & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Walker & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Wilsoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Jordanus Thornetofn & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Turnour & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo filius Hugonis & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Balle & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Collyng' & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Newerke & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Talour & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Suter & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Vylañ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Yole & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Lang' & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Ilkelay & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Judsoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Huetsoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wade & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Curtays & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Couper & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus de Stubbyng' & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Parys & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffouler & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Wyn & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ilkelay & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bowland' vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Petrus Studebird' & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Grenehill & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Brunlay & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Yarkar & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Symon del Wode & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dykehouse & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Myrymañ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dicoñsoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hannesoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Ibbotsoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dyconsoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam ffydcoke & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffydcoke & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Capimañ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Webster & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Collyngworth & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas flecher & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Gybson & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Elysoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Millner & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Turnour & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Rogeri & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus ffrersoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam del Wode & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes flecher & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hunt & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Kytsoñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Crosselay vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sugdeñ & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Rodes & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Syke & vx~ . . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Wyllsden & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Rode & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Couper & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Dobson & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam de Rauenrod' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus de Cottynglay vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Parys & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus del Cote & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Anabella Collyng' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Blawer . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Costyne . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 42, column 1.)

Isabella Balle . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wade . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia filia Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Huetson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Cosyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margaret Newerk . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda filia Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Milner . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella seruiens Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna de Scheplay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Mylañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes del Wode . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Northall' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia fouler . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes fouler . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda de Ilkelay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda de Parys . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Juliana Bonet . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Wyndhill' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Wade . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Rylyng' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Couper . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Diconson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Symson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Pillesworth . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens Vicarii . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Preston . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens Vicarii . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Wyndhill' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus seruiens Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna de Helwyk . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes de Claton . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Anabella Blok . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elisabet de Knapton . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam filius Ade . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Juliana de Haworth' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes del Syke . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Milner . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia de Parys . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xlvij.s.

## MORTON'.

Ricardus de Morton & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Stephani & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Hird' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wodhouse & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Skynner & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Wodehouse & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Wade & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Wade & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Ryder & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Cave & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus filius Rogeri & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Radulfus Smyth & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Aldefeld' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Mathei & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Weston & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matheus Lynthawith & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Mohaut & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas fouler & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Wilson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota del Gylle . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Thomson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Wodehouse . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Rogeri . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Randoghter . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Lokwode . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Radulfus del Halle . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Alcok . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hunt . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Manne . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Wade . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Ryder . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma Ryder . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda filia Roberti . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella filia Ricardi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Badger . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xj.s. viij.d.

## ROUDON'.

Johannes de Roudon, franklañ, &  
 vx̃ . . . . . iiij.s. iiij.d.  
 Ricardus filius Nicholai & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Monkton & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Caudra & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Ibotson & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.  
 Ricardus Brode & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.  
 Thomas Sadeler & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.s.  
 Johannes Case & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Lang' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Jakson & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Talour & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo de Holfayt & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Thomson & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Grene & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam del Lee & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Burnehagh & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.

\* Now Rawden.

Adam de Miklay & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Grene & vx~	iiij.d.
Matilda de Clapham	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Hugonis	iiij.d.
Petronilla Brode	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Ade	iiij.d.
Johanna seruiens Rogeri	iiij.d.
Ricardus ffolifayt	iiij.d.
Summa—xj.s.	

## HARWOD'.

Willelmus de Aldeburgh', Chi- ualer,	xx.s.
Willelmus filius ejusdem Willel- mi, Esquier,	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Willelmus Prestmañ, Bocher, & vx~	xij.d.
Thomas Serlsoñ, Drapour, & vx~	xij.d.
Willelmus Marschall', Hostiler, & vx~	xij.d.
Robertus Prestmañ, Bocher, & vx~	xij.d.
Hugo Louell', franklañ, & vx~	iiij.s. iiij.d.
Robertus fflynt, Sutor, & vx~	vj.d.

(Membrane 42, column 2.)

Willelmus de Harwod' & vx~	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Dausoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Seriaunt & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus ffare & vx~	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Gilsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Pye & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Benson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Gascone & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Serlsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cowhird' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wilsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Beestoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Marschall' & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes fflynt & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas Tybsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Scotte & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bayldoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Buteler & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus ffawkes & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam Carter & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Gobet & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus de Tyndale & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Collok & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Asche & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Belle & vx~	iiij.d.
Adam de Milforth & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Graynesoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Haltoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus del More & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Whitteknaue & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas ffyndyrne & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus filius Roberti & vx~	iiij.d.
Thomas del More & vx~	iiij.d.
Ricardus Walker & vx~	iiij.d.

Thomas Clerk & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Chaumbirlañ & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Boteler & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Porter & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes del Kychyn & vx~	iiij.d.
Margeria Rixan	iiij.d.
Walterus Wilmañ	iiij.d.
Johannes de Beland'	iiij.d.
Robertus fflynt	iiij.d.
Cecilia de Brytteby	iiij.d.
Johannes Belle	iiij.d.
Willelmus Thomemañ	iiij.d.
Thomas Jonmañ	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Johannis	iiij.d.
Summa—xlvij.s. ij.d.	

## ARTHYNGTON'.

Robertus de Arthyngtoñ, Es- quier, & vx~	vj.s. viij.d.
Johannes de Brerhagh, Mar- chaunt, & vx~	xij.d.
Robertus de Martoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Thomson & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Stubber & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Schuter & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Stanes & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Stubber & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Galfridi & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Symsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Colstane & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Wilkynsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Makelayk & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Sawage & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Sawfage & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus Hare & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Wyntirburñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Wilsoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Hugo Kyte & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Nellesoñ & vx~	iiij.d.
Henricus de Lede & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Hudson & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Yong' & vx~	iiij.d.
Robertus Talour & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes Hirde & vx~	iiij.d.
Johannes de Martoñ	iiij.d.
Robertus de Carletoñ	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius Johannis	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gyges	iiij.d.
Matilda de Brunlay	iiij.d.
Elisabet Walkar	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Doynes	iiij.d.
Thomas Jonemañ	iiij.d.
Summa—xviiij.s. viij.d.	

ADILL' <sup>10</sup>

Henricus Cowhird' & vx~	iiij.d.
Willelmus Pode & vx~	iiij.d.



Johannes Alafi & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Dyconson & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Yong' & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Dyconson & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam de Burtoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Wilson & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Schephard' & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo flecher & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Hugonis & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes ffayrebarne & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Cartewryght & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo Talour & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Milner & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Hugonis & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Alafi & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Ricardi & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Stubbys & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Kay & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo Duraunt & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Marion & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus del Cote & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Mireschaw & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Marshall' & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Talour & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Grenegarth & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.

(Membrane 42, column 3.)

Willelmus Milner & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus seruiens Edmundi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Magota del Grene . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta seruiens Ade . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Roberti . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Raygate . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Roberti . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena del Bank . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna del Halle . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda de Dentoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Ade . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda filia Hugonis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Anabella del Rane . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Beatrix Lyly . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Smythmañ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Beatrix filia Willelmi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elisabet filia Hugonis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna filia Willelmi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Caudra . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Bramhop . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus seruiens Edmundi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Gemmys . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Jonemañ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Robertmañ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alyn de Adill' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Schephard' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xviij.s. viij.d.

SCHADEWELL'.

Ricardus ye Elder, Carpenter, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.

Robertus de Britteby, Faber, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Admet, Cartewryk', & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Hulle, Drapour, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Huby, Drapour, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Leg' & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes del Ewry & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Japhup & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Dughty & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Smyth & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Billam & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Cartewryth & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Beuerlay & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Mede & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Totty & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Jacobus Wilson & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Blethum & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Yorke & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Neleson & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Neleson & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Howchethorp' & vx̃ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Magota de Huby . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia relictā Johannis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Emme . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia de Huby . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta Bolt . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia de Mede . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia Ryuyll' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Mabota Ryder . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna Britteby . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes del Ewry . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes del Bank . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus seruiens Roberti . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Smythson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Magota filia Willelmi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens Willelmi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Johannis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Emma filia Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna filia Johannis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Nawtebird' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xv.s. ijd.

LEDES.

Rogerus de Ledes, Esquier, & vx̃ . . . . . xx.s.  
 Johannes Passelew, Hostiler, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Radulfus Passelew, Barker, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Tymbill', Smyth, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Willelmus Lyster, Lyster, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Symon Passelewmañ, Bocher, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes de Newton, Marchant, & vx̃ . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Dykmañ, Souter, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Rynawa, Smyth, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Snell', Talour, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Arusmyth, Smyth, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Milleson, Talour, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Masan, Mason, & vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.



Rogerus Kychynmañ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Caluerlay & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Stabill' & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Saunderson & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 42b, column 3.)

Thomas Kychynmañ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella seruiens Hugonis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Watson . . . . . iiij.d.

Magota filia Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Oxinhird' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia del Lee . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Rogeri . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Roberti . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Henrici . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Bowland . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Rogeri . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Beatrix filia Simonis . . . . . iiij.d.

Summa—vij.s. viij.d.

Summa totalis—xlj.li. xv.s. iiij.d.

(Membrane 43, column 1.)

### WAPPENTACHIUM DE CLARROWE.

#### VILLA DE BEMESLAY.

Petrus Mawleuerer, Chiualer, &  
 vxor ejus . . . . . xx.s.  
 Henricus Wylde & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Coppelay & vxor  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Bukden & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes ffoylhird' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Palfrayman & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Coke & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Estby & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Barker & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Boghland' & vxor  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Denyas & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Sclater, *Sclater*, & vxor  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Henricus Dunnyng' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Judman & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Wright, *Carpenter*, &  
 vxor ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Dunnyng' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Hardy & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Quest & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Icornegill' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Prikehors & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Benneson & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Tunwright' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Thwaytes & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Baldeman & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Jolyman & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Akes & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Stanelay & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Skynner & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Knyghtson & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Paytffyñ & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Galfridus Freremañ & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas del Holme & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Rispill' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Johannes Brewester & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Blake & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Spynk', *firmarius*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Mawe & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Speltyng' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Lede, *Cissor*, & vxor  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Hugo de Heslyngton, *Sutor*, & vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Henricus Sagher & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Sagher, *Sagher*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Emma de Haytfeld' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma filia ejusdem . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Beatrix de Holme . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Webster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Chauntour . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Ricardi Knyghtson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Lede . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Janyn de Bemeslay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elena Walker . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Coke . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna de Gayregraue . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes de Horton . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Tuphird' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Anabilla Breuster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Wodeman . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Anabilla Martyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Norys . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Bakstanclyff' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Chaumbr' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Eleyenora de Ledes . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Boghland . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Mariona Symwyf' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Dunnyng' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Dunnyng' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cristiana Dunnyng' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Spynk . . . . . iiij.d.

Summa—xliij.s. vj.d.

## NESSEFIELD'.

Nicholaus de Sardeburgh', Ar-	dimid.
miger, . . . . .	marc.
Robertus Barbour' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cokbridd' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Rispell' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Turnour, <i>Tournour</i> ', &	
vxor ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Oxenherd' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Pakok' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Hugonis & vxor	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Annotson & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Shephird' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Adamson & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Dawson, <i>Marchaund</i> ', &	
vxor ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Dawson & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ibotteson & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Colgyll' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Lune (!) & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Webster & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Arthyngton & vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Birktwysell', <i>Sutor</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Emma Hudwyf', vidua, . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mogota seruiens Willelmi de Arth-	
ington . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Roberti Daudson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota filia Henrici Annotson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi Shephird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Dawson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella filia Roberti Barbour . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Cokbridd' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Menwyth' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Donnou . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tailleur . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Buktrout . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda filia Henrici Annotson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Nicholai de Scard-	
burgh' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xvij.s. x.d.	

## MIDELTON'.

Nicholaus de Midelton, Miles, . . . . .	xx.s.
Alicia de Bilton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Wode . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Mason . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix Norys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Wayte . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Maungerson & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Kychyn & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Prestman & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Gythlay & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Gythlay & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Breytes & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Benne & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Nableson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Pas . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Holynhagh' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Way & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Pas . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Swalowe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Magotson & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Johanman Magotson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Eustachius John Maidenmagotson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gylyott' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Webster & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Thomason, <i>Webster</i> , & vx'	
ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Beatrix Dandewyf . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dauson, <i>Carpenter</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Dauson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Dowedoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Dauson & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota Wayte . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Webster, <i>Textrix</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Summa—xxxij.s. vj.d.	

## VILLA DE DEXTON'.

Adam Wayte, <i>Firmarius</i> , & vxor	
ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Horneby & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hauke & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Milner & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Brantyn' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de 'ranon . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smyth', <i>Paber</i> , & vx'	
ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Taylliour, Husband, &	
vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Warde & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Atkynwyf . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wayt & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Estby & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Holynlake & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Bythlay (!), <i>Cissor</i> , &	
vxor ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Prest[man] & vxor	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 43, column 2.)

Robertus del Wode (!), <i>Webster</i> , &	
vxor ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus de Colne, <i>Cissor</i> , & vxor	
ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Cowell' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth' & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Henrywyf . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hedwall' & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bethum & vxor ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Lutt' (!) & vxor ejus,	
<i>Drapour</i> , . . . . .	ij.s.

Johannes Godeman & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Bustardbank' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cristiana filia Johannis Edwall' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xij.s. viij.d.

## VILLA DE ASKWYTH'.

Petrus de Martoñ, Fraunkelayn, &  
 vx' ejus . . . . . xl.d.  
 Willelmus del Hill' & vxor ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Robertus de Lyttoñ & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Roberti & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Cutyler & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Thome & vxor  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Halyfax & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Idell' & vxor ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Willelmus Batemañ & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Takwra & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus de Menstoñ & vxor  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes atte Bek' & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus de Lyttoñ senior & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Mawesoñ & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Newsoñ & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Scarlett & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Mynour' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Mallomman & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Enotsoñ & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Mildeby & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Wode, *Cissor*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Albanes, *Cissor*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Nicholaus Taillieur, *Cissor*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus del Hill', *Laborer*', . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus atte Tounehend', *La-*  
*borer*', . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Halyfax, *Laborer*', . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Petri de  
 Martoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Bateman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia del More, *Laborer*, . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Helaghmaydeñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda Mayre, *Laborer*, . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia Cowehird, *Laborer*, . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margreta Halyfax, *Laborer*, . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Menstoñ seruiens . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Johannis atte Bek' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus filius Roberti Mallesoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Webster, *Laborer*, . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Auicia Laborer . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Doegewyf . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ellota de Helagh' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Taillieur woman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Anderewe seruiens . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Andreas del Kerr' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes del Wode . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Didde . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isolda del Scales . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Cler (?) . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Enotsoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elisota atte Bek' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Warde . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Roberti Enotsoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.

Willelmus frater ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes soror ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Mildeby Maydeñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alanus Fox, *Smethymañ*, . . . . . xij.d.  
 Galfridus Yter', *Glouer*, . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Helagh' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xxv.s. viij.d.

## VILLA DE WESTON'.

Johannes Golyas & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Taillieur & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Jaksoñ, *Faber*, & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Smyth' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes del Kerr' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Claretsoñ & vxor  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena Webstere . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna filia Willelmi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Juliana filia Agnetis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Kembester . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bateman & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Buktrout & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Jaksoñ & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Anabilla de Hewkesworth', vidua, . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Thome del Hall', vidua, . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes vxor Hugonis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Betesoñ & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Clotheroñ & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—vij.s. ij.d.

## VILLA DE NEWALL'.

Johannes de Northwode & vxor  
 ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia vxor Johannis Millere . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Ibotsoñ & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Cliftoñ & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Coupenrode & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Tibbesoñ & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Smyth' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Clynt & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hare & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Gill' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo Lufne & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Kydd', *Cissor*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens Hugonis . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Lufne & vxor ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Agnes de Eskrik . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Millner & vxor ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia de Clynt . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes, seruiens Willelmi  
 Smyth', & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes Milnerwyf . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia de Clynt . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isota Huchonsoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Alaynsoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.

Ricardus Paweson & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Southwode, <i>Carnifer</i> ,	vj.d.
Johannes Gill' & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Dykson	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Milnerson	iiiij.d.
Summa—x.s. ij.d.	

## VILLA DE FFARNELAY.

Johannes de Haylay & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Goday & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Goday senior & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Smale & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Stubber & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Alicia de Bland' vidua	iiiij.d.
Thomas de Bland' & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Wright' & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wright' senior & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Matilda Angroin	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Angroin	iiiij.d.
Johannes Wright' & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Robynson & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Cristoforus & vxor ejus, <i>Smyth</i> ,	vj.d.
Rogerus Webster & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Paweson & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Cecilia filia dicti Willelmi	iiiij.d.
Henricus filius Willelmi & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Warde seruiens ejus	iiiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Willelmi Paweson	iiiij.d.
Elena relictā Gilberti	iiiij.d.
Thomas Paweson & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Cecilia nuper relictā Henrici	iiiij.d.
Johannes Henryson seruiens	iiiij.d.
Margareta Henredoghter	iiiij.d.
Isabella filia Willelmi Beteson	iiiij.d.
Johannes Daweson & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Simon Paweson & vx̄ ejus, <i>Souter</i> ,	xij.d.
Willelmus Paweson senior & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Johanna seruiens dicti Simonis	iiiij.d.
Johannes ffaukes & vx̄ ejus, <i>Osteler</i> ,	xij.d.
Willelmus Haylay & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus de Wyndehousus & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Agnes filia Nicholai	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Smale & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus	iiiij.d.
Rogerus Cristofore & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Randsen, <i>Firmarius</i> , & vx̄ ejus	xij.d.
Johannes Randsen	iiiij.d.
Ricardus ffaukus & vx̄ ejus, <i>Barker</i> ,	xij.d.

(Membrane 43, column 3.)

Willelmus ffaukes & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Walterus del Stanes & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.

Johannes Stedeman & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Hamelyn & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Jacobus del Brodes & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Alicia soror Willelmi Capellani	iiiij.d.
Summa—xviiij.s. ij.d.	

## VILLA DE LYNDELAY.

Robertus de Lyndelay, Armiger, iiij.s.	iiiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens dicti Roberti	iiiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens dicti Roberti	iiiij.d.
Agnes seruiens Roberti	iiiij.d.
Henricus Bond' & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gomersale & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Huetsen & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Gilbertus de Lyndelay & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Huetsen & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas filius dicti Thome	iiiij.d.
Lauerencius filius dicti Thome	iiiij.d.
Agnes Huetwyf	iiiij.d.
Johanna de Powle	iiiij.d.
Matilda Schawe	iiiij.d.
Margareta filia dicte Matilde, <i>Semstere</i> ,	vj.d.
Johannes Godehyue [&] vx̄ ejus, <i>Webster</i> ,	vj.d.
Johannes Wautre [&] vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Juliana Jakdougter	iiiij.d.
Johannes de Bland & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Summa—ix.s. viij.d.	

## LETHELAY.

Adam Foster & vx̄ ejus	xij.d.
Henricus de Donnwell' & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus de Dunwell' & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Willelmus Tankard & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Milner & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.
Emma Tankard	iiiij.d.
Ricardus de Bradelay, <i>Ciccor</i> , & vx̄ ejus	vj.d.
Ricardus filius ejus, <i>Ciccor</i> , & vx̄ ejus	vj.d.
Johannes Bosworth' & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Tankard, <i>Melcher</i> , & vxor ejus	vj.d.
Willelmus Schort & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Ricardus Tankard & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Malleson & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Thomas Doberell' & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Adam de Kendale & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Robertus Tankard' & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Alicia ffaward	iiiij.d.
Johannes Gernaux	iiiij.d.
Robertus filius Henrici & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Matilda seruiens ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Clerc & vx̄ ejus	iiiij.d.
Johannes Dawson & vxor ejus	iiiij.d.

Thomas Dawson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Hotoñ, *Cissor*, & vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Nelleson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Katerina Rastrik' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Rogeri . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Taillour, *Cissor*, & vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Haldewordth' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Penystañ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia seruiens Ade florestor . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xij.s. ij.d.

## CASTELAY.

Willelmus de Kirkeby & vxor  
 ejus . . . . . ij.s.  
 Johannes Mower' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Castlay & vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Willelmus Malkynsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Elcok' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Laurencius Arthyngtoñ & vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Jacobus Vausour' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Castelay & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Elliotsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elizabetha Elcok' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Dugthy . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Idonia seruiens Ade Ky . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Watewyf . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—vij.s.

## STAYNBURNE.

Willelmus de Welehous, *Car-*  
*penter*, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Thomas de Sunderhowe & vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wright', *Carpenter*, &  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Thomas de Bilton' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Cristall' & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Swyting' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Swyting' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Webster & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Jonsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Plattes & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Hamelyn & vxor ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Benedictus de Adell' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Johñsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Elkok' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Crompe & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Walterus Webster & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Hotoñ, *Laborer*, . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Vilyng' seruiens . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Cristall' seruiens . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella Swyting' seruiens . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Swyting' seruiens . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Vilyng' seruiens . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Bilton', *Masoñ*, . . . . . vj.d.

Willelmus de Neusoñ, *Textor*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Wylyñ, *Laborer*, . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus filius Willelmi Johñsoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma soror ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Miller, *Textor*, . . . . . xij.d.  
 Emma filia Johannis Miller . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Dobbewyf . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda Huddoghter . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Traynedoghter . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Thomkyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Webster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota Wyllyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella de Crombok' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Williamssoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Thomsoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Vxor Thome de Craueñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Thome de Bilton' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Wyllyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xvj.s.

## VILLA DE LYNTON'.

Thomas Gilyot, *Marchant*, & vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . ij.s.  
 Ricardus filius ejusdem Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens ejusdem  
 Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejusdem Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejusdem Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Matilda seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emma de Batelay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Rogerssoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Margareta filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Saytoñ, *Marchant*,  
 & vxor ejus . . . . . ij.s.  
 Thomas Hudson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella Hawer . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Masoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo Nunnesoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Godewyn, *Taylour*, &  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Wayte & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella de Saytoñ, *Webster*, . . . . . xij.d.  
 Auicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Thorntoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Prestoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Godewyn, *ffysker*, & vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Adam de Stuttoñ, *Osteler*, & vx̃  
 ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes Waleys seruiens . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Ade . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella seruiens ejusdem . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del North', *Barker*, &  
 vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Willelmus Richardsoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Godewyn & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Webster & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Hughsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Masoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella Masoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Masoñ filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Beatrix seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Grayneson, <i>Mercator</i>	
<i>Best</i> , . . . . .	ij.s.
Agnes filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Knaplowe, <i>Textor</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Thome Grayneson	iiij.d.
Summa—xxj.s. ij.d.	

(Membrane 43b, column 1.)

## WETHIRBY.

Willelmus Tilleson & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Kerby, <i>Walker</i> , & vx ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Ricardus Smyth, <i>Faber</i> , & vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Barker, <i>Herbcior</i> , & vx ejus . . . . .	ij.s.
Thomas Walker & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Chamberlayn, <i>Cissor</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes Chamberlayn, <i>Laborer</i> , . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Stokhild' & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes del Croft & vx ejus, <i>Textrix</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Smyth, <i>Faber</i> , & vx ejus	xij.d.
Johannes de Kerby, <i>Brewster</i> , & vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Aldehore & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Crosselay & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Juliana Milner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Broune & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Goldyng, <i>Pelliparius</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Naunson, <i>Walker</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.
Alic(i)a Blome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Broune seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Atbrygend' & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Custlot . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Custlot . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nykson & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Thornouer, <i>Sutor</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes de Manne, <i>fyshman</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.
Stephanus Bullok' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus seruiens Thome Smyth	iiij.d.
Margareta Broune, <i>Brewster</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia Broune filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Knyghtman & vx ejus, <i>Chaudeler</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Bat, <i>Brasiator</i> , & vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens ipsius Walteri <i>(sic)</i> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Lilburn, <i>Laborer</i> , . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Paas, <i>Carnifer</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes de Wakfeld' & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Henricus Maddek & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Hobler, <i>Walker</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Kydde & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Kute & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Alicia filia Juliane Crauanser (f) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Goldyng . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Lethlay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Goldyng . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Goldyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nariell', <i>Chaloner</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Edeson, <i>Chaloner</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Best, <i>Carpenter</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Vausour & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster, <i>Textor</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Carter & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Raper, <i>Raper</i> , & vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Gardiner, <i>Loksmyth</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Langeton & vx ejus	iiij.d.
Alicia de Wiresdall' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Brabaner, <i>Textor</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Wilde & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus flecher, <i>flecher</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Johanna seruiens Willelmi flecher . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Brabaner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Spofford' seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam del West, <i>Firmarius Ma-</i> <i>nerii</i> , . . . . .	ij.s.
Robertus Hicson, <i>Firmarius Ma-</i> <i>nerii</i> , . . . . .	ij.s.
Johannes seruiens Ade del West . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejusdem Ade . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Bolton seruiens ejusdem Ade . . . . .	iiij.d.
Amya seruiens ejusdem Ade . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Willelmi Bar- ker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejusdem Wil- elmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejusdem Willelmi	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Willelmi Barker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota seruiens Willelmi Barker	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxvj.s. ij.d.	

## VILLA DE ALLERTON' MAULEUERER.

Johannes Mauleuerer, <i>Chualer</i> , & vx ejus . . . . .	xx.s.
Margareta Mauleuerer, vidua, . . . . .	dimid. marc.
Johannes Vyseman & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Benet & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Lucas & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Hopton & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Milner & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Hirde & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Hopton & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isolda Schakelok . . . . .	iiij.d.
Sibilla vidua . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Kyng' & vx ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Besyngton, <i>Pceder</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Rogerus Raper & vx ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes Jepdoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda de Knaresburgh . . . . .	iiij.d.



Johannes Hert . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Donsford' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens Johannis Mau- leuerer . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Breretoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus de Crosseby & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Priours & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Cawod' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Scott & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Milner & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Colynsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Prioris de Aller- toñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Snawe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens Margarete Mau- leuerer . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxvj.s. viij.d.	

## VILLA DE WYNKESLAY.

Willelmus de Wynkeslay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Landemote . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Wright & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus del Hall' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Godemet & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus de Wynkeslay . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Robynsoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Merstoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Horsford' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Langemote ( <i>sic</i> ) junior . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Spenser & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Wodhous & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bakestañ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Make, <i>Laborer</i> , . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isolda filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Alani . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Ricardi del Hall' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Skerward' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Ricardi Landemote . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana Landemote . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vj.s. x.d.	

## VILLA DE SPOFFORD'.

Willelmus de Whitwell' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Skynner & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Neusoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wodhewer & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Brabaner, <i>Textor</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Carter & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix Skynner . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Ayketoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Boure . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Barker junior & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Saxtoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Barker & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smyth, <i>ffaber</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.

Thomas Galway, <i>Firmarius</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes filius Alani & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Galway & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sowter, <i>Sutor</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Mawer & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam del Boure & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Barker senior & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Robertus Walker & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Clerk & vx̃ ejus, <i>Bra- siator</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.

(Membrane 43b, column 2.)

Petrus fflesheuer & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Galfridus Couper & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Neuhous & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Snell' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Sprotburgh' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia relictā Rogeri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Derlyng . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Dyker & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Merstoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Watson & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Johannis & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Turnour & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bykertoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Harpour & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Skyr Lowe & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Browne, <i>Textor</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus filius Alani & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Kychin & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus ffamulus Willelmi Wod- hewer . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xvj.s. iiij.d.	

## VILLA DE NORTHDYGHTON'.

Johannes del Piers & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Colyngham . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Meburñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Prestsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Smyth, <i>Faber</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Robertus Boteler, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Robertus Curwen, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes Colynmaydeñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Richardman de Lyntoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Richardman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus ffrater ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Hird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mariona Spark' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Watwyff . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Langetoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Shiphird' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Scot . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Menburñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.



Johanna de Morland' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Bill' junior . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes soror ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam de Menburh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens Roberti de Bilton . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes ancilla ejusdem Roberti . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Galfridus Jonsoh Prestsoh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Juliana Hauell' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Katerina Dyker . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Knot . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes soror ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Thome de Meburh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Bilton, *Firmarius*, & vx' ejus . . . . . ij.s.  
 Ricardus de Lyntoh & vx' ejus, *Firmarius*, . . . . . ij.s.  
 Agnes ancilla Johannis Prestsoh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xvj.s. xd.

## KYBKDYGHTON'.

Robertus de Ros, Chiualer, & vx' ejus . . . . . xx.s.  
 Willelmus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elienora filia ejusdem Roberti . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de Towcotes . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Boteler . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus freman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Chamberlayn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Coke . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Dunpit . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Palfrayman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna vx' ejus, *Textrix*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Isabella Storroure . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Mathewsoh & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Hicsoh & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Cowhird' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Paruus Johannes & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Simon Curroure & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius ejus, *Textor*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Gerland' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus del Stable & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Midelham & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Nicholaus de Stokkeld' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes de Millum, *Marc(h)and*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Magota mater Rectoris de Colthorp' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Wiglesworth' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Carter & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Tasker . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Hunsyngouer & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Popler, *Faber*, . . . . . xij.d.  
 Petrus de Dightoh, *Faber*, . . . . . xij.d.  
 Margareta de Dightoh, vidua, . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Jaksoh & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Smyth & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Starkbayn & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Galfridus Hawell' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Johannes Starkbayn & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Daud Jonsoh & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Cokeryk' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Richardsoh & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Maysterman & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus de Crosselay & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Galfridus Clerk & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Emma Rose, *Laborer*, . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isabella Margaretmayden . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes seruiens Petri de Dightoh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda de Crosselay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Wilkynsoh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Isolda filia Henrici Richardsoh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens Ricardi Popler . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Parsonbrother . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus Parsonman . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Starkbaynsoh . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Starbayn . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta Starkbayndoghter . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Benedictus de Neusoeh & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Ludeham & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Lumby & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas seruiens Benedicti de Neuson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Summa—xlij.s. iiiij.d.

## VILLA DE GOLDESBURGH'.

Ricardus de Goldesburgh', Chiualer, . . . . . xx.s.  
 Auicia filia dicti Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Spenser seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Edmundus Coke seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Coke & vx' ejus, *Brasiator*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Henricus Barde seruiens predicti Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Hyne seruiens ejusdem Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Nutrix ejusdem Ricardi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes del Stable seruiens ejusdem . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Clerk' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Walterus Pierusoeh & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Andreas de la Croys & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Edmundus de Braystoeh & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Henricus Souter & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Merstoeh & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Idonia de Goldesburgh' . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Webster & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Graffard' & vx' ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Coke & vx' ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus Gardiner seruiens . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Walterus de Kydhall' seruiens . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Beatrix de Kydhall' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Marioria seruiens ejusdem Beatrixis . . . . . iiiij.d.

Johannes Vtting & vx̃ ejus, *Brasiator*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Coke . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna Hird' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Webster & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Hamertoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam filius ejusdem Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Garth' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejusdem Johannis . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Sharp & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus filius ejusdem . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia ejusdem Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Simon Vrry . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Anota Warde . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Ingeland' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Hird' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Waldeman & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Munketoñ . . . . . iiij.d.

(Membrane 43b, column 3.)

Johannes filius Ade Waldeman . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejusdem . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Kendall' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Tipertoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes Henrywyff . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Webster & vx̃ ejus, *Textor*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus seruiens ejusdem Rogeri . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Smyth & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Milner & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes de Grystoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus de Neusoñ & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Couper & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Robertus Cant & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam filius ejusdem Roberti . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Swynhird' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Watson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia Jamesdoughter . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Bendoughter . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Emayn de Ireby . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Tipertoñ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Grysthwayt & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Wolterus Walker & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Jacobus fforster & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Gristhwayt . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejusdem Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Deyuill' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Staunford' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Jaksoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia filia ejusdem Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella filia ejusdem Thome . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—xliij.s. x.d.

#### VILLA DE ALDEFELD'

Robertus de Staynford' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Whitebred' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del Northous & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Willelmus Kemp & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Carter & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Duffeld' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Coke & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Toret & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Hertwyth & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Whip & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Hunter & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Chaill' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del Carre & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Nortoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elienora Veyrom . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota Veyrom . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Mariota Dunket . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Malore & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Malster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Cecilia Malster . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Rogerus Carter & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johaunes Malore junior & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Smethi & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Milner & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Milner seruiens ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del Crauen & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Chamberlayn & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Smyth, *Faber*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Adam Smyth seruiens . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus Masoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes de Masham & vx̃ . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Adam Masoñ, Husband', . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Simon Tailliour, *Cissor*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Bachour & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Petronilla de Crauen . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia Johannis Maulore . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus de Thorp', *Firmarius*, . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johanna seruiens Nicholai de Thorp . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Dayuell' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del West seruiens . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Isabella seruiens ejusdem Nicholai . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Dionisius & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Milner & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius ejusdem Henrici . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Katerina filia ejusdem Henrici . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Elias Hakoshagh . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Magota filia ejusdem Elie . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Hugo de Wynkeslay & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Raghtoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Gilbertus de Holme . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Edmundus de Hortoñ & vx̃ ejus, *Brasiator*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Agnes seruiens ejusdem Edmundi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Hird' de Stodelay . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Sallay & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus del Walde & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Nosterfeld' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Henricus Jopsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Shiphird' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus filius ejusdem Willelmi . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Henrici & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Russell' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Edesoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Serle filius Henrici & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Sowter & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Johannes Lyghtfote & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Walterus Chadwell' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Baynbrig & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejusdem Willelmi	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius ejusdem Willelmi	iiij.d.
Johannes Sturmyn & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Mortlay & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Alicia Semester .	iiij.d.
Johannes Watson & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxvj.s. ij.d.	

## SYOLYNQHALE.

Ricardus de Midelton, fraunkleyn,	xl.d.
Thomas seruiens ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bykerton & vx̄ ejus	iiij.d.
Ricardus Kyd & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus .	iiij.d.
Hugo Redeberd' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Golias & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejus .	iiij.d.
Elena seruiens ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Beronby & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Reginaldus Broune & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Crokebayn & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejus .	iiij.d.
Henricus Perkynson & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Agnes Dyconwyfdowson .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Horton & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Horton & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Bikerton .	iiij.d.
Thomas Pynder & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hardy & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Isolda Lyghfote .	iiij.d.
Isabella flox .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Hunter .	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s. viij.d.	

## HUNSYNGOUE.

Johannes de Hunsyngouer, <i>Per-</i> <i>marinus</i> , & vx̄ ejus .	ij.s.
Alicia de Hunsyngouer .	iiij.d.
Johannes Haukyn .	iiij.d.
Johannes Carlel' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Alanus Haldehous & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Prance, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx̄	xij.d.
Agnes filia Johannis Carlel .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Nayler & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Carlel & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wright & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Mauricius & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bacoñ & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Beatrix Denyas .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Vynder & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Elena Tokwath, <i>Brasiatrix</i> , .	vj.d.
Elena Wall' .	iiij.d.
Isabella filia ejus, <i>Webster</i> , .	vj.d.

(Membrane 44, column 1.)

Willelmus Cowhird' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Barker' & vx̄ ejus .	vj.d.
Willelmus filius ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Clerc, <i>Fermour</i> , & vx̄	
ejus .	xij.d.
Johannes de Galthorne & vx̄ ejus	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Claricie .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Willelmi Bacoñ .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia Willelmi Pynder' .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ricardi Nailler' .	iiij.d.
Thomas Galthorne .	iiij.d.
Johannes Jolby, <i>Mercator</i> , & vx̄	
ejus .	vj.d.
Robertus Walker' & vx̄ ejus .	vj.d.
Benedictus Walker' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Popler', <i>Cissor</i> , & vx̄	
ejus .	vj.d.
Johannes Tailleur & vx̄ ejus .	vj.d.
Johannes Vikercosyn & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Isabella filia Johannis Tailleur .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wanterson & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Thomas Carcell' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Henricus Sisson .	iiij.d.
Robertus Prance, <i>Textor</i> , & vx̄	
ejus .	vj.d.
Elena Boys .	iiij.d.
Robertus Bacoñ & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Brennand', <i>Souter</i> , &	
vx̄ ejus .	vj.d.
Robertus de Walde & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Schepbird' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Summa—xix.s. ij.d.	

## KYRKHAMERTON.

Willelmus filius Hugonis & vx̄	
ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Souter & vx̄ ejus .	vj.d.
Adam Webster & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Jepson & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Alanus filius Marierie, <i>Tailleur</i> .	iiij.d.
Thomas Tailleur & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Simon Spatman & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Short & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Gaunt, <i>Walker</i> , &	
vx̄ ejus .	xij.d.
Rogerus Lepere & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gell' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Yrissch' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Yrisshe & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Matilde & vx̄	
ejus .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Howet & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus Carter & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus Jepson & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lund' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Radulphus Cowhird' & vx̄ ejus,	
<i>Breuster</i> , .	vj.d.
Johannes de Burlay & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam de Buskeby & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Schepbird' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus Sericant & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.

Thomas de Kidale & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Lang & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Diston & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—ix.s. viij.d.

## MAGNA CATTALL'.

Johannes Robinson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Custancia Sembester . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Barker' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Lambekyn & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Cattall' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Webster & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Gillotson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Lambekyn & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Webstere & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Mariot & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Johannis & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Walteri & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Dobson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Wilde & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Hunter & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Lambekyn . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Sheperdeson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Helagh' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Henlayk' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus filius ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Nuby & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Nicholaus Thecar & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—viiij.s. viij.d.

## PARUA USBURN'.

Robertus Percy & vx̃ ejus, *Par-*  
*doner,* . . . . . xij.d.  
 Ricardus *seruiens* ejus & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Strenger' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Taillour & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes filius Alani & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Inchebald' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius Willelmi & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Haythewy & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Clerc & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Spyngill' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Kirkeby & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus atte ye Tounend' vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Langull' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Parson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Smith' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus fforsterman & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

Robertus Webster & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes de Dunsford' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Smithson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Stephanus Percymaſſon & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Souterson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Agnes filia Roberti Percy . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Hird' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alina filia Johannis Alynson . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Alicia de Ackloſon . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes *seruiens* Roberti Smith' . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Summa—ix.s. viij.d.

QUIXLAY.<sup>1</sup>

Johannes de Quixlay, Armiger, & vx̃ ejus . . . . . xl.d.  
 Ricardus *seruiens* ejus & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes del Rys & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Taillour & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus flynt & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Bonde & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas de Kendale & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Richardson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Brereton & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Sturdy & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Prest' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Ricardus Lepere & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Theker' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Lamberd' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Smith' & vx̃ ejus, *Br-*  
*siator,* . . . . . xij.d.  
 Johannes del Yate & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Carter senior & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes de Swynne, *Cissor,* & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes filius Ade & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Hyne & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Clynt, . . . . . & vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Robertus de W[al]ton (?) & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas de . . . . . ham & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus de Brereton & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Patte & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Walton & vx̃ ejus, *Firmarius,* . . . . . ij.s.  
 Willelmus Giliam & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes Dobson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Willelmus Swynhird' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus Taillour & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Robertus filius Johannis & vx̃ ejus, *Bre[w]ster,* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Grangman [& vx̃] ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Thomas Smith' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas . . . . . & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 W . . . . . & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.  
 Johannes . . . . . & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiij.d.

<sup>1</sup> Now Whixley.

Johannes del Parsons & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius Agnetis .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Balderby & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Tailleur & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cote & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Cartewrith', <i>Carpenter</i> (f), & vx̄ .	xij.d.
Robertus Cartewrith', <i>Carpenter</i> (f), & vx̄ .	vj.d.
Willelmus del Mount & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Howe & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Hicson & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Brank' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hall' & vxor ejus .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 44, column 2.)

Willelmus Deyuill' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Sergeant & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Simon Rayn & vx̄ ejus, <i>Drapour</i> , .	xij.d.
Radulphus Tailleur & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Grene & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Junior & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Rabuk' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Thome & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Shephird' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Johannis de Quixley .	iiij.d.
Radulphus seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Alicia de ffernam .	[iiij.d.]
Thomas Lamberd' .	[iiij.d.]
Isabella vx̄ Willelmi de Kirkeby, <i>Firmarius</i> , .	xij.d.
Jacobus seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Johannes Marshall' .	iiij.d.
Stephanus Patte .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Westland' .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Witerhington .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Roberti Joneon .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Thomas seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Cecilia seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Willelmi Sericant .	iiij.d.
Cristiana de Gelsthorp' .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejusdem .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxxv.s. iiij.d.	

## GRENHAMERTON'.

Johannes de Hamerton, Armiger, & vx̄ ejus .	xx.s.
Johannes Prentice & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus del Hill' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Stapilton & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Botiller' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.

Nicholaus Wrigh' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus Sharparowe & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Henricus Botiller' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam de Brereton & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam Milnere & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Goldyng' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus Streng' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Baildon & vx̄ ejus .	vj.d.
Nicholaus Smith' & vx̄ ejus .	vj.d.
Thomas de Briggendale & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Stapilton & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Goldyng' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam Sharparowe & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Percy & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Gelsthorp' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Daniell' seruiens .	iiij.d.
Thomas de Lemyng' .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Johannis Percy .	iiij.d.
Anota ffairehare .	iiij.d.
Alicia German .	iiij.d.
Custancia Carter .	iiij.d.
Robertus Emmotson .	iiij.d.
Agnes Emmotmaiden .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Willelmi de Baildon .	iiij.d.
Robertus Shephird' .	iiij.d.
Emma de Marton, <i>Breuster</i> , .	xij.d.
Summa—xxxj.s.	

## VILLA DE KERREBY.

Thomas Poule & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia dicti Thome .	iiij.d.
Johannes Ine, <i>Webster</i> , & vx̄ ejus .	vj.d.
Willelmus Fletcher' & vx̄ ejus .	vj.d.
Johannes del Park' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Adam filius dicti Johannis .	iiij.d.
Johannes White & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus Dayuell' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Cecilia filia Johannis White .	iiij.d.
Johannes Mawbarh' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejusdem Johannis .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Ageland' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus White & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bradefote seruiens .	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens Ricardi White .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Park' seruiens .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Park' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Bole & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejusdem Johannis .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tailleur, <i>Husband</i> , & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Burgh', <i>Mason</i> , & vx̄ ejus .	xij.d.
Willelmus Walker', <i>Husband</i> , & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Thomas Walker', <i>Husband</i> , & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Robertus seruiens ejusdem Thome .	iiij.d.
Amicia Gaulan seruiens .	iiij.d.
Cecilia del Heued' .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Nicson & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.
Matilda de Heued', vidua, .	iiij.d.
Johannes Shirlok' & vx̄ ejus .	iiij.d.

Johannes filius ejusdem . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes de Bereby . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willermus de Wawton seruiens . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia *seruiens* Willelmi Skirrok'. . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willermus filius Thome de Nes-  
 feld', Esquier, . . . . . *xl.d.*  
 Summa—*xv.s. iiij.d.*

PLIMPTON'.<sup>2</sup>

Robertus de Plupton, <sup>2</sup> Miles, . . . . . *xx.s.*  
 Willermus filius Johannis & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willermus Waldman & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Gilson & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alanus Galway & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Rogerus Helwys & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Shephird' & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Forster & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Hamlyn & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willermus Erell' & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Walterus Rudde & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Wigam & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Monkhay & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Alaynson & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willermus Erlecoke & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus del Wode & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Carter & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus de Grissington & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Henricus Daweson & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Shephird' & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Whitwell' & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willermus de Clapham & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Wighman & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Mabson & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Emson & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Chaumbrelayn & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Adam Smyth' & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willermus Taillour, *Cissor*, & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes Loweson, *Cissor*, & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Thomas Artays, *Carpenter*, & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes Walker' & vx' ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes Loweson, *Webster*, &  
 vx' ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Cecilia Pachet, *Souster*, . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Agnes franceys . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia Baker' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Beatrix Bigby . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Matilda de Clapham . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia (?) Whitelase . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia de Grisynghon . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cristiana *seruiens* Johannis Marche . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Beatrix de West . . . . . *iiij.d.*

Johanna Pacok' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes vx' Willelmi Bateson . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Warde & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Huntere . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Bateson . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Bateson . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Eliason . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Agnes Robertdoghter . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Summa—*xxxvij.s.*

## WETON'.

Roger de Crauen . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Stephanus Pulayn & vx' ejus,  
*Pardoner*, . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Willermus Pek' & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Pek' & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus de Raudon & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Stephanus Schepherd' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Bateman & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Neuson & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Taillour & vx' ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Matilda Hoge, vidua, . . . . . *vj.d.*

(Membrane 44, column 3.)

Johanna Calthornwoman . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Wasen & vx' ejus,  
*Smyth*, . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Henricus filius ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willermus Hapdeyn . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Caluerlay & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willermus West & vxor ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Willermus Rodes & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes de Lethelay, *Cissor*, &  
 vx' ejus . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Johannes de Weton & vx' ejus,  
*Faber*, . . . . . *vj.d.*  
 Robertus Caudon & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Riuingtonman & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes Wescu, *Mercator*, & vx'  
 ejus . . . . . *xij.d.*  
 Matilda de Wescu, vidua, . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Stephanus de Weston & vx' ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Elena de Ellerbek' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Cecilia *seruiens* Willelmi de  
 Rodes . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Ricardus Roudonman . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes filius Willelmi Pek' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Gilbertus *seruiens* Johannis Bate-  
 man . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Robertus Neuson . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johanna filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Thomas Caluerlay . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Alicia filia Johannis Pek' . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Johannes *seruiens* Stephani Palayn . . . . . *iiij.d.*  
 Isabella filia ejus . . . . . *iiij.d.*

<sup>2</sup> Query should be "Plumpton"—now Plompton.



Margareta seruicus ejusdem Stephani . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejusdem Stephani . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Roberti Wescu . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes soror ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma Cutwolf . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas filius Roberti Rymigton <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Hogg <sup>4</sup> , vidua, . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna seruicus Roberti Schep- hird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xvij.s.	

WESTPOLYFAYT.<sup>4</sup>

Henricus de Werldlay, <i>Bord- clener</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus White & vx <sup>5</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix filia ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas frouler <sup>6</sup> , <i>Barker</i> <sup>7</sup> , & vx <sup>8</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus del More & vx <sup>9</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Judsun & vx <sup>10</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Geffraisson & vx <sup>11</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Jonsson, <i>Wright</i> <sup>12</sup> , & vx <sup>13</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Shotelawe & vx <sup>14</sup> ejus, <i>Cissor</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Judson & vx <sup>15</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Broket, <i>Semster</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Judson & vx <sup>16</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Munkhay, <i>Whele- wright</i> <sup>17</sup> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Yreland <sup>18</sup> & vx <sup>19</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Muskam & vx <sup>20</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus de Braham & vx <sup>21</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gay & vx <sup>22</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Shepherd <sup>23</sup> & vx <sup>24</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Wright <sup>25</sup> & vx <sup>26</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hicson & vx <sup>27</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Taillour, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx <sup>28</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Schlatter & vx <sup>29</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Eland <sup>30</sup> & vx <sup>31</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Germouth <sup>32</sup> & vx <sup>33</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus foughler & vx <sup>34</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Taillour, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx <sup>35</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Idonia Webster seruicus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Blays & vx <sup>36</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xj.s.	

## PFLASCEBY.

Simon Vrry & vx <sup>37</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tippetson & vx <sup>38</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus in ye Wras & vx <sup>39</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Mayson & vx <sup>40</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

Willelmus Hosteller <sup>41</sup> & vx <sup>42</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Graffard <sup>43</sup> , vidua, <i>Webster</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Doly seruicus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella seruicus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes del Hill <sup>44</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Marton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Marton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena Semester . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Willesoh vx <sup>45</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Swynhird <sup>46</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Brerre . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hostiler <sup>47</sup> & vx <sup>48</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Hostiler <sup>49</sup> & vx <sup>50</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hicson & vx <sup>51</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejusdem Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Souter & vx <sup>52</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wiseman & vx <sup>53</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Auicia mater dicti Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes de Kendale, vidua, . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus Blaunche & vx <sup>54</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejusdem Walteri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hole & vx <sup>55</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius ejusdem Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Ingebald <sup>56</sup> & vx <sup>57</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Adam & vx <sup>58</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda seruicus ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Swynne, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx <sup>59</sup> ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus Pachett & vx <sup>60</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia ejusdem Roberti . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de Kyghlay & vx <sup>61</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Whelewright <sup>62</sup> & vx <sup>63</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walter de Brampton & vx <sup>64</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xiiij.s.	

TEMPLE RIBSTAN<sup>65</sup>.

Alicia Serieant <sup>66</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Walterus fisher <sup>67</sup> , <i>Piscator</i> , & vx <sup>68</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Langbayn & vx <sup>69</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Walker <sup>70</sup> , <i>Fuller</i> , & vx <sup>71</sup> ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Willelmus Walkereman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus florsterman, <i>Carpenter</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Cawode & vx <sup>72</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Tournour & vx <sup>73</sup> ejus, <i>Cuper</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Alicia Erneys . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Tundall . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Whitlambe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus de Riston & vx <sup>74</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Gilbertus Hyn & vx <sup>75</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Hancock <sup>76</sup> & vx <sup>77</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hancock <sup>78</sup> & vx <sup>79</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Serieant & vx <sup>80</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gregory & vx <sup>81</sup> ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.



Willelmus Hedlay & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Well' & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Moncton & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Thresscher' & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Moncton & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Childe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Enota Childe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Hudson & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Souter & vx̃ ejus . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Danby & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hane, <i>Carpenter</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Nicholaus Wright' & vx̃ ejus . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Marshall', <i>Faber</i> , & vx̃ . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Touthorp', <i>Cissor</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Hanse & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bunnay & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Kechyn . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de fflasceby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Mausterman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus ffranchman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Couhird' & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Swynhird' & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Alexander Hyn & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cauan . . . . .	iiij.d.
frater Johannes sancti Johannis Jerusalem' . . . . .	xl.d.
Summa—xx.s.	

## PARUA RIBSTANE.

Johannes de Penreth' & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Horsford' & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Pathorn & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Netebird' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Ampilford' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Wright' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.

(Membrane 44, column 4.)

Johannes Horn, <i>Skynner</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Dunsford' & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Serueledy & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Morland' & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Todde & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Pynder & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Juliana Pynder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Willeson & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Chapman & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Simon Gell' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Gilmyn seruens Rogeri ffulbaron . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hikson & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Golias & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de Preston . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Dayuill' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dayuill' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. x.d.	

## COLTHORP'.

Johannes Hynson, <i>Cissor</i> , & (vx̃) ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Warde & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana de Belthorp', <i>Semster</i> , . . .	vj.d.
Elena filia Roberti Serieant. . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Walteri . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Nicolson & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Porter & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Pecok' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Bullok' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Rudd' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Webster & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes del Hill' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas del Milne & vx̃ ejus, <i>Brasiator</i> , . . . . .	xij.d.
Thomas filius dicti Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta Warde . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Lyteldall' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus fforster . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Barker' Hird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Barker' & vx̃ ejus, <i>Brewstere</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes filia ejusdem Thome . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Kerr' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana seruens rectoris . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—vij.s. x.d.	

## DUNKESWYK'.

Willelmus Jonson & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Diconson & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Galfridus de Caldcotes & vx̃ ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Trumpe & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Croket' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Croket & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Judson & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Grange & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Nable & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wilkynson & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Willeson Johanson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Atkynson & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Hugo Morell' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Barker' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus ffox & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Mabot' vx̃ Roberti Annotson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Denny, <i>Souter</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Mason . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Emmeson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magota de Craue . . . . .	iiij.d.
Matilda Annotson Doghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Milner & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Coke & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Botiller' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Bell', <i>Carpenter</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes de Regill' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elena filia Ade . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Megdoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Colson Gest . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—x.s.	

## DUNSFORD' NETHIA'.

Ricardus filius Johannis & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Halmañ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Pikering', Esquier', & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xl.d.
Johannes Berier' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tanerer', <sup>b</sup> Tournour, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	xij.d.
Thomas fairebarñ & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Nouthird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Saundre & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pynchebek' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Halleman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Shephird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Monkton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Shephird' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Raa & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hudman & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Stephanus de Stayndrop' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Henricus Wrighton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Crakhowe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Henricus Taillour & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Agnes vx <sup>r</sup> Radulphi	iii.j.d.
Agnes Caa	iii.j.d.
Henricus serviens Ricardi Jonson	iii.j.d.
Johannes serviens ejusdem	iii.j.d.
Johannes serviens Rogeri Halmañ	iii.j.d.
Elena serviens ejusdem	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Jonson	iii.j.d.
Robertus serviens Ricardi Pikering'	iii.j.d.
Cecilia serviens ejusdem	iii.j.d.
Alicia serviens Thome fairebarñ	iii.j.d.
Willelmus filius Willelmi Shephird'	iii.j.d.
Willelmus serviens Agnetis Kaa	iii.j.d.
Agnes serviens ejusdem	iii.j.d.
Thomas Henricson	iii.j.d.
Marie filia Henrici	iii.j.d.
Alicia Taillour	iii.j.d.
Isabella vx <sup>r</sup> Radulphi	iii.j.d.
Robertus Raufson	iii.j.d.
Robertus flox	iii.j.d.
Johannes Pynchebek' senior	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Vsburn	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Vsburn	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Raufson	iii.j.d.
Johannes Taillour	iii.j.d.
Matilda Kaa	iii.j.d.
Henricus del Hill'	iii.j.d.
Johannes Thrift	iii.j.d.
Adam Colynson	iii.j.d.
Summa—xix.s. iii.j.d.	

## RIGTON'.

Adam fremson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Bates & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.

Johannes floghfast'	iii.j.d.
Benedictus Nanson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Adam Robertson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Spynk' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Alayn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Simon Scalf' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Symson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Ricardus de Rothewell' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Hudson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Germanus Benson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus Hamlyn & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Walterus de Malton & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Thomas de Potte & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Clero & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Hudson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Kaahe & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Blomere & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Robertus Adamson & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Walterus del Hall' & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Stut & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Benedictus Willeson Jonson vx <sup>r</sup>	iii.j.d.
Alicia Bateman	iii.j.d.
Alicia frank'	iii.j.d.
Alicia Dakson	iii.j.d.
Johanna Pek'	iii.j.d.
Johannes de Layburn	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Clero & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Rogerus de foston & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia Robertdoghter	iii.j.d.
Robertus Scott, Textor,	iii.j.d.
Johanna Short'	iii.j.d.
Willelmus de Boltby	iii.j.d.
Agnes Robynwyf	iii.j.d.
Alicia Scayf'	iii.j.d.

## Membrane 44b, column 1.)

Agnes Adamdoghter	iii.j.d.
Juliana sor[or] ? ejus	iii.j.d.
Alicia Bateman	iii.j.d.
Robertus Sy	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Robynson Hudson	iii.j.d.
Willelmus Willeson Johanson	iii.j.d.
Henricus Bateson	iii.j.d.
Ricardus Pek'	iii.j.d.

Summa—xiiij.s. viij.d.

## KIRKBY ORBLAWRES.

Willelmus Ciason, Faber,	xij.d.
Johannes del Monk', Cisor, & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Robertus de Berdesay & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus, Webster,	vj.d.
Robertus Caudray & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	iii.j.d.
Johannes Tone & vx <sup>r</sup> ejus	vj.d.
Willelmus serviens Roberti Caudray	iii.j.d.

<sup>b</sup> Query "Tauer(n)er'."

Matilda nuper relicta (sic) Johan-	} iiij.d.
nis Atkynsoñ . . . . .	
Isabella filia predicti Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia del Cote . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Cayne & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia nuper vx̃ Ade D <sup>w</sup> esoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius dicte Alicie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Colier' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Wode & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Brewer' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Willelmi Pynder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia Cecilie . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Trenchald' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Wodecok' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Bensoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Beñe & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Smith' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Bensoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia ffournays . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Draper seruiens & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Alayn & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia Betedoghter . . . . .	iiij.d.
Isabella Pape . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Jonsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Smith, <i>Faber</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes seruiens dicti Henrici . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens dicti Henrici . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes del Hall' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius dicti Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius dicti Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma de Rouclif' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Benedictus Colier' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam de York & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Wode, <i>Sutor</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus del Heued' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus filius dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Whetelay & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Schote & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Synyer <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	iiij.d.
Cecilia Grymesoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Cou & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna filia predicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Stetoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Rodoñ, Esquier, & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	xl.d.
Matilda seruiens dicti Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes seruiens ejusdem Johannis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Threptoñ seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Twisell' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Trepe & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Shephird' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus filius dicti Willelmi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Thwesil & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Horsman & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s. x.d.	

## MONKETON'.

Johannes filius Alani & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Birkheued' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas de ffoston & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus filius Philippi & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius Ade & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Connand' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Ward', <i>Faber</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes del Breuhous & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Watson & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Simon ffoster & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elias Gibsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Cliftoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Gibsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alanus Pynder & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus fflox & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Hyne & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus del Seler' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Ledyman & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Mañ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Taillour, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Rondu & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Porter & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Cutwolf & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Tailliour, <i>Cissor</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Chattburñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Skynner & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Thomas Symsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Webster, <i>Textor</i> , & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	xij.d.
Johannes Dey & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Coke & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Baynbrig' & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Chapmañ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes ffoster & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Carter & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Baxster & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de ffetheringham, <i>Textor</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Robertus de Hamertoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Watson, <i>Wright</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Adam Kyder & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Cutwolf & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Symsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus de Milford', <i>Webster</i> , . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Smith' (?) & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Daltoñ & vx̃ ejus, <i>Textrix</i> , . . . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Propto (?) & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Betoñsoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma filia Alani . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Spynk . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna Barker . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia de ffetheringham . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna fflox . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gibsoñ . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Colton . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elizabetha Launder . . . . .	iiij.d.

<sup>6</sup> Query, should be "Squyer."

Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia filia ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Margareta filia Ricardi de Weler .	iiij.d.
Hugo filius Hugonis . . . . .	iiij.d.
Beatrix *oukyn (!) . . . . .	iiij.d.
Emma del Parsons . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elias Pynder . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Websterman . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens Thome Cutwolf	iiij.d.
Isabella seruiens ejusdem . . . .	iiij.d.
Alicia seruiens Thome Smith' . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxiiij.s. iiij.d.	

## BRAME.

Willelmus del Chaumbre vx' . . .	xij.d.
Summa—xij.d.	

(Membrane 44b, column 2).

## TIMBLE.

Walterus del Wode & vx' ejus,	
<i>Ca(r)pentar,</i> . . . . .	vj.d.
Ricardus Paytaon & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Milner & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Wrighton & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Agnes Paytaon . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes filia Willelmi Milner . .	iiij.d.
Summa—ij.s. ij.d.	

## GROWELTHORP'.

Simon de Shupton, <i>Firmarius,</i> .	ij.s.
Willelmus Atcock & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Margareta ffox . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Elyngton & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Ricardus filius ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Nelson & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius Thome & vx' ejus	iiij.d.
Willelmus Wright & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Johannes filius dicti Willelmi . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus del Pek' & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Robertus filius ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Laweson & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Robertus ffox & vx' ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas ffox seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Owan & vx' ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejusdem Ri-	
cardi . . . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Smith' (!) & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Adcock' (!) & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Webster & vx' ejus . . .	vj.d.
Johannes Smithson & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus Wethir & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes seruiens ejusdem . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Castell' & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Cristiana filia ejusdem . . . . .	iiij.d.
Elenora Vtting' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Eufemia vx' Johannis Craker . .	iiij.d.

Agnes seruiens ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Broune . . . . .	iiij.d.
Agnes Shephird' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Simon Tailleur & vx' ejus . . . .	vj.d.
Willelmus Gafer' & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus de Gerstañ & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Ellerbek' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Petrus del Bank', <i>Tertor,</i> & vx'	
ejus . . . . .	vj.d.
Agnes Mungraue . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Brathwayt & vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Dunkan & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Vtting' & vx' ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Malson & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus Bouesl & vx' ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Dale & vx' ejus ( <i>sic</i> ) .	iiij.d.
Emma Grefeson . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lang' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gotsen . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Swetyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Den . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Trop' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Edmundus de Dacre & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lang' & vx' ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Gotsen . . . . .	iiij.d.
Henricus Swetyng' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Den . . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Trop' . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Lang' & vx' ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Dolman & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Rogerus del Munkhoue & vx' ejus	iiij.d.
Thomas filius ejusdem Rogeri . .	iiij.d.
Thomas Gamel & vx' ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Summa—xxij.s. ij.d.	

D3ERLAWC CUM GALHAGE' MUKLAY ET  
BRATHWAIT.

Thomas florster & vx' ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Ricardus de Lynglay & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Johanna de Lynglay, vidua, . . .	iiij.d.
Robertus Russell' & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Borell' & vx' ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Netchird' & vx' . . . .	iiij.d.
Gregorius Netchird' & vx' ejus . .	iiij.d.
Johannes de Allerdall' & vx' ejus .	iiij.d.
Johannes Smith', <i>Faber,</i> & vx' ejus	vj.d.
Nicholaus Burell' & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus de Lungelay & vx'	
ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Russell' & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Johannes Vtting' & vx' ejus . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus seruiens Willelmi	
Stowe . . . . .	iiij.d.
Radulphus de Neuby . . . . .	iiij.d.
Nicholaus Vtting' & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Denman & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Magister Johannes & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.
Adam Halifax & vx' ejus . . . . .	iiij.d.
Willelmus Burell' & vx' ejus . . .	iiij.d.

Johannes de Melsamby & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Lunglay & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alexander Milner & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Starre & vx̃ ejus,  
     *Breuster*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Petrus *seruiens* ejusdem Willelmi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes *seruiens* ejusdem . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes garcio ejusdem . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia *seruiens* ejusdem . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Otheline & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna que fuit vx̃ Alexandri  
     Watson . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Shephird' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elienor' Smith' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Webster & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Chaumpnay & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Taillour, *Cissor*, & vx̃  
     ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus filius Nicholai & vx̃  
     ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Beatrix *seruiens* ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Simon de Horsford' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Elena *seruiens* ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Carter & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Rogerus Jene & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Jene *seruiens* . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Stowe, *Walker*, vx̃ . . . . . vj.d.  
 Magota *seruiens* ejusdem . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus del More . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Teller . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Bell . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes de Bettes (?) & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Wrenne & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus *seruiens* ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna *seruiens* ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Smith' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Warde & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus *seruiens* ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Neteherd' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Schlatter & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Jacobus *seruiens* ejusdem Wil-  
     helmi . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia de Stodelay . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Anabilla filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Geyt & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Milnere & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Thomson & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Henricus Chaumpnay & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Alicia Semyne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Cecilia filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Tournour & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Adam Smith' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Rogerus de Wynkealay & vx̃  
     ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus filius ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Hugo de Regill' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Nicholaus de Regill' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes *seruiens* ejusdem . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas de Denne . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna que fuit vx̃ Johannis }  
     Champnay . . . . . } iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Taillour & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Ricardus de Denne & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Coke & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.

Adam Milner & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Coy, *Neteherd*, . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Wayneman & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Preston & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
     Summa—xxix.s. ij.d.

## RIPPELAY.

Thomas de Ingleby, Chivaler,  
     Justic', . . . . . c.s.  
 Willelmus de Saltby . . . . . xij.d.  
 Marion *seruiens* Domine . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda *seruiens* Domine . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Amicia Garthwoman . . . . . [iiiij.d.]  
 Margareta Breuster . . . . . [iiiij.d.]

(Membrane 44b, column 3.)

Johanna *seruiens* Domine . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de Bikertoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Scott . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Margareta at Yate . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus de fleteham . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Petrus *seruiens* Aule . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Robertus Coke . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Berdeyn, *Carpenter*, . . . . . xij.d.  
 Robertus Berdeñ . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Agnes filia ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Sumpter & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes flessheuer', *Carnifex*, &  
     vx̃ ejus . . . . . xij.d.  
 Margareta Semester . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes del Sandes . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Walker' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Thomas Taillour & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Emma filia Willelmi Walker' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Ricardus Abbot & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Kirkyntoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam *seruiens* Ricardi & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Walker' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Souter, *Sutor*, & vx̃  
     ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Keller' *seruiens* ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Stayndrop' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Thomas Walker', *Cissor*, & vx̃  
     ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Matilda vx̃ Willelmi Daudsoñ,  
     *Textor* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus Webster & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Brabañ, *Webster*, & vx̃  
     ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Julia filia Brounstall' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Adam Smyth' & vx̃ ejus . . . . . vj.d.  
 Hugo Munde & vx̃ ejus, *Breuster*, . . . . . vj.d.  
 Willelmus de Yeralay & vx̃ ejus,  
     *Breuster* . . . . . vj.d.  
 Johannes Pynder & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Masoñ & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Willelmus Clerc & vx̃ ejus . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johannes Bachur' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Johanna *seruiens* Johannis Cord' . . . . . iiiij.d.  
 Matilda de Bykertoñ . . . . . iiiij.d.

[Engraved from the original at Wentworth Windham.]

#### WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND ITS OWNERS.

MIDWAY betwixt Sheffield and Barnsley, and about a mile off the high road, is the village of Wentworth; and at the extremity of the village, in a rich surrounding domain, is Wentworth Woodhouse, the historic residence of Earl Fitzwilliam, K.G.

The name "Wentworth" probably means *pleasant abode*, being compounded of "worth," signifying *dwelling place*, and

“went” or “gwent,” meaning *fair* or *white*,—as in the word “Derwent,” which means *fair* or *white water*. In the Domesday Survey the place is called “Winteworth,” which Mr. Hunter interpreted as describing a high but cultivated spot, where the cold season was severe but the land made productive : assuming, we may suppose, that the original name was “Winterworth,” a *winter-house*.

Wentworth is now a township in the parish of Wath : in Saxon times it had four proprietors, Reider, Swein, Ulsi, and Artor the priest. The portion which belonged to Reider went after the Conquest to Roger de Busli, and so became part of the honour of Tickhill, whilst the remainder fell to the lords of Skipton. This latter division was shared by the families of Fleming and Newmarch ; and in the thirteenth century one William Fleming gave “all his lands of Wentworth” to the canons of Bolton in Craven, a religious house which we still know as Bolton Abbey. The present stately mansion of Wentworth Woodhouse stands on the very ground which formed a portion of the land thus given to the canons of Bolton, and the inquisitions of the lords of this estate always record it as held of this religious community, until the priory was dissolved at the Reformation.

To revert to the obscure past. It appears that Henry de Wentworth, or Winteworth, was living here in the time of William the Conqueror’s sons ; and William, or as some authorities say, Robert de Wentworth, the seventh in descent from him, married Emma, daughter and heiress of William de Wodehouse. This marriage, however, has not been very clearly identified. Hunter shows the connection in a pedigree collected by Gascoign for his kinsman, the great Earl of Strafford. In Glover’s visitation of Yorkshire a coat of arms is given, with the quarterings of Wentworth, Woodhouse, Pollington, and Wentworth.<sup>1</sup>

Brooke’s MSS. at the Heralds’ College allow two marriages betwixt the families ; but there still remains a haze of indefiniteness over the alliance, which requires and deserves investigation. At any rate, the connection of the two families sufficiently accounts for the title of Wentworth-Woodhouse being applied to the mansion ; and does not

<sup>1</sup> “His ancestors had several times been High Sheriffs of the county of York, and had married the heiresses of Wodehus,

Pollington, Hoton, Tinslow, Fitzwilliams, Woodrove, and Gascoigne.”—Dedication to Lord Strafford’s Letters.







need the suggestion that the original house was either constructed of wood, or stood in the midst of a wood.

The house occupied by Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, of which there is an etching in Hunter's *South Yorkshire*, seems to have been built during the Tudor period and to have been compounded of both stone and brick. But long before its erection, and when another house probably stood on the site, *cir.* 1460, William Wentworth, Esq., of Wentworth Woodhouse, married Isabel, daughter of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam of Aldwark; thereby first connecting the two families, who have since in succession owned the Wentworth estates.<sup>2</sup> In four generations from this marriage, we come to Sir William Wentworth, who was created a baronet in 1611, and was father of the great statesman of the reign of Charles I.

The birth of this most remarkable man is entered in a copy of the first edition of Chaucer's works, still in the library at Wentworth, which appears to have been used as a family register; since there are similar notices of several generations of the Wentworth family, previous to Lord Strafford, who, with all his brothers and sisters, are the last entered in the book. We give a facsimile of the writing, which runs thus: "2. Item. Thomas Wentworth, the eldest son, was born at London on Good Friday, the 13th of April, about 12 of the clock at noon: his godfathers, Sir Edward Savill and Mr. Atkinson; his godmother the Lady Digby, anno Domini 1593." Good Friday might be deemed an unlucky day of birth, and so it proved in this case! The child was born in Chancery Lane, at the house of his maternal grandfather, Mr. Robert Atkinson, who was a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; and as in after years Wentworth Woodhouse became Lord Strafford's favourite place of abode—so many memorials of which still remain—it may be well to refer briefly to the extraordinary career of this ill-fated nobleman.

His early school-books, which are in good preservation, give evidence, nevertheless, of studious treatment: they have obviously been well read and used. Some of them are much annotated by his own pen; and as his education ad-

<sup>2</sup> At Woolley Park, the seat of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq., is the original licence granted by Henry VIII. to Thomas Went-

worth to wear his bonnet in the presence of royalty, on account of an infirmity in his head.

vanced, it is clear that he gave considerable attention to the various religious systems and to metaphysical science. Two mottoes, often repeated in his own handwriting, appear in several of the books he studied, and prove the early tendency of his mind to philosophic reflection, "*Ut potiar, patior,*"<sup>3</sup> *That I may enjoy, I endure*; and "*Qui nimis notus omnibus, ignotus moritur sibi,*" *He, who is too familiarly known to all, dies in ignorance of himself.* The Rev. Charles Greenwood, Rector of Thornhill, was his tutor and lifelong friend; and when in 1611, Wentworth, being then under nineteen years of age, married Lady Mary Clifford, daughter of the Earl of Cumberland, the tutor accompanied them both, first for a term of residence at Cambridge University, and afterwards in their travels abroad.

The father died just as young Wentworth attained his twenty-first year, when he became Sir Thomas Wentworth, baronet, and resided in great state at Wentworth Woodhouse. His ordinary household appears to have numbered sixty-four persons; and, if tradition may be credited, his wife's family, the Cliffords, brought a retinue of forty servants when they paid their distinguished kinsman a visit.

In 1620 he was elected member for the county of York, and it is commonly said that he became notorious at once for his opposition to the King and his Court; but it was not so. He was always a strong Royalist, and as such had been treated with much respect and kindness by King James. Thomas Wentworth, the member for Oxford, was a Puritan, and his speeches have been attributed to his greater namesake,<sup>4</sup> who certainly on one great occasion acted in direct hostility to the King.

After Wentworth's first short session in Parliament, he returned into Yorkshire, and resumed his studies and rural sports: hawking being a very favourite pastime. In the autumn of 1621, he went to London, and next year being attacked there by a "great fever," he removed to Bow, where his wife died, and her remains were brought away,

<sup>3</sup> *Ut potiar patior* is adapted from Apuleius, and *qui nimis*, &c., is quoted from Seneca's *Thyestes*.

<sup>4</sup> Isaac Disraeli, in his "Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I." says: "The fierce patriotic speeches which have often been ascribed to Sir Thomas

Wentworth were, in fact, delivered by a Mr. Thomas Wentworth, member for Oxford, who appears to have been hunted out of that city by the influence of the University, against whom he had raised the townsmen."

and buried in the church at Wentworth, on 21st September, 1622.

In the spring of 1625, he married Lady Arabella Holles, a daughter of the Earl of Clare, "a lady exceeding comely and beautiful, and yet much more lovely in the endowments of her mind:" such is Sir George Radcliffe's description of her. She bore three children who survived their parents: it being through the elder daughter that the name and lineage of Wentworth have been preserved.

In 1627, on a subsidy being asked in Parliament for the King, Wentworth, contrary to the advice of his friends, refused to contribute, and was committed as a prisoner to the Marshalsea, remaining under restraint until the end of the year. Being released, and again representing his own county in Parliament, he vehemently denounced arbitrary imprisonments and enforced loans; but finding that the Puritans were tainted with disloyalty, he retreated from any further connection with them; and his political enemy, Buckingham, being dead, all obstacles betwixt the King and himself were removed; and he became the recipient of royal favours and honours.

In July, 1628, he was created Baron Wentworth, and soon afterwards was made Viscount, privy counsellor, and Lord President of the north. In October, 1631, his wife died, and in the following October he was privately married to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, who was with him in Ireland throughout his Vice-royalty, which commenced in 1633.<sup>5</sup> It was here that his great

<sup>5</sup> The following letter was addressed by Lord Strafford, in his own handwriting, to his cousin, Mr. Wentworth, of Woolley:—

"S<sup>r</sup>.—My cumming into Yorkshire is very uncertaine, but I should hartely wishe myself ther, when I might be able to doe you service: howbeit, sine you are that poore Papist you mention, your best way will be certainly to compounde with the Commissioners, w<sup>ch</sup>, if I may know when you intende to goe that way, I will write to the Commissioners, and doe you the best helpe therin I can. If you builde a new house, remember that I tell you, itt is a matter whearin you may shewe a greate deale, and a great wante of discretion; itt being nothing soe easye a thing to builde well, as men

take itt to be that knowe it not, and therefore att your perill looke well aboute you. I am gladde your familye still increaseth, *et pluribus munimentis staret*; and God hath sent me a second son,\* allsoe a young Irishman; but whear ever they be borne, God make them good and honest, and then the matter is not greate. Wee of this partte of our familye, you see are turned abroad into the wide world, whilst your partte of itt, sit warme and at ease by your owne fire Well, itt makes not much either way God blesse us in our Pilgrimage,

\* This son died in infancy, and is no mentioned in Strafford's pedigree, but Foster, in his "Yorkshire Pedigrees," calls him Thomas.

powers of government were most conspicuously shown ; and if his rule did not quite fulfil Thomas Hood's ideal of what would be perfection—"a pure despotism, with an angel for an autocrat"—this was from no deficiency of arbitrary exactions ; whilst it is certain that he has left traces of beneficial effect on that unfortunate country, which no other Viceroy has ever equalled. That he had a high sense of the dignity of his office is proved by the following extract from the diary of William Blundell, the cavalier :—

I saw the Earl of Strafford in Dublin (June, 1639), where he was then Lord Deputy, in far greater state (in some respects) than the King of England. I saw one princely stable of the Deputy's, wherein I judged the worst of 60 horses for the great saddle to be worth £30. He was an excellent orator, as appears by his speeches at the bar ; and a passing wise man. A Colonel of Parliament told me that beyond the seas it is reported of England that it produceth but one wise man in an age, and that the people gaze on him awhile as a monster, then cut off his head. "So," said he, "did they do by Sir Thomas More and the Earl of Strafford."

The great vigour of his personal sway was quickly shown in the restraint of a grinding aristocracy, and the protection of the poor from their oppression. No king ever had a better servant and representative. Strafford summoned an Irish Parliament, and obtained six royal subsidies of £30,000 each. All the royal property in Connaught, which had been confiscated to the Crown in the reign of Henry III., and was compounded for by a rent-charge under Queen Elizabeth, and had ultimately been appropriated by the occupants, was now wrested from them and restored to the King. He found the Customs farmed by two English ladies, whom he paid off, and so brought to the Treasury treble the amount which had previously been received. In place of a small woollen manufacture, he introduced the growth of flax, and originated the linen trade of the north of Ireland, which has ever since so greatly thriven. Tobacco was also cultivated under his direction. The victualling of ships was another commercial success which he instituted ; and, in

you in your repose ; keepe you with contentment whear you are, and send us with health backe to our owne homes to praise him, in his owne good time ; and see you be merry the whilst, and we will bee as much as wee can. God's goodness rest upon your whole household,

continuing, whear ever I am, both to you and itt, in bloode and affection,

"Your ever most fathfull

"cousin and friend,

"WENTWORTH.

"*Dublin, 29th of September, 1634.*

"My Cousin Wentworth."

crowning proof of his far-seeing policy, he commenced building a royal palace on his own property, which he intended the King to take off his hands, and use as an occasional residence. It is near to Naas, in Kildare, that the unfinished and now ruinous palace, called Jigginstown, stands.<sup>6</sup> It is beautiful in its masonry, and is built of Dutch brick; and Lord Strafford designed that the King should take it off his hands at cost price, and occasionally occupy it. (What a cure for absenteeism would still be the example of resident Royalty!) In a letter to Archbishop Laud, dated 27th September, 1637, Strafford described what he had been doing. "His Majesty will justify me that at my last being in England, I acquainted him with a purpose I had to build him a house at the Naas; it being uncomely his Majesty should not have one here of his own capable to lodge him with moderate conveniency, which in truth as yet he hath not, in case he might be pleased some time hereafter to look upon this kingdom—that when it was built, if liked by his Majesty, it should be his, paying me as it cost; if disliked, *a suo damno*, I was content to keep it, and smart for my folly." Laud replied that the King was well pleased with this proposed bargain.

In 1640, Strafford returned from Ireland, being ill almost to death upon the way, and resided at Wentworth, when he was put in command of the northern army that was called out to resist an expected Scottish invasion. The sitting Parliament now began to impeach his conduct, and the King commanded his presence in London, promising him protection when he came, and the result is well known. Tried and condemned for high treason, the Earl of Strafford (for the King had made him an Earl just before he left Ireland) was beheaded on Tower Hill, on 12th May, 1641, and his body was brought to Wentworth for burial. Dr. Mozley writes, "Thus perished, a victim to political and religious violence, the malevolence of an oligarchy, and we must add the weakness of a king, as great a statesman, and as noble a man, as England ever produced."

By the attainder everything belonging to the Earl became forfeited to the crown; but, five days after the execution, a

<sup>6</sup> That the property on which he had built was his own is clear from what he wrote, after his condemnation, to Sir

George Radcliffe: "If the debts cannot otherwise be discharged the lands in Kildare may be sold."



royal warrant was issued that gave all back to the family, and on the restoration of Charles II. the title was revived, 1st December, 1660. The deceased had been a great sufferer from gout and stone, but his bodily pains never weakened his mental powers, or restrained his energetic action. No doubt his temper was quick, but he had a deep devotional spirit, and was largely generous. In Wakefield Parish Church is a grand organ case of black oak, that contained an instrument which Lord Strafford gave to the church, and it still holds the more modern organ. In the York Minster accounts of 1639, this item occurs: "To Mr. Horsley, for strikeing my Lord Deputy's coate on the organs, 4s.," which leads to the surmise that he may have given the "organs." He left a son and two daughters by his second wife, and his widow also had a daughter. These latter two retired to Hooton Roberts, where Lady Strafford survived her husband for nearly half a century. The son, calling himself Lord Raby, for the earldom was forfeited, went abroad, and resided at Rouen and elsewhere on the Continent for some years, his two sisters remaining at Wentworth.

William, the second Earl of Strafford, was twice married, but left no issue; and of his two sisters, who both married, only Anne, the elder, wife of Edward Watson, Baron Rockingham, bore children. Her eldest son became Lord Rockingham, and succeeded to the Watson property in Northamptonshire; and her second surviving son, Thomas, took the name of Wentworth, and inherited the Wentworth estates. These devolved upon his only son, Thomas Wentworth, who was created Marquis of Rockingham; and on his death the title and property devolved upon his son, the second Marquis. He, however, dying without issue, the estate passed to the grandson of the first Marquis, and son of his eldest daughter, Anne, who had married William, third Earl Fitzwilliam, great grandfather of the present noble owner of Wentworth Woodhouse, who thus inherits the Strafford property through the female line.

We may now offer some short notices of the several successors at Wentworth of the great Earl of Strafford. The son was only fifteen at his father's death in 1641. On 27th February, 1654, he married the lady Henrietta Maria, widow of Viscount Molyneux, and daughter of the seventh Earl of Derby, who was beheaded at Bolton after the battle

of Worcester; and whose widow offered such heroic resistance to the Parliamentary forces both at Lathom House and in the Isle of Man. Thus both Lord Strafford and his wife had painful domestic memories to dwell upon; and they appear to have lived in much retirement at Wentworth, exercised in good works, and united by the closest bonds of tender sympathy. On 29th June, 1663, soon after the King's restoration, and his own recovery of title, Lord Strafford administered to his father's effects, with the consent of his widow, the Countess Dowager.<sup>7</sup> The late Earl had of course died intestate. In the year 1684 Lord Strafford expended £700 in erecting a new chapel for his tenants, or rather in putting a new exterior case on the building which had been there for centuries. Inside there are still some traces of Norman work, probably brought from Burton Priory when it was demolished; for an ancestor is recorded to have purchased some of the old materials. Within the chapel are affecting memorials of the first Earl, placed there by his son; who also dedicated a tablet in testimony of his own wife's excellent qualities; that lady having "died of a spotted fever at London upon the 27th December, 1685." Lord Strafford married again, but remained childless; and his own death occurred on 16th October, 1695.

There is abundant proof that the second Earl of Strafford was, throughout his life, a needy and embarrassed man. His debts were many, both great and small, as shown in his correspondence with his cousins at Woolley and Bretton, whom he calls his "Commissioners;" and though his rents always appear to have been greatly in arrear, there can be no doubt, I imagine, that betwixt affording support to the king so long as the Civil war lasted, and being afterwards heavily mulcted by the Parliament, his estates were so drained of income that he had no power left to do half the good that he wished. There is a letter from Marris, the steward at Wentworth, written to his master abroad, in which he complains of the two young ladies causing great expense, by living in grand state at Wentworth, and urging in vain that they should go to their step-mother at Hooton Roberts. Their extra-

<sup>7</sup> "1663, June 29.—Administration of the goods of Thomas, Lord Wentworth and Earl of Strafford, late of Wentworth Wolehouse, co. York, who has died intestate, granted to William, Lord Went-

worth and Earl of Strafford, legitimate son of the said deceased, with the consent of Elizabeth, Lady Wentworth, widow."  
—Doncaster Act Book, Will Office, York.

vagance must have added to his lordship's embarrassment.

After the death of his first beloved wife, who was buried in York Minster, he greatly desired to make a handsome gift to the funds of the Cathedral, "the place for the worship of God," as he said, "being fittest for the memoriall of a saint and the daughter of a saint." The benefaction, therefore, was in memory of his deceased wife, whose excellencies he had recorded on a tablet in Wentworth Church in terms so laudatory as not indeed to be imitated ; but so beautifully tender and exquisitely expressive of his conjugal affection, that the inscription has been wisely preserved in the pages of Mr. Hunter's *South Yorkshire*. The Earl's letter on the subject of his benefaction is thus addressed to the Dean of York, the original being among the muniments of the Dean and Chapter of York :—

"W. WOODHOUSE, 30<sup>th</sup> Aug. '87.

"Sir.—I had long since a letter w<sup>ch</sup> yourselfe and y<sup>e</sup> prebends were pleas'd to write me, w<sup>ch</sup> ill health and severall accidents has kept me from acknowledging sooner, & I beg your pardons for. Things are in so ill a condition in Ireland, where y<sup>e</sup> greatest part of my estate now is, and my debts are so 'great, as I cannot doe what I desire ; but, besids a decent tombe I intend for my father, w<sup>ch</sup> shall not be unbecoming y<sup>e</sup> minster of Yorke, I will, by y<sup>e</sup> grace of God, give a thous<sup>d</sup> p<sup>d</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> Church. I hope I may live to see this done, but, if I doe not, it shall be provided for in my will, and I shall shortly send and advise further with you about it—&c., &c.

"Your affectionate, faithfull friend and servant,

"STRAFFORDE.

"For Doctor Wickham, Deane of Yorke."

This letter seems to intimate that the writer must have largely purchased land in Ireland, for his father denies having added much to his own patrimony. In the martyred statesman's defence at his trial, he says, that he desired peace beyond everything, and that "I might enjoy the little estate my ancestors left me ; for, it is certainly true, whatever the world may think to the contrary, it is very little better from what my father left me ; something it is, and the most part of the improvement of it was before I came to serve the king."

It would be interesting to identify the lands in Ireland which the two Earls of Strafford respectively added to their English estates. The first Earl certainly owned Irish property ; and the Barony of Shillelagh and Cashaw, in Count<sup>y</sup>

Wicklow, has descended to Earl Fitzwilliam from the Straffords. *Cosha*, the "Park of Parks," as the Lord Deputy called his favourite residence, seems to have stood near Coollattin, which is the name of Lord Fitzwilliam's seat, and was built after the rebellion in 1798. *Fairwood*, "the fairest place to take your pleasure in all his majesty's dominions," is another name for a house used by Lord Strafford; and on the Coollattin property is a farmhouse still called Fairwood, near which are some ruins that are popularly named "Black Tom's Castle," which tradition says was a hunting-seat of the great Earl. In the same county are four other and smaller detached estates, which have also descended to the present owner; and there is every reason to believe that both the Earls of Strafford bought Irish lands. Margaret Gascoigne, the grandmother of the Lord Deputy, brought into the Strafford family the properties of Gawthorpe, Harewood, and adjoining townships, and in 1656 William, Earl of Strafford, being in great need of money, sold these lands for about £28,000, out of which, besides paying off some pressing debts, it is believed that he added to his Irish inheritance.

The pious Earl having died in 1695, the £1000 came into the hands of the York Chapter as a legacy in his will. He was interred in the Minster by the side of his first beloved wife, at whose burial on 13 January, 1685-6, a very disgraceful riot took place. The lady had died in London on the 27 December, and the hearse which contained her body was met just outside Micklegate Bar by a company of Sir John Keresby's Grenadiers, he being the governor of the city. The soldiers, on reaching the choir door of the Minster, "stood on either side of the corps, to let the same be carryed quietly in, and to hinder the rabble from stealing the escutcheons off from the pall and herse, and to let the clergy and gentry that attended the corps to go quietly in." The depositions taken on the occasion describe a most disgraceful riot on this sacred spot. The "old countess dowager" could scarcely get into the church. The mob called the soldiers the "black-guard," and there was a furious encounter in the nave, the soldiers clubbing the crowd with their musquets. What the noble widower must have felt at this horrible desecration when his saintly wife was being committed to the tomb, it is difficult to imagine.

One sad proof of Lord Strafford's indigence, when his large estates are considered, is shown by his treatment of Mr. John Wentworth of Woolley, brother and ultimately heir of Sir George Wentworth, who had raised and commanded a regiment for King Charles. Mr. John Wentworth was a highly cultivated lawyer, and became secretary to Edward Lord Lyttleton, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal. Whilst subsequently living with his sister, Mrs. Rosamond Widdrington, in Northumberland, he received in 1647 an invitation from his cousin, Lord Strafford, who was then residing at Rouen, to join him in the capacity of secretary. At Woolley is still preserved the pass from Lord Fairfax which allowed Wentworth to travel across the country on his way abroad. It runs thus :—

"Aug. 18, 1648. These are to requyre you to permit the bearer hereof, Mr. John Wentworth, and his servant Matthew Husband, with their horses, swordes, and a portmanteau to passe quietly and without your interruption to London, and from thence to Rye in Sussex, upon his necessarie occassions, and to return, provided it be within two months from the date hereof. Given under my hande and seale the day of yeare above writ.

"To all officers and soldiers within y<sup>e</sup> service of y<sup>e</sup> Parliament, whom these presents may concern. "FAIRFAX."

Mr. Wentworth was abroad in France with Lord Strafford between two and three years. Some notes of his travelling expenses are still preserved. "The travelling to Rouen, £18 ; to Dieppe, £7 ; suite, £9 ; and at Dieppe, £66."

A very painful letter, written in 1682, very shortly before the writer's death, contains a heavy charge against his lordship of having accepted valuable services, without any due acknowledgment. Mr. Wentworth writes that, having "a quiet and comfortable being, as with a mother more than a sister," he left this home for his noble cousin's service, where he was "not willing as a drone in the hive to eat your bread without doing something for it." He goes on to say, "I made you a proposal, and perhaps you may remember, that for £400 per annum, to keep you a chariot and a couple of horses, and your familie in better order and plentie than it had been, tho there had been £1000 a year spent that came out of England ; but it not being followed it came to nothing." After reciting other benefits, he states that for them "and other times of your service I expended some scores of pounds, without ever craving a farthing of you, or ever thinking of it,

unlesse it would come voluntarily of your own accorde." He goes on to say that of late he had lacked the means of serving his noble relative, but was "allway willing if opportunity had been offered; save only in the particular of advancing my part of the £500, to prevent a breach betwixt Sir Thomas Wentworth of Bretton and you, which would certainly have beene, if he had not been paid, which you know hath laine long time with you; and now upon so great an exigence, as to be assisted with so small a part, as only £100 to be denied. And whereas you did but desire sparing till next spring, to be put off for a year and a half longer; and think to be a bad requital after all. My Lord, pardon me if I presume to take notice to you, that I observe my money issues from you in vast summes, farre more unnecessarily than in paying an old and an honest debt, and therefore have reason to resent it. The more strange that you will not reserve so small a tribute for me now. Nay, my Lord, if you will yet please to helpe me (if but) with £50 before Christmas, and £50 more at any time before March, I shall be well pleased; otherwise, if I must not have this favour from you, I must sell my interest in that security you have made to Mr. Edmunds and me; for I have need of money, and am resolved to shew myself of my own, and to go about it as soone as I can possibly, and so I take my leave, &c." The subjoined letter seems to be a reply to these very uncomfortable charges.

For John Wentworth of Woolley, Esq., these.

W. W., 18 April, —82.

GOOD COSEN.—I have appointed ye bearer to shew you two letters, which may satisfie. I have some reason to desire you will excuse mee for my promise yesterday, to pay you a hundred paid out of my next Rents. As you speake to mee, your interest money shall be paid; and next yeare I designe your and Mr. Edmunds principals; and being so much at ease as you are, iff you should be putt to take up a hundred, paid for want of having [been] unpaid by mee, I hope it will be no great inconvenience; but that I may yet find occasion to make amends, by being of more use to you and yours. That I am yet behind for about a yeare's allowance of thirty, paid when you were long since my secretary in France—you having beene in so plentiful condition, I likewise hope you will excuse; and blame my ill fortune more than mee, who though I may have thereby beene sometimes a slow creditor [debtor!] yet hope to prove a good one.

I am

Your affectionate Cosen and humble servant,

STRAFFORDE.



When, owing to his monetary difficulties, Lord Strafford sold his Harewood estate, he seems, by the following notice, to have resolved to get his affairs into a better condition.

**"MY DIRECTIONS CONCERNING MY TENNANTS.**

"For their arrears I will allowe them the abatement of one yeares rent w<sup>ch</sup> is all they can in reason expect: but yet so let them see that I desire their well doing, as well as to have my owne, I will leave directions w<sup>th</sup> my Cosens, my Commissioners, that there may be yet more done for them, that by these helps they may be enabled to make good payments to mee, and whether by the times, or improvidence, or the like in any of them, they may have had prejudice, by this meanes they may be enabled to recover themselves the better, and to live well. And now, after this, if they will not on the other side carry themselves w<sup>th</sup> that justice and affection to mee to pay these things w<sup>th</sup>out trouble and charge, then I will proceed to have my right w<sup>th</sup>out the least favour, and that they may thus understand me right, and not make an ill use hereof, I shall hereby lett them know that if they will not also pay in their Fines w<sup>th</sup>in a yeare, such person whatever as shall not doe so, shall be no longer my Tennant, as likewise if they shall not hereafter pay their rents well, whoever they be, they shall be w<sup>th</sup>out favour, be sharply proceeded against according to reason, and forth with be thrown out of their farms.

**"STRAFFORDE.**

"Woodhouse 11 Aug: 1656."

The following extracts are from the Bible of the famous Charlotte Countess of Derby, which is preserved at Wentworth Woodhouse:—

1654 Stille d'angleterre Mardi 27 de fevrier 1653. Ma fille Henriette Marie feut mariée a ce digne seigneur monsieur le Conte de Strafforde: Dieu les veille benir et continue ces grasses sur eux et leur faire celles de vivre en sa crainte et que leurs affections ne décroissent jamais, sait les prieres que j'adresse a mon bon Dieu pour eux, et qu'il lui plaise de leur faire la grasse de vivre longuement et heureusement ensemble, Le seigneur Dieu en sa misericorde veille dire amen a mes très-humble supplications.

The obliging lines of mee on y<sup>e</sup> other side is y<sup>e</sup> writeing of y<sup>t</sup> admirable Lady Charlotte de la Tremoille Countesse of Derby, whose memory I can never enough honour both in particular for y<sup>e</sup> great obligations I had to her for many yeares & to her death w<sup>h</sup> was y<sup>e</sup> first great losse I could have a full sense of, & for her being Mother to my Wife now I trust in God happy in the highest heaven, w<sup>ch</sup> deare Saint neither my tounge nor heart can any way expresse so passionate a love & honour for as she deserves, & especially of mee her most disconsolate husband, whom yet Gods infinite mercy sustaines beyond w<sup>t</sup> I could imagine, God grant it may be to his service & glory & y<sup>e</sup> salvation of my poore soule through our only Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ.

**STRAFFORDE.**

W. Woodhouse 12 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1686.



On the fly-leaf of a Bible and Common Prayer, printed at Cambridge, 1635, formerly belonging to James Stanley Earl of Derby, now in the library at Wentworth House is written in neat small handwriting the following short prayers :—

Going to read—Make me ô God to understand the way of thy precepts so shall I talke often of thy wondrous workes.

After reading—I am thine, ô save me, for I have sought thy precepts.

Before prayer—I worship thee ô God that lives for ever & I cast myself before thy throne.

Lord grant, I may now so praise thee as I may please thee, & so pray unto thee that thou maist grant me my requests for Christ Jesus' sake.

Then follows in large bold writing :—

This above is y<sup>e</sup> writeing of y<sup>e</sup> most noble Lord James Earle of Derby, my most honnoured Father in law who died a Blessed Martyr for his King & Country on Wednesday y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of October 1652.

Wentworth Woodhouse 12<sup>th</sup> Aug. 86.

STRAFFORDE.

On the other side of same fly-leaf is the following memorandum written by the same hand :—

All y<sup>e</sup> notes in this Bible y<sup>e</sup> I have yet seen were the said Earle of Derbys owne writeing & this was a Bible of y<sup>e</sup> most noble and most excelent Lord's, whose memory shall ever be sacred to mee as I am beyond expression obligd to for his high merritts, great favours to mee above w<sup>t</sup> I could deserve, & his Lordships being Father to one of y<sup>e</sup> most virtuous worthiest & noblest Ladys y<sup>e</sup> ever was in the world, whom I was almost thirty yeares blessed w<sup>th</sup>, & to whom he had been long pleased to wishe mee, God of his infinite goodnesse grant I may to y<sup>e</sup> last of my life pay all duty to his memory & family, & ioyne mee ag<sup>n</sup> to my Blessed wife in Eternale happinesse thorow y<sup>e</sup> Mercies of our Creator & Redeemour Blessed for ever.

STRAFFORDE.

W Woodhouse 12 Aug 1686.

The next owner of Wentworth Woodhouse, with all its valuable treasures, which the deceased Earl had annexed to the mansion by will, was Thomas Watson, son of Lady Anne Wentworth and Baron Rockingham. Taking the name of Wentworth with the property, "His Honour Wentworth," as he was popularly called, admirably fulfilled his eminent position. Though distinguished rather for his private virtues than his political interest and influence, he nevertheless sat in Parliament during the greater part of his life, but never for his own county. His true character was

that of a high-minded country gentleman and conscientious landowner. He married the daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Proby of Elton ; and one son, the survivor of three children, was carefully reared by these excellent parents. His Honour left a special mark upon the property by increasing the religious and educational provision for his tenants ; and when his son attained the age of manhood, and married Lady Mary Finch on 22nd September, 1716, he modestly retired with his wife to Hooton Roberts, and placed the young couple in the family mansion. This, however, had undergone considerable alterations ; for the garden front, as we now see it composed of red brick and stone quoins, was built by his Honour, and it formed a casing to the old courts and chambers of the Tudor structure which still remain. The initials T. W. are carved in various places on the stone-work ; and there are also curious and unaccountable decorations cut in the stone, which include military trophies, such as flags and drums, a large parrot also, and even snakes.

His Honour died 6th October, 1723, and his son, who was created Baron Malton in 1728, and in 1746 had the higher title of Marquis of Rockingham conferred upon him, especially distinguished himself as a prominent and loyal supporter of the Hanoverian succession. It was for this very decided and consistent course of policy, that he was raised through several steps of rank to the Marquisate, after having already succeeded to the Barony of Rockingham in his own family, on the elder branch becoming extinct.

One little illustration of the heartiness and sincerity with which the Earl of Malton, as he then was, must have espoused the side that resisted the Pretender's claims, is shown by the strong Anti-Jacobite principles which had been imbibed by his youthful son. When fifteen years old, and at home for the holidays from Westminster School, and supposed at the time to be hunting, this youth rode off in company with a groom named Stephen Cobb, and joined the Duke of Cumberland's army at Carlisle, then engaged in pursuit of the rebels. The boy's letter to his mother, dated at Carlisle, in which he asks her pardon for the anxiety he had caused her, is still preserved in the archives at Wentworth.

The complete defeat and dispersion of the young Pre-



THE WELL-GATE, WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE.

*(Said to be designed by Inigo Jones.)*



tender's forces found commemoration by the Marquis in the erection of what is known as "Hoover's Stand," which was never completed: only one of three intended towers having been built. He also built the "Needle's Eye," so called, we believe, from its being perforated,—a structure which has no significance, but was thought to be ornamental at a time when more trees and fewer buildings were to be seen in the landscape.

It was this first Marquis of Rockingham who took down the old Park front of Wentworth Woodhouse, and erected the present exterior, which is a grand façade, 600 feet long, forming one of the largest and most imposing mansions in England; and it was from this time called "Wentworth House." The architect who supplied the designs for this frontage was named Henry Flitcroft,<sup>8</sup> and he died before his work was completed. The upper storey of the wings was added in 1806, after Carr's<sup>9</sup> designs, by William the fourth Earl Fitzwilliam.

The father, his Honour Wentworth, and his son, the first Marquis of Rockingham, have thus put a new back and front to the house; the centre of the building, which includes large portions of the structure of Lord Strafford's time, being left untouched. And so we find encased within these modern facings several small courts, known as the Chapel Court, the Stone Court, the Green or Basin Court, the P. H. or Piazza Court—openings which were necessary for the admission of light and air into the various surrounding apartments.

A singularly beautiful relic of old times, known as the "Well Gate,"<sup>10</sup> is yet standing, though the carving has suffered much from our moist climate. It was the entrance to one of the outer courts of the original house, and led to the well or spring of water, which still flows in the Park at a short distance from the gate. The little fir tree on the gate sprang from a seed planted by Charles, Marquis of Rockingham, when a boy.

What are still known as "Clifford's Lodgings," large and

<sup>8</sup> Henry Flitcroft built Woburn Abbey, &c., and died in 1769.

<sup>9</sup> John Carr, a native of Horbury, near Wakefield, was twice Lord Mayor of York. He designed many fine mansions and public buildings, and was the architect of Harewood House. He died in Feb. 1807, aged 86. (See his memoir by Mr. Davies, vol. iv. p. 202 of this

Journal.)

<sup>10</sup> This is said to have been designed by Inigo Jones, but it looks of an older period. The character of the building is certainly like the Water Gate at York Stairs, by Hungerford Market, which was his work, and is deservedly admired.

lofty rooms in which the relations of Lord Strafford's first wife were domiciled at their visits, are now the private apartments of Lord and Lady Fitzwilliam ; and as the site of the house occupies 3a. Or. 37p., we find in this wide area some curious traces of bygone life in the names attached to the more distant chambers. For instance, there is a room called "Dummy's Hut ;" another, near the bakehouse, known as "Glory Hole : " then we have "Doctor's Shop," "Harper's bedroom," "Captain Buck's room," who was comptroller of the household under the second Earl of Rockingham ; and "Bedlam," which is the men-servants' dormitory.

It is evident that both stone and brick were freely used in the construction of the Tudor mansion : probably, as now, the front was built of stone and the back of brick ; since what exterior remains of the old house are apparent in the courts lead to this conclusion. The Stone Court is all carved stone and very handsome, though in parts much crumbled away ; whilst the wall of the old house, as shown in the Chapel Court, is red brick with stone quoinings.

The Marquis died on 14th December, 1750, and was succeeded by his son Charles, whose four brothers all died before manhood. He married Mary, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Bright, Esq., of Badsworth, who brought the manors of Ecclesall, Billingley and Badsworth as her dowry. This second Marquis of Rockingham was distinguished in political life ; having on two occasions for brief periods filled the high place of Prime Minister of this country. His first tenure of this office lasted for a year, from 1765 to 1766 ; and when in March, 1782, he again succeeded to the Premiership, he only lived to the following July, when at his death the title became extinct. What gives special interest to his political career was his close association with Fox and Burke ; also during the time of his elevation the two great events of modern English history occurred, namely, the separation of the United States of America from England, and the conquest and annexation of India as a British dependency. The conspicuous column which stands on high ground in the Park, near Scholes, and is known as "Keppel's Pillar," was begun by this second Marquis, and finished by his successor, Earl Fitzwilliam, to commemorate the naval glory of England and their common friendship with Admiral Keppel.

On the death of the Marquis, 1st July, 1782, who was

childless, the Wentworth property was inherited by his nephew, the son of his elder sister, Anne, who, on 22nd June, 1766, had married William, third Earl Fitzwilliam, and so brought the estates into the family of the present noble owner. Eight children were the result of this marriage, six of them being daughters; and the eldest son, who succeeded to the title and estates, held for a short period the office of Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, where two centuries before Lord Strafford had ruled. He first married Lady Charlotte Ponsonby, a daughter of the Earl of Besborough, and from her was born a son, and only child, the late Earl Fitzwilliam. It was William, the fourth Earl, who erected within the Park, within sight of the house, but more than a mile distant from it, what is known as the "Mausoleum." The building, which was designed by Carr, is thus inscribed, "This monument was erected by William Earl Fitzwilliam, 1788, to the memory of Charles Marquis of Rockingham." On the basement storey is a statue by Nollekens of the Marquis, which is surrounded by busts of his chief political supporters—Edmund Burke, Duke of Portland, Frederick Montagu, Sir George Saville, Charles James Fox, Admiral Keppel, Lord John Cavendish, and John Lee.

The next owner of Wentworth, as already stated, was Charles William, only child of the fourth Earl Fitzwilliam, who was born 4th May, 1786. He was a man of high mental culture, and deep political foresight. Though an hereditary and firm Whig of the old school, he maintained and expressed his own independent opinions; and was a declared advocate for a repeal of the Corn Laws before Mr. Cobden was born into political life. He always held that the church-rate was a righteous charge, and the writer perfectly remembers his lordship saying to him, that he would have the poor-rate, the highway-rate, and the church-rate all collected in one bag, and each paid out according to the demand from this common fund. In his earlier life undivided Yorkshire was the Empire County of England, which the best and noblest in rank, intellect, and wealth competed to represent; and as Lord Milton he shared in the alternating contests of Brougham, Wilberforce, Stuart Wortley, and Lascelles, and was repeatedly successful. He was member for Yorkshire when twenty-one years old, and subsequently represented the county of



Northampton, in which was his Milton property. He married his first cousin, Lady Mary Dundas, and dying in 1857, left a large family, of whom the present Earl was the second son, his elder brother having died in 1835, soon after his marriage. The late Earl was a judicious patron of art, and made additions to both the pictures and sculptures at Wentworth; and he paved the grand saloon with marble, in completion of the architect Flitcroft's design, after removing a fine oak floor.

In 1807, William, fourth Earl Fitzwilliam, had prefixed the name of Wentworth to that of his own family, and this is still borne by all his descendants. The present Earl's elder brother, when alive, was called Mr. Wentworth, being Viscount Milton's oldest son. He married, in 1833, a daughter of the Earl of Liverpool, Lady Selina Jenkinson. Mr. Wentworth was a man of the highest character, and possessed abilities, which, had he lived, would have fitted him for the first position in political life. At the general election in 1830, consequent on the death of George the Fourth, there was a keenly contested election for Northamptonshire, and his father, Lord Milton, and Lord Althorp (afterwards Chancellor of the Exchequer) were the Whig candidates. Before the election Lady Milton was taken seriously ill and died. Young Mr. Wentworth, though only 18 years of age, took his father's place, addressed the various constituencies of the county, and by his energy and eloquence secured his father's return. Mr. Wentworth's promising career was closed by his early death in 1835, eighteen months after he became known as Lord Milton. His posthumous daughter was married to the eldest son of Lord Portman, and his widow some years afterwards, married Mr. G. S. Foljambe, of Osberton. When in 1847 Sir John Byng, who had been created Baron Strafford in 1835, was elevated to the title of Earl of Strafford, the late Lord Fitzwilliam naturally felt that this trenched on a grand name inseparably connected with his Yorkshire property: so he restored the old name of "Wentworth Woodhouse" to the mansion; but several milestones in the neighbourhood still record on the roadside the distance from "Wentworth House."

It is difficult, and somewhat perilous, to speak of the living as they may deserve; but this at least may be truly said, that all we can look for in a high-minded English

nobleman and gentleman, loaded with the great responsibilities that attach to large possessions, is impersonated in the present owner of Wentworth ; and that the grandeur and hospitality, maintained and dispensed by the Earls of Strafford and their successors, have not been dulled or diminished under the present *régime*. Earl Fitzwilliam married, in 1838, Lady Frances Harriet Douglas, eldest daughter of the Earl of Morton. His filial piety has been recently shown by the erection of a costly and beautiful parish church at Wentworth, the nave of the old church being taken down, and the chancel, with its monuments and records, being reserved as a mortuary chapel. An inscription in the new edifice states that the noble founder would thus perpetuate a record of his reverence and affection for his deceased parents.

The spacious stables at Wentworth Woodhouse, which are detached from the house, were built by the second Marquis of Rockingham, and they extend over an area of 2a. 1r. 30p. ; but there is not more accommodation than is needed for the large stud of horses, of which all the members of a numerous family make diligent use after the "Fitzwilliam hounds."

Much of the Wentworth estate, which in Lord Strafford's time must have been purely agricultural, is now converted to mining and manufacturing purposes. Rich beds of coal everywhere underlie the property ; and the domain has become environed by pits and iron-works.<sup>11</sup> But there are spots reserved from the intrusion of dirt and smoke,—including gardens and a menagerie that measure 52a. 1r. 13p.,—a deer park of 305a. 1r. 25p., other lands in the Park measuring 691a. 3r. 34p., woods also that cover 357a. 0r. 29p., and 54a. 2r. 13p. of water. Both red and fallow deer abound in the Park, where is also a herd of Indian buffaloes, grey in colour, small in size, but very fine in form ; which have been bred here for many generations. There is also a flock of sheep called "Jacob's flock," being speckled black and white, most of which have four horns, and some even more.

The collection of pictures, especially the Vandykes, is very grand. Among these is a beautiful portrait of Henrietta

<sup>11</sup> In 1303, 31 Edw. I., a warrant was granted to William de Wynteworth-Wodehus to turn the highroad adjacent to his mansion house. For diverting a public highway for private accommoda-

tion, each successive owner of Wentworth has been bound to repair a portion of the highroad outside the Park ; and Lord Fitzwilliam still obeys this order.

Maria, the gift of Charles,<sup>12</sup> but above all, claiming the first attention, are the portraits of Strafford himself. These were made heirlooms by the will of the second Lord Strafford. There are many other relics of the great statesman which will have a sad interest for the student of those troubled times. The carved oak billiard-table, at which he used to find his indoor relaxation ; the books which he read ; the bed wherein he slept. All these, coupled with the portraits, help to bring vividly before the visitor the home and presence of the haughty Earl.

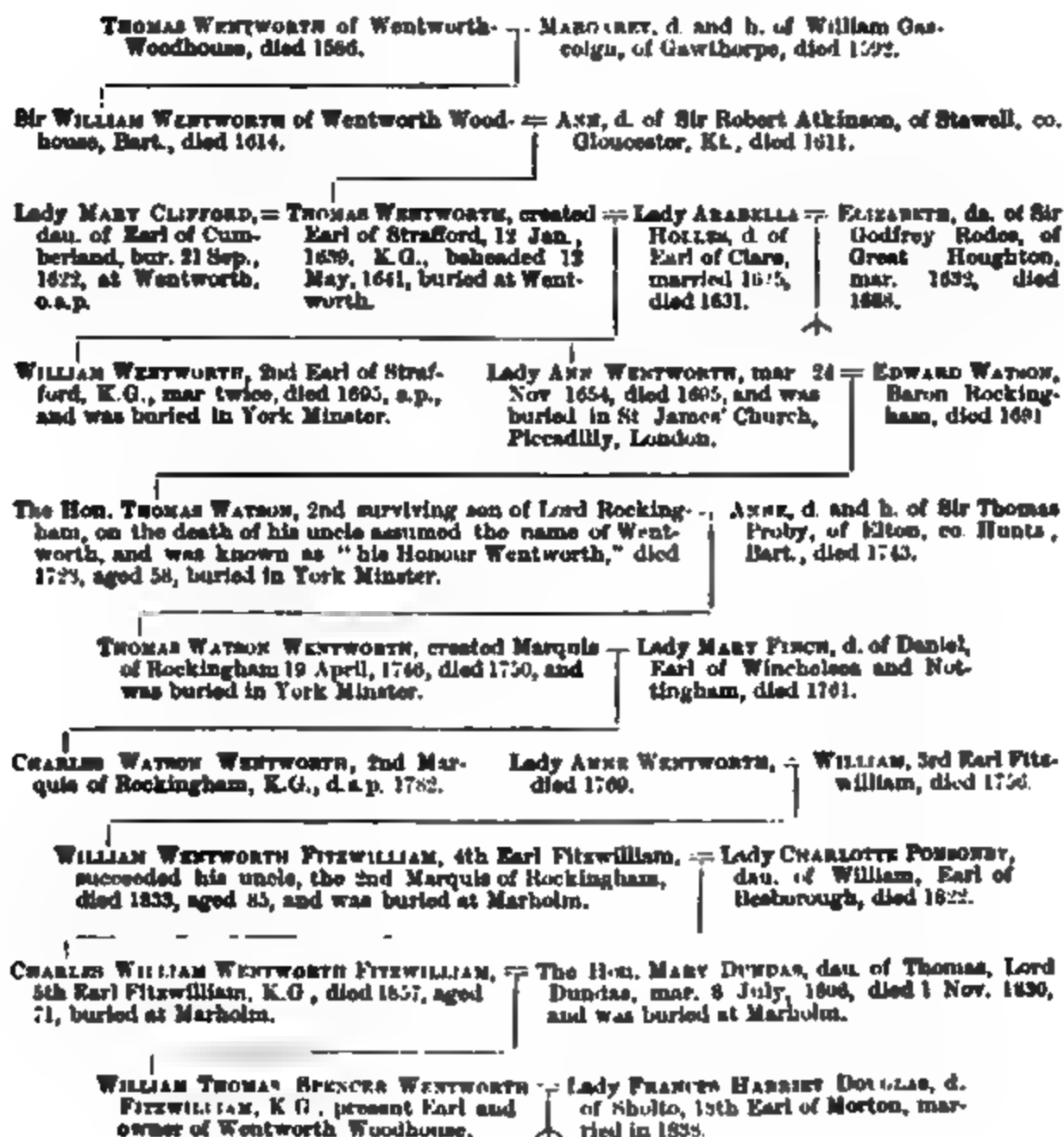
Lord Fitzwilliam possesses many of the celebrated animal pictures of George Stubbs, A.R.A. This artist was much patronized by the second Marquis of Rockingham, for whom he painted several pictures ; and amongst them a life-sized portrait of the famous race-horse, "Whistle-jacket," which hangs in the principal drawing-room. There is neither shadow nor background in this picture, but it was intended that some portrait-painter should place King George III. on the horse's back, and that a landscape-painter should put in a background. But, when the Marquis heard how nearly the picture had been destroyed by the horse, who caught a sight of his own portrait just as it was finished, and would have furiously attacked it, he preferred keeping it in its present state, in memory of the occurrence.

There are some fine specimens of both ancient and modern statuary, collected at various periods ; and one antique gem, which is a full-length figure of Paris, might have come from the chisel of Phidias. Vandyke's portrait of Lord Strafford with his secretary Mainwaring, is a picture worthy of the subject, as it records the character as well as the form and features of this illustrious statesman.

"Though not handsome," said Queen Henrietta of Strafford's personal appearance, "he was agreeable enough, and he had the finest hands of any man in the world." Rushworth, who was present throughout the long trial, says : "This noble earl was in person of a tall stature, something inclining to stooping in the shoulders, his hair black and thick, which he wore short, his countenance of a grave, well-composed symmetry, and good features ; only in his forehead he expressed more severity than affability, yet a very courteous person."

<sup>12</sup> There is also a portrait of Charles by Mytens and a bronze bust by Bernini, both given to Strafford by the king.

# SUCCESSIVE OWNERS OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE FROM THE 16TH CENTURY.



Richard de *Lucy* (30) through their grandson Gilbert de Umfranvill of Prudhoe and Matilda his wife d. & h. of *Gilchrist* earl of Angus in Scotland (31). The wife of Robert de Umfranvill and mother (not so, see NOTE) of Annora was Lucy heir of her brother and d. of Philip de *Kyme* (32) heir of Philip de Kyme by Hawise d. & h. of Ralph *Fitzwith* (33) father & mother of Simon de Kyme who m. Rohese d. & coh. of Robert Dapifer by Adelis d. & h. of Herbert de *St. Quintin* (34) by Agnes sister and h. of Anselm de *Stuterill* (35).

William de Kyme grandson of Simon and Rohese m. Matilda d. William Ferrers earl of Derby and coh. of her mother Sibell coh. of her brother and d. of William *Marshall* earl of Pembroke (40) by Isabel d. & h. of Richard *Strongbow* earl of Pembroke (41) grandson of Richard by Eva d. & h. Dermot king of Leinster (42).

Sir Alexander de Mowbray's wife was Elizabeth d. & h. of Henry de *Musters* (43) descended from the match of John de Musters with Lucy d. & coh. of Sir Richard de *Skelton* (44) through their grandson Robert de Musters by Alice d. & coh. of William de *Gouis* (45) son of William de G. by Beatrix d. of Alured de *Lincoln* (46) and coheir of her brother Alured. John de Musters son of Robert and Alice, and grandfather of Dame Elizabeth de Mowbray was Alice d. & coh. of John de *Harcourt* (47) by Matilda d. & coh. of Simon de *Plesley* (48).

William Gascoigne son of Judge Gascoigne and Elizabeth m. Joan d. & h. Henry *Wyman* mayor of York (49) by Agnes d. & coh. of John *Barden* (50) by Alice d. & h. of John *Maudred* (53) by Joan d. & h. of Peter *Pecard* (51) by Alico d. & coh. of Thos. de *Greystock* (52) by Rohese d. & h. of Gilbert de *Clare* (36) descendant of Richard de C. by Rohese d. of Walter *Giffard* (37) heir of her nephew. Gilbert's wife, Rohese's mother was Alice d. & h. of Gilbert de *Gaunt* (38) by Hawise sister & h. of William de *Romare* (39).

Sir William Gascoigne grandson of William & Joan (Wyman) m. Joan d. & coh. of John *Nevill* of Oversleigh, descendant of Robert fitz Maldred of *Raby* (54) by Isabel d. & coh. of Geoffrey de *Nevill* (55) by Emma d. of Bertram de *Bulmer* and h. of her nephew (56.) The great grandson of Robert and Isabel :—Robert de Nevill m. Mary d. & h. of Ralph fitz Ralph of *Middleham* (57.) grandson of Robert by Helewise d. & coh. of the Justicier Ralph de *Glanvill* (58).

Mary's mother was Anastacia d. of William de Perci, and coh. of Joan her mother d. of William de *Briwerre* (59) and coh. of her brother.

Ralph Nevil descendant of Robert and Mary m. Mary d. & coh. of Robert *Ferrers* of Wem (60) derived from William *Ferrers* (61) earl of Derby by Margaret d. & h. of William *Peverell* (62) and from William Ferrers earl of Derby by Agnes d. & coh. of Hugh "*Kytelioc*" earl of Chester (64) greatgrandson of Randolph le *Meschin* (63) by Matilda sister and coh. of Hugh *Lupus* (65) earl of Chester and grandson of earl Rannulf by the countess Lucy said to be d. of earl Algar and sister of earl *Morkar* (66). William de Ferrers earl of Derby (son of earl William and Agnes) m. Margaret d. of Roger de *Quincy* (67.) earl of Winchester son of earl Saier by Margaret d. of Robert de *Bellomont* (68) earl of Leicester (sister and coh. of earl Robert) by Amicia d. of Ralph *Guader* earl of Norfolk (70.) Earl Robert was grandson of Roger de Bellomont by Adeline d. of Waleran count of *Meulan* (69) sister and h. of count Hugh. Earl Robert's wife was Petronilla d. & h. of Hugh de *Grentmesnil* (71.) Margaret's mother, earl Roger's wife, was Helen d. & coh. of Alan lord of *Galloway* (72) son of Roland lord of Galloway by Helen d. of Richard de *Morevill* (73) h. of her brother. Elen's mother (not so, see NOTE) was Margt. d. & coh. of David earl of *Huntingdon* (74) grandson of *David* king of Scotland (75) by Maud d. & h. of earl *Waltheof* (76). Earl David m. Maud d. & coh. of Hugh *Kytelioc* earl of Chester (77-8,-9,-80) as before (63,-4,-5,-6).

John de Ferrers (grandson of earl William and Margaret de Quincy) m. Hawise d. & h. of Robert de *Muscegros* (80) son of John son of Robert by Cecilia Avenel (81.)<sup>13</sup>

Robert de Ferrers (son of John and Hawise) m. Joan d. & coh. of William de *Bocland* (83) (his wife was not Joan de Bocland but Agnes d. of Humphrey de Bohun, see Note) representative of William de Bocland and Maud d. & coh. of William de *Say* (84) son of William de Say by Beatrix d. of William de *Manderill* or Magnavill (85) aunt and heir of Geoffrey earl of Essex.

Robert de Ferrers (son of Robert and Joan) m. Elizabeth d. & h. of William *Boteler* of Wem (86) whose ancestor Ralph

<sup>13</sup> See Pedigree in Trans. Bristol & Gloucester Archæol. Soc., vol. i. p. 88.



de Botyler m. Matilda d. & h. of William Pantulf of Wem (87) descendant of William Pantulph and Olivia d. & coh. of Nicholas de *Verdon* (89).

Robert de Ferrers of Wem (son of Robert and Elizabeth) was the father of Mary wife of Ralph Nevill before-mentioned. This Sir John Nevill of Overleigh,<sup>14</sup> before-mentioned, m. Elizabeth d. & h. of Robert son of Sir Ralph de *Newmarch*<sup>15</sup> (89) by Elizabeth d. & coh. of his distant kinsman Sir Hugh de *Newmarch* of Whatton (90) and descended from Sir Henry de Newmarch by Dionysia d. & h. of Otho de *Tilli* (91) by Mabel d. & h. of William son of *Raven* (92.) Thomas de Newmarch, son of Henry and Dionysia, m. Lora d. & h. of Sir Geoffrey *Gumbaud* (93). Sir Hugh de Newmarch, father of Elizabeth, m. Olive, d. & coh. of John de *Bellew* (94).

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH (son of Thomas and Margaret Gascoigne) m. Anne<sup>16</sup> d. of Robert *Atkinson* of Stawell in Gloucestershire (15, but should have been the last). They were the parents of Lord Strafford.

NOTE.—To what extent this achievement would stand a critical investigation is not clear, but though as skilfully constructed as most are, a considerable number of the quarterings should not have been included. For instance, Elizabeth de Musters, wife of Sir Alexander de Mowbray, mother of Judge Gascoigne's wife, married, 2, John Wandesford, and had a *son & heir* who inherited her lands, and therefore 6 quarterings (43 to 48 inclusive) should come out. Again, one of these at least is incorrect,—Gouis, which should have been vairy, a bend fusilly. Some of the less known are doubtful. Sir Peter de Rotherfield besides his daughter Dionysia had a son William, who left five daughters *all married*. Robert de Ferrers who married the coheir of William de Bocland was not in this line at all, so 83, 4, and 5 have no right in the shield. The coats of earls Morkar and Waltheof are conceits of the old Heralds. The parentage of the countess Lucy cannot be decided by any known evidence remaining, but was not as generally asserted.—(See *Journal*, vol. iv. p. 146.)

<sup>14</sup> John Nevill rebuilt the church of Althorpe in the Isle of Axholme, and on the tower are—his crest, a bull's head and the quartered coat, 1 & 4 Nevill, 2. Beauchamp, 3. Newmarch.—The Beauchamp arms were clearly entitled to appear in Lord Strafford's achievement, but do not.

<sup>15</sup> Sir Ralph was killed at battle of Shrewsbury. See his will in Test. Ebor. Formerly in Womersley Church were the figures of himself and his wife in

stained glass, with 5 sons and 5 daughters. Also an inscription and on his air-coat, *gules*, 5 fusils in fess, or, and on her gowne 5 fusils in fess, *gules*, showing that the branch of Newmarch she descended from bore the tincture reversed. (Harl. MS. 800 fo. 100.)

<sup>16</sup> Anne was sister and heiress of her brother Henry. Her father, Robert Atkinson, was a member of the Inner Temple, and son of Richard Atkinson of Bristol.



Nos. 29 to 42 inclusive should also have no place in Lord Strafford's achievement, because Annora wife of Stephen Walleis was neither coheir of her father, nor the daughter even of his first wife Lucy de Kyme, but of his second wife Eleanor . . . . . Again, Ellen de Quincy was d. & coh. of Alan of Galloway, but by *an unknown* wife and not by Margaret of Huntingdon, so 74 to 80 inclusive should also be struck out. A total reduction of 33 out of 94.—A. S. E.

---

### PRIVATE LETTERS

#### FROM THE EARL OF STRAFFORD TO HIS THIRD WIFE.<sup>17</sup>

In Thoresby's diary of 1686, he writes : "This summer I accompanied Father Sykes to visit relatives in Derbyshire. The first night we lodged at cousin Rodes's at Great Houghton : was pleased with the pictures of some eminent statesmen in Queen Elizabeth's time, and family pieces, originals of the Earl of Strafford, Sir Edward Rodes, and was glad of some letters from that nobleman to the Countess (Sir Edward's sister, daughter of Sir Godfrey)." These letters, so carelessly disposed of by the family to whom they belonged, even during the life-time of the lady to whom they were addressed and to whom they might naturally be supposed to have been most precious memorials of a tragic but honourable past, were deposited in that multifarious collection of antiquities, curiosities, and manuscripts, which formed the museum of Ralph Thoresby, at Leeds, and the catalogue of which is known as "*Museum Thoresbyanum*." Mr. Hunter, the learned editor of Thoresby, justly points out as a sign of the apathy of an incurious age that this heterogeneous but most interesting collection should have been permitted to be dispersed by public auction, some forty years after the death of the antiquarian, who had made it the labour of his life, at a distance from the town of which it had been the pride and ornament. Among the documents thus scattered were the letters of Lord Strafford, of which old Thoresby was "glad" : and these may be not unfrequently met with in sales, both in this country and abroad. Some of them were supplied by Thoresby's son, a London

<sup>17</sup> The Council is indebted to the courtesy of Lord Houghton, one of the Vice-Presidents of the Association, for permission to reprint these letters from a privately printed pamphlet, edited by

his lordship several years ago. The Council is especially glad to reproduce these interesting letters in the present number, as completing, to some extent, the Paper by Dr. Gatty.

clergyman, to the editors of the *Biographia Britannica* (1766), where a few are printed *in extenso*, and the matter of others is given. But, whether by accident, or from the surfeit of the unscrupulous antiquary, some few letters remained at Houghton, and these are here printed for the first time. They are charming specimens of the familiar communications of the period, and they exhibit a gaiety of heart and habitual friendliness of disposition that pleasantly modify the gloomy features of Wentworth's historic portraiture.

The circumstances of this third marriage of the Earl of Strafford to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Godfrey Rodes, of Great Houghton in Yorkshire, are involved in much obscurity. There seems no adequate reason for the secrecy with which the marriage was performed, and which appears to have been maintained for some time afterwards. His first and second wives indeed had been daughters of Earls, and he had just declined an offer of a daughter of the Earl of Cork, made to him by her father; but the family of Rodes

#### ARMS OF RODES OF GREAT HOUGHTON.

was ancient and honourable,<sup>18</sup> and had long been established in the neighbourhood of his own estate. The differences of political feeling, then running very high, offer a more probable reason. Sir Godfrey, though a moderate man, was

<sup>18</sup> In William Flower Norroy's visitation of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, in 1569, Sir Gerard de Rodes is men-

tioned as a Baron whose capital seat was at Horncastle, in Lincolnshire.

decidedly parliamentarian in politics and puritan in religion, and his son, Sir Edward, assumed a prominent position in the affairs of the time. It is mentioned by Clarendon, that Sir Edward Rodes and his friends, the two Hothams, were mainly responsible for the failure of the compromise attempted at Rothwell before the war began. Nor is it surprising that Sir Edward should have been considerably discontented, for his mansion had been already attacked by the royalists, in August, or September, 1642, his out-houses burnt, his goods plundered to the amount of 600*l.*, his lady ill treated, and one of his servants slain. In fact, one of the stipulations of the treaty of Rothwell was, that reparation should be made to Sir Edward Rodes for this outrage. It is very conceivable, therefore, that an alliance between the Earl of Strafford and a family whose opinions were so opposed to his own should have brought with it some domestic inconveniences, and that the publicity of the connection should have been avoided as much as possible. The lady seems to have conducted herself towards her husband with great humility during his life, and to have retired into the strictest privacy after his death. In one of his first letters to her after the marriage he writes, "You succeed in this family two of the rarest ladies of their time: equall them in those excellent dispositions of your minde, and you become everywayes equally worthy of anything that they had, or that the rest of the world can give."<sup>19</sup> In her widowhood she lived in the jointure-house of the Wentworths at Hooton-Roberts, with her daughter, Lady Margaret, and died in 1688—two years after our gossiping antiquary was glad to get hold of this her familiar correspondence, at her nephew's house at Houghton. She lies buried at Hooton-Roberts, but expressly desired that no monument or escutcheon should be raised to her memory.

Sweet Hartt. ther is now a conclusion of this weary [business] betwixt my brother and Mistress Ruisshee, they are becum man and wife, shee hath left her oune name, and taken to herself ours, shee is of a stranger becum a sister unto me and by a neare coniunction one of my familye and that shall be, as well for herself, as in both thes respects, very deare unto me. I have dun all I promised to the full satesfaction of her self and friendes, and contentment ther is on all sides, and soe I am very confident itt shall by god's grace allwayes be amongst us, ther shall not wante any thing I can contribute unto itt. wee haue here extreme

<sup>19</sup> Biog. Brit., art. Wentworth.

good meate and drinke, and itt is a good house and in a very fine partte of the cuntry. On friday next god willing wee cum towards dublin in the meane space I shall in all my mirth remember you and wishe all health and happinesse unto you and when I see you give you all the expressions w<sup>h</sup> may shew you that I am

Your very faithful loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Castle Jurdan this 18th of Janua. 1635.*

---

Sweet Hartte. noe sooner had I closed my other letter but I receive yours of the 26th of the last : Mr. Aldersey hath been here and brought me your letter. as for S<sup>r</sup> Edwarde Loftus I heare nothing of him, I trust I shall be gon before he gett heither, w<sup>ch</sup> sorts well I am persuaded w<sup>th</sup> his desires. let not itt trouble you w<sup>th</sup> whom I am angry or not angry, for I will awarrantt you it shall doe noe body any great hurtt, and allbeit I am not apte to beleve every man doth not me wronge, who professeth the contrary yet I will not run wilde presently for all that : in the matters of liking or not liking I ever followe as I apprehende myself, not the sense, or opinion of any body els. if you winne my Lady Dillon's money you serve her right enoughe. on Satterday my lord her husbände wrought himself soe out of breathe to winne a wadger of five pounds, carring of earth w<sup>th</sup> a wheel barrow to a ponde heade, as after the losse of his money, he fell a spewing most deuoutly, and myself a laughing most hartely. this is the life we leade. this day seaven night I beginn my iurney. but to you in your eare I am commaunded by the K. to wate upon him at Newmarkett by the way, w<sup>ch</sup> will keepe me longar by a weeke from you than I intended, and soe you are like to haue your desire, all the riggs be past I trust before I putt to sea : I assure my self of a harty wellcum from you, and soe may you be most confident I shall be passing gladde to see you

your loving husbände

WENTWORTH.

*Munday 3 Octob. 1636.*

---

Sweet Hartte. itt will not amisse be unto you to heare of my well being thus farre onwards, I cam hether in good health w<sup>th</sup> all our company, have been very well looked upon both by the King, Queen, and all the Courtt, am hasting on towards a dispathe of my business that soe I may be the sooner backe w<sup>th</sup> you. lett Will : Nan, and Arbella Excuse me, for in good faithe I am soe infinitely pestered with company that I have not time to write unto them, but God Almighty blesse them, and send you all health, soe prayes

your most loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*This 16th of June, London 1636.*

Ther died this weeke of the plague fourscore being foure more then died the weeke before.<sup>20</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Endorsed "Received by my lady Shirlock the 4. of July 1636."

Sweet Hartte. this is in answeare of yours of the 13<sup>th</sup> of Iune, this is the fourte letter I have written to you, and yet it seemes you have not hearde of the three former, w<sup>ch</sup> is strandge, nor yet doth your letter of the 18<sup>th</sup> of this present w<sup>ch</sup> I received by Mr. Munke mention the receate of any one of them, w<sup>ch</sup> is yet strandger: I trust this shall present itself to you w<sup>th</sup> more speed. You may be sure I shall hasten back to dublin all I may, & certainly by the helpe of God I shall be ther as soon as I promised, but thinke as you may, these scrambling iurneyes neither had been, or will be fit for women, howbeit I thinke it not probable I shall myself take any more of them, I have myself enoughe of this allready, so much, as not to desire another of them in haste.

My Lady Terconnell's prayers & mine are of a differing faithe yet if shee meane them me hartely, I shall thank her La<sup>ty</sup> for them, howbeit the favoures I can doe are little considerable to her or any bodye els, w<sup>ch</sup> yet will adde to her charity, for that love is perfectt indeed w<sup>ch</sup> is without ends inwards towards a bodies self.

I conceive you might bring an ill custome upon y<sup>r</sup> self to give presents to y<sup>r</sup> goddaughters, and therefore conceive it best to forbear it in the case of S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Meredeth, & being well begun towards him, itt will be well followed in all other folks cases. your charity to my Lady Branstone I Commende. I am gladde that yourself & children are soe well, nor need you apprehende the letter can be thought long by me, that brings me soe good news from any one of you.

I have remembered you to ally our freinds, and we fully answered this long letter of yours as you terme it, yet if I doe not forgett myself towards the conclusion will doe more for this letter, than y<sup>r</sup> La<sup>ty</sup> did for yours, w<sup>ch</sup> is, to signe it w<sup>th</sup> my name: but the matter was not great, I knew the hande and to be yours allbeit you put noe name unto it.

Now I go on to yours of the 18<sup>th</sup> of this moneth. my picture in great you shall have, and one in little if I can possibly procure it, but Mr. Hawshins hath soe much worke as I feare he will not have time to spare. I have promised one to an other uniform on this side, and have courted the gentleman and yet cannot get his promise for that, however if possibly I can you shall have one.

I shall speake with Will Rayson concerning the motto you mentions and as for your poetrye it will cum to noe greate effectte, your witt, lie a graver way then sorts w<sup>th</sup> mating of verses I should thinke S<sup>r</sup> Lorenzoe Cane's Fancye should lie better that way, ther is a great skill to apte a manself for that he findes nature inclines him to, thats wisely and weightely expressed now: is it not? you meet with many such in Mr. Braithwaites letter.

And here in the last place will followe a little of my owne voluntary after I have thus answered both your letters.

It is likely to be a matche betwixt Mr. Dillon and my sister, soe as I now send to my Lo. Justice Wandesford to perfectt that w<sup>ch</sup> is to be dun at dublin, and that returned I shall give them leave to proceede, as it shall please God and themselves.

It is like allsoe to be a matche (howbeit not upon soe good an agree-ment) betwixt S<sup>r</sup> Piers Crosbye and myself in the Starre Chamber,<sup>21</sup> if I

<sup>21</sup> Sir Piers Crosby had been distinguished as a soldier in the expedition

to the Isle of Ré, and the principal means of saving the English Forces in their re-

could but know where to have him, to serve him with a Subpena but I trust before itt belong wee shall meet, and at after agree like dogs and cattis.

It is more then likely for it is soe in very deed, that his Majes<sup>ty</sup> is pleased to use me passing graciously, soe as in that relation w<sup>ch</sup> is the principall, I stande in as good a condition as I can desire myself. the Custome businesse is settled.

The Cardinall Infanta is marched away into France with an armye of twenty thousande horse and foote without number, Galla the Emperour's Generall is to follow after him; the great Cardinall in France, is as they say in sum disorder with his maister, The frenche, Maisters of the feilde in the dutchy of Millan, the Duke of Lorraine is with his army to ioyne with the Spaniards, My Lord of Arundell is at Ratisbone, hath not yet spoken with the Emperour, hath had a most miserable, and hudgly expensive iorney. and as for me I dine this very day with his Ladye at Barque hall, and her La<sup>ty</sup> to boote tells me I am a passing wise man, w<sup>ch</sup> is enough for me, but whats all this to you wenches, whats all this to you! shew it then to the M<sup>r</sup> of the Roules his L<sup>p</sup> and see what he can make of it, w<sup>ch</sup> saues me the laboure of writing it over twice. and thus I will doe more for you in this, then you did for me in one of yours, not only write myself but signe it with my hande

your louing husbnde

WENTWORTH.

*London this 29th of June 1636.*

The plague decreased the last week a full fourthe parte from the former week.<sup>22</sup>

treat. He commanded a regiment, and was of the privy council of Ireland. In the second session of the late parliament, he ventured to oppose some measures of administration. The deputy reprimanded, and accused him of a violation of his oath, in voting against bills to which he had assented in council, and concurred in transmitting them. Crosby was sequestered from the council board. He complained of this severity by petition; he desired license to repair to England, as if resolved to appeal to the king. It was refused, and on the representations of Wentworth, his Majesty directed him to be removed entirely from the privy council. A libel appeared, containing severe reflections on the conduct of the Lord Deputy, and Crosby was immediately suspected as the author; on this suspicion he was arrested, and committed to prison; his study opened forcibly, his papers secured and ransacked; yet no copy of the libel could be found to prove his guilt. But if he had not framed, he had at least encouraged and divulged the slander; on this ground a virulent prosecution was commenced against him in the castle chamber. Wentworth now

affected to interpose, and solicited the king to pardon him; but Charles, with his usual stateliness and severity, commanded that the offender should be left to the censure of a court composed of obsequious ministers and creatures of the deputy. The fine and damages decreed were so excessive, that Crosby found it necessary to save himself from utter ruin by an humiliating submission to Lord Wentworth."—*Leland, Ireland*, vol. 3, p. 34.

Your request for Sir Piers Crosby is noble, for your own particular, but cannot comport with the interest of government and justice; and therefore, it being not improbable that he was author, and proved, that he was publisher of that scandalous libel, besides his other carriage, his Majesty requireth you to proceed against him in the castle chamber, where when he is sentenced, the mitigation, if there be cause, will be in your power.—*Secy. Coke to Wentworth. Strafford Letters*, vol. 2, p. 393.

<sup>22</sup> Endorsed "Received y<sup>e</sup> 3 of August in the packet.

Sweete Hartte. I shall doe more for you this morning, then I could have dun since I was your husbände, write you a letter from woodhouse ; whether now I am cum in healthe I humbly praise god, and to the abode of my fathers. my businesse here is much and intricate, yet that doth not affright me I have begun and a little paines and patience will sett all I trust in as good order as can be. only like a wiseman I have left all my bookes of accompt in one of the trunks within your closett, or els in a trunke that Fra. wetheride tells me is in my little roome within the chamber wher I dresse my self. I pray you seeke for them till you finde them, and then advise w<sup>th</sup> Carpenter how they may be sentt heither w<sup>th</sup> all diligence. this you must intende as you desire to see me the sooner at dublin. for till thos bookes cum heither here am not I to stirre, but if I haue them w<sup>hin</sup> thes three weekes, I trust w<sup>hin</sup> a weeke after to be onwards hence towards Irelande. I desire all soe that you would take Carpenter unto you and looke over all the papers you shall finde upon my shelves in the closett on side of the Gallery, and if you finde any amongst them concerning Overton, (!) to putt them into the trunke w<sup>th</sup> the rest for I shall need them in making vp of that accompte in any case order your businesse soe, as that the trunke may not linger att the water side but be presently sent on heither. heare is the hudget abundance of fruite I ever saw, and venison in abundance : wee keepe excellent cheare, and have passing good wine and that findes Southworth, faithe, he banges it soundly. God allmighty take vs all into his blessed protection, and send me and this company well att dublin againe  
your very loving husbände

WENTWORTH.

*Wenth. Wood this 27 August 1636.*

Sweete Hartte. My letter may be now well of as many lines as the days will be before I be by god's helpe onwards on my way to Dublin, nud yet not trouble you much in the reading neither for I must tell you itt is that allready : besides, I have not any more to say for the presentt then that I doe very much desire now to be with you and att rest againe w<sup>ch</sup> I cannot say I have been since I was on my journey thence. soe then I pray you remember me to all the Children, to whom I have noe time to write and soe I rest

y<sup>r</sup> loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Nonesutch this third of Novemb. 1636.*

Sweete Hartte. Wee are thus farre gotten in health god be prayzed thereon the best cuntry indeed I have seen since my cumming into Irelande, yet am I not soe much taken with it as that I could not be content all ready to be with you att Dublin, for Will his cumming to Corke I leave it to yourself but in my opinion it would be over troublesum and toylsum a journey for him : soe as I rather wishe he might meet vs at the Naas. Commend me to Nan and Arbella tell them I wishe them sum of the good plums wee meet with here and sum of the partridge wee kill in



abundance w<sup>th</sup> our haulkes every day, and soe I will bidd you good night  
after that I have told you that I am very perfectly

your truly loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Clonmell this 13fA 6*

---

Sweete Harre. Wee have dispatched all our businesse very happely and after a noble entertainment wee had from my Lo. of Ormond att Caricke are this morning going towards Limmericke. I had the Grace to remember your service to my Ladye of Ormonde, but in trothe had not the memory or my witts about me soe farre as to remember it to the rest, for w<sup>ch</sup> I humbly begg your pardon, for allbeit the first is more then I had in chardge from you, yet out of good congruitye and implicite complacencye to what I might iudge to be your will, I ought to have dun the one as well as the other, yet to obtaine your remission I must tell you sum newes fitt and reasonable for Ladyes. My Lady of Ormond is not soe inclined to be fat as we thought shee was at dublin; my lady MacCarthy to my eye improves not in her beauty: my Lady sister to Castlehaven if shee be not the handsomest of the company, her Lay<sup>sp</sup> is much mistaken yet be it spoken to you in priuate without prophanation neverthelesse to her bewty, my Lord of Ormond's younger sister seems to me much the hansommer, only if I were of her counsell I should desire her to be waire least she grew fatt to soon. My Lady Thurles hath the mine of a lady of witt and spiritt, soe you haue all I am to trouble you w<sup>th</sup>, soe as you haue noe more to doe but to give my title the reading

your very loving husband

WENTWORTH.

I beseeche you pardon me for in truthe I was soe blockishe and amased n good company as I am able to give you noe relation of what they were or how they were dressed.

*Clonmell this friday, 1637.*

---

Sweet Harte. Thus far we are got forwards from you, or rather backwards towards you, for now the further we goe the nearer wee are our returne. I have not seen any thing so noble since my cumming into this kingdome as is this place. and a very fine sweet country all along. here the toune hath entertained us with the force of Oratory, and the fure of Poetry, and rather taught me what I should be than told me what I am. and yet for all this I finde not myself the prouder, nor out of love soe with my oune but that I desire to be backe to see my house at the Naas, and after as fast as I can to dublin when I shall begin againe and soe to the end constantly goe on in the resolution of my being

your very loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Kilkenny this 16th of August 1637.*

Sweet Hartte. Thorow foule weather and wayes wee draw nearer you and this day are for Cork. wher I purpose if the weather serve to stay till satterday cum seven night, then to the Naas, wher having stayed a few days to order my business. Then I am god willing for dublin. Wee are all in good healthe only left James drunke at Kilkenny, and haue here Captaine Southworth w<sup>th</sup> only halfe a crowne in his purse, w<sup>ch</sup> makes him something grave and that the more that unlesse it fall to my share I finde not one man of the company will lend him a crown. if this weeke haue been as foule with you as with us I am persuaded you will be soundly weary of y<sup>r</sup> Conaght jurney and then you will see I am good in the perspectives as well as in the prognosticks for according to my confidence, against all other mens opinions, S<sup>r</sup> Tho Wainman wee heare recovers. little haue I more to say, but that w<sup>ch</sup> indeed is a very great deale, so with that in full truth and purpose I am to continue allways

your loving husband

WENTWORTH.

*Castlelaughe this friday morning.*

---

Sweet Hartte. I shall desire you not to cum heither at this time for being wrangling and busye w<sup>th</sup> my workmen I am extreame ill womans company, but when the house is ready to receaue you I shall in noe place see you more gladly; besides thos hoyting jurneys backward and forward of all things I love not, they are good for nothing but to disorder companyes and spoile horses, and therefore I pray you let us haue as few of them as may be: my businesse here dispatched I will cum with all speed to you: nor shall you need to meet me on the way, being to cum in to towne w<sup>th</sup> much company, and the sword before me; in w<sup>ch</sup> case you will finde the deputies wife neuer cam, nor indeed decently can in her coche without being either sooner or later then were fitt. I am gladde Nan is soe well, and conditionally that I may haue the happinesse to find you both soe I will dispense w<sup>th</sup> your meeting of me noe sooner then in the Presence chamber wher as in all other roomes you shall undoubtedly finde me

your loving husbände

WENTWORTH.

*Naas this 12 of Septemb. 1637.*

pray you remember my service to my sister dillon, and by your next let me heare how she doth.

There is a letter extant, dated from the Tower, February 4th, 1640, in which the Earl informs his wife that "the charge is now cum inn, and I am now able I prayse God to tell you, that I conceive there is nothing Capitall; and for the rest I knowe at the worste, his Ma<sup>ty</sup> will pardon all, without hurting my fortune, and then we shall be happy by God's grace." And in another, dated April 19th, he writes

that his trial as to fact is near at an end, and there remained only matter of law to be spoken to; that the king continued very gracious to him, and his friends increased rather than lessened: he concludes by trusting all will end well, and bidding her be of good cheer. On the 12th of May he was no more: but the day before his execution he solemnly enjoined his son, "Be sure you give all respect to my wife, that hath ever bore a great love unto you, and therefore will be well becoming you."

R. M. MILNES.

## THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS IN YORK MINSTER.

[Illustrated with Biographical Notices.]

By ROBERT H. SKAIFE, York.

A Register<sup>1</sup> of those persons that have bene Baptised in the Cathedral and Metropolitcal Church of S<sup>t</sup> Peter in Yorke since November 11th, 1681, and not in the Parish of Belfrayes. Nicholas Procter, Clarke of the Vestry.

(1). 1686, Oct. 29. William<sup>2</sup> the son of S<sup>t</sup> Matthew Wentworth.

(2). 1686, Mar. 8. John the son of Mr. Robert Medley.<sup>3</sup>

(3). 1687-8, Mar. 23. William the son of John Sharman.

(4). 1688, July 11. John the son of Mr. William Allen.

(5). 1689, May 16. Elizabeth the dau. of S<sup>t</sup> Matthew Wentworth.

(6). 1692, Oct. 18. Jonathan<sup>4</sup> the sonn of Mr. Jonathan Dryden, Prebendary of the Prebend of Frydaythorpe.

(7). 1693, Apr. 3. Rodger the son of Mr. Rodger Altham, Prebendary of the Prebend of Fenton.

<sup>1</sup> The Registers of Burials and Marriages have been printed in this Journal. See Vol. I. pp. 226-330; Vol. II. pp. 97-128, 321-370; and Vol. III. pp. 81-146.

<sup>2</sup> Afterwards Sir William Wentworth, Bart., of West Bretton, High Sheriff in 1723. His mother was Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Osbaldeston, Esq., of Hunmanby. He succeeded his father in 1706; married Diana, dau. of Sir Wm. Blackett, Bart., of Wallington, co. Northumbd., and sister and coheiress of her brother Sir William; died 1st March, 1763, and was buried at Bretton. His wife was interred at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 14th April, 1742.

<sup>3</sup> Robert Medley, advocate, York, married Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Grimston, Esq., of Grimston Garth. She died in 1691, and was buried in the church of St. Michael le-Belfrey. Their son, Henry Medley, a Vice-Admiral of the Blue, died at Savannah in 1747. There is a monument to his memory in the Minster.

<sup>4</sup> He was buried in the Minster 4th October, 1698.

(8). 1694, June 20. Elizabeth the dau. of Mr. Thomas Southabie<sup>5</sup> of Burdsall.

(9). 1694-5. Nicholas the sonn of Mr. James Torr<sup>6</sup> was privately Bap. in the House of Mr. Nicholas Lister by Dr. Stainforth, Jan. 31; brought to this Cathedrall Feb. 14, where he recived the Ceremoniall part, Mr. Lister, Mr. Medley, and Madam Stainforth being his Suerties.

(10). 1695-6, Mar. 17. Isabella the dau. of Mr. James Torr.

(11). 1696. Frances the dau. of Roger Aaltham, S.T.P., Prebendary of the Prebend of Fenton, was Bap. the 2<sup>d</sup> of 9br. by her father in the house of M<sup>r</sup> Maurice, and was brought to this Cathedrall the 2<sup>d</sup> of X<sup>br</sup>, where she was recived into the Congregation of Christ's flock by James Fall, S.T.P., Precentor of this Church.

(12). 1697. Henry<sup>7</sup> the second sonn of M<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Dryden, was privately Bap. by his father in his house the 24 day of 9br., and was brought to this Cathedral the 30 day of the same month in the yeare 1697, where he recived the ceremoniall part of his Baptisme.

*[I give the subsequent entries in a contracted form.]*

(13). 1699, July 5. Margret Childers, dau. of Mr. Leonard Childres.<sup>8</sup>

(14). 1700, Apr. 2. Jonathan<sup>9</sup> the third soonn of Mr. Jonathan Dryden. Privately bap. by his father in his own house 24 March, 1699-1700.

(15). 1701-2, Feb. 5. William son of Dr. Palmer,<sup>10</sup>

<sup>5</sup> See Marriages, No. 189, and Burials, No. 179.

<sup>6</sup> The eminent antiquary. See Marriages, No. 194, and Burials, No. 116.

<sup>7</sup> He became a proctor, died 17th Nov., 1742, and was buried in the church of St. Maurice. His wife, Jane, died in 1740, and was also interred there.

<sup>8</sup> Of Carr House, near Cantley. His dau. and heiress, Mildred, married John Thompson, Esq., of Kirkby Hall, who, by his first wife, Elizabeth Croft, had a son, Henry, whose grandson is the present Childers Henry Thompson, Esq., of York and Bilbrough.

<sup>9</sup> He was appointed curate of Bolton Percy, 27th July, 1727, was afterwards rector of St. Cuthbert's, York, and died in 1740.

<sup>10</sup> See Burials, No. 139,

Prebendary of the Prebend of Grindall and Cannon Recedentiary.

(16). 1702, May 26. Thomas the fourth son of Mr Jonathan Dryden.

(17). 1702, May 28. Frances the dau. of Leanoard Thomson,<sup>11</sup> Esquire. Privately bap. by Mr. John Thomlinson in her father's house, then liveing in the Minte Yard in Yorke. Suerties, the Recorder, Lady Thonson, and Mrs. Allanson.

(18). 1704-5, Mar. 11. Elizabeth the dau. of Robert Edwards.

(19). 1705, Aug. 1. Katharine the Dau. of William Person,<sup>12</sup> subdeane of this Church.

(20). 1706, Apr. 9. Charles the son of Edward Grahame, Lord Viscount Preston.

(21). 1706, Aug. 9. William the son of William Person, sub-deane of this Cathedrall.

(22). 1707, Aug. 13. Oswald, the second son of John Langwith,<sup>13</sup> was borne the 28 of July betwixt 11 and 12 a clock att night.

(23). 1707-8, Feb. 24. Christopher the son of William Pearson, sub-deane of this Cathedrall.

(24). 1708, Sept. 30. Penelope the Dau. of Mr. Tirrick,<sup>14</sup> Canon Resedentier of this Church.

(25). 1708, Aug. 23 (*sic*). Benjamin<sup>15</sup> the 3<sup>rd</sup> son of John Langwith.

<sup>11</sup> Leonard Thompson, Esq., of Sheriff Hutton, eldest son of Edward Thompson Esq., Lord Mayor of York in 1683. He married at St. Olave's, 30th Sept., 1700, Frances, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, Lord Mayor in 1699, and died in 1744.

<sup>12</sup> See Burials, No. 153.

<sup>13</sup> John Langwith, son of Oswald Langwith, Clerk of the Vestry, was dead in April, 1723, when his widow Lucy was appointed executrix to his father's will. His son Oswald was ordained priest in 1746, and licensed to the curacy of Thornton, co. York.

<sup>14</sup> Samuel Terrick, M.A., died 2nd Jan., 1718-9, and was interred in the Minster. See Burials, No. 159.

<sup>15</sup> His father gave him a liberal education. He became rector of Potworth, a prebendary of Chichester, and was a well-known numismatist. *Idle supra*.

(26). 1710, July 20. Richard<sup>16</sup> the son of Mr. Samuell Tirrick, Canon Resedentiare of this Cathedrall. Privately Bap. in his father's House.

(27). 1715, Dec. 13. Maurise the son of Mr. Robinson.

(28). 1720–21, Jan. 10th. Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby.<sup>17</sup>

(29). 1722, Apr. 16. Thomas son of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby.

(30). 1722, July 5. William son of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Joseph Rothery.

(31). 1722, Oct. 15. Honor<sup>18</sup> Dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev. Mr. Lamplugh, Canon Residentiary of this Church.

(32). 1723, June 16. Cassandra Dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby.

(33). 1724, July 4. Mary<sup>19</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh, Canon Residentiary of this Church.

(34). 1724, Sep. 26. Emma dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby.

(35). 1725, Sep. 30. Catherine<sup>20</sup> Dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh, Canon residentiary of this Church.

(36). 1726–7, Jan. 4. Henry son of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby.

(37). 1727, Oct. 16. Thomas<sup>21</sup> son of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh. Privately bap. Sep. 26.

(38). 1727, Oct. 16. Bridget, dau. of Mr. Bacon Morritt.<sup>22</sup> Born Sep. 15.

<sup>16</sup> Afterwards a prebendary of St. Paul's, and bishop of Peterborough and London.

<sup>17</sup> See Burials, No. 278.

<sup>18</sup> She died unmarried, in Petergate, in 1795, and was interred in the Minster. See Burials, No. 244.

<sup>19</sup> Died unmarried in 1760. Buried near her parents in the Minster.

<sup>20</sup> She married the Rev. Godfrey Wolley, rector of Thurnscoe and Warmsworth, died in 1804, and was buried in the Minster.

<sup>21</sup> He became rector of Copgrove and Goldesbrough, held the prebend of Wistow, and died in 1783.

<sup>22</sup> Bacon Morritt, Esq., of Selby, Cawood and York, son of Robert Morritt, of Selby, gent. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Christ. Bacon, of Selby, gent., and Beatrice, his wife), died 11th June, 1751. See Marriages, No. 673. This dau., Bridget, died young. See No 40.



(39). 1727-8, Mar. 8. Francis son of y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Willoughby. Privately bap. Feb. 20.

(40). 1728-9, Mar. 11. Bridget, Dau. of Mr. Bacon Morritt. Privately bap. Feb. 5.

(41). 1729, Mar. 28. Elizabeth y<sup>e</sup> Dau. of Mr. Joseph Rothery.

(42). 1729, Nov. 5. Ann<sup>23</sup> the dau. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh, Can. Res. of this Church.

(43). 1729, Nov. 15. Elizabeth the dau. of Mr. Allot.

(44). 1730-1, Jan. 25. Robert son of Mr. Bacon Morritt. Privately bap. Dec. 31 (1730), being a week old.

*(End of Baptisms in Vol. I.)*

---

N.B.—The next Baptism to be looked for is in 3 vol., & is dated Jan<sup>y</sup> 16th, 1731. R. Dewse.

(45). 1731-2, Jan. 16. Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Brian Allet.

(46). 1731 (*sic*), Sep. 14. Jane, y<sup>e</sup> dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh, Canon Resid<sup>y</sup> of this Church. Privately bap. by her father Sep. 3.

(47). 1732, Oct. 23. Bacon,<sup>24</sup> son of Bacon Morritt, Esq. Privately bap. Sep. 28.

(48). 1733, May 23. Ann, dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Allet. Privately bap. by her father May 14.

(49). 1734, Apr. 19. Sarah,<sup>25</sup> y<sup>e</sup> dau. of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Lamplugh, Can. Res.

<sup>23</sup> She became the wife of John Raper, Esq., town-clerk of York, and died in 1783. See Burials, No. 194.

<sup>24</sup> Bacon Morritt, Esq., of York, died 28th Nov., 1775, leaving a son, John-Savrey, and a dau., Anne-Eliza, who died in 1797.

<sup>25</sup> She died young. See Burials, No. 185.

(50). 1734, July 10. William, son of Bacon Morrit, Esq. Privately bap. June 14.

(51). 1735, Sep. 2. Charles William, the son of (*blank*) Worsley. Privately bap. Aug. 5.

(52). 1736, Apr. 9. George, y<sup>o</sup> son of Mr. William Stainforth.<sup>26</sup> Privately bap. a month before. See \* below (*sic*).

(53). 1737, Dec. 5. Ann, the dau. of Thomas<sup>27</sup> & Ann Worsley. Privately bap. Sep. 6.

(54). 1737-8, Jan. 10. John,<sup>28</sup> son of Bacon Morrit, Esq. Privately bap. Dec. 9, (1737).

(55). 1737-8, Feb. 6. Brian, son of y<sup>o</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. Brian Allet.

(56). \* 1736. Catharine, Dau. of Bacon Morritt, Esq<sup>re</sup>. (who had been Privately Baptised some time before) received Sureties Publicly August y<sup>o</sup> Tenth, in one Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty Six, y<sup>o</sup> office being administered by me William Foster.

(57). 1739, Aug. 7. Christopher,<sup>29</sup> son of Bacon Morrit, Esq. Born the 29<sup>th</sup> of June.

(58). 1743, Apr. 17. Frances, dau. of Bacon Morrit, Esq., was then privately bap<sup>d</sup>.

(59). 1745, Mar. 25. Richard, son of the Rev. Mr. Brian Allet.

<sup>26</sup> Son of the Rev. Wm. Stainforth, of York, by Frances, dau. of George Prickett, Esq., recorder of the same city. (See Marriages, No. 277, and Burials, No. 148.) He married in 1731, Judith, second dau. and coh. of Sir Walter Hawkesworth, Bart., of Hawkesworth, and was living in 1762, being then about 56 years old. The tuition of his dau. Mary was granted to him 7th May, 1745.

<sup>27</sup> Thomas Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham (son and heir of Thos. Worsley, Esq., by Mary, dau. of Sir Robt. Frankland, Bart.), married in 1735, Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. Robinson, Bart., of Newby.

<sup>28</sup> Afterwards John Sawrey Morritt, Esq., of Rokeby Park. He died at York, 5th Aug., 1791, æt. 53. His widow, Anne, dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq., of Bedale, died 6th April, 1809, æt. 62. Their eldest son, John Bacon Sawrey Morritt, Esq., married in 1803, a sister of Colonel Stanley, of Cross, and died without issue 12th July, 1843, æt. 72.

<sup>29</sup> Afterwards Christopher Morritt, Esq., of Colton Lodge, near Tadcaster. Died unmarried 5th Jan., 1827. Will proved 6th Aug., seq. by his nephew, J. B. S. Morritt, Esq.

## (Volume IV.)

(60). 1751, Apr. 24. Thomas son of the Rev. W<sup>m</sup>. Berdmore,<sup>30</sup> Can. Res., and Mary his wife. Priv. bap. 27 Mar. 1751.

(61). Catharine, Daughter of y<sup>e</sup> Honourable Christopher Dawney,<sup>31</sup> was privately baptised Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. 1753, immediately after her Birth, by me Rich<sup>d</sup>. Barnard, Curate of S<sup>t</sup> Michael le Belfrey's, and publicly received into the church by John Fountayne, D.D., y<sup>e</sup> Dean.

(62). 1755, May 31. William & Samuel, the sons of the Rev. W<sup>m</sup>. Berdmore, Can. Res., & Mary his wife. Privately bap. by their father, immediately after their birth, 6 May, 1755.

(63). 1755, Nov. 11. Ann, the Dau. of the very Rev John Fountayne, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity, Dean of this church, & Ann his wife. Priv. bap. by y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Dean 2 Oct., 1755.

(64). 1758, July 12. Thomas Charles, the son of John & Anne Fountayne, was Publickly bap. in this Cathedral Church by John, Lord Arch-Bishop of this Province & Diocese. (Born 15 June, 1758.)

(65). 1758, Aug. 17. Dorothy, dau. of Henry Willoughby<sup>32</sup> of Birdsall, Esq., & of Dorothy his wife. (Born 13 July, 1758.)

(66). 1758, Sep. 17. Anne, dau. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Cogden, joiner & Grace his wife. Priv. bap. Aug. 20, 1758.

(67). 1759, Apr. 11. Emilia, dau. of Rev. D<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Herring,

<sup>30</sup> See Burials, No. 226.

<sup>31</sup> 4th son of Henry, 2nd Visct. Downe. Married, in 1749, Catherine, eldest dau. and coh. of Richd. Roundell, Esq., of Marston and Hutton Wanaley (by his 2nd wife Elizabeth, dau. and co-h. of John Ramaden, Esq., of Norton, by Catherine, dau. of John, 1st Visct. Downe). She died 3rd Jan. 1769.

<sup>32</sup> Henry, eldest son of Thos. Willoughby, Esq. (younger brother of Francis, 2nd baron Middleton), by Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Geo. Cartwright, Esq., of Ossington, co. Notts. (by Margaret, dau. of John Digby, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse, and coh. of her brother John). Succeeded his cousin Thomas as 5th baron Middleton in 1781; died 14th June, 1800, his heir being his son Henry (see No. 70). His dau. Dorothy married, in 1784, Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, died 13th April, 1824, and was interred in the Minster (see Burials, No. 278).

(Dean of S<sup>t</sup> Asaph & Prebendary of this church) and Elisabeth his wife.

(68). 1760, May 14. Elizabeth, dau. of John Fountayne, D.D., Dean of this church, & Ann his wife. (Born 1 April, 1760.)

(69). 1760, Aug. 13. Robert, son of the Rev. D<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>. Herring (*ut supra*) & Elisabeth his wife. Born 17 July, 1760. Priv. bap. 24 July.

(70). 1761, May 28. Henry,<sup>33</sup> son of Henry Willoughby, of Birdsall, Esq., & Dorothy his wife. Born 24 April, 1761.

(71). 1762, Apr. 30. Charlotte, dau. of Rev. D<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>. Herring (*ut supra*) & Elisabeth his wife. Born (*blank*) 1762.

(72). 1762, July 9. William Charles, son of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Spencer Madan (Vicar of Bossill & Rector of Axey) & Lady Charlotte his wife. Born 11 June, 1762.

(73). 1763, Apr. 3. Sarah, dau. of Robert & Sarah Waite, servants to Bacon Morritt, Esq. Priv. bap. 25 March, 1763.

(74). 1766, July 29. Henrietta,<sup>34</sup> dau. of Henry Willoughby, Esq. of Birdsall. Born 30 June, 1766.

(75). 1767, Mar. 12. Catharine Judith, dau. of the Rev. John Fountayne, Dean of York, & Ann his wife. Born 5 Feb., 1767.

(76). 1769, Aug. 15. Anthonina, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hewgill & Anthonina<sup>35</sup> his wife.

(77). 1770, May 9. Cassandra, dau. of Henry Willoughby, Esq. and Dorothy his wife. Born 1 Apr. 1770.

(78). 1771, July 8. George Augustus Frederic, son of

<sup>33</sup> He married, in 1791, Jane, dau. of Sir Robt. Lawley, Bart., of Spoonhill, in Shropshire; succeeded his father as 6th baron Middleton in 1800, and died without issue 19th June, 1835.

<sup>34</sup> She married, in 1787, Richard (Lumley), 6th earl of Scarbrough, by whom she had no issue. He died in 1832, and was succeeded by his brother the Hon. and Rev. Lumley Saville, prebendary of York, who, in that year, presented to the cathedral the magnificent "screen organ." The instrument has since then been considerably altered and improved.

<sup>35</sup> Anthonina (Antonia), youngest sister of Henry (Willoughby), 5th baron Middleton (See No. 65).

Thomas Goulton, Esq<sup>r</sup> and Dorothy his wife. Born 3 June, 1771.

(79). 1774, Feb. 5. William, son of William Tatton,<sup>36</sup> Esq., of Whithenshaw, co. Chester, and Frances Maria, his wife, (late Frances Maria Fountayne). [Bap. by Dean Fountayne.] Born 6 Jan., 1774.

(80). 1774, Apr. 25. Ann,<sup>37</sup> dau. of Sowry Morritt, Esq., of Cawood, and Ann his wife. Born March 24, priv. bap. March 30, 1774.

(81). 1775, Jan. 24. Thomas son of W<sup>m</sup> Tatton, Esq., of Whitenshaw, co. Chester, & Frances Maria his wife. Born 21 Dec., 1774, priv. bap. 2 Jan., 1775 by Dean Fountayne.

(82). 1777, Feb. 11. Frances Maria, dau. of Will<sup>m</sup> Tatton, Esq., of Whitenshaw, co. Chester, and Frances Maria his wife. Born 28 Dec., 1776; priv. bap. 29 Dec., 1776 by Rev. Mr. Prickard, & publicly (*ut supra*) by W<sup>m</sup> Anderson, rector of Lea, co. Linc.

(83). 1777, Apr. 11. Henry<sup>38</sup> son of John Sawrey Morritt, of Rokeby Park, Esq., & of Ann his wife. Born March 9, priv. bap. March 13, 1777.

(84). 1777, May 11. Benjamin the son of James Moor, a Black Man living on Little River, north of Charles Town in South Carolina, was publickly baptised and received into this Church by me W. Mason, Præcentor. The said Benjamin Moor was, by his own account, born the 23<sup>d</sup> of March, 1757.

(85). 1778, Aug. 17. William<sup>39</sup> the son of John Sawrey Morritt of Rokeby Park, Esq., & of Ann his wife, then privately bap<sup>d</sup>. Born 11 Aug. 1778.

<sup>36</sup> His sister Elizabeth married, in 1770, Sir Christ. Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere, and was mother of the late Sir Tatton Sykes (born in 1772), whose sons are the present Sir Tatton Sykes and Christ. Sykes. Esq., of Brantinghamthorpe.

<sup>37</sup> She was living unmarried in May, 1833.

<sup>38</sup> By his wife Isabella, Henry Morritt, Esq., had a dau. Katherine, who was baptised in the Minster in 1804.

<sup>39</sup> William Morritt, Esq., of Colton Lodge, died 3rd June, 1833. (*See note 2<sup>a</sup>*) In his will, dated 22 May, 1833 [Pro. 5th Sept. seq.], he mentions his sister Ann Morritt, and his niece Alicia, wife of the Rev. Hely Hutchinson.

## THE FRIAR PREACHERS, OR BLACK FRIARS OF YORK.

By the Rev. C. F. R. PALMER.

THE Friar Preachers formed a mendicant order, which was founded in the year 1215, at Toulouse, in France, by Dominic Gusman, a Spaniard of noble birth, and was introduced into England in the summer of 1221. In this country they were popularly designated Black Friars, or Dominicans. After their settlement in the north suburb of London, they speedily acquired vast influence at the royal court; and Henry III. became their great patron, and the founder and benefactor of many of their priories. The house at York was the first of those which that monarch founded, being the fourth of the Order in England and Wales: it held a community of sixty religious, and was made the head of that division of the Dominican province of England, which was styled the "Visitation of York." This visitation included all the priories standing north of the rivers Humber and Mersey, being those of York, Carlisle, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Beverley, Scarborough, Pontefract, Yarm, Lancaster, and Bamborough.

About the end of the year 1226, Henry III. being desirous to establish the friar-preachers in the chief and most important city of the north, caused inquiries to be made as to a suitable site within York, where they might fix their dwelling. The mayor and other approved men of York suggested to M. de Pateshull and his associates, justices-itinerant, then on circuit, the chapel of B. Mary Magdalen, with a plot of land behind it. This old chapel was in the patronage of the crown, and stood in the Kings-cots, or Kings-tofts, where there had formerly been some small dwellings; but that part of the city was now almost deserted: it was near the northern boundary of the city, and not far from Micklegate. A royal mandate was issued, April 10th, 1227, to the sheriff, that taking with him the mayor and other approved men of the city, he should go in

person to the spot, and by their view assign and make over to the friar-preachers the chapel and plot, which the king, for the weal of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, gave to them.<sup>1</sup> On December 30th following, another mandate directed the mayor and bailiffs to give seisin to the friars (who, it is evident, were in actual occupation) “de placia nostra que vocatur Kingestoftes partem illam quam incluserunt quodam fossato versus partem occidentalem, usque ad dunam fossati civitatis Ebor’ versus borealem partem quamdiu plana terra se extendit : ita quod nichil habeant de fossato civitatis predictæ, et sic versus partem orientalem usque ad curtillagium Roberti filii Baldewini :” and they were to have free exit to the river *Use* through the city-ditch.<sup>2</sup> And March 8th, 1227-8, the king, in free, pure, and perpetual almoign, made the grant of the royal chapel of S. Mary Magdalen, and the plot of land in Kingescotes whereon to build and inhabit :<sup>3</sup> whilst on the same day a writ was directed to the bailiffs of York, to give seisin to the friars.<sup>4</sup> The bounds of the land are thus set down in the grant :—“Cujus longitudo est a fossato quod Willielmus Malesouros levavit ex occidentali parte ejusdem capelle per dunam fossati predictæ civitatis usque ad curtillagium Roberti filii Baldewini in oriente ; latitudo autem ejusdem partis quam eis dedimus, est ex occidentali parte predictæ capelle a predicta duna fossati predictæ civitatis per memoratum fossatum quod predictus Willielmus levavit usque ad magnam stratam que est contigua ipsi capelle ex parte australi, et ita directe versus orientem usque ad cortillagium predicti Willielmi, et sic inter curtillagium ipsius Willielmi ex sua parte boreali et predictam dunam fossati ejusdem civitatis usque in orientem ad predictum cortillagium predicti Roberti filii Baldewini.”

The costs of the monastic buildings were probably defrayed through the benefactions and alms of noblemen and others : Stow states that the friars were “settled” here “by the bounty of Brian Stapleton, Esq. ;” but of this we have not found any proof, and can neither affirm, nor amidst many doubts wholly deny. Henry III. also assisted in the erection by supplying timber, all out of the royal forest of

<sup>1</sup> Claus. 11 Hen. III. m. 13.

<sup>2</sup> Claus. 12 Hen. III. m. 14. The river Ouse was indifferently called Use

or Use.

<sup>3</sup> Cart. 12 Hen. III. m. 6.

<sup>4</sup> Claus. 12 Hen. III. m. 11 in obed.



Galtres. He gave, September 9th, 1235, twenty *fusta* to the friars "ad domos suas Ebor' reparandas," probably in connection with the old chapel ;<sup>5</sup> and February 19th repeated the order for the trees to be delivered without delay, if it had not been already done :<sup>6</sup> September 28th, 1237, forty oaks (*quercus*) for constructing the buildings :<sup>7</sup> and January 7th, 1251-2, one hundred *quercus* for timber,<sup>8</sup> with 40s. for the expenses of the carriage.<sup>9</sup> Hence it appears that the dwelling was more than twenty-five years in completing.

The first prior of York was F. Alardus, or Alanus, who was probably the same that was provincial of the Order in England for some time between the years 1230 and 1240, and to whom may be attributed the seal which has been engraved in Drake's *Eboracum*. In 1236 he imprudently arrested and committed to prison as an infidel [a man whom he found "de articulis fidei male sentientem, et pessime respondentem :"] whereupon the king signified to him, June 9th, that he had no jurisdiction for exercising secular judgments, and commanded that, as there were, it was said, many infidels in those parts, the sheriff should make such arrests, and imprison, at his mandate, without favour either to those abounding in riches, or to others.<sup>10</sup> His death was characteristic, as it is given in the little legends of the order, compiled about the year 1262. "Friar Alanus, prior of the Friar-Preachers of York, in England, being brought to extremities, began to grow dreadful in countenance, and to cry out terribly, 'Cursed be the hour in which I was a religious : ' and kept silent. But after a little time, with a serene face, he said, smiling, 'No, no, rather blessed be the hour in which I entered into the order, and blessed be the most holy Mother of Christ, whom I have ever loved.' And again he held his peace. But the brethren around hearing these things, with tears prayed for him. And after two hours, he said to the brother who was assisting him, 'Call my brethren, for God has heard their prayers.' When they had entered, he said, 'You were disturbed at the first words I uttered ; but this was the cause of them. There appeared to me terrible demons prepared to carry off my soul with me, and being out of myself with fear, I cursed my

<sup>5</sup> Claus. 19 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 3.

<sup>6</sup> Claus. 20 Hen. III. m. 17.

<sup>7</sup> Claus. 21 Hen. III. m. 2.

<sup>8</sup> Claus. 36 Hen. III. m. 27.

<sup>9</sup> Liberat. 36 Hen. III. m. 16.

<sup>10</sup> Claus. 20 Hen. III. m. 11d.

day. And I tell you, brethren, that if a fire of air, mingled with brimstone, endured from this place to the end of the earth, and the choice were given me, whether I would go through the midst of that fire, or again see the demons in the same form, I would far rather pass through the fire. After a little while, came the Queen of Heaven, mother of mercy, and chased the demons away; and having seen her I conceived hope, and laughed with joy, and blessed the hour wherein I entered the order, and her who had delivered me.' So having said this, he shortly rested in peace. All these things brethren narrated, who were there present."<sup>11</sup>

From time to time some additions were made to the lands. In 1236 Henry III. granted that plot of ground which William Malesoures held of the crown in Kingestoftes, and September 25th directed the bailiffs of the city to let the friars have seisin, within the quindesmes of Michaelmas.<sup>12</sup> The king also, September 26th, 1241, ordered the mayor and citizens to let them have, "*de placca que est juxta domum ipsorum fratrum in civitate nostra, que fetida est valde, ut dicitur, et cujus fetor in ora ipsorum ascendit, unde multum gravantur,*" as much as, with indemnity of the city, they could have, without prejudice of others and cutting off anything from the farm-rent of the city.<sup>13</sup> For enlarging their site the friars had a royal grant, September 23rd, 1268, of a piece of land 18 ft. broad, and extending from the highway to the city-wall, on condition that in place of the well within the land, they sank another in some fitting place.<sup>14</sup> It may be doubted whether this improvement was immediately carried out, for November 15th, 1280, Edward I. granted licence to the friars to enclose, "*salvo jure cujuslibet,*" some land 2½ perches broad and 15 perches long (royal measure of 20 feet to the perch) in the void place called Kingestoftes, and to fill up the well within it, on making another, at their own costs, as good and as useful for the common use of the men of the city.<sup>15</sup> In 1297, three tofts were acquired of Haymo de Gruscy, for enlarging; by writ dated May 3rd, an inquisition was taken, on the 20th, by the mayor and bailiffs, when it was found that these tofts could be assigned without detriment, being held of the crown by service of 2d.

<sup>11</sup> *Vita Fratrum Ord. Præd.*: MS. Bibliotheca Chisiana, Arm. C. no. 751.

<sup>12</sup> *Claus.* 20 Hen. III. m. 3.

<sup>13</sup> *Claus.* 25 Hen. III. m. 3.

<sup>14</sup> *Cart.* 52 Hen. III. m. 1.

<sup>15</sup> *Pat.* 8 Edw. I. p. 1. m. 1.

for house-gabellage, and paying 2s. a-year to the Hospital of St. Leonard, but worth only 12*d.* a-year as they had long been void :<sup>16</sup> and the mortmain-licence for assigning the tofts was issued Feb. 8th, following.<sup>17</sup> Shortly before the tofts were made over, the friars petitioned for an inquisition as to whether William Hawys, of York, might grant to St. Leonard's Hospital the yearly rent of 2s. 6*d.* in Micklegathe at the Use bridge issuing from land which lay between that once belonging to Hugh de Seleby and that once Walter Herenrik's, in exchange for the 2s. 2*d.* yearly rent accustomed to be received from the land formerly Henry Sarekin's, in Northstreth, which Gruscy now held, and desired to assign to them.<sup>18</sup>

Edward I. gave a plot of land near the river Usc, for enlarging the site. The writ for the inquisition was dated Nov. 21st, 1299 ; and the inquisition taken, next day, by the bailiffs of the city, showed that the plot was void, was of no yearly value, and was 80 ft. in length and the same in breadth.<sup>19</sup> Thereupon the king subscribed his *fiat*, and the grant was completed May 1st, following.<sup>20</sup>

In 1307, the friars attempted to obtain a void plot of land contiguous to their homestead on the east. The bailiffs of the city made an inquisition, Nov. 22nd, and the jurors declared that the grant would be very injurious. They said that it was on that plot and nowhere else in the city that the assembly of the people to show arms could be made, when it was necessary for defence in time of war or peace ; there a common market both for strangers and indwellers was accustomed to be held from time immemorial ; there was the place of duel in pleas of felony, homicide, etc. ; and it was the only spot within the city for erecting military engines of defence in time of war. Moreover, the city was held by the yearly rent of 160*l.* to the exchequer, and if the king thus granted lands and tenements to these friars and other religious, the greatest part of the city, in process of

<sup>16</sup> Escaet. 25 Edw. I. no. 94. Jurors : Joh. le Especer, Reyner Sperry, Clement de Pontefrayth, Will. Sleht, Alan Fox, Barth. de Novo Castro, Adam le Wayder, Will. de Brunneby, Rob. de Hedon, Rich. Playndamurs, Will. le Barker, Alan Sampson.

<sup>17</sup> Pat. 26 Edw. I. m. 27.

<sup>18</sup> Petitions to the king and council,

no. 8993.

<sup>19</sup> Escaet. 28 Edw. I. no. 83. Jurors : Alan Fox, Will. Sleht, Will. Lengeteyll, Will. de Brunneby, Pet. le Lorymer, Ric. le Cathale, Tho. Ammory, Ric. de Bilburg, Joh. Attegatende, Jac. le Mareschale, Rob. de Sto. Leonardo, Tho. de Brewester.

<sup>20</sup> Pat. 28 Edw. I. m. 16.

time, would fall into privileged hands, and what remained would not suffice for the obligations of the city and the crown-rent, so that the king would lose the city, and it would become impoverished. The amount of injury which would be sustained could not be set down, as it lay in easements and accommodation. The plot contained, in length to the land of John de Quyston 17*p.*, and in breadth from the highway to the ditch of the city-wall 11*p.* The sheriff, who was a well-wisher and special friend of the friar-preachers, disregarded the return, and they obtained another writ under a new king, by which the sheriff secured an inquisition advantageous to them through a jury of strangers, without the assent of the commonalty. Thereupon John de Askham mayor and the commonalty represented the matter to the lord chancellor, and prayed him to receive their verdict instead of that of the sheriff, "*pur le dreit le Roy mayntenir, e sa cite sauver de damage.*"<sup>21</sup> The reasonable representations of the mayor and citizens appear to have prevailed, for nothing more is recorded in the affair.

The friar-preachers flourished at York for three hundred and twelve years, and exercised an important influence in the ecclesiastical affairs of the northern parts of the kingdom. The provincial chapters of the order were held here in 1235, 1246, 1256, 1274, 1289, 1306, 1329, and without doubt in many other years, of which the records have perished. In 1235, the chapter was celebrated Sept. 14th, F. Alardus being provincial.<sup>22</sup> Towards the expenses of that in 1246, Henry III., Aug. 1st, gave twenty marks.<sup>23</sup> In 1256, he gave, Aug. 23rd, 100*s.*,<sup>24</sup> and Aug. 30th, ordered the sheriff to let the friars have six pike out of the royal stew at Fosse, for the occasion.<sup>25</sup> In 1274, Walter Giffard, archbishop of York, Aug. 11th, ordered a banquet to be provided at his own costs for the chapter, which took place Sept. 8th and following days.<sup>26</sup> In 1289, Edward I. gave twenty marks for two days' food of the chapter in September, on the Nativity of the B. Virgin for the queen, and next day for prince Edward his son.<sup>27</sup> In 1306, the writ *De orando pro*

<sup>21</sup> Inquis. ad quod dampn. 1 Edw. II. no. 125. Jurors: Will. de Usburn, Will. Sperry, Rog. de Shirburn, Rob. de Grims-ton, Nich. Knyght, Rob. de Wistowe, Will. de Thorgrton, Will. de Quixeley, Galf. de Driffeld, Walt. de Skerreby, John Ousemod, Will. de Alne.

<sup>22</sup> Roberti Grosseteste Epistolæ.

<sup>23</sup> Liberat. 30 Hen. III. m. 5.

<sup>24</sup> Liberat. 40 Hen. III. m. 4.

<sup>25</sup> Claus. 40 Hen. III. m. 3.

<sup>26</sup> Dixon's Fasti Eboracenses, by Raine.

<sup>27</sup> Rot. elemos. reg. 17 18 Edw. I.

*rege et regina ac eorum liberis* was issued, July 12th, to the capitular fathers, who would assemble in the following month.<sup>28</sup> In 1329, the chapter was commenced on the feast of the Assumption: on May 22nd of the following year, Edward III. gave 15*l.* to F. Robert de Holme, prior of York, towards the expenses.<sup>29</sup>

Henry III. being at York, Aug. 14th, 1255, gave ten oaks (*robora*) with their escheats for fuel.<sup>30</sup> In 1269, some disputes arose between the Cluniac Monks of Pontefract and those of Monk Breton; and the prior of York was one of those present, Aug. 4th, in the convent of the friar-preachers of Pontefract, when the controversy was settled by arbitration.<sup>31</sup> Walter Giffard, archbishop, gave, Sept. 8th, 1270, 13*s.* 4*d.* each to the friar-preachers and friar-minors here, it being the day of the Nativity of the B. Virgin.<sup>32</sup> William de Wickwaine, archbishop, Aug. 11th, 1284, gave an alms of 100*s.*<sup>33</sup> In 1291, the friars had to repair their church, towards which Edward I. gave them, April 8th, twelve *quercus* fit for timber out of the forest of Galtres.<sup>34</sup> At this time, the preparations of the seventh and last crusade for the redemption of the Holy Land being in hand, the archbishop of York, Sept. 4th, published his intention of preaching in the matter on the ensuing feast of Holy Cross (Sept. 14th) in his own cathedral, and enjoined the friars in his diocese, to send three or at least two of their preachers to their various stations, to follow his example: the priory of York had then preaching-stations at Otteley, Skipton-in-Craven, and Ledes.<sup>35</sup> And shortly after Michaelmas following, the executors of queen Eleanor of Castile gave 100*s.* for this convent (amongst many others of the order) to William de Hotham, provincial, through J. de Berewyk.<sup>36</sup>

Edward I., at York, Dec. 20th, 1298, gave twelve leafless *robora* out of Galtres forest for fuel:<sup>37</sup> and at Wyghton Nov. 21st, 1299, twelve more such, for a similar purpose, out of the same forest.<sup>38</sup> In 1300, from Sherburn, June 11th, he sent alms to the 47 friars by F. Henry de Carleton; and at York, June 14th, he gave them, by the same, 62*s.* 8*d.*,

<sup>28</sup> Claus. 34 Edw. I. m. 10 d.

<sup>29</sup> Exit. scac. pasch. 4 Edw. III. m. 8.

<sup>30</sup> Claus. 39 Hen. III. p. 1. m. 5.

<sup>31</sup> Dugdale's Mon. Angl.

<sup>32</sup> Dixon.

<sup>33</sup> Ibidem.

<sup>34</sup> Claus. 19 Edw. I. m. 7.

<sup>35</sup> Reg. archiep. Romani, fol. 26b: Raine's Historical Papers, etc.

<sup>36</sup> Rot. (garder.) liberat. pro regina etc. 19-20 Edw. I.

<sup>37</sup> Claus. 27 Edw. I. m. 19.

<sup>38</sup> Claus. 28 Edw. I. m. 17.

for four days' food, being one for the day on which they celebrated mass when they heard of the safe delivery of the queen, the rest for the three days of the king's presence in their city.<sup>39</sup> Alesia, countess of Lancaster, before Michaelmas, 1305, gave twenty thousand turves.<sup>40</sup>

In 1300, F. Thomas de Rodmare belonged to York.<sup>41</sup> About this time, F. Geoffrey de Wyrksopp was prior: in royal gifts, he received, Aug. 19th, 1301, 10*l.* for the provincial chapter at Leicester;<sup>42</sup> April 19th, 1303, fifteen marks for the general chapter of the order at Besançon;<sup>43</sup> and July 20th following, 10*l.* for the provincial chapter at Pontefract;<sup>44</sup> all three sums being paid to him through F. Adam de Percy.<sup>45</sup> This latter religious probably belonged to the priory of York: to him were paid, July 10th, 1320, 21*l.* for the late general chapter at Cahors;<sup>46</sup> and July 1st, 1321, 15*l.* for the provincial chapter at Pontefract.<sup>47</sup> After Wyrksopp, F. Thomas de Middleton became prior. He received May 11th, 1304, from the king the usual pensions of twenty-five marks, in aid of the maintenance of the friar-preachers studying at Oxford, and 12½ marks for those at Cambridge, whilst, Nov. 4th following, F. John de Tykehull and F. Robert de Leyc', both of York, had payment of the same sums.<sup>48</sup> After 1319, Tykehull went to Kings-Langley, and, between 1323 and 1328, for his order and especially for the priory there, received many exchequer payments; but in 1335 was back in his native convent. In 1322 and 1323, occurs the name of F. Elias Scot.<sup>49</sup>

On several occasions, Edward II., being at York, bestowed alms. He gave, Sept. 13th, 1307, 20*s.* for a day's food (of sixty religious), through F. Thomas de Middleton, prior, who at the same time received 13*s.* 4*d.* for the friar-minors of the city;<sup>50</sup> Aug. 16th, 1310, 19*s.* for the same purpose

<sup>39</sup> Rot. garder. (elemos.) 28 Edw. I. Prince Thomas was born at Brotherton, June 1st.

<sup>40</sup> Rot. miscel. ducat. Lancast. 32-3 Edw. I.

<sup>41</sup> Exit. scac. pasch. 28 Edw. I. m. 4.

<sup>42</sup> Lib. garder. (de elemos. reg.) 29 Edw. I.: Additional MSS. of Brit. Mus. cod. 7966a. And Exit. scac. pasch. 29 Edw. I. m. 5.

<sup>43</sup> Exit. scac. pasch. 31 Edw. I. m. 1.

<sup>44</sup> Ibid. m. 4.

<sup>45</sup> He was probably of the noble and renowned family of Percy. It is interesting

and suggestive to the psychologist to remark, that the Dominican Order, although mendicant, has always been recruited mainly from the well-educated middle and upper classes of society.

<sup>46</sup> Lib. garder. anno 14 Edw. II.: Addit. MSS. cod. 9951.

<sup>47</sup> Ibidem. And Exit. scac. pasch. 14 Edw. II.

<sup>48</sup> Lib. garder. (elemos.) 32 Edw. I.: Addit. MSS. cod. 8935. And Exit. scac. 32 Edw. I. m. 2, 3.

<sup>49</sup> Exit. scac. pasch. 15. and 16 Edw. II.

<sup>50</sup> Lib. garder. reg. 1 Edw. II.



(57 religious), through F. Walter de Ruton ;<sup>51</sup> Jan. 27th, 1311-2, 16s. also for one day's food (of 48 religious) ;<sup>52</sup> and Mar. 16th following, eight leafless *robora* out of Galtris forest for fuel.<sup>53</sup>

William de Greenfield, archbishop of York, Jan. 5th, 1312-3, gave 40s. in alms, to enable the friars to keep the feast of the Epiphany next day ; and again Feb. 20th, 1313-4, the same sum, that every priest in the house should be permitted to say a mass for the soul of Robert de *Grenefeld* his brother lately deceased. Sir Henry Percy built a chapel in the church, and Oct. 18th, 1314, had the archbishop's licence to have service (mass) in it.<sup>54</sup> The archbishop, Jan. 14th, 1314-5, desired the prior (being head of the visitation) to enjoin the preachers of his order, and especially the prior of Yarum, to preach with all speed against, and denounce as excommunicated, Sir Robert de Brus and the Scots, who were horribly devastating the northern parts of the kingdom, destroying alike churches and manors, and to stir up the people for their common defence by resisting the invaders ; with the grant of forty days' indulgence to all those who thus protected their church and country.<sup>55</sup> The same prelate also, Nov. 18th, 1315, gave five marks to the friars, on account of the excessive dearness of the times.<sup>56</sup> Edward II., Oct. 24th, 1318 or 1319, gave 18s. for a day's food of 54 religious, through F. John de Tykhale : and on the anniversary of queen Eleanor of Castile, Jan. 4th, 1319-20, the king, for her soul, sent an alms of 15s. 8*d.* for a day's food,<sup>57</sup> being sufficient for a community of 47 friars, at the usual rate of a groat each.

In 1327, Edward III. on way to encounter the king of Scotland, came to York about Ascension-day (May 21st), and tarried there for six weeks, being accompanied by his mother, queen Isabel of Valois. The king and queen took up their quarters in this priory. Before the end of the month, he was joined by John count of Hainault and his retinue, through whose exertions mainly he had been placed

<sup>51</sup> *Jornale garder. (regis) de anno quarto (Edw. II.).*

<sup>52</sup> *Lib. garder. reg. 5 Edw. II. : Bibl. Cotton. Nero C viii.*

<sup>53</sup> *Clause 5 Edw. II. m. 8.*

<sup>54</sup> *Dixon.*

<sup>55</sup> *Reg. archiep. Greenfield : Raine.*

<sup>56</sup> *Dixon.*

<sup>57</sup> *Fragmentary roll of the royal wardrobe, of 12 or 13 Edw. II. Lib. garder. anno 13 Edw. II. : Addit. MSS. cod. 17362.*



on the throne of his deposed and murdered father. The count was lodged at the priory of the White Friars. "The king of England," says Froissart, "in order to entertain and feast the strangers and their company, held a great court on Trinity Sunday [June 7th], at the house of the Black Friars, where he and the queen were lodged, and where each kept their household separate—the king with his knights, and the queen with her ladies, whose numbers were considerable. At this court the king had five-hundred knights, and created fifteen new ones. The queen gave her entertainment in the dormitory, where at least sixty ladies, whom she had invited to entertain sire John de Hainault and his suite, sate down at her table. There might be seen a numerous nobility well served with plenty of strange dishes, so disguised as not to be known what they were. There were also ladies most superbly dressed, who were expecting with impatience the hour of the ball, or a longer continuance of the feast; but it fell out otherwise—for soon after dinner a violent affray happened between some of the grooms of the Hainaulters and the English archers, who were lodged with them in the suburbs. This increased so much, that the archers collected together with their bows strung, and shot at them so as to force them to retreat to their lodgings. The greater part of the knights and their masters, who were still at court, hearing of the affray, hastened to their quarters." Thus the queen's Sunday ball was cut short. The Hainaulters paid dearly for their audacious lust; for 527 were slain, besides those mortally wounded who died within three or four days; of the English, 242 were slain: 136 Hainaulters were found drowned in the river Ouse. The archers engaged were those of Lincolnshire and Northamptonshire. Almost all the parish of St. Nicholas was burnt by the strangers.<sup>58</sup>

Edward III. arrived at York, Mar. 1st, 1334-5, and gave 18s. 4d. to the 55 friar-preachers here through F. John de Tikenhull; again at York, May 28th, 1335, 16s. 8d. to the 50 friars, and July 2nd, 18s. 8d. to the 56 friars, each time for a day's food.<sup>59</sup> In May, 1337, they met him in the procession which welcomed him into the city, and on the 15th, he gave them (in number 48) an alms of 16s.

<sup>58</sup> *Johnes' Froissart. Pat. 1 Edw. III. p. 2. m 15d. Leland's Collectanea.*

<sup>59</sup> *Contrarot. regis de expens. forenses. 8-9 Edw. III.*

for food.<sup>60</sup> The costly wars of France stopped the royal alms.

The archbishop of York held his ordinations in the church of this Priory, in the advent ember-days of 1350, and in the lenten ember-days following.<sup>61</sup>

About this time flourished F. Thomas de Stoubbes, or Stubs, who being born at York, or at least in Yorkshire, entered the order here, and became a *master of theology*, remarkable for ecclesiastical learning and regular life. He was ordained priest, Dec. 20th, 1343, in Durham cathedral, by Richard, suffragan bishop of Bisac ; but the date of his death is unknown. From his learned pen, fourteen valuable works proceeded, and amongst them the following : *Chronica pontificum ecclesie Eboraci*, carried down to the year 1373 ; printed amongst Twysden's 'Decem Scriptores Historiæ Anglicanæ,' Londini, 1652, fol. *Scutum contra impugnantes ecclesiastica statuta*, "a large and learned work well seasoned with quotations from the Greek and Latin fathers, and very acceptable to the pope." *Commentarium super Canticum Canticorum*, a work of great learning. *Officium completum et missa de Nomine Jesu*. *Officium completum et missa de Beata Anna*. *In Revelationes S. Birgittæ* ; of which Simon Hormann made use in his great work, 'Revelationes Coelestes Seraphicæ Matris S. Birgittæ Suecæ,' Monachi, 1671, fol.<sup>62</sup>

In 1381, the friars obtained, Nov. 24th, a royal confirmation of the grants of Mar. 8th, 1227-8 ; Sept. 23rd, 1268 ; Feb. 8th, 1297-8 ; May 1st, 1300, and Nov. 15th, 1280 ; with licence to reinclose and resume those lands, the enclosure of which had been broken without due process of the law.<sup>63</sup> And this confirmation and licence of Richard II. was ratified, June 21st, 1464, under Edward IV.<sup>64</sup>

Sir Ralph de Stafford, son of the earl of Stafford, was basely assassinated at York, in July, 1385, by Sir John Holland, the king's uterine brother. Richard II. was present

<sup>60</sup> Lib. garder. de annis 8, 9, 10, 11 Edw. III. : Bibl. Cotton. Nero C viii.

<sup>61</sup> Dixon. John de Wycliffe was made acolyte at the friar-preachers' of York, on the Saturday after St. Lucy's Day (Dec. 18th) 1350. John, son of William de Wykliff, and John, son of Simon de Wykliff, were ordained subdeacons here in the lenten ember days, 1350-1, and

deacons, at pentecost, 1351, at St. Mary's Abbey.

<sup>62</sup> Reg. Ric. de Bury, ep. Dunelm. Quetiff et Echard : Scriptores Ordinis Prædicatorum. Which see for the list of Stubs' Works.

<sup>63</sup> Pat. 5 Rich. II. p. 1. m. 9.

<sup>64</sup> Pat. 4 Edw. IV. p. 1. m. 9.

at his funeral in the church of this priory and had twenty-four men to carry torches on the vigil and day of the exequies, for whom he provided two pieces of black cloth of twenty-one ells each to make gowns and hoods.<sup>65</sup> The body was buried here at first, but in May following, it was removed with great pomp to the Blackfriars' of Kings-Langley.<sup>66</sup> In allaying the fierce feud which arose in consequence of the murder, between the families of Stafford and Holland, the king ordained, Feb. 18th, 1385-6, with the advice of his privy council, that two chaplains should be appointed where the death happened, and a third in some place near the grave, to celebrate for the soul of the victim;<sup>67</sup> but afterward he thought it better and more honourable for all three chaplains to be stationed where the body of Ralph lay, and so, Nov. 21st, 1387, settled them at Kings-Langley.<sup>68</sup>

Amongst the warriors of renown in the latter part of the fourteenth century, ranked sir Brian de Stapleton, knight, who fought in the wars of France, was made K.G. about the end of the year 1381, and dying, July 25th, 1394, was buried here.<sup>69</sup> He brought over from France the relic of the right hand of St. Mary Magdalen, which he bestowed on the church of this priory: it was probably obtained from *La Sainte Baume* (the Holy Cave) in Provence, which for long ages has been the celebrated Dominican sanctuary of that great penitent.

At the time when the royal alms cease, the testamentary bequests spring up, and supply almost all the rest of the fragmentary history of this priory. No doubt there were innumerable earlier notices of the same kind, but the records of them either have perished, or have escaped our researches. The following gifts all concern the city of York. *Master Thomas de Yarom*, medicus, Sept. 3rd, 1342, bequeathed 40s. to the friar-preachers. *Christiana, relict of John Rous* of York, Mar. 15th, 1342-3, bequeathed 12s. of silver to the four orders of mendicant friars, to be equally shared. *Robert de Playce*, rector of Brompton, Dec. 4th, 1345, bequeathed 40s. amongst the friar-preachers, minors, carmelites, and augustinians, to be received by equal portions by them. *Peter del*

<sup>65</sup> Rot. lib. pannorum, etc., 7-9 Rich. II.

<sup>66</sup> Rot. expens. divers. in offic. mag. gard. 9-11 Rich. II.

<sup>67</sup> Pat. 9 Rich. II. p. 2. m. 29.

<sup>68</sup> Pat. 11 Rich. II. p. 1. m. 9.

<sup>69</sup> Dugdale's Baronage. Etc.

*Hay de Spaldyngton*, by will dated Feb. 14th, 1345-6, proved Oct. 30th, 1347, bequeathed half a quarter of corn to each order of friars. *Master John de Wodehous, sen.*, once rector of Sutton-super-Derewent, Apr. 30th, 1345, bequeathed to the friar-preachers, minors, augustinians and carmelites, 26s. 8d., to be equally divided amongst them : also immediately after his burial, thirty chaplains (of whom some were to be mendicants, particularly minors and friar-preachers) should celebrate masses for a continuous year, for his soul, and the souls of his father and mother, Simon de Barneby, and of all those from whom he had received any good in this life. Proved Nov. 26th, 1346. *Hugh de Tunstede*, rector of Catton, June 5th, 1346, left four marks to be equally divided between the convents of the four orders of friars ; five marks to F. Adam de Wefdase, S.T.D., his confessor ; and half a mark to each in the convent of friar-preachers, on account of the special brotherhood between them and him. Pr. June 19th. *Sir Simon de Staunton*, rector of Staunton, Sept. 14th, 1346, bequeathed 60*l.* for masses to be celebrated for his soul within a year, by chaplains, of whom F. John de Staunton of the order of friar-preachers should be one, with the license of his prior : also four marks to the friar-preachers. *Emma, wife of William Paynot*, of Esingwald, Sept. 14th, 1346, bequeathed 20*s.* to the minors, carmelites, and friar-preachers, by equal portions ; and 6*d.* to each mendicant friar going to her burial. Pr. Nov. 14th. *Sir John de Thorp*, canon of York and rector of Wetheringsete, Nov. 20th 1346, left a mark to each order of mendicant friars. *Agnes, widow of Sir Roger de Burton*, knt., Nov. 25th, 1346, desired to be buried in this church ; and left 13 black tunics with hoods, to the 13 poor men carrying 13 torches on her burial-day. Pr. Mar. 12th. *Jane de Walkyngham*, Dec. 20th, 1346, in her manor of Ravensthorpp, left a legacy to the friar-preachers and carmelites. Pr. Jan. 30th. *Sir Henry Percy*, Sept. 13th, 1349, left 50*s.* to the friar-preachers. Pr. Mar. 12th, 1351. *Sir Thomas de Hoton*, rector of Kyrkebymisperton, Dec. 15th, 1351, bequeathed 8*l.* of silver to the four orders of Friars, by equal portions. Pr. Dec. 24th. *Master Thomas de la Mare*, canon of York, Sept. 26th, 1358, bequeathed four marks in like manner. Pr. Oct. 20th. *Henry de Blythe*, painter, of York, Nov. 13th, 1365, bequeathed 26*s.* 8*d.* to

the four orders, to be equally divided. *Sir William de Neuport*, rector of Wermouth, May 1st, 1366, gave 14s. 4d. to each order of friars dwelling in York, Newcastle, Herterpull, Richmond, and Allerton. Pr. May 9th. *John de Thoresby*, archbishop of York, Sept. 12th, 1373, bequeathed five marks to each house of mendicant friars. *Sir Henry de Ingelby*, canon of York, etc., June 15th, 1375, bequeathed 40s. to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. Oct. 20th. *Sir Marmaduke le Constable*, knt., Mar. 19th, 1376–7, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to each order of friars. Pr. June 19th, 1378. *John Constable*, of Holme in Spaldingmore, June 22nd, 1377, bequeathed a mark to every order of friars. *Sir William de Feriby*, archdeacon of Cleveland, June 30th, 1378, bequeathed 40s. to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. Dec. 23rd, 1379. *William lord Latimer*, July 10th, 1380, devised five marks sterling to each house of friars in London, York, Northampton, Beverle and Scardeburg. Pr. May 31st following. *Sir Robert de Rouclyff*, knt., Feb. 3rd, 1381–2, bequeathed four marks of silver to the four orders, to be equally divided. *John de Whettlay*, of York, woolman, Mar. 31st, 1390, left 5s. to the friar-preachers here, so that they should celebrate for his soul one *placebo* and *dirige* and one mass. Pr. Aug. 9th. *Jane, widow of Sir William Coltrill*, knt., Sept. 14th, 1390, bequeathed 54s. 4d. of silver to the four orders, in equal portions. Pr. Sept. 16th. *John Carlele*, dwelling in York, Sept. 21st, 1390, bequeathed 3s. 4d. to each order of mendicant friars, for saying his exequies on the day of his death. Pr. Nov. 3rd, 1391. *Sir William Aldeburgh*, knt., Nov. 14th, 1390, directed his body to be buried where it pleased God, and devised 20s. to the friar-preachers. Pr. Sept. 7th, 1391. He was buried in this church. *Roger de Moreton*, citizen-merchant of York, Nov. 20th, 1390, bequeathed 20s. to the carmelites, and 40s. to each house of the other orders of mendicant friars. *Sir Robert Haunsard*, knt., (of Walworth, co. Durham) Jan. 26th, 1390–1, willed to be buried in the church of the friar-preachers, before the high altar; and left for his mortuary “*melio rem pannum meum pro corpore meo talliatum* ;” also 40s. for wax to burn about his body on the day of burial, 6d. to each chaplain continuously in the church, 6s. 8d. for the fabric of the church, and twenty marks sterling to the friar-preachers to make yearly an obit for his

soul and for the souls of all the faithful in perpetuity, and at every mass at the high altar one collect. Pr. Feb. 14th, 1395-6. *John del Hay de Spaldyngton*, June 23rd, 1391, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to every order of minors, preachers, augustinians and carmelites. Pr. Dec. 31st, 1393. *Sir William Moubray*, of Colton (in Ainsty) in July, 1391, devised 40s. to the minors, and 20s. to each of the other orders of friars. *Patrick de Barton*, rector of Catwyk, in Holderness, Aug. 11th, 1391, bequeathed 4l. to the mendicant friars, to be divided by equal portions amongst them. Pr. Sept. 2nd. *Margery, relict of Sir William de Aldburgh*, knt., Sept. 22nd, 1391, desired her body to be buried among the friar-preachers next the grave of her late lord, and that twenty-five pounds of wax for five candles should be burned about her body at the burial, and 100s. then distributed to the poor for her soul. She bequeathed to these friars, for the fabric of the bell-tower "unam clamidem sanguineam, fururatam cum menyver," and "unam clocam viridam conformiter fururatam, cum duobus caputiis fururatis," for the same work; and all the rest of her goods, except legacies and debts, to the friar-preachers, for the anniversaries of her lord and her own, and the fabric of their infirmary. She made an executor, F. John de Paryssh, professor of sacred science, of the order of preachers; and a witness of her will, dated at Harwood, was F. John Schaklok, ord. pred. Pr. Oct. 19th. *Agnes de Lokton*, Oct. 22nd, 1391, bequeathed four marks of silver to each of the four orders. Pr. Oct. 30th. *John de Clyfford*, treasurer of the cathedral, Mar. 22nd, 1392-3, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to every convent of friars of the mendicant orders, on condition that they were present at the exequies and mass of his funeral, and on the same day celebrated for his soul, and the souls of all the faithful, with the collect, "Deus, qui animæ famuli tui sacerdotis," &c. Pr. Mar. 22nd, 1393. *Richard Bridesall*, citizen-merchant of York, Dec. 19th, 1392, desired to be buried at the friar-preachers', next his mother, and directed 30 lb. of wax in ten candles to be burnt about his body, five of the candles to remain in his parish church of St. John near Usc-bridge, the other five honourably with the friars with his body; also 15s. for a trental of masses in the parish church and in the other church of the friar-preachers: also 6s. 8d. to this convent. Pr. Jan. 14th following. *Sir*



*Robert de Roos*, knt., of Ingmanthorpp, Jan. 27th, 1392-3, left 40s. to the minors, and 20s. to each of the other three orders. Pr. Feb. 11th. *Maud*, widow of *William Benetson*, marshall, Feb. 8th, 1392-3, bequeathed 8s. to the four orders, to be equally divided. Pr. Mar. 10th. *Richard Basy*, of Bylburgh, Mar. 29th, 1393, bequeathed 20s. to the friar-preachers, to pray for his soul. Pr. June 19th, 1394. *Sir John Fayrfax*, rector of Prescote, June 7th, 1393, bequeathed 4*l.* of silver to the four orders, to be equally divided. Pr. June 15th. *John de Quenby*, parchmener, York, Apr. 5th, 1394, bequeathed 13s. 4*d.* in like manner. Pr. Apr. 9th. *Sir Brian de Stapilton*, knt., May 16th, 1394, bequeathed 13s. 4*d.* to all the orders of friars, to chant for him with all the haste that could be made, day and night, after his death. Pr. June 26th. *Thomas Fairefaxe* of Walton, Jan. 20th, 1394-5, bequeathed four marks to the four orders, equally. Pr. Jan. 26th. *John de Graystok*, Nov. 13th, 1395, bequeathed 40s. to the friar-preachers. Pr. Apr. 21st. *Margaret de Knaresburgh*, seamstress, York, Jan. 21st, 1397-8, bequeathed 6s. 8*d.* to the carmelites, and 3s. 4*d.* to every order of other mendicant friars, to pray for her soul. Pr. Apr. 10th. *Sir Thomas Ughtred*, knt., Sept. 19th, 1398, bequeathed 40s. to the convent of friar-preachers, to celebrate three trentals of masses, and two obits annually, for his soul and that of Katharine his wife, one on the feast of St. Katharine, on which day she died, the other on the day on which he should die, as long as goods to the value existed in the hands of his executors. Pr. Nov. 28th, 1401. *Thomas de Dalby*, archdeacon of Richmond, May 16th, 1400, bequeathed 6s. 8*d.* to each house of mendicant friars, to celebrate for his soul, and the souls of all the faithful. Pr. May 20th. *Margaret Plays*, wife of sir William Plays, knt., May 31st, 1400, desired to be buried in the church of the friar-preachers on the 'Tofts; and bequeathed, a furred gown for her mortuary, 6*lb.* of wax to burn about her corpse in the church of B. Gregory, the same in the friars' church, 40s. for expenses about her corpse, and 20s. for distribution to the poor. Pr. Aug. 25th. *Sir Richard le Scrop*, knt., lord of Bolton, Aug. 2nd, 1400, bequeathed 40s. to the minors, and 20s. to each house of the other three orders. *Isabel Persay* of York, Sept. 3rd, 1400, bequeathed 3s. 4*d.* to every order of mendicant friars. Pr.



July 30th, 1401. *Jane, widow of Donald de Heselrig*, Dec. 1st, 1400, bequeathed "unum monile, anglice nouche" with a ruby in the middle, to the high altar of the friar-preachers. Pr. Dec. 31st. *Lady Isabel, widow of Sir Walter Fauconbergh*, knt., of Cleveland, Apr. 9th, 1401, bequeathed 4*l.* of silver to the four orders. Pr. July 1st. *William Barkar*, of Tadcastre, Oct. 22nd, 1403, bequeathed one quarter of corn to each of the four orders. Pr. Nov. 8th. *Master John Parker*, of York, M. D., clerk, Nov. 26th, 1406, bequeathed 13*s.* 4*d.* to each order of mendicant friars, to pray for his soul, and the souls of his parents, of those to whom he was bound, and of all the faithful, Pr. Jan. 5th. *Richard Burgh*, esq., Dec. 6th, 1407, bequeathed 20*s.* to the friar-preachers. Pr. Jan. 20th. *Master John Newton*, treasurer of the cathedral, May 4th, 1414, bequeathed to the metropolitan chapter of York, the book of St. Thomas called *Secunda Secundæ*, the book of Dominical Sermons of Holcot, Ord. Præd., 40*s.* to every house of mendicant friars; and by a codicil, June 30th, the *Declamationes Senecæ* with the gloss of Nicholas Trevette on the same, in one volume, to St. Peter's college, Cambridge. Pr. July 13th. *Margaret Vavasour*, lady of Hasilwood, June 28th, 1414, bequeathed 40*s.* to the four orders. Pr. Aug. 6th, 1415. *Beatrice, lady de Roos*, Jan. 26th, 1414, bequeathed one hundred marks for masses to be celebrated for her soul, and the souls of her husbands, ancestors, parents, and all the faithful, as soon as could be conveniently done after her death, at York, and in the different monasteries, abbeys, priories, convents of friars, *etc.* in Yorkshire; also five marks each to the convents of minors, friar-preachers, and carmelites within this city. Pr. May 16th, 1415. *Henry, lord le Scrop*, June 23rd, 1415, bequeathed 20*s.* to each house of the four orders. *Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Elmham*, knt., Dec. 1st, 1419, at Westhorp, assigned ten marks to the convent of the preachers, to perform the trental of St. Gregory for her soul, and the souls of all for whom she was bound. *William Gascoigne*, late justiciary of England, Dec. 15th, 1419, gave 20*s.* to each house of friars. Pr. Dec. 23rd. *Sir Richard Scrope*, knt., lord of Bolton, at Roan, Jan. 24th, 1419-20, bequeathed to the four orders of friars in York and Richmond, to pray for his soul, as much as his executors thought fit. Pr. Nov. 8th, 1420. *William Wyvell*, esq., of Slyngesby in Rydall, Aug.

1st, 1430, bequeathed 2s. to each order of friars. Pr. Aug. 14th. *Master Adam Wigan*, rector of St. Saviour's, York, Apr. 20th, 1433, bequeathed 6s. 8d. to each house of the four orders. *Margaret, relict of Nicholas Blakburn*, citizen-merchant of York, Mar. 10th, 1433-4, bequeathed 10s. to the convent of friar-preachers. Pr. Apr. 29th, 1435. *Sir John Dene*, canon of Ripon, Mar. 15th, 1433-4, bequeathed 6s. 8d. to the four orders. Pr. Apr. 11th, 1435. *Richard Russell*, citizen-merchant of York, Dec. 1st, 1435, bequeathed 10l. to each order of mendicant friars, to celebrate and specially pray for his soul and the souls of Petronilla his late wife, and of their parents, benefactors, and all the faithful ; and 26s. 8d. to every order of these friars within the county of York. Pr. Dec. 10th. *William Conesby*, of York, carpenter, Mar. 20th, 1441-2, left 5s. to each of the four orders, for the reparation of their churches. Pr. July 30th. *William Gyrlyngton*, citizen-draper of York, May 20th, 1444, bequeathed 8l. of silver to the four orders. Pr. June 7th. *Robert Stranguais, esq.*, Oct. 2nd, 1444, willed to be buried in the choir of the friar-preachers, next the body of Maud his wife ; and gave ten marks sterling to them for a pittance. Pr. Feb. 24th. *Master Roger Eston*, rector of Richemund, July 20th, 1446, bequeathed 26s. 8d. to the four orders, to be equally divided. Pr. Aug. 3rd. *Maud of York*, countess of Cambridge, being at the abbey of Roche, Aug. 15th, 1446, bequeathed 26s. 8d. to the four orders, to be equally divided among them : and by a codicil she willed "yat Master Robert Tatman, Frer Prechour have v marc."<sup>70</sup> Pr. Sept. 4th. *Robert Stranguays, esq.*, (who died in York) Mar. 10th, 1447-8, desired to be buried "in summo choro ecclesie conventualis fratrum Predicatorum Eboraci." Pr. May 2nd. *Richard Johnson*, labourer, of York, Sept. 24th, 1448, bequeathed 3s. 4d. "domui Fratrum super les Tofts." Pr. Sept. 26th. *Walter Catrike*, of York, barber, Jan. 3rd, 1448-9, desired to be buried in this church, and bequeathed 13s. 4d. for his burial. *Hawise Aske*, of York, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to each of the four orders. Pr. Jan. 11th, 1450-1.

<sup>70</sup> F. Robert Tatman, Sac. Theol. Prof., belonged to the priory of York, but left it, at least for a time, to become parson of the church of Scrayingham, in York-

shire : and he had a royal ratification of this living, Feb. 9th, 1441-2. *Pat. 20 Hen. 1<sup>st</sup>. p. 1. m. 10.*

*John commonly called lord le Scrop*, July 1st, 1451, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to each house of the four orders, for his solemn exequies, with tolling of the bells, "si non prius fuerint factæ in vita mea." Pr. Nov. 18th, 1455. *Sir Alexander Nevile*, knt., Sept. 29th, 1453, bequeathed "to the iiij Conventis of the Freris at Yorke, ilkone xxs. iiijd." Pr. June 25th, 1457. *Sir John Stapilton*, of Wighill, knt., Feb. 21st, 1454-5, bequeathed 13s. 4d. to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. June 3rd, 1455. *John Allott*, vicar of Bossall, Mar. 20th, 1454-5, bequeathed 26s. 4d. to the four orders of mendicant friars. and 13s. 4d. "fratri Willielmo Barnby, predicatori Ebor'." Pr. Apr. 15th. *Sir Thomas Fulthorpe*, knight, justiciary of the common bench, Aug. 13th, 1456, bequeathed 6s. 8d. to every order of mendicant friars. Pr. May 3rd, 1457. *Master John Barnyngham*, treasurer of the cathedral, Mar. 29th, 1457, bequeathed 20s. to each order of mendicant friars. Pr. May 28th. *Sir Ralph Fitz Randall*, knt., Jan. 20th, 1457-8, bequeathed 15s. to the three orders of friars, viz., Yarom, Allerton, and York, to be divided by equal portions among them. Pr. Jan. 31st. *John Crackenthorpe*, of Newbiggin, in Westmoreland, esq., Nov. 7th, 1462, desired to be buried in the church of the friar-preachers, near the grave of Anastasia his wife (a Vavasour of Weston). *Walter Calverley*, of Calverley, esq., Apr. 6th, 1466, bequeathed 8s. to the four orders of mendicant friars, to be divided among them. Pr. Mar. 5th, 1466-7. *Henry Hartlington*, esq., Sept. 9th, 1466, bequeathed 6s. 8d. to every order of friars. *John Langton*, esq., son and heir of sir John Langton, knt., Dec. 22nd, 1466, bequeathed "to every ordir of y<sup>e</sup> iiij ordirs of Freres at York, vjs. viijd." *Jane*, widow of *Sir Richard Strangeways*, made her will in the year 1500, whilst she was residing in this house of the friar-preachers: she directed her body to be buried "in the qwer of y<sup>e</sup> same Freires under the lettron wher as the rede theyr legand; and if it happen me to decesse within x myles of York, yet I wyll y<sup>t</sup> my body be broght to y<sup>e</sup> said Freires." <sup>71</sup>

To F. John Roose, a friar-preacher of York, is awarded the distinction of being the first undoubted English organ-

<sup>71</sup> Testamenta Eboracensia. Rymer's Fœdera. Harl. MSS. cod. X. Nicolas' Testamenta Vetusta. Wills and Inven-

ories of the Archdeaconry of Richmond. Whitaker. Thesaur. recept. scac. miscellanea &c.

builder, of whom there is any authentic account. He was employed in the cathedral of this city, being paid, in 1457, 36*s.* 8*d.* for improving and repairing the organ at the altar of the B. Virgin Mary, with one pair of bellows for the same; and in 1470, 15*s.* 2*d.* for making two pair of bellows for the great organ, and improving it.<sup>72</sup>

In this church holy orders were conferred, May 27th, 1480, when F. Robert Jackson was ordained deacon, and F. Thomas Eland priest; June 13th, 1500, when F. Richard Russell was made acolyte, F. William Michell and F. William Killoll sub-deacons, and F. Robert Sperk deacon; and Sept. 19th following, when F. William Michell was made deacon, and F. Robert Brown priest. In the church of the augustinian friars, Dec. 19th, F. Thomas Midelton was made sub-deacon, and F. William Michell and F. John Patenson priests; at the friar minors', March 6th, 1500-1, F. Thomas Kynton was ordained sub-deacon; and at the carmelites', March 27th, 1501, he was raised to the priesthood. All these orders, both before and after the time of archbishop Rotherham, were administered by William, bishop of Dromore and suffragan of York; and the religious here named are specially noted, amongst other Dominicans whose domicile is unrecorded, as belonging to the house at York.<sup>73</sup>

The register of the priory is lost; but the following list of burials, taken probably from the records of the house, was written by John Wrythe *alias* Wriothesloy, garter king-at-arms, who died in 1504.

"Lan de grace le Roy Henry le iij<sup>me</sup> fonda a Ev'vyc lostel des fr'es presche<sup>n</sup> en lonneur de sainte Marie Magdelaine la ou est sa main dextre laquelle fut aportee de France ou temps de guerre par mess<sup>r</sup> Bryan de Stapilton ch'l'r lequel est enterre oud' lieu.

It' mess<sup>r</sup> Humfrey Boune conte de Herford. (Slain, Mar. 16th, 1321-2, in the battle of Boroughbridge.)

It' mess' Jehan Moubray. } (Both executed as rebels after the  
It' mess' Roger Clifford baron. } same battle.

It' Robert s' de Neville baron.

It' mess' Gilbert de Lude ch'l'r.

It' mess<sup>r</sup> Thomas de Bel[l]a aqua ch'l'r.

It' mess' Alixandre Roos ch'l'r.

Item mess' Jehan del Bella aqua ch'l'r.

It' mess' Humbert de Monte Regali ch'l'r.

<sup>72</sup> Raine's Fabric Rolls of York Minster. cante): Cotton MSS. Galba E x.

<sup>73</sup> Reg. decan. et cap. Ebor. (ecce va-

It' mess' Jehan de Hamertun ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Jehan de Mortemer ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Robert Percy ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Guill'e Roos ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Thomas de Bolton ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Robert de Vavasor ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Guill'e de Acu' ch'l'r.  
 It' mess<sup>e</sup> Robert de Hanlay ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Robert de Clifford ch'l'r.  
 It' mess' Guill'e Haunsard ch'l'r.  
 It' mess<sup>e</sup> Guill'e Aldeburrogh. (Died Aug. 20th, 1391.)  
 It' mess<sup>e</sup> Guill'e Schauncy baron de Schertenbek.<sup>74</sup>  
 It' mess<sup>e</sup> Richart Redman ch'l'r.  
 It' d (sic) Richart Darcy escuier.  
 It' Will's de Wassyngton.  
 It' Thomas de Bella aqua.  
 It' Will's de Plompton.  
 It' Henric' de Spofforde.  
 It' Joh'es Chaundoy's.  
 Item dame Maude de Bedale.  
 It' dame Katherine de Gry.  
 It' dame Denise de Pontefracto.  
 It' dame Jehan'e jadiz fem'e de mess'e Milon de Stapulton ch'l'r.  
 Item dame Alys de Stopha'.  
 It' dame Eve de Eston.  
 It' dame Alys de Bella aqua.  
 Item dame Alys Roos.  
 It' dame Sebille jadiz fem'e a mess' Milon de Esstapilton ch'l'r.  
 It' dame Eve de Clervaux.  
 It' dame Eustas Wylbyle.  
 It' dame Sibille de Berlay.  
 It' dame Xp'ine Mauleverer.  
 It' dame Margery jadiz fem'e a mess' Robert P'cy ch'l'r.  
 It' dame Marguerite de Ledys dame de Saxton.  
 It' dame Katherine Ham'ton.  
 It' dame Ysabeaulx Flemyng.  
 It' dame Margery de Alburogh jadiz fem'e a mess<sup>e</sup> Guill'e Alburogh  
 ch'l'r. (Died Sept. 1391.)  
 It' dame Marguerite Plays.  
 It' d'na Katherine Ferendolfe pro cuj' a'i'a h'uit convent' pan'u' aureu'  
 bonu'.  
 It' Elizabeth Stapylton puella.  
 It' dame Katherine baronesse de Graystok.  
 It' Elizabeth de Aldeburogh jadiz dame de Harwode.  
 It' dame Margerye de Rowcliff.  
 It' dame Jehan'e de Nalton.  
 It' dame Jehan'e Spenser.  
 It' dame Katharine Dawtry.  
 It' dame Anachorita de Qwixlay.  
 It' dame Nicholaa de Zolton.

<sup>74</sup> Chauncy. Lord of Skirpenbeck, near York.

It' Elizabeth Rigmayden.

It' Ysabeaux de Marton.

Et sont bien en lad' eglise xxix Religieux." (74).

To this Priory belonged F. John Pickering, who proceeded B. D. in the University of Cambridge, in 1525, at which time he was prior there. Subsequently he was prior of York; and in 1536 took part with the people of the north in their bold "Pilgrimage of Grace," to stem the progress of the Reformation. Being taken prisoner, and committed to the tower of London, he was condemned for high treason, drawn thence to Tyburn, May 25th, 1537, and there, with others, "hongyd, heddyd, and qwarterd." 75

Drake in his EBORACUM has given rude engravings of three seals in connexion with this priory. They are of the usual *resica* shape, and apparently contemporary with the early foundation. The first belonged to a provincial: a bearded front figure (St. Paul the apostle) seated on a faldstool, with a sword in the right hand, and a book in the left; below, the demi-figure of a friar praying; around, \* S : PRIORIS : PROVINCIALIS : FRVM : ORDIS : . . . . ICATOR : ANGL. The second seal, for the official use of the prior, bears the nimbed figure of our Lord standing, the left hand holding a long cross, the right giving benediction to St. Mary Magdalen kneeling, the garden of the sepulchre being represented by a tree between them: legend, \* S PRIORIS FRM : ORDINIS . . . . PRE . . . . TORV. The third seal is that of the community, and as it is undoubtedly the same as the one attached to the surrender in 1538, the injustice which Drake has done to the artistic execution of seals is very evident: the figure of our Lord standing, the left hand holding a long cross, the right extended over the head of the kneeling Magdalen, with the legend + (NOLI) ME (T . . . . .); and around, + S CON(VENTV)S FRM PREDICATOR(VM EBORAC). The bracketted lettering has been supplied from *Drake*, for the seal itself is very much defaced and broken.

It was the fatal year of 1538 when religious communities were completely swept out of the kingdom: on Nov. 27th, the priory of the "Frcars of Tofts in Yorke" was given up to the king. The act of surrender was made whilst *Briaunt*

74 MS. in College of Arms, L 8: Col-  
lectanea Topographica, vol. iv.

75 Cooper's *Chronab.* Chronicle of Grey

Friars of London: Cotton. MSS. Vitel-  
lius F xii.



*Godsone* was prior, by eleven religious assembled in their chapter-house, being signed by "Brian' Godsu' p'sb'r, Will'm' bradfot p'sb'r, Joh'nes Willssan p'sb'r, Tho'a bradforth p'sb'r, Joh'nes Halyman p'sb'r, + Thomas Dale p'b'r, + Will' Hytchyn p'b'r ; Robertus tomson, Harry adamson, + John Caldebek, + John Mathew, novicii." The names to which a cross is attached, were all written by the same hand. <sup>(76)</sup> The royal commissioners by whom the suppression was effected were, Sir George Lawson knt., Richard Bellasis esq., William Blitheman, and James Rokeby, or three of them, who had been appointed to destroy numerous monasteries of the northern parts of the kingdom. Forthwith they sold furniture, stalls, utensils, and other "domestical stuff" ; in the vestiary for 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, in the choir for 30*s.*, in the nave of the church for 10*s.*, in the cloister for 20*s.*, in the kitchen for 10*s.*, in the brewery for 20*s.*, in the buttery for 3*s.* 4*d.*, in the granary, six bushels of malt (*de duro blado*), for 4*s.*, and utensils and other furniture of the chambers, for 31*s.* 4*d.* : total, 13*l.* 14*s.* Out of this, they gave 20*s.* to Godson late prior ; 6*s.* 8*d.* each to Bradford, Bradforth, and Wilson ; 5*s.* each to Dale, Holyman, and Hytchyn, Herts. ; and 3*s.* 4*d.* each to Thompson, Adamson, Caldebek and Mathew ; and then turned them all adrift upon the world. They thus realized 10*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*, besides 24 (elsewhere stated 34) foddors of lead on the church and other buildings, and two bells, which they left to be disposed of, and sixty-two ounces of plate, consisting of a silver hand weighing twenty-three ounces, a cross weighing thirteen ounces, and three chalices weighing twenty-six ounces, destined for the king's jewel-house. The clear annual value of the possessions, above reprisals, was 6*s.* ; there was no wood or underwood, and no debts owing to or from the house. <sup>(77)</sup> In the silver hand it is interesting to recognize, with the greatest probability, the reliquary which contained the hand of St. Mary Magdalen.

Blitheman became tenant of the house and land under the crown, for 20*s.* a year, whilst Miles Walfurth was collector of the rent. The *extent* of the land, in orchard and garden, is set down in the *Ministers' Accounts* at no more than one acre. <sup>(78)</sup> Under the favour of lord Cromwell, the tenant

<sup>76</sup> Surrenders of Monasteries, no. 275.

<sup>77</sup> Ministers' Accounts, 29-30 Hen. VIII. no. 197. And "A certiffycate of the vallues of the Relegeous houses in

Yorkehir," etc. : Harl. MSS. cod. DCIV.

<sup>78</sup> Ministers' Accounts, 30-31 Hen. VIII. no. 166.



soon applied to purchase the whole ; and the Particulars of Grant of "The Blak Freres callyd the Tofts w<sup>h</sup>in the Citie of York" were made out for him, specifying "the Scite of the late howse ther, with Garthins and Ortyerd adionyng the same, late in the hands of the Freres ther, contenyng by estimac' one acre, and is worth by the yere to be let to Ferme, xxs." To these Particulars his patron appended the following potent words addressed to the lord chancellor : "Mr. Chaunceler I praye [you] to g<sup>nt</sup> theron w<sup>t</sup> this bererth. Y<sup>r</sup> assuryd Freend, THOM<sup>as</sup> CRUMWELL." (79) With this order the royal grant was speedily obtained.

By letters-patent dated Apr. 24th, 1540, William Blitheman, of Burton alias Monkbretton, gent., purchased, for 892*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* the monastery of Monkebretton, the priory of York called *le Tofts* with all buildings and lands belonging, and some lands of Fountains abbey ; to him and his heirs and assigns for ever, all to be held in capite by the tenth part of a fief, and the yearly rent or tenth of 4*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* to the crown. (80)

The church and buildings were soon razed, and the site converted into garden ground : Speed, in 1610, gives no mark of the Blackfriars in his plan of York. At last the only remains of the priory consisted in a curious old draw-well in the garden. The property often changed hands ; but for these later matters it is sufficient to refer to local histories. The garden and the draw-well totally disappeared in the year 1841, when the whole site of the PRIORY OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN was swallowed up in the great railway-station, which was then erected.

<sup>79</sup> Particulars for Grants, 31 Hen. VIII.

<sup>80</sup> Pat. 32 Hen. VIII. p. 4. m. 24 (23).

## ARMS OF ALDEBURGH (OR ALDBOROUGH.)

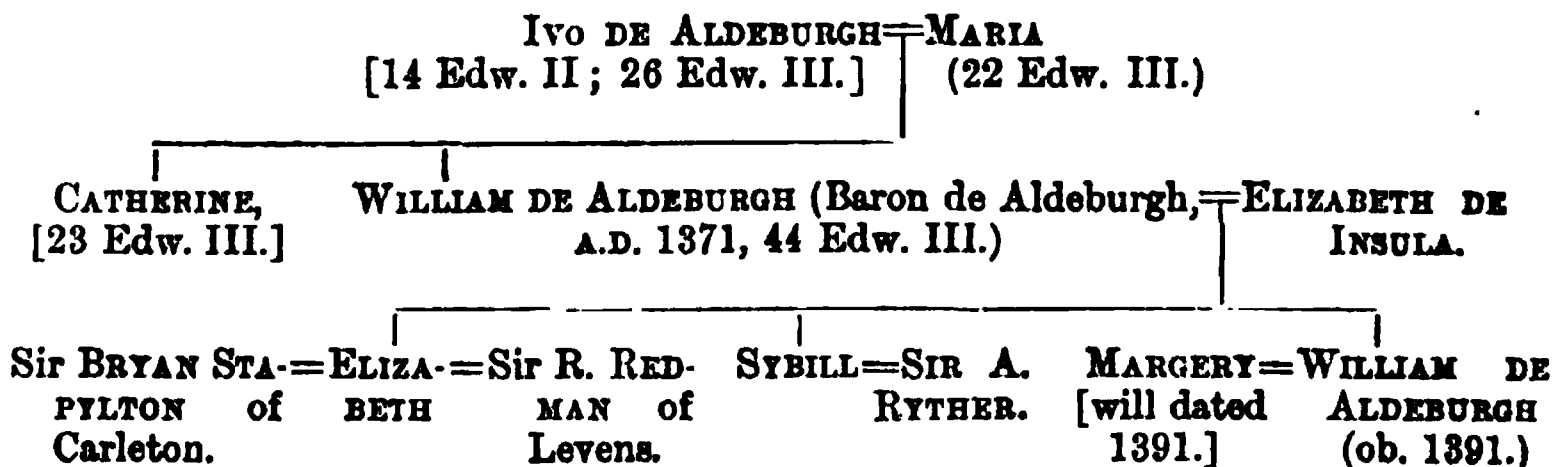
By Sir GEORGE DUCKETT, Bart.

It is a matter of some consideration whether the coat which is seen on the shield and surcoat of William de Aldeburgh, can in any way be considered as that of Aldeburgh; in the aisle, namely, of Aldborough church, visited in 1879 by the Yorkshire Archæological Society.

The true arms of Aldeburgh, [Gules, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis azure], are sufficiently verified by the following facts.

They exist to this day over the Castle entrance at Harewood, in juxtaposition with those of Edward Balliol, King of Scotland. The seal of William de Aldeburgh appended to the deeds, quoted below, from Glover's Collections, exhibit the same coat, and it is repeated in Tonge's Visitation of Yorkshire 1530. The date of these corresponds, more or less, with the assumed date of that portion of Aldboro' church, attributed to the William de Aldeburgh, whose brass records his name, and that he was the son<sup>1</sup> of Ivo de Aldeburgh is shown by the deeds in question, and other evidences. In what way, therefore, the "fesse between 3 cross crosslets," came to appear on the shield and surcoat of this knight, is a matter not easily to be reconciled or explainable. (See note 9.)

The deeds recorded by Glover, testifying as to the true Aldeburgh coat, give part of the following descent; the rest is corroborated by other evidences:—



<sup>1</sup> See foot note in conclusion of this paper.

Ego Maria, relicta Domini Ivonis de Aldeburgh militis, dedi Willelmo filio meo, terras in Aldeburgh. Dat' apud Aldeburgh, anno 22 Edw. III. [Harl. MS. 245, fol. 150.]

Indentura inter Willelmum, filium Ivonis de Aldeburgh militis, et Katerinam sororem dicti Willelmi. Dat' apud Aldeburgh, anno 23 Edw. III. [Harl. MS. 245, fol. 150.]

Ego Willelmus, filius Ivonis de Aldeburgh militis, dedi Johanni, filio Will'mi de Moubray,<sup>2</sup> et Margarete, uxori ejus, manerium meum de Aldeburgh, in Richemondschire; dat' 26 Edw. III. [Id. fol. 151.]

[S. Will'mi de Aldeburgh.]

Carta Will'mi filii Ivonis de Aldeburgh militis. Dat' anno 26 Edw. III. Idem tenuit manerium de Aldeburgh, in com' Richmond'.

[Sigillum Will'mi de Aldeburgh.]<sup>3</sup>

There are other equally undeniable evidences of this coat. The Aldeburgh bearing, besides being *at this day* over the entrance portal of Harwood Castle, as observed, in juxtaposition with that of Balliol, may be seen in many other parts of that ruined building, in the oratory [or chapel], and elsewhere. Margery,<sup>4</sup> the wife of William de Aldeburgh (grandson of Ivo), in her will, bequeaths to her son by her first husband, a piece of tapestry, worked with the arms of Balliol<sup>5</sup> and Aldeburgh (*cum armis Ballioli et Aldeburgh*). And here we may observe that the frequent and prominent occurrence of Balliol's name in entries relating both to Hare-

<sup>1</sup> Mowbray of Kirklington.

<sup>2</sup> "A lyon rampant with a flower de lice on his shoulder." [Harl. MS. 245.]

<sup>3</sup> She was the d. of Thomas Sutton of Sutton in Holderness. Will dated 1391.

<sup>4</sup> Edward Balliol, aided by Edw. III., disputed the throne of Scotland with David II., and during all the wars incidental to that and other events, the Aldeburghs, father and son, were conspicuous. The latter was, in fact, *valetus* (or Gentleman of the Privy Chamber) to the Scotch King. Among all the evidences, verifying the descent

of William, Baron Aldeburgh, as son of Ivo, none is more conclusive than the fact that King Edward III., in confirming to the William in question, the lands which had been granted to Ivo, his father, by Edward Balliol, King of Scotland, expressly names him, his son and heir (*filius et heres*). We notice this, inasmuch as a conjectural or imaginary affiliation has been assigned to William de Aldeburgh as the son of Richard, by more than one compiler, than which nothing can be more erroneous.

wood, and the family of Aldeburgh, has given rise to much speculation on the part of historians, as to the exact connection of this family with that King, and the intimacy has never been, so far, very explainable, but at any rate it would exceed the limits of these observations, and their object, to recapitulate the different entries recording and verifying the name. The Harwood evidences given in one of the earlier volumes of this Journal will supply what it may be desirable to ascertain on that head.

Other instances of the true coat of Aldeburgh may be seen among the armorial bearings, formerly in the Castle, castle-chapel, and parish church of Harewood. The annexed wood-cut exhibits, for instance, Redman quartering Aldeburgh, "in the great chamber of Harwood Castle" 1584. [Harl. MS. 1394 fol. 329.]

It is seen again on the portrait by Hans Holbein of Sir Lionel Duket, now in the possession of the Mercers' Company, as a quartering of his coat of arms.

We have an additional proof of the true Aldeburgh coat [Gules, a lion rampant arg.], as one of the quarterings of Ask or Aske. The shield of arms of this family is given by Ashmole, *Windsor Herald*, (MS. 799, fol. 134<sup>b</sup>; Bibl. Bodl.),

largely tricked, viz. : Aske,<sup>6</sup> quartering Hay, Shelfered, Dawtrey, [Hawtrey or Alta Ripa], Camoys, Ryder (or Ryther), and Aldeburgh. The pedigree of Aske, given by Ashmole in the same MS. vol., shows the descent of the family from Bohun, Alta Ripa,<sup>7</sup> Shelfered, St. John, and Camoys. The Ryther match being one of the last in the pedigree. The Aldeburgh quartering is thus brought into the family shield by Ryder (or Ryther), viz. : Aleonora, d. and heir of — Ryther, in descent from Sir William de Ryther of Harwood and Ryther, who m. Sibilla de Aldeburgh, co-heiress with her sister Elizabeth, wife first, of Sir Brian Stapleton, and 2ndly of Sir Richard Redman.

There can be no doubt, from the foregoing, as to the true arms of Aldeburgh, and the only explanation of the difficulty appears to us, that at some later date William de Aldeburgh may have abandoned his paternal coat, although we must admit its improbability. Were the arms now on his shield the bearing of De Lisle, whose heiress he married,<sup>8</sup> no further doubt could exist, but the arms of De Lisle or Insula were a "Fesse, between two chevronels." W. de Aldeburgh may have dropped his paternal coat, and obtained a grant of the arms now on the brass in Aldborough church, of which we have instances, for the use of different coats by the same family is so far explainable, that if one member of it obtains for himself a grant of arms, perfectly distinct both in colour and bearing, the family identity will be kept up, though the arms may have nothing in common. An instance of this occurs in the family of Wyndesore or Windlesore, descending with the Fitzgeralds, from Walter Fitz Other (temp. Con.), whose descendants have from time immemorial borne, the Saltire argent on a field sable (or gules). Hugh de Windlesore, however, *of the same family*, bore—Gules, a bend vair ; [Ashmolean MS. 1121, ff. 238, 247 ; Glover's

<sup>6</sup> The arms of Aske of Ousthorpe were :—Or, 3 bars az., an annulet or for difference.

<sup>7</sup> William de Alta Ripa miles, m. Cecilia de Bohun ; whose d. & h. m. Roger de Shelfered miles 13 Edw. II. ; whose grand. & h. Johanna m. John Aske of Ousthorpe ; her mother having been Margaret, d. of Ralph de Camoys.

<sup>8</sup> Elizabeth de Insula was sister of Robert de Lisle de Rougemonte, Lord of

Harwood, and married William de Aldeburgh. By fine in 1365, the said Robert conceded to her and her husband, the castle and manor of Harwood :—"Robertus de Insula de Rubeo Monte, dat sexaginta et decem libras, pro licen' feoffandi Will'm de Aldeburgh militem et Elizabeth' ux' ejus, de duabus partibus manerii de Harwode cum p'tin', q' de Rege tenet in capite." [Fines 38 Edw. III., r<sup>e</sup> 31 ; Doda. MS. 72, fol. 83<sup>b</sup>.]

Collections ; Arms and Pedigrees of the North ; Cotton MS. Caligula A, xviii.]

This is the only solution of the difficulty at which we can arrive, but as to the *true* coat of Aldeburgh, all evidences prove it to be totally different from that on the brass in question, and so much so, that unless the existing bearing can be otherwise verified, it must be looked upon as void of authenticity, and opposed to all existing proof.<sup>9</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Since the above was in type, our attention has been drawn to a fact, which will render the solution of this question no longer difficult. A correspondent supposes that the William de Aldeburgh, of Aldeburgh, near Borough-bridge, *though possibly a contemporary, was quite a distinct person*, from the one of the same name, the Lord of Harwood. This latter, whose arms we have undeniably shown to have been as stated, possessed the Manor of Aldeburgh in the district of Richmond, and in the parish now styled of St John Stanwick. On reference to Pasworth's "Ordinary of Armorial," the coat in dispute, viz., the "*fess between 3 cross crosslets*," is undoubtedly attributed to Aldeburgh or Aldborough.

Burke in his "Dictionary of Armorial" has the same coat, but ascribes it to the baron of 44 Edw. III., which is an error ; the arms of this dormant title were those depicted in the foregoing as the *true* coat of Aldeburgh. The bearing, therefore, on the brass in Aldborough Church is clearly that of a family, who would have settled near Boroughbridge, probably at a later period ; but this is a point which would require further investigation ; equally so the possibility of a connection at some anterior period between the three several places named Aldeburgh (or Aldborough) and those who held them, in the three Ridings of Yorkshire.

## DODSWORTH'S YORKSHIRE NOTES.

The Council, in pursuance of a plan, which has been for some time in abeyance, has decided to print the whole of the extracts referring to Yorkshire, from the Dodsworth MS. These extracts were described by Mr. Armytage (see page 73 of the present Volume).

### WAPENTAKE OF AGRIGG.

Transcript of Bibl. Harl. 603, Plat. LXX.<sup>1</sup>

#### THE NAMES AND ARMES OF THE ANTIENT VISITATION OF AGRIGG IN YORKSHIRE.

Edward Savell Esq. Ar. on a \ sa. 3 howlets ar.  
 Thomas Waterton of Waltenhead Esq. Barry of 6 er & g. 3  $\cup$  s.  
 Robert Savell Esq. ut ante. a canton sinister g. ou'all. diff.  
 George Savell Esq. ut ante. a  $\cup$  s. diff.  
 Richard Bunney. Ar. a  $\wedge$  betw. 3 goats heads erased s.  
 Robert Bradford. Ar. a  $\wedge$  bet : (3 buckles s. ats.) 3 bugles sa.  
 Hugh Seyvell Esq. ut ante.  $\star$  s. a  $\cup$  diff.  
 Richard Beamond Esq. Barry of 6, g. & er.  
 Mathew Wentworth of Elmesall Esq. Sa.  $\wedge$  bet. 3 leopards faces or, on a bordure ar. on a  $\cup$  or a  $\cup$  diff.  
 John Kay of Okenshaw Esq. Ar. 2 bends s.  
 John Kay of Woodsome Esq. Jdem. a  $\star$  diff. s.  
 John Layke, S. a bendlet bet. 6  $\uparrow$  boty fitchy ar.  
 John Freeston. Paly of 6 or & b. a cheife g.  
 Alexander Ryshworth. Ar. a crosse crossed, s.  
 John Blyth. Ar. a hart trippant g. (*Now on Quarmby Hall*).  
 Thomas Fleming. B. 2. barra. on a cheife ar. 3 pillows g.  
 Charles Jackson. G. a  $\wedge$  s. bet. 3 pies p'per.  
 John Mallet' { Sa. a.  $\wedge$  betw 3 formeauxer ar.  
                   { S. on \ ar. 3 crowes pp.  
 William Gascoigne. A. on a pale s. a Lucy fish head coped or. a mullet s. diff.  
 Thomas Beckwith. Ar. on a  $\wedge$  g. fretty or bet. 3 hownds heads erased g. a  $\cup$  s.  
 Nicholas Pecke. Ar. on  $\wedge$  engr. g. 3 + humets ar.  
 William Frobusher. Er. on a cheife s. 3 unicornes heads coped or.  
 John Hopton. Ar. on 2 barra s. 6 mullets or. 3. 3.  
 Thomas Chalonar. B. on a  $\wedge$  g. 3 mullets s. p'ced between 3  $\blacklozenge$  or.

<sup>1</sup> These arms should probably read, (Mallet) quartering Gu., on a \ arg. 3 s. a  $\wedge$  betw. 3 round buckles arg. geese sable (Russel).



## Agrigg (West Riding, June 29).

### Agrigg Wappentake.

*Pat. 17 James pt. 1. n. 3.*

*Out of Queen Anne her Joynture.*

**BBB, 151.<sup>2</sup>** The King granted &c. and all or mann<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract in the county of Yorke & other counties wheresoever that hon<sup>r</sup> extendeth & all the demesnes, castles, mann<sup>rs</sup> &c. beeing p<sup>c</sup>ell of member of the said Hon<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract or to the said Hon<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract. any way belonging with the appurtenances in the said county of Yorke, viz<sup>t</sup> all those or townes of Pontefract & all those or mann<sup>rs</sup> of Tanshelfe, Carleton, Aickworth, Allerton, Altofts, Kipax, Warnefeld, Barwicke, Scoles, Roundhay, Elmesall, Camsall, Ouston, Knottingley, Credling, Beghall, Rothewell, Leedes, Marshden, & Almondbury. And the Wappentake of Staincrosse, the Wappentake of Skiracke, the Wap<sup>e</sup> of Aggrigg & Morley, the Wappentake of Barkston &c. Dat. at Westminster 11. Octob: 17. Jacobi. (1619)

### Aikton.<sup>3</sup>

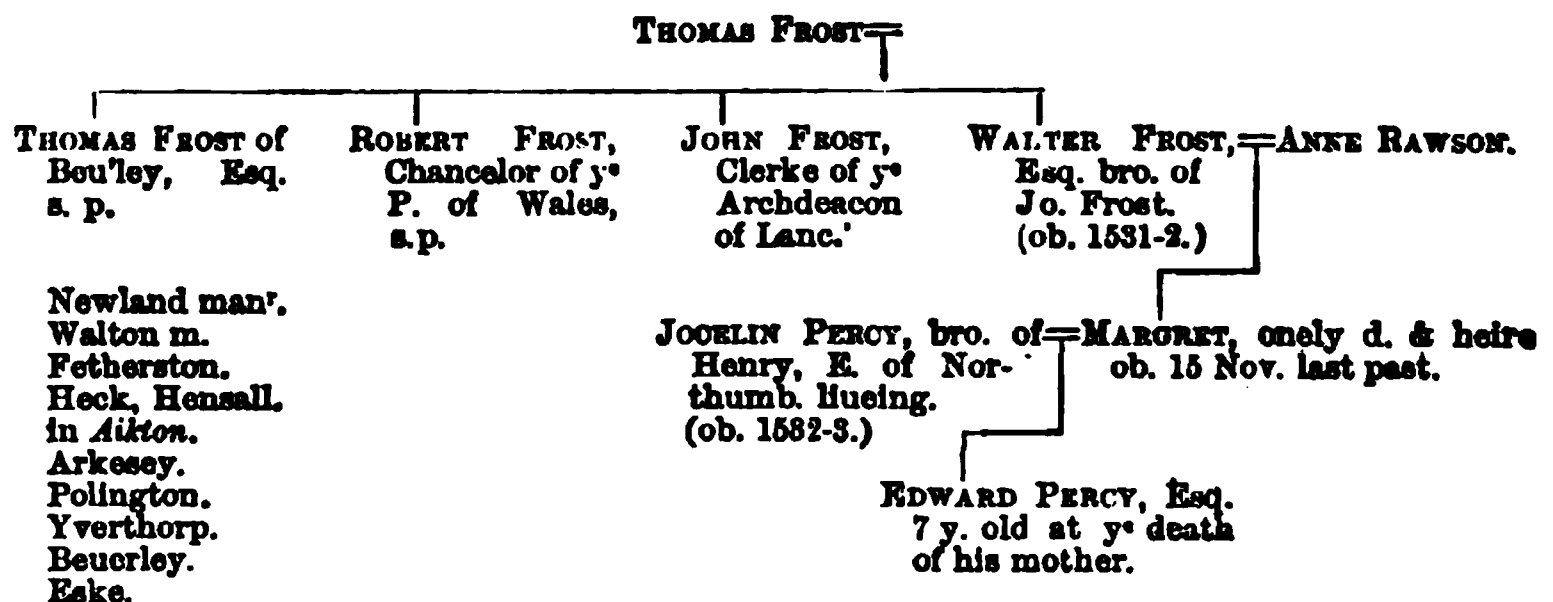
*In the account of the Receiver of ye Honn<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract,  
19 Ed. I. (1290-1).*

**DDD. 57.** Of the reliefe of the successors of Reyner de Aykton, for halfe a knights fee in the same towne . . . . . *La.*

*In the Account aforesaid 11 Ed. 2. 1317.*

**DDD. 57.** Of the custody and marriage of the son and heire of William de Ayketon, sold to the relict of the said William  
*xiiij<sup>li</sup>. vs. viij<sup>d</sup>.*

Inq.<sup>r</sup> in Com.<sup>r</sup> Ebor. 8 Jul. 23 H. 8 (1531-2) after the death of the underwritten M



<sup>2</sup> These numbers refer to the volume of Dodsworth's MS. from which the extract is made, occasionally however references are given and the extracts have never been made. The Transcript is

verbatim et literatim. The less obvious errors have an explanatory correction or note.

<sup>3</sup> Aikton, or Acton, a township in the parish of Featherston, the church of

CCC. 11, 45. 46 bis. 82. 83.

*Fines A° 8 H. 6. (1429).*

**XXX. 15.** Between William Fryston of Altoftes the younger compl<sup>t</sup>, & John Hyperom & Katherine his wife defor<sup>t</sup>, of one mess<sup>'</sup>, 58 acres of land, & 4 acres of meadow with the appurtenances, in Normanton, Altofts, & Ayketon, the right of William.

*Fines 32. H. 6. (1453-4).*

**XXX. 75.** Between John Greenfeld & William Mallet compl<sup>t</sup> & Richard Preston & Isabell his wife, defor<sup>t</sup>, of one mess<sup>'</sup>. 26 acres of Land, & one acre of meadow with the appurtenances, in Ayketon & Meer, the right of John and William.

*Fines 36. H. 6. (1457-8).*

**XXX. 85.** Between William Myrfeld Esq., & Robert Neville Esq., compl<sup>ts</sup> & James Hamyrton Esq., & Katherin his wife def<sup>t</sup>, of 5 mess. 156 acres of Land, 6 acres of meadow, 26s. 8d. rent & the rent of j<sup>li</sup> of peper with the appurtenances in Pountfret, Preston-Jagelin, Federston, Ayketon, Fryston by the water & Sutton, the right of the said W<sup>m</sup>.

*Out of Nostell Priory Coucher.*

**MM 42.** Toall that shall see or heare this writeing Richard son of Robert de Fetherston greeting in the Lord. Whereas a controversie was moued between John, prior of S<sup>t</sup> Oswald of Nostell & upon certaine demands, Arrure & Missionis which I demanded of him & for common of pasture which the said Prior & his cōvent have in the more of Fetherstone, Preston-Jakelin, Ayketon, & Huntewicke, & they & their p<sup>r</sup>decess<sup>rs</sup> had time out of mind. I Richard do grant for me & my heires that they may quietly & peaceably have & posesse the common afore-said & I witnesse. &c. Dat. 1329.

### Allerthorp.<sup>4</sup>

*Inquisition taken at Wakefield 27. March 19 Ed. I. (1291).*

William Downing holds lands in Aluerthorp by sockage & the rent of iiij<sup>s</sup>. jd.

which is not in this wapentake but in that of Osgoldcross. "Attone," was rated for Danegeld in the time of Edw. Conf. at three carucates of land, also a wood. Ilbert de Laci obtained this with other lands, of Ligulf, and being near Pontefract it was early subinfeuded. In 1086 it was held of Ilbert by one William. The further history of this town is a blank until early in the reign of Henry III., when we learn from Testa de Nevil (p. 364) that Peter de Ayketon holds of

the honor half a knight's fee, evidently in A.

The Rev. Joseph Hunter wrote a very interesting account of Acton for the second edition of "Lupest, The Heath, &c.," giving many particulars of its history down to recent times.

<sup>4</sup> Allerthorpe, or Alverthorp, a small hamlet within the manor of Wakefield, and including Flanshawe, one of the 12 graveships into which the manor was anciently divided.

*In the Writings in the custody of William Lister of Thornton in Craven K<sup>t</sup>  
12. March 1632.*

**Y. 165.** Robert Smytall released and quitclaimed to John Banaster all his right & claime which he had in the mann<sup>r</sup> messuages, Lands & Tenements in the Townes & Territories of Wakefeld, Stanley, Sandall, Horbury, Osset, Thornes, Lupset, & *Allerthorp* in the county of Yorke, which lately were William Woods. Witnesse John Sayvill K<sup>t</sup> & c. Dat. at Wakefeld. 7. Ed. 4 (1467-8).

*Fines 6. H. 6. (1427-8).*

**XXX. 13.** Between John Banestre compl<sup>t</sup> & Idonia late wife of Jo. Snytall & Richard Snytall, son of the said Idonia deforc<sup>t</sup>, of 2 mess', 100 acres of Land, 20 acres of meadow & 13 shillings Rent with the appurtenances in Wakefeld, Sandall, Stanley, Horbury, Osset, & *Allerthorp*, the right of John.

### **Almondbury.<sup>5</sup>**

*Chartæ, A° 35. H. 3 (1250) m. 8.*

**C. 15.** The King granted to Edmund de Lacy free warren in all his demeasne lands of Pontefract, Rowell, Ledes, Berewyke, Secroft, Bradford, *Alemanbir*, Wridlesford, Olton, Carleton, Lofthus, Helmesall, Allerton, Snayth, Stanbir, Manningham, Slaiteburne, Castleford, Methaley, Grenlington, Hoghton, Bradford in Bolland, Swillington, Farneley, & Baschell in y<sup>e</sup> county of Yorke, & c.

*Aldmondbury Church. Sept. 1623.*

*In the midle quire.*

Here resteth the Body of Arthur Kay of Woodsome Esq. who died the 16. of October in A° Dñi. 1571. & married Beatrix, the daughter of Mathew Wentworth of Bretton Esq. & by her had issue John, George & Margret.

Hic jacet Nicholaus Fenay de Fenay qui et vixit et obiit in domino 7° die Martis 1616. a°. ætatis lxxij.

Willielmus Fenay de Fenay vir pius & p'quam humanus sub hoc lapide jacet sepultus expectans beatam resurrectionis sanctorum a mortuis, Mortuus<sup>6</sup> autem est die xij. . . . 1619. de Xro ætatis suæ ann. liij.<sup>o</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Almondbury, in Domesday Book "Almaneberie," one manor held in King Edward's time by Chetel and Suen, who had four carucates there, also a square league of woodland. Ilbert de Laci obtained this manor, and though uncultivated in 1086, it is stated to have been then held of him by one Leusin (see Journal, vol. v., p. 312), perhaps ancestor of Lesing de Eland (p. . . .) and of a family called de Alemanbire, the last of whom, Adam, quitclaimed a bovat of land here to

Roger de Laci, Constable of Chester. (Cart. D. Lanc. fo. 175, n. 43.) Afterwards it was a demesne manor with many free tenants, and the caput of the lands of the honor of Pontefract within this wapentake, with a castle on the hill as early as the time of King Stephen.

<sup>6</sup> This brass is still in existence. The concluding paragraph should read "Mortuus autem est mense Aprilis die vij., Anno 1619 de Christo, ætatis suæ anno LIII.

*North Quire. In a window.*

Quarterly. 1. Ar. 2 bends S. (Kaye).

2. Or, on a  $\wedge$  s, 3 birds or. (*Finchenden*).

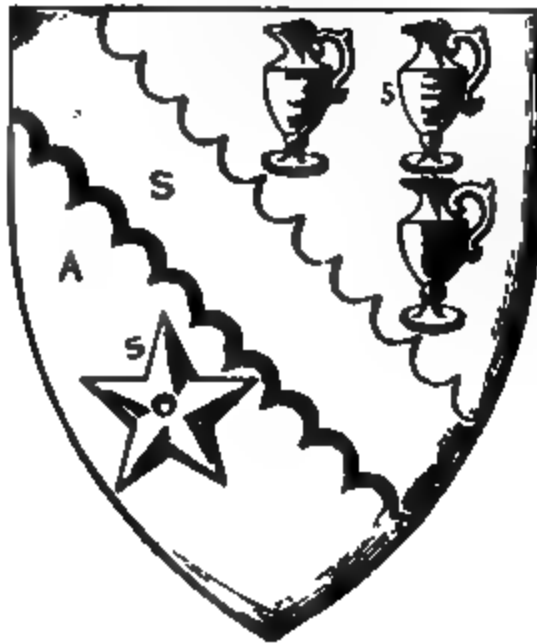
Ar. 2 \ s. (Kaye).

idem, paleed with ar. 6 ogresses. (*Lacy*).

A man, behind, 6 sounes kneeling, a wife, behind her 6 daughters.  
*Underneath*.—Orate pro animabus Johannis Kay de Wodaume, armiger et Elizabethæ uxoris eius, ac omnium filioru' suorum qui istam fenestram fieri fecerunt.

*A North Window.*

Ar, a \ engr. inter 3 pots covered s. above, a mullet of 5 poynts pied sa. in base. (B) (*1 Clyderhow*).



Quarterly. 1. Ver. a  $\wedge$  inter 3 mullets or. (*Pudsey*).

2. A fesse inter 6  $\uparrow$  sa. (....)

*Underneath*.—Orate pro animabus Lawrentij Wodde de Langley<sup>7</sup> gen. et Johanne ux. Georgij Wodde. Isabell. ux. filioru' et filiaru' suorum.

<sup>7</sup> The Wode family flourished at Almondbury for several generations, the line terminating in three co-heiresses, one of whom married an ancestor of Sir John Ramaden, in whose hands most of the property of the Wode family is now vested. The first of the family of whom there is any account is Robert del Wode de Longley; whose widow, Marjory, was living in 1342. He was succeeded by his son Thomas, living in 1354, William and John followed, and then Lawrence, who was living in 1456. He was succeeded by George, who died 20 Jany., 1486. John Wode, his son, married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Beaumont and Joanna Sandford his wife. He died in 1501, leaving three daughters as mentioned above. The Wode arms were Argent, three fleur de lis in bend between two cotices sable, a border engrailed of the last.

*South Quire.*

Ar. a X gu. a  $\text{m}$  vert. (Nevill of Liu'sedge).

G. a lion ramp<sup>t</sup> betw. 10  $\cup$  ar. (Beaumont).

Ar., 2 barrs s. in cheife a martlett s. (*Quarmby*).

*Nettleton's Tombe.*

*In the Writeings of Thomas Finey of Finey Hall in Almondbury,<sup>s</sup>  
22 Feb. 1629.*

. 75. Richard Turton demised & confirmed to Thomas Wortley K Roger Amyas, Edmond Kay & Henry de Longley of all his Lands which he had of the feoffement of John son & heire of Nicholas Fenay late of Belton in com Leic' in the townes of *Almondbury*, Lockwood, Pountfret, &c. 22 Ed. 4. (1482-3.)

*ibm̄.*

K. 75. William Halthon & William Hepworth chaplaines gave to John son of William Fenay of *Almandbury* and Margret daughter of John Kay of Wodesom & the heires of their bodies lawfully begotten i. mess'. called Fenay within the Bounders of *Almandbury*. Dat. 1393.

*ibm̄.*

K. 75. William Smyth, Chaplaine gaue to John Sayvell kt, John Hopton Esq. lord of Swillington, Edmond fitz William Esq. John Pullein, Chaplaine & Nicholas son & heire of John Fenay deceased all his Lands of Fenay, *Almandbury*, Lockwood, Newsom, & Collerslay. Dat. 35. H. 6. (1456-7.)

*ibm̄.*

K. 75. Know p'sent & to come that I Roger son of William de Finey haue given to John de Finey my sonne & his heires I. mess' with Landes & meadows called 'le Finey' in *Almondbury* paying to the E. of Linc. & his heirs 3s. at the feast of St Michael. Witnesse Roger de Langley, Thomas de Newsom, Hugh de Fossato, Silvester the clerke who writ this deed.

*ibm̄.*

K. 76. Thomas del Finee & Agnes his wife gave to William del Finey his sonne all their Lands & Tenemt<sup>s</sup> with the appurtenances in le Finee within the Bounders of Almonbury to haue to him & the heires of his body lawfully begotten. Dat. 21. Ed. 3. (1347-8.)

<sup>s</sup> For a pedigree of the family of Fenay of Fenay Hall, see Harl. MS. 4630, p. 181. Jane, the heiress, was to have married John Savile, but he was drowned in a well in the yard of the White Bear at Wakefield, 8 June, 1713. Burke's *Commoners*, III. p. 522. There is another interesting pedigree of the

Fenays in the British Museum, Add. MSS. 24,458. The arms of the family were *Gules, a cross moline or*. The family became extinct in the year 1766 by the death of Miss Jane Fenay in her 75th year. The family property was sold in 1792 and realised 28,000*l*.

**ibm.<sup>1</sup>**

**K. 76.** Auicia del Fyney gaue to William son of Thomas del Finey his heirs & assignes all maun<sup>r</sup> of Lands & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> which he had after the decease of John his brother in fee & inheritance within the bounders of Almanbir. Dat. 1349.

**ibm.**

**K. 76.** Thomas son of Thomas del Finee released to William son of Thomas del Finee his brother all his right w<sup>ch</sup> he had in all those lands called the Finey in *Almonbury*. Dat. at *Almonbury* 21. Ed. 3. (1347-8.) Witnesse W<sup>m</sup> Mirfield &c.

**ibm.**

**K. 76.** Margret late wife of Adam son of Roger Cooke of *Almondbury* all her Lands and Tenem<sup>ts</sup> at le Finey which happened to be her(s) by right of Inheritance after the death of John de Finey her brother & the rent of 13d. of a certain p<sup>t</sup> of one Bovate of Land which Thomas son of one Richard de Finey held of her in *Almanbury* & the rent of j<sup>d</sup> to be received of a certain tenem<sup>t</sup> called Aldelay in *Almondbury* which William son of Thomas de Aldelay held of her. Dat. 1349.

*In the custody of Richard Beaumont, Kt. & baronet.*

The Rentall of *Almondbury* begun in Novemb. 4 H. 6 (1425-6) before Thomas Somerscales, Auditor, &c.

*Terre Dominicales.*

There is there a certaine Hill where the Castle was wont to be containing 2 acres &c.

*Free Tenants.*

Robert Rockley holds one messuage & one Bovate of Land, lately Tho: Oke, & payeth yearly . . . . . 0*li*. v*js*. 0*d*.

The same Robert holds lately of the said Tho: and payeth 0*li*. 0*s*. x*d*.

The same Robert holds the third part of 1 bovat of Land lately Wm. Thorpe's & payeth . . . . . 0*li*. xii*js*. 0*d*.

Peter Kay holds one messuage & 2 parts of the said bovat of Land, late of Thomas Thorp & payeth . . . . . 0*li*. i*j*. ii*jd*.

John Fenay holds one Riding containing 32 acres there, late in ye tenure of Tho: Fenay, of Adam. son of Roger & Auicia de Fenay and payeth yearly at Michaelmasse . . . . . 0*li*. ii*js*. 0*d*.

John del Wode holds one mess., lately Thomas's, son of Richard de Feney & payeth yearly . . . . . i*xd*.

The said John holds the third part of one Bovate of Land, lately John's, son of Adam de Fenay & payeth yearly . . . . . xvii*jd*. 0*b*.

John Ouerhall holds 2 messuages & 2 burgages & 2 bovates of Land late of Willia' Ouerall & payeth . . . . . i*js*. v*jd*.

John del Wood hold 3<sup>d</sup> part of one Bovate of Land, late of Robert del Wood & payeth yearly . . . . . xvii*jd*. 0*b*.

The same John holds 6 acr. the third part of one bovatē of Land,<sup>9</sup> late of the said Thomas under the rent of . . . . . vs. iijd. in toto.

Adam Beamont holds one bovatē & a halfe of Land & one mess.<sup>9</sup> & one burgage, lately Tho: son of Adam de Newsom's & payeth yearly . . . . . ijs. q'.

Thomas Dalton holds one mess. & one bovatē of land, lately Thomas de Okys and formerly John Newsom's & payeth yearly . . . . . xixd. ob.

The same Thomas holds 18 bovates, lately the same Thomas' & John's & payeth yearly . . . . . .iijs. ixd.

John Fenay holds one mess.<sup>9</sup> one Burg. & one bovatē of Land, lately Tho. Feneys of Newsome & payeth . . . . . 19s.

William Mirfeild holds the 3 part of one Bovatē of land, lately W<sup>m</sup> Mirfeild's kt. & payeth yearly . . . . . 9d. ob.

The same William holds halfe a bovatē of Land, lately the said William's & payeth . . . . . 0s. 8d.

Adam Beamond holds one Mess. & 12 acres of land, lately the said Williams & payeth . . . . . 19d. ob.

Thomas Armitage holds one acre lately John Armitage & payeth ijd.

William Thorp holds one Mess.<sup>9</sup> one Burgage & one bovatē of Land lately John's son of Hugh & payeth. . . . . 19d. ob.

Thomas Appleyard holds one Mess.<sup>9</sup> one Burgage & one bovatē of Land, lately Adam's de Langley & payeth . . . . . 23d.

The same Thomas holds 32 acres, lately the said Adam's & payeth yearly . . . . . .iijs.

Alice Walker holds halfe a bovatē of Land, lately Thomas son of Richard's de Fenay & payeth yearly . . . . . xd.

William Beckwith holds one place of Land. in South Crosland, lately Stephen Wallises & payeth yearly . . . . . 9d.

*Tenentes in Bondag.<sup>9</sup>*

William Campinat holds one bovatē of Land in Bondag.<sup>9</sup> lately William's son of Tho: de Newsome. & payeth . . . . . 3s. 9d.

Adam Beamont holds one bovatē of Land, lately William son of Robert de Newsome and payeth yearly . . . . . 4s. 2d.

*(Total nearly 36 bovates, or 4½ carucates.)*

*Out of Jo: Romans Register, Archbp. Ebor.*

**B.** 28. Alice de Lacy & Henry her sonne, E. of Lincolne, p'sents to the church of Almondbury. 2. pont. 1287.

*Out of Thoresby's Register.*

**B.** 141 & 143. John E. of Lanc' p'sents to the church of Almondbury. 23 June 1363. fo. 121. & in Año. 1364 fo. 134.

<sup>9</sup> Here, therefore, 18 acres made 1 bovatē, and 144 acres or 8 bovates made 1 carucate.



**Altofts.**<sup>10</sup>*Fines A° 9. Jo. (1207-8).*

**NNN. 83.** Between Roger de Birkin & Alice his wife demand<sup>10</sup> Roger Pictaviensis ten<sup>t</sup> of the third part of the Towne of Toueton with the appurtenances which the said Roger & Alice claimed to be of the reasonable dower which happened to the said Alice of the free tenem<sup>t</sup> which was Robert Pictaviensis her late husband. Roger Pictaviensis granted to the foresaid Roger de Birkin & Alice his wife all the Towne of Toueton with all the appurtenances so that the men of Toueton as they were wont to doe may doe service to the mill of the said Roger Pictaviensis of Saxton reseruing to the said Roger and Alice his wife the mulcture of his mansion quit dureing the life of the said Alice & also he granted to them 6 carrs. of wood yearly in his wood of Saxton &c. And he also granted to them common every where in the Territory of his Land in Saxton ad dīncas (sic) boves eoru'. &c. And that they may have every yeare in the wood of Altofts<sup>11</sup> persona for 20 hoggs from the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Michael till the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Martin &. So that the said Roger de Birkin and Alice his wife may haue and hold dureing the life of the said Alice in the name of her dower the foresaid Land of Toueton, & the foresaid 6 carrs of wood yearly &c. as aforesaid paying yearly 6 markes. And for this &c. the said Roger de Birkin and Alice gave &c. from them to the said Roger Pictaviensis and his heirs all the Land with the appurtenances which they formerly had in the name of her dower in the Towne of *Altofts* & Saxton &c.

*Fines 6. H. 6. (1427-8) in y<sup>e</sup> Treasury.*

**G. 38.** William Friston of *Altofts* junior, lands in Normanton, *Altofts* & Ayketon.—Gascoigne lib. D fo. 28.

*Pleas at Yorke de Banco term<sup>s</sup> Hill. 11 Ed. 3. (1337-8). No 20 out of the Kirkstall coucher in the Duche Office at Gray's Inne.*

**DDD. 33.** Ass. &c. If John Soot of Calverley, William abbot of Kirkstall, Elizabeth late wife of Thomas Peytevin &c. disscised Alexander Peytevin of his free Tenem<sup>t</sup> in Hedingley & Allerton Gledhow scl<sup>t</sup> of one Mess. & 9 acres of Land. fo. 92. The abbot saith that Alexander remitted his right by his charter produced in these words. 'To all the faithfull in Christ &c. Alexander Peytevin son of William Peytevin of Heddingley greeting. Know yee that I have released & quitclaimed to John de Calverley & his heires all the right & claime & all complaints, accions &c. which I haue &c. or shall haue in the mann<sup>r</sup> of Heddingley, Burghley, Brakanhill in *Altofts* & Bentley Milno

<sup>10</sup> Altofts, a township in the parish of Normanton. At an early date, Roger the Poictevin, holding Altofts of Ilbert or Robert de Laci, gave two garbs from his lands here to the chapel or priory of St. Clement, in Pontefract Castle.

There is an account of the Peytevins of Altofts in Her. and Gen. V. 238. Sir Martin Frobiher, the navigator, possessed

Altofts, where he built a house, see also Hunter's S. Yorks. vol. i., p. 33, and Harl. MS. 4630, p. 190. Pedigrees of the families of Frobiher and Freston of Altofts may be found in same MS.

<sup>11</sup> Persona, mast of the wood-acorns, beech-mast, chemuta. The time when such were ripe and fell was called mast-time, and is mentioned above.

with all its services & tythe-lands & in all its tyth-lands & services of the free tenants & of Heddingley, Burghley, and Brakanhill in *Altofts* & Bentley in Allerton & in the foresaid mill which is called Heddingley milne with all other the appurtenances. Witnesse. Sir Adam Swillington, William de Beeston, Roger de Leeds, Kts. Lawrence de Arthington, Roger his sonne, Thomas le Wayt de Leeds, Thomas de Newton, William Siot of Newton, Michael Rawdon. Dat at Kirkstall. 6. kal. of June 16 E. 2. (27 May 1323) fo. 93.

*In the Account of the Bailiffe of the Liberty of Pontefract,*  
34 Ed. 3. (1360-1).

**DDD. 60.** Of Hugh de Bilton for Lands & Tenements lately John de Scargill in *Altofts* in the hands of the Lord by reason of the underage of William, cousin & heire of John de Scargill, yearly. *xl.*

*In the Account of the Feodary, 22 H. 7 (1506-7).*

**DDD. 76.** Of the releife of Walter Caluerley, son & heire of William Caluerley Kt. deceased, for 5 bovates of land in *Altofts* this  
yeare . . . . . xviii.d. ob.

*Communa Term : Hill : 11 Ed. 3, m. 2.*

**DD. 147.** John Trauers granted to William, son of William de Rednesse & Alice his wife & the heires which the same William shall beget of the body of the said Alice, all his lands in Rouhale, Kelington, Egburgh Hethersale, Burton, Brayton, Pontfret, Brotherton & Hathelsey in the county of Yorke, remainder to the said John & his heires A°. 14 Ed. 2.

*Fines A° 8 H. 6. (1429-30).*

**XXX. 15.** Between William Fryston of *Altofts* the younger compl<sup>t</sup>. & John Hyperom & Katherine his wife, deforc<sup>t</sup> of one Mess'. 58 acres of land & 4 acres of meadow with the appurtenances in Normanton, *Altofts* & Ayketon, the right of William.

*Fines 24 H. 6. (1445-6).*

**XXX. 60.** Between Richard Wenteworth, John Yngoo, Phillip Lelweston, and William Staynford, compl<sup>t</sup>. & John Porter of London Esq., & Agnes his wife one of the daughters and heires of Thomas Ardeslow & Gerrard Brooke & Elizabeth his wife another daughter & heir of the said Thomas, deforc<sup>t</sup>., of the third part of 13 messuages 5 bovates xliiii acres of Land, xxvj acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture & xxiij<sup>s</sup> rent with the appurtenances in Staynford. Fishelake, *Altofts*, & Honyngnam & of the third part of the third part of the mann<sup>r</sup>. of Wodehouse, &c. The right of the said William. &c.

*Escheats. 35 Ed. 3. (1361-2).*

**XX. 104.** Inquisition taken at Yorke before William de Nesfeild. Escheator of the Lord the King in y<sup>e</sup> cittie of Yorke &c.

The Jurors say upon their oath that Henry late duke of Lancaster deceased, held the day that he died, the castle, towne & honn<sup>r</sup>. of Pontefract together with the mannrs, Lands & Tenemt<sup>s</sup>. fees & advowsons & all other to the foresaid Castle, Towne, and hon<sup>r</sup> belonging, with the

appurtenances in the county of Yorke in forme underwritten viz. etc. And they say there is at Pontefract a certaine castle to which the hon<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract with the towne belongeth together with the mann<sup>r</sup> & members & appurtenances underwritten viz. Bradford, Almanbury, Leeds, Berewyke, Roundhay, Scoles, Kipax, Allerton, Rothwell, *Altofts*, Warmfeld, Ackworth, Elmesall, Campsall, Ouston, Tanshelfe, Knottingley, Beghall, with all other the appurtenances in the county aforesaid &c.

CCC. 12. 59. 82.

### Austonley.<sup>12</sup>

CCC. 8.

(Nil.)

### Armitage.<sup>13</sup>

*Out of the Leiger of Pontefract.*

Y. 82. Know all both p'sent & to come that I, Adam son of Roger de Crosland have given &c. to God & St John of Pontefract for the health of my Soule & of my Lords Henry Robert & Roger de Lascy the Rent of 2s. of Robert my sonne yearly of the Land of the *Armitage* within the bounders of Crosland. Witnesse Hugh Pincerna, then Steward, of John, Constable of Chester, &c. fo. 7. a. 456.

### Barsland.<sup>14</sup>

*In Memorand' Scaccāij 18 H. 8. (1526). Among the Records of Easter Terme. rot. 20.*

RR. 43. Md'. That Richard Lister, Attourney of the Lord the king came before the Barons of the Exchequer 26 of Aprill this terme & shewed that K. H. 7. father of the now king was seised in his demeasne as of fee among others of the demeasne of Wakefield & of the towne of *Barsland* & Rishworth, Ouenden &c.

Henry Savile & by his Attourney saith that long since H 7. father of the now king was seised of the demeasne of Wakefield, one John Savile Kt & Isabell his wife, daughter & heire of John Eland Kt. deceased, was seised in demeasne as in right of the said Isabell of & in the foresaid townes of *Barsland* &c & the foresaid John Savile & Isabell had issue John Savile Esq. who after their death entred into the p'mises &c

<sup>12</sup> Austonley (Alstanelei) is mentioned in Domesday Book as then together, the two Howns (Holme and Yet-holme, according to Mr. Morehouse) and Thonc (Upper and Nether Thong) constituting an outlying dependency of Wakefield, ancient demeasne of the Crown, and therefore withdrawn from the jurisdiction of the hundred or wapentake. It appears from Domesday some of the jury said this district was thaneland, others that it was in the soke of Wakefield. Austonley was in the

graveship of Holme, and an account of the place may be found in Mr. H. J. Morehouse's Hist. of Kirkburton, p. 216.

<sup>13</sup> Armitage, a house on the site of an ancient hermitage in the township of South Crosland. William del Ermytache and Agnes, his wife occur in Poll Tax 2 Ric. II. for this place. A later William Armitage of the Armitage was living temp. Edw. IV.

<sup>14</sup> Barkisland.

which John the sonne had issue Henry Savile Esq. who after the death of his father entred into the p'mises who died seised thereof & had issue Thomas Savile Kt. who died seised thereof & the foresaid Thomas Savile Kt had issue John Savile Esq. which John Savile Esq. had issue John Savile Kt. father of the foresaid Henry Savile now complaynant And further the foresaid Henry Savile Esq. saith that long before the foresaid K. H. 7. had any state in the foresaid mann<sup>r</sup> of Wakefield with the appurtenances, the foresaid Henry Savile Esq. son & heire of the foresaid John & Isabell his wife & one Elizabeth, wife of the said Henry, daughter & heire of Simon Thornell was seised in their demeasne as of fee of the foresaid towne of Ouenden, Skircote, Shelfe with y<sup>e</sup> appurtenances and they had issue between them the foresaid Tho: Savile Kt. who had issue the foresaid John Savile Kt. who had issue the foresaid John Savile Esq. who had issue the foresaid John Savile Kt. father of the foresaid Henry now compl<sup>t</sup>:

*Inquisition taken at Pontefract, 25 Aug. 5 & 6 P. & M.*

The jurors say upon their oaths that Henry Savile Kt. long before his death was seised in his demeasne as of fee of & in the mann<sup>r</sup> of Hange-Heaton, Myrfeld, Wyke, Thurleston, Brighthouse, & Southowrome with the appurtenances & of & in 500 acres of Land in Chedsell in the foresaid county & of & in one Mess<sup>'</sup> & 200 acres of Land with the appurtenances in Smeaton & of & in one Mess. & 200 acres of Land in Thurlestone, in the county aforesaid. And further they say that the foresaid Henry Savile Kt. long before his death was seised to him and the heires of his body of & in the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Bothomhall, Risheworth, & Golcar. with the appurtenances in the County of Yorke. And further they say the foresaid Henry Savile Kt. was seised in fee taile of & in the mann<sup>r</sup> or demeasnes of Eland, Tankersley, Northland, Barsland, Staineland, Skircote, Shelfe, Ouenden, Stansfeld, Wadworth, Shakleton, Huddersfeld, Hunschelfe, Northowrome, Heptonstale, & Hipperome in the county of Yorke by vertue of a certaine guift made thereof to one John Savile Kt and Elizabeth his wife, father & mother of the said Henry Kt. before mentioned & the heirs of the body of the said John of the guift of Thomas Duke of Norfolk, Reginald Bray (Kt.), Tho. Wortley Kt. George Taylboys Kt. John Cutts, Richard Cholmeley, William Fairfax, & John Challenor & William Friston Esq.

And further they say the foresaid Henry Savile was seised long before his death in fee taile of & in the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Hymsworth, in the county of Yorke, the remainder thereof to John Savile son of Thomas Savile late of Lupset & the heires male of the said Thomas Savile. And they say that the foresaid Henry Savile Kt. gave the custody of his parke of Eland, to Thomas Savile of Exeley (afterwards of Wellburne) 21 H. 8. And the foresaid Henry Savile estated his lands upon Henry Savile of Lupset Esq., cousin of Henry Savile Kt. & Margret his wife, daughter & coheir of Thomas Fuller of Islington in the county of Middlesex Esq. & sufficient state in the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Himsworth. Edward son & heire of the said Henry Savile Kt. married to wife Mary, daughter & heire of Richard Legh Kt. (of St. Albons, the King's Mansion), he was afterwards divorced from her. His father estated all his land on him. Dorothy d. of S<sup>r</sup> Henry.

**Barowby.<sup>15</sup>**

**Black=ston edge.<sup>16</sup>**

**Blacker.<sup>17</sup>**

**KKK. 17. 18. 19.**

**Boyne hill.<sup>18</sup>**

**CCC.**

**Breretwysell.<sup>19</sup>**

at

**Birtwysell.**

*In the Account of the Feodary of the Hon<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract, 1 H. 8.  
(1509-10).*

**DDD. 71.** Of the releife of W<sup>m</sup> Mirfield for halfe a knight's fee v<sup>ia</sup> pte minus in Mirfeld, Lepton, *Birtwysell*, Denby, Flockton, Siglestone, Cudworth, Hunshelpe, Darton, Thurgarland, Roughbirchworth, Peniston, Rile, Hindley & Hakenthorp, this yeare happening to the king by the death of William Mirfeld Kt. father of the said William, xls.

*In the Euidences of Richard Beaumont of Whitley Kt. & Baronet,  
20 Aug., 1629.*

**K. 10. b.** William son & heire of Henry de Cheuet chaplaine gaue to Thomas son of S<sup>r</sup> Robert de Bellomonte Kt. his mann<sup>r</sup> of *Brertwysell* with the appurtenances. To haue to him and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten. And if it happen that the foresaid Thomas die without heire the foresaid mann<sup>r</sup> may wholly remaine to William brother of the foresaid Thomas. And if William die without heire remainder to Adam brother of the said William. And if Adam die without heire then the remainder to the right heires of the foresaid S<sup>r</sup> Robert de Bellomonte K<sup>t</sup> for euer. Witnesse, Brian de Thornhill, John de Dronsfield, John de Heton, Hugh de Kesburgh, Thomas de Whittley, &c.

<sup>15</sup> Unknown in this wapentake, and probably a mistake. (Qy. in Lincolnshire.)

<sup>16</sup> Blackstone Edge. Natural feature only.

<sup>17</sup> Blacker. Lands in Criglestone (q. v.) so-called, held by a family of the same name.

<sup>18</sup> Boyne hill, a hamlet in the parish, township, and graveship of Great Sandall. A family named Boyne held land hereabouts in the reign of Edw. IV. See Criglestone.

<sup>19</sup> Breretwysell, or Bristwistle, now a division of the township of Lower Whitley, not named in Domesday Book, but no doubt at that date in the possession of Herbert de Laci. and one of his three manors

in Thornhill. This place was held of the honor by a family who bore its name. Michael de Breretwysell in 1259 gave certain rents to the monks of Byland, who had acquired the adjoining manor of Denby, where they had a grange. These rents were confirmed by William, son of Michael, who further granted the monks common of pasture for their cattle at Denby over his lands in B. There was a mill at B. at this date, to which the tenants of Whitley came. Michael also had a son John. Michael married Maud, sister of John de Wridlesford, with whom he had a carucate of land in Flxby. How Robert de Beaumont acquired the manor of B. is not apparent.

## ibm̄.

**K. 109.** Robert de Bellomonte Kt. gaue to Sr William son of Henry de Cheuet, chaplaine, his Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Brertwisell* with the appurtenances. Witnesse, John de Dronesfeld, John son of John de Quernby, Hugh de Kesburgh, Thomas de Whittlelay, John Woderoue, John de Wirkeley, Richard de Thornikeley. Dat. at *Brertwisell*, 20 Ed. 2. (1326-7.)

## ibm̄.

John Dalton p'son of the church of S<sup>r</sup> Michael of Yorke gaue to Robert son of Robert de Wittelay, j messuage, 60 acres of land & 10 acres of wood in *Brertwisel*, which Thomas de Heton formerly held of him for term of yeares & j messuage & halfe a bouate in the same, j messuage & 8 acres of land & one water mill there & j messuage & 15 acres of Land which Robert p'positus<sup>20</sup> held there in Bondagio & one messuage and 1 bouate of Land there which Thomas son of William<sup>21</sup> held of him in bondagio. And all the homiage & service of S<sup>r</sup> Richard le Waleis of one messuage & one carucate of Land in Crosland & all the service of John, lord of Thornhill of 2 messuages & 2 bouates of Land in *Brertwisell* with the appurtenances. To haue to the said Robert son of Robert de Witteley & the heires of his body, remainder to Thomas & Adam brethren of the said Robert the younger. Witnesse, Thomas de Fishburne, the steward to Henry Lascy, E. of Linc. (inter 1257-1312.)

## ibm̄.

**K. 110.** To all to whom these p'sents shall come Thomas son of Robert de Bellomont greeting in the Lord. Know yee that whereas I called to warrant S<sup>r</sup> John de Bellomonte K<sup>t</sup> my brother against John de Shepeley of Lands & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> in *Brertwoysell* I will & grant by these p'sents that if the foresaid Sir John shall loose any of the Lands or Tenem<sup>ts</sup> or be dampnified by the foresaid Warranty that from thence he bind himselfe in 200<sup>li</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> John or his Attourney bearing this writeing to Crosland for satisfaction. Dat. 10. Ed. 3. (1336-7).

## ibm̄.

**K. 140.** To all the faithfull in Christ. p'sent & to come John Earle of Lincolne, Constable of Chester, greeting, &c. Know ye that I haue giuen and by this my p'sent Charter confirmed to God & the abbot & monkes of Beghland & their successors all their Lands which they had in Denby, *Brertwisell*, Clayton, Flockton, Allerton, Crosseby, Westbretton, Wusiden, Whithacres, Windhill, Wulley, Morhouses, Merschawe, or other places of the Fee which belongeth to me & my heires &c. Witnesse, Robert de <sup>22</sup>*Aywill*, Baldwyn de Vere, Robert de Veer, Marmaduke Darell, Adam de Neyrford, Oliuer de Buscy, Hugh de Pere, Roger de Bulgraue, William de Carlton, & others.<sup>23</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Surname Provost, no doubt, and not the office.

<sup>21</sup> (?) Fitzwilliam.

<sup>22</sup> Nevill in *original*.

<sup>23</sup> This original charter is in the Brit. Mus. with black seal. [Add. Charters, No. 7465.]

*Charta*, 18 Ed. 3, (1344-5).

**C. 74.** The King granted to John de Methelay of Thornhill free warren in all his demesne lands of Thornhill, Shittlington, Methelay, Whitlay, & *Brertwisell*, in the county of Yorke. No. 20.

**CCC. 111, 45, 46, 47, 59, 69, 77.**

### **Bretton als West Bretton.<sup>24</sup>**

*Fines*, a° 4 John (1202-3).

**NNN. 64.** Between Swanus de *Bretton* & Matilda his mother demand' & Alan de Crigleston ten', of 2 bouates of land with the appurtenances in *Bretton*, the right of Alan & his heires for euer. And Alan remitted &c. all his right & claime wch he had in 6 bouates of land with the appurtenances in *Bretton* which John de . . . (1 Thur) garland held to the foresaid Swanus & Maud and their heires forever.

*The Court holden at Wakefield* a° 4 H. 6 (1425-6).

**AA. 158.** William *Bretton* son & heire of John *Bretton* of *Bretton* cometh & acknowledgeth that he holds in Soccage of the Lord 5. Bouates of Land in *Bretton* & payeth therefore yearly . iij.s.

### **Bentley grange in Emley.<sup>25</sup>**

*In the Wakefield Court Rolls aforesaid*, a° 38 Ed. 3 (1364-5).

**AA. 158.** The abbot of Biland saith that he holdeth of John son of William Kt. in free alms, the Mannr of *Bentley grange*. And that Hamelinus E. Warren made a confirmation of the same to them.

*Out of St. Marie's Tower, Ebor.*

**SSS. 64.** Sir John Horbury Kt. son of Rafe de Horbury granted licence to the Abbot & Convent of Bellaland to make their Mill-dame of *Bentley*, upon his Land of Sitelington, at the head of the wood called Hutherode.

### **Bradley.<sup>26</sup>**

<sup>24</sup> The Prior of Bretton is returned as Lord of West Bretton in this wapentake 9 E. 2 (1315-6). In 1086 these lands, a carucate and wood belonged to the king.

<sup>25</sup> The lands here held by the Abbot of Byland seem to have been of the donation of the first William fitz William, Lord of Emmelal. (v. Burton's Mon. Ebor. p. 330.) The abbots had a grange here.

<sup>26</sup> Bradley, a division of the township of Huddersfield, but anciently independent as named in Domesday Book, omitted in the MS. altogether. There were 2 carucates here held by Godwin and

Delfin as two distinct manors, and woodland a square league and a half in extent. Ilbert de Laci acquired the whole, held of him by one Chetel in 1086. Roger de Laci gave the 2 car. here to Fountains Abbey; some remaining portions were afterwards given to the monks by various donors. (See Burton Mon. Ebor, p. 154, and Cartulary in Brit. Mus.) The manor or grange of Bradley was held of the abbots by Robert Pilkington as 20th part of a knight's fee. He died 31 Jan. 1497, and Arthur, his son and heir, was then et. 15.



**Buternabe.**<sup>27</sup>

CCC. 79.

**Carleton.**<sup>28</sup>**Cartworth.**<sup>29</sup>

In the p'ish of Huddersfield.

**Chappelthorp.**<sup>30</sup>*Fines, 25 H. 6 (1446-7).*

**XXX. 61.** Between Richard Brady & Thomas Bryan compl<sup>ts</sup> & Alice Eueringham widdow deforc<sup>t</sup>, of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Sutton nere Brotherton with the appurtenances & of 12 Mess', 92 acres of Land, 30 acres of Medow, & 6l<sup>s</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> rent with the appurtenances in Cregilton, Sandall nere Wakefeld, Walton, Wakefeld, Wodosom, Stanley, Newton, nere Wakefeld, Thornes, *Chapelthorp*, Driker, & Snaipethorp, &c. The foresaid Alice acknowledged the foresaid Mann<sup>rs</sup> & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> with the appurtenances to be the right of the said Richard. And she remitted & quitclaimed from her &c. To the foresaid Richard & Thomas & the heires of the said Richard for euer to have & hold to the said Alice for the terme of 2 yeares & after that terme the Moyety of the Mann<sup>r</sup> aforesaid with the appurtenances 6 messuages, xlvj acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, xxx<sup>s</sup> & 7<sup>d</sup> rent of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> afford shall wholly remaine to Richard Midleton & the heires male of his body begotten. And if he die without &c., then the said Moyety & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> with the appurtenances shall wholly remaine to Brian Midleton brother of the said Richard & the heires male of his body begotten. And if he die without &c., remainder to William Midleton & his heires. And the other Moyety of the foresaid Mann<sup>r</sup> & 6 messuages, xlvj acres of land, 15 acres of meadow xxx<sup>s</sup> & 7<sup>d</sup> rent of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> aforesaid with the appurtenances shall wholly remaine to the foresaid Brian & the heires males of his body begotten & if he die without then the remainder to the foresaid Richard Midleton brother of the said Brian & the heires male of his body begotten, & if he die without then the said Moyety & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> with the appurtenances shall wholly remaine to the foresaid William Midleton & his heires by the service which belongeth to those Mann<sup>rs</sup> & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> for euer.

CCC. 8.

<sup>27</sup> Buternab, a homestead in the township of South Crosland, deriving its name from the nab or headland on which it stands, which belongs to the Beaumonts of Whitley.

<sup>28</sup> In the parish of Rothwell.

<sup>29</sup> Cartworth was never in the parish of Huddersfield, as stated, but in that of Kirkburton. In Domesday Book it is Chetenuorde, six carucates, soke of the ancient crown manor of Wakefield. In the recapitulation we learn that these 6 carucates were in Cartworth, Hepworth,

Wooldale, Foulston, and Thurstonland. All except apparently the last (not named), were grouped in the graveyard of Holme. See account of C. in Mr. Moorhouse's Hist. of Kirkburton, p. 205.

<sup>30</sup> Chapelthorpe, a hamlet which sprung up round the chapel of the township of Criglestone. This name shows that the word "thorpe" was in common use after the foundation of the chapel, and it occurs frequently in this immediate neighbourhood.

**Cheete hall ais' Chevet.**<sup>31</sup>

*In the Account of the Receiver of the Hon<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract, 34 Ed. I. (1305.)*

**DDD. 57.** Of the custody of the Land & heire of Richard de *Chevet* in the same this first yeare ij<sup>s</sup> & the yeare after . . . . . iiij.s.

*In the same Accounts, 36 Ed. III. (1362-3).*

**DDD. 61.** Of the Releife of William Fetherstone for 3 parts of one knight's fee in Fetherstone & *Chevet* after the decease of Robert de Fetherstone his father . . . . . lxxv.s.

Of the releife of John de Fetherston for 3 parts of one knight's fee in the townes aforesaid after the death of the foresaid William his brother whose heire he is . . . . . lxxv.s.

*In the same Accounts, 22 H. 8 (1530-1).*

**DDD. 76.** Of the releife of Joselin Percy as in right of his wife, daughter & heire of Walter Frost for one halfe a knight's fee in Fetherston & the fourth part of one knight's fee in *Chevet* this yeare happening to ye king by the death of the said Walter Frost lxxv.s.

**M. 106.** Kelder taketh his name of 2 springs ariseing at our Appenine, the one in Kell hill, the other at Dearstones in the forest of Sowerby & so taketh his name at the meeting of the foresaid springs.

Under Sandall castle, Kelder augmenteth its stream with a riulet called Stainbriggbeck who hath his head in Riehill in Hauercroft & boundeth Walton the seat of Waterton (whose ancestor married the daughter & coheire of Burgh lord of Walton, Brearley, Shafton, Calthorne, & other lands, who had 3 daughters, mar. to Watterton who had Walton, another married to . . . who had Brearley, the third died sanz issue & gave Calthorn to Waterton, & Shafton to Brearley) then keepeth on his course by Cold Henley the ancient possession of Hoptona. Thence between *Cheet* & Wooley where Nevill & Woderow haue long time liued in good repute & so by Stainbrig into Kelder.

**CCC. 56. 66. 73. 76.**

**Collersley.**<sup>32</sup>

*Inquisition taken at Barnsley, 19 H. 7. (1503-4).*

**AA. 129.** The jurors say that Robert Birton died seised of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Birton with the appurtenances & of the advowson of the Chantry of S<sup>t</sup> Mary within the church of High Birton & of 10<sup>th</sup> rent

<sup>31</sup> Chevet is included in error in this wapentake by the compiler of the MS., who seems to have had nothing better to guide him in making his extracts from Dodsworth's Collections than Speed's

map of the county, and he made an enlarged copy of the wapentake therefrom to prefix to the MS.

<sup>32</sup> Collersley, in North Crosland, in the parish of Almondbury.

in High Birton, Ryley, Meltham, Shelley, *Collersley*, North Crossland, Lockwood, Thurstanland, & Linthwayt, in the county of Yorke.

*In Mr. Hanson's Collections, lib. AA.*

**ibm.** Richard *le Smith* (Faber) of *Collersley*, gaue to William de Birton & Dionisia his wife all his demeasne & all his Lands & all the service of all the Tenants with wards releifes &c. within the Bounders of North Crosseland. Dat. 12 Ed. 3. (1338-9).

*The Court at Wakefeld, 35 Ed. 3. (1361-2).*

**AA. 143.** A p'sentation because Richard le Smith of Crosland held of the E. Warren the moyety of the demeasne of *Collersley* & 16<sup>s</sup> yearly rent to be receiued by the hands of the free tenants there & 1 mess. & 25 acres & a halfe there & one close called Stokeshood & 24 acres of Land in North Crosseland & 8<sup>s</sup> rent in Crigleston paying to the Lord yearly for all the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> & Lands aforesaid 18<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> & the service of the Court of Wakefield from 3 weekes to 3 weekes and the foresaid Richard gave & granted to William de Birton, father of Elias de Birton that now is the moyety of the demeasne of *Collersley* & 16 yearly rent &c. And to Robert de Grotton 8<sup>s</sup> rent in Crigleston. And to Roger Wilkinson a close called Stockbrood containing by estimation 6 acres. The remainder viz. one Mess. 39 acres of Land &  $\frac{1}{2}$  in *Collersley* & Crosland, William son & heire of the foresaid Richard Smyth holds & all the withheld his service.

*In the Writeings of Thomas Finey of Finey hall in Almondbury,  
22 Feb. 1629.*

**K. 75.** William Smyth chaplaine gaue to John Sayvell Kt. John Hopton Esq. Lord of Swillington, Edmund Fitzwilliam Esq. John Pullayne chaplayn, & Nicholas son & heire of John de Finey deceased all his lands of Finey Almondbury, Lockwood, Newsom & *Collersley*. Dat. 35 H. 6.

*Inquisition taken at Wakefeld 27 March, 19 E. 4. (1479-80).*

**K. 84.** John Birton holds the moyety of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Collersley* & Burton & payeth yearly . . . . . xxxvij.s.

*In the Writeings of Richard Beaumont of Whitley Kt. & Baronet,  
20 Aug. 1629.*

**K. 12.** Edward Hirst & Henry Beaumont deliuered to Richard Lockwood of *Collersley* & Cecilia his wife, daughter of Richard Beaumont Esq. all the Lands & Rents which they had in Thurstanland & *Collersley* in the county of Yorke of the guift of the aforesaid Richard Lockwood. Dat. 15 H. 8. (1523-4).

**Coldhenley.<sup>33</sup>***Escheats 20 H. 7. (1504-5).*

**AA. 120.** The jurors say that Robert Hopton held the day that he died the mann<sup>r</sup> of Armeley & 12 bovates of Land there which is holden of Thomas Pigot Esq. as of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Northall, & of 2 messuages & 2 bovates of Land in *Cold Henley*, & of 6 messuages & 7 bovates of Land with the appurtenances in Walton which is holden of James Strangeways as of his mann<sup>r</sup> of Notton &c. Thomas son of John son of the foresaid Robert Hopton is cousin & heire & of the age of 26 yeares.

**KKK. 58.** Thomas L<sup>d</sup> Audley L. Chancelour of England & Thomas L. Cromwell by Indenture of Award Dated xxj of Nouember in xxxj yeare of H. 8. made between Tho: Wortley Esq. sonne & heire of Tho: Wortley Kt & Nicholas Talbut son & heire of Isabel Talbut widow, daughter of the said Sir Thomas Wortley & Katherin his wife for & concerning the right & title of the mann<sup>rs</sup> of Wortley, Hymsworth, & Shitlington with their members & appurtenances & for the right & title of divers other Lands & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> expressed in the said Deed then in controversie did ordaine that Nicholas Talbot should have to him & his heires & assignes for euer the said mann<sup>r</sup> of Hymsworth with the members & appurtenances to the same. And all other Lands lieing & being in Hymsworth, Kirkby, Helmsall, Baddisworth, *Cold Henley* & Ryle in the county of Yorke which were to the said Sr Thomas Wortley Kt in possession or use together with the advowson or patronage of the church of Hymsworth without lett or interuption & with a further award that the said Thomas Wortley & Margaret his wife duresing the space of 2 yeares following should make such conveyances at the said Nicholas Talbut's costs, as shall be required by his counsell with a proviso that the said Thomas Wortley should occupie the mann<sup>r</sup> house & demeasnes of Hymsworth, which were then in his possession for a certaine space following. And that the grants made by the said Thomas Wortley should be good. And further that the said Thomas Wortley should have & enjoy all the residew of the said Mann<sup>rs</sup> Lands & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> except the said Mann<sup>r</sup> of Hymsworth with the appurtenances with other the p'mises to him & his heires & assignes for euer with the like clause of further assurance to be made by the said Nicholas to the said Thomas for the better p'fecting of the estate &c. with a couenant generally beetween the said Nich: & Thomas that they & other of them & their heires & assigns shall obserue & p'forme the said award.

**Crawshaw.<sup>34</sup>****PPP. 9.**

<sup>33</sup> Cold Heindley, in the wapentake of Staincross, and not Coldhenley, a homestead in the township of Midgeley.

<sup>34</sup> Crawshaw, a homestead on the northern side of the parish of Emley.

**Crigleston,<sup>25</sup>***Fines & 4 Jo. (1202-3).*

**NNN. 56.** Between Alice late wife of Henry de Beland (or Yeland) compl<sup>t</sup> & Robert de Sandale ten<sup>t</sup> & William de Orbury & Roger de Thornton, which the said Robert had called to warrant of that land which the said Alice claimed to her dower against the foresaid Robert in *Crigleston* &c. The foresaid Alice remitted &c. the right & claime which she had in the foresaid dower to the foresaid Robert & his heires. And for this quitclaimed &c. the foresaid William & Roger the warranties of the foresaid Robert of the foresaid Land which the foresaid Alice claimed to her dower granted to the foresaid Alice 2 bovates of Land with the appurtenances in Eland which Ormus de Eland & Henry p'positus held. To hold to the foresaid Alice of the foresaid William & Roger & their heires &c. And moreover the foresaid William & Roger granted to the foresaid Alice the third part of all the service of Robert de Sandale of his free Tenem<sup>t</sup> which he holdeth of the foresaid William & Roger in *Crigleston* & at &c. & the 3 part of 6 bovates of Land in Denbir which Thomas son of Adam holds & the 3 part of halfe a carucate of Land in Yperum which Robert de Liuerset holds & the third part of 4 bovates of Land in the same towne which Gilbert de Lascy & Agnes his wife hold & the 3 p<sup>t</sup> of the service of 2 bovates of Land in North Owrom which Adam son of Eduss holds. To hold to the foresaid Alice of the foresaid William & Roger & their heires paying yearly 6<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> for all services.

*Inquisition taken at Wakefield 27 March 19 Ed. 4 (1479-80).*

- K. 84.** John Sprigonell held diuerse lands in *Crigleston* by service & payeth yearly . . . . . iij.s. iij.d.
- K. 85.** Robert Blaker held diuers Lands called Blaker in *Crigleston* with th'appurt' in Sandall by soccage . . . . . [Nil.]

*Out of the Couches of Monkebretton in the hands of Francis Wortley of Wortley, Kt. & Baronet, 25 Aug. 1630.*

- Y. 32.** Know p'sent & to come that we Thomas Blaker & John Haygh haue demised to John son of John Boyne & Agnes his wife, daughter of John Sprigonell, one Messuage & 30 acres of Land & meadow in *Crigleston* & one mess & 16 acres of Land & meadow in Cuddeworth with the appurtenances which we had of the guift of John Boyne the elder. Witnesse Oliuer Haygh, Robert Pell & others. Dat. 6 Ed. 4. (1466-7).

<sup>25</sup> Crigiston, so spelt in Domesday Book, then in the soke of Wakefield, ten oxgangs, or "one carucate and two oxgangs," as it says in the recapitulation. It was in the graveship of Sandall. One

Adam de Crikelaston held one-eighth of a knight's fee of the honor of Pontefract in time of Henry III. Testa de Nevill. p. 365.

*Out of y<sup>e</sup> Court Rolles belonging to Francis Burdet of Birthwayt,  
30 Dec. 1629.*

**Y. 86.** 22 H. 8. (1530-1).—Oliver Haigh who held lands in *Crigleston* of the Lord died & George Haigh is his son & heire of full age.

*Fines, 25 H. 6. (1446-7).*

**NNN. 61.** Between Richard Brady & Thomas Bryan complt & Alice Eueringham widow. (As before under Chapelthorpe.)

*Fines, 35 H. 6 (1456-7).*

**NNN. 83.** Between John Soteshill Esq., Robert Bolling Esq., William Rotheley & Edward Rotheley Complt & Thomas Walker of Allerton nere Castleford deforc<sup>t</sup>, of one Mess. 30 acres of Land 6 acres of meadow 6 acres of wood & 10 acres of pasture with the appurtenances in *Crigleston*. The right of William &c.

*Fines, 19 H. 3 (1234-5).*

**W. 12.** Between Godfrey de Bellomonte complt & Robert de Rockel & Mergery his wife disturber, of one carucate of Land in *Crigleston*, the right of Godfrey of the guift of Robert & his wife.<sup>23</sup>

*Out of the Leiger of S<sup>t</sup> Leonards of Yorke, 2 vol. titulo Crigleston.*

**CC. 98.** Robert de Stapleton gaue to the Hospitall of S<sup>t</sup> Peter's of Yorke 2<sup>s</sup> yearly in that land of his fee which is called Brerocroft which John de Braford holds of me paying to me 12<sup>s</sup> yearly. Witnesse Galfrid de Rucford Kt. &c. fo. 104.

*ibm.*

**CC. 98.** I, Henry son of Lesingus de Eland haue given to the Hospitall of S<sup>t</sup> Peter's of Yorke 8 acres of Land in Bradelia-rode in the territory of *Crigleston* with common of pasture euerywhere for 2 horses, 16 beasts besides the cattell of his plow & 60 sheepe that I and Alice my wife may be p'takers &c. Witnesse Tho: de Horbury, Robert de Liuerseg, William son of Thomas Adam de Crigleston &c. fo. 109.

*Out of the Nostell Priory Coucher.*

**MM. 22.** Know p'sent & to come that I Henry de Heland for the health of my soule & of Alice my wife & for the soules of o<sup>ur</sup> heires & parents & ancestors haue giuen & granted & by this my p'sent charter confirmed to God & the church of St. Oswald of Nostell

<sup>23</sup> The earliest occurrence of the name of Beaumont in Yorkshire. Godfrey may have been the ancestor of the Beaumonts of Whitley, &c., so frequently mentioned. As Godfrey was a tenant at Crigleston of the Earl of Warren, he may have been a descendant of Godfrey de Bellomonte, who held Fulkinga, in Sussex of William, the second earl, 1083—

1138. Geoffrey was the name of the third son of Ralph, Sire de Beaumont, Viscount of Maine, father of the Viscount Hubert fitz Ralph, 1086. William de Bellomonte held the eighth part of a knight's fee of the honor of the Earl of Lincoln, a. 1245. *Testa de Nevill* p. 365.

& the monkes serueing God in free, pure & p'petual Almes 18 acres of Land in the territory of *Crigleston* scl. at Leuetflat which is nere the way which goeth to Sandall, &c. fo. 68.

### **Crosland (North & South).<sup>36</sup>**

*In the Account of the Feodary of the Hon<sup>r</sup> of Pontefract, 1350.*

**DDD. 58.** Of the Lands & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> in Newton, *Crosland* & Hanley in the hands of the Lord by the underage of the sonne & heire of Stephen Walleis . . . . . 16li. 13s. 4d.

*In the same Accounts, 1357.*

**DDD. 60.** Of the Lands & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> in Newton, *Crosland* & Hanley in the hands of the Lord by reason of the underage of Elizabeth daughter & heire of Stephen Waleys . . . . . 14li. 13s. 4d.

*Fines, ab a. 1 & 7 Ed. 2. (1307-14).*

**G. 28.** Between Robert de Bellomont & Agnes his wife compl<sup>t</sup> & William de Bellomont deforc of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland*, lands in Hudresfeld. The right of Robert.

*In the Writeings of Tho. Fenay, of Fenay Hall in Almondbury, 22 Feb. 1629.*

**K. 74.** Michael de Riley & Thomas de Popeley granted & quit-claimed to William de Fenay & Margery his wife, one Messuage & Lands in *Crosland* & Lockwood with the appurtenances which they had of the guift of the foresaid William Fenay & Margery his wife 49 Ed. 3. (1375-6). Witnesse William de Sayvill, John de Linthwayt. Dat. at Lockwood 7 Aprill 4 R. 2. (1380-1).

**ibm.**

**K. 74.** John, William and Henry sons of John de Lockwood gaue & demised for the termes of 11 yeares one Mess' with the appurtenances in *North Crosland* 1344, which they had of the guift of John their father. Witnesse, John Linthwayt, John de Mirfeld, &c.

**ibm.**

**K. 74.** Adam de Crossland gaue to John son of Thomas de Lockwood a certaine Mess' with the appurtenances in *North Crossland*. Witnesse John Linthwayte, John de Mirfeld & Thomas Lockwood.

<sup>36</sup> *Crosland*, North and South. At the time of Domesday one was belonging to Ilbert de Laci, the other to the King. In *Nomina Villarum* William Dabnon (! Dabernon) returned as Lord of *Crosseland* 9 E. 2 (1315-6).

In North *Crosland* still remains the old Homestead known as *Crosland Hill*, the residence for many generations of the *Crosland* family (see *Dugdale's Visitation*, p. 188, *Surtees Soc.*). The last of

the main line, Thomas *Crosland*, a divine, sold *Crosland Hill* to Matthew Wilkinson of Greenhead, in the parish of Huddersfield, Esq., whose daughter married Sir John Kaye of Denby. Sir John Kaye sold it in 1783 to John Battye, attorney at law, son of Daniel Battye an attorney at Huddersfield. The property still remains in the hands of Mr. Battye's descendants.



ibm̄.

**K. 74.** John Lockwood of Lockwood gaue to William Lockwood his sonne & Richard son of the said William Lockwood of Collersley in the towne of *North Crossland* one Mess' in Lockwood. Witnesse John Wharnby of Wharnby, &c. 1324.

ibm̄.

**K. 75.** Margery relict of William Fenay gaue to Henry Bemond & William Hepworth chaplaine 1 Mess' in *North Crossland*. Witnesse John Caie, Tho. Lockwood, Tho: Crosland, 1393.

*In the Writeings of Rich. Beaumont, Kt. & Baronet.*

**K. 100.** Robert son of John de Bellomonte K<sup>t</sup> granted and confirmed to Henry his brother all the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland*, which said Mann<sup>r</sup> happened to him after the decease of John his brother as it appeare by the entayle of the said Sir John his father to hold for the terme of the life of the said Robert. Dated at Crosland on Friday next before the feast of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew 31 Ed. 3. (1539). Witnesse as in next.

ibm̄.

**K. 100.** Robert son of John de Bellomonte Kt released & quit-claimed for euer to Henry his brother & his heirs all the right which he had in the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances (in) Hudresfeld, Whitley & Meltham. Witnesse John de Sayvill of Eland, Henry his brother, John de Quernby, John de Radcliffe, & others. Dated y<sup>e</sup> day & yeare as the former.

ibm̄.

**K. 109.** Know p'sent & to come that I, William de Bellomonte haue given &c. to Robert my sonne all Mess-lands, & tenem<sup>ts</sup> &c. which I had by reason of my inheritance after the decease of William de Bellomonte my father & of Richard de Bellomonte my brother or purchased of others in Hudresfeld, Crossland-fosse, *North Crossland*, Meltham, & South Kirkby, &c. paying to me during my life 20 markes, to haue & to hold to the said Robert & the heirs of his body lawfully begotten &c. Dat. at Crossland 31 Ed. 1. (1302-3).

ibm̄.

*Fines, 15 Ed. 2. (1321-2).*

**K. 109.** Between Robert Beaumont & Agnes his wife demand<sup>t</sup>, & John de C'leseby chaplaine defor<sup>t</sup>, of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances the moyety of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of Hudresfeld with the appurtenances, the right of Robert and Agnes for their life, Remainder to John their sonne & the heirs of his body & if John die without issue to Thomas brother of the said John, if Thomas die without issue to William brother of the said Thomas, if William die without issue to Adam brother of the said William, if Adam die without, &c., remainder to Henry bro: of the said Adam.

ROBERT BEAUMONT—AGNES.

JOHN. THOMAS. WILLIAM. ADAM. HENRY.

ibm̄.

**K. 110.** Adam de Hopton granted to Brian de Stapleton the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances which said Mann<sup>r</sup> he recouered against John Beaumont Kt. by virtue &c. Dat. 29 Ed. 3, 1355 at Yorke. Witnesse John Sayvill, William Dayvill, John de Kirkby, John Forster. Sigillum Ade de Hopton. . . . two bars charged with 3 mullets each.

ibm̄.

**K. 111.** Miles Stapleton sheriffe of Yorke made John Forrest of Armlay, Attourney, to deliuer to Adam de Hopton possession of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances which was John de Beaumonts of Crossley Kt. Dat. 29 Ed. 3. (1355-6).

ibm̄.

**K. 111.** Know all men by these p'sents that I, John lord of Bello-monte Kt have giuen & quitclaimed to John my sonne & John de Radecliffe p'son of the church of Biri, one yearly rent of 5 markes to be received out of the mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances foreuer, &c. Dat. at Crossland, 1344.

ibm̄.

**K. 111.** Henry Beaumont de Foss Crossland gaue to John Wath vicar of Hodresfeld & John Sayvell of Shelley my Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crosseland* with the appurtenances with all the Mess<sup>s</sup>, Lands, &c. which I haue at the day of the makeing these p'sents within the Bounders of Crosseland, Hodresfeld, Whitley, & Kirkby, together with the reversion of a certaine yearly rent of 40s which Alice late wife of John de Mirfeld held for the terme of *his* life. Witnesse Sir John Sayvill Kt., Henry de Langfield, John de Hetton, William de Hetton. Dat. 1 May 12 R. 2. (1389).

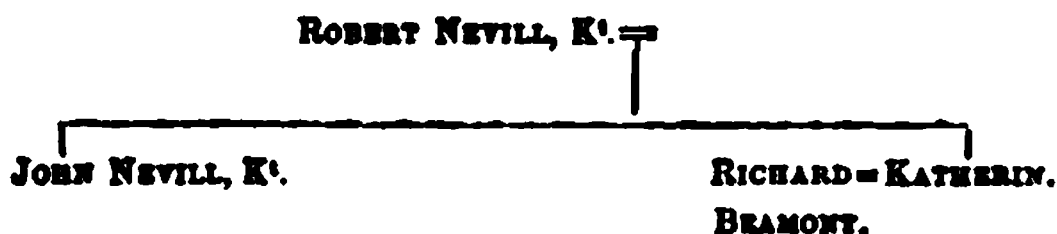
ibm̄.

**K. 112.** Thomas Beaumont of Whitley Esq. gave &c. to Robert Beaumont son & heire apparent of the foresaid Tho. & Isabell his wife, daughter of Richard Woderoue Esq., diuers Lands & Tenemt<sup>s</sup> in *Crossland* with the appurtenances paying yearly to the foresaid Thos. & Elizabeth his wife dureing his life 4<sup>s</sup> and dureing the life of the foresaid Elizabeth 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>. To hold to the foresaid Robert & Isabell & the heires male between them begotten. Wittnesse S<sup>r</sup> John Nevill Kt. John Woderoue Esq. &c. Dat. at Crossland 18 Ed. 4. (1478-9).

ibm̄.

**K. 112.** Richard Beaumont of Whitley Esq. the elder, gave &c. to John Nevill Kt., John Nevill Esq., Phillip Lovell, & Thomas Beaumont gent. a Mess. in *Crosseland fosse*, &c. To hold to the foresaid John &c. to the uses specified in certain Indentures made between Robert Nevill Kt & the said Richard of a certaine marriage between Richard Beaumont the younger gent. son of Roger Beaumont & cousin

and next heire of the foresaid Richard of the one part And Katherin Nevill daughter of the foresaid Robert Nevill K<sup>t</sup> of the other. Dat. 20 H. 8. (1528-9). Wittnesse, Arthur Pilkington, John Lacy Esq.



*ibm.*

**K. 115.** John son & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Robert de Bellomonte K<sup>t</sup> gaue to Adam son of Alexander de Radcliffe all his moueable goods of what kind soeuer they were in *Crossland* aboue grownd & under grownd. Dat. at Crossland 1332.

*ibm.*

**K. 115.** John son of Sr John de Bellomonte K<sup>t</sup> gaue to John his father or his Assignes for the terme of his life one yearly Rent of 5 markes to be received of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland*. Dat. 1344.

*ibm.*

**K. 128.** Robert son & heire of John de Bellomonte greeting, whereas Brian de Stapleton K<sup>t</sup> had & held the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances of the grant of Adam de Hopton for a terme of yeares &c. Know ye that I have granted & giuen & for me & my heires confirmed to the said Brian the said Mann<sup>r</sup> with the appurtenances to hold to the said Brian & the heires of his body lawfully begotten paying to me & my heires the first 11 yeares one rose euery yeare. And after the first 11 yeares 40<sup>n</sup> at 2 termes of the yeare. I also will & grant that if the foresaid John de Beaumont die before the end of the foresaid 11 yeares & Margery wife of the foresaid John be liueing & recover her dower against the foresaid Brian & his heires that then 2 parts of the said Mann<sup>r</sup> doe remain to the said Brian & his heires without any rent paying until the valew of the foresaid 3 part be satisfied to the said Brian & his heires. Wittnesse William Fairfax, William Dayvill, John de Kirkby, William Grammar. Dat. at Crossland 34 Ed. 3. (1360-1).

*ibm.*

**K. 129.** Know p'sent & to come that I John de Lascy E. of Lincolne & Constable of Chester haue giuen, granted & by this my p'sent charter confirmed to Richard de Fossato for his hominge & service all the Land which I had in *Crossland* of Richard de Ribill & Alice his sister & Modesta their neice To have & to hold to the said Richard and his heires of me & my heires in fee & Inheritance with all the appurtenances wholly within the Towne and without freely, quietly & peaceably he & his heirs doing therefor to me & my heires the service of the fifth part of one knights fee for all service and demands to me & my heires belonging. And I the said John & my heires will warrant &c. Wittnesse Roger de Cestria, Henry Walensis, Hugh Pincerna then Steward [18 H. 3. (1233-4)], Robert de Cestria, &c.

ibm.

Richard de Rihill gaue to God & S<sup>t</sup> Mary & the friars Millitiæ Templi Solamonis for the health of his soule & of his father & mother one p<sup>t</sup>icate<sup>37</sup> of Land & a halfe for building in a place which is called Hege in the Towne of *Crossland* & 2 acres of Land nere the howse of Richard son of Adam & all Stainrigs for 2 acres & a halfe of Land under Stainrigs & one rood of land for building & makeing a garden &c. Wittnesse Jordan de Insula, Thomas Whit-hand, Henry de Selfeay, &c.

ibm̄.

**K. 131.** John de Bellomonte Kt. gaue to John, his eldest sonne, his Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crosland*, if he die without issue, the remainder to Henry bro. of the said John. Dat. 1354.

ibm̄.

**K. 132.** Henry de Eyvill & Agnes his wife gaue to Sr John de Bellomonte all the rent of South Kirkby which they held of the dower of Agnes in the same Towne and allso their rent in *Crossland*. Wittnesse Thomas de Bellomonte. Dat. 1342.

ibm̄.

Adam Presbyter late son of Richard del Egge gaue to Robert his brother all the land which Richard his father lately held in the Towne of *Crossland* & dwelt in a certaine place which is called Egge, which land he holdeth of the friers Militiæ templi Solamonis & one acre of Land in Meltham which he holds of the heires of Henry de Dutton. Wittnesse William de Bellomonte, Richard his brother, Adam de Crosland, &c.

ibm̄.

**K. 132.** Richard Beamont of Whitley demised a Tenem<sup>t</sup> in *Crosland* called Botirnable (*sic*) for XX yeares to William Armitage of the Armitage. 2 Ed. 4. (1462-3).

ibm̄.

**K. 133.** Hugh son of William de Newsom gaue & quitclaymed to William de Beaumont & his heires for 6 marks of siluer before hand payd all the Lands & Tenem<sup>t</sup>s which he held within the bounders of *Crossland* & *Icathenildhow*. Wittnesse Tho. son of Sr John de Hetton, William his brother, Adam son of Tho: de Hopton.<sup>38</sup>

ibm.

**K. 142.** Henry de Bellomonte made Roger his brother his Attourney to receive possession of the Mann<sup>r</sup> of *Crossland* with the appurtenances which said Mann<sup>r</sup> came to his hands after the death of John his brother. Dat. at Crossland 20 June 25 Ed. 3. (1352).

CCC. 12, 13, 60, 83.

<sup>37</sup> A perticate was the fourth part of an acre, and contained 40 square perches

or porticas.

<sup>38</sup> This Adam died 11 Ed. 2. (1317-8).

## REPORT

READ AND ADOPTED AT THE FIFTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION, HELD AT HUDDERSFIELD, ON MONDAY, THE TWENTY-SIXTH DAY OF JANUARY MDCCCLXXX.

---

THE year 1879 has been marked by a steady increase in the number of members, twenty-five having been added to the list, of whom eleven have paid the life composition. The investment fund now stands at £719 5s., of which £650 is invested with the Halifax Corporation. The Council regrets the delay which occurred in the publication of Part XX.; this was chiefly due to the preparation of the index, always a laborious undertaking, but which adds much to the value and usefulness of the *Journal*. The Association has to mourn the loss of a zealous member in the death of the Rev. D. H. Haigh, whose learned and valuable papers have been printed in various numbers of the *Journal*. A memoir of the deceased gentleman will be published in Part XXI., which will contain as complete a list as possible of his works. By the death of Mr. Joseph Savile Stott the Association has also lost a staunch friend and the Council an active colleague. Mr. Stott had exceeded the allotted span of man's life, and had, during his long career, collected much curious local information, which was always at the service of enquirers. The excursion to Aldborough, Boroughbridge, and Knaresborough, although financially a failure, was most successful in other and more important ways. The members were allowed to see the remains of the Roman town Isurium, and Mr. Lawson was good enough to throw open his museum, with the various tessellated pavements that have been discovered from time to time. From Isurium the party proceeded to Aldborough, where they were hospitably entertained by the vicar, the Rev. C. H. Marriott, who afterwards read a paper on the various points of interest in the church. Mr. Barber read a note by Sir George Duckett, Bart., on the well-known

Aldborough brass, which has subsequently been expanded into a short Paper on the subject. From Aldborough the party returned by train to Knaresborough, where they heard the castle described by Mr. Clarke, who threw great light on several disputed points in the structure of the building. This paper was too important to be relegated to the ordinary newspaper reports which, in former years, have been sent to members, and the Council accepted with gratitude Mr. Clarke's offer to revise and enlarge it with a view to its preservation in the *Journal*. This has been done, and it will appear in the next number and be illustrated by elaborate plans and elevations, kindly presented to the Association by Mr. E. Birchall, of Leeds, to whom the thanks of the members are due. The completion of the "History of Rotherham," by one of the most honoured members of our Association has been a matter of much rejoicing to your Council, as well as to all friends of archæological research. The volume has been issued in such a form, and contains such evidence of conscientious and loving labour, as to mark in itself an epoch in the history of publications connected with our county. If every one of our older towns or divisions could find an equally zealous and able historian, the work of the Association would be greatly facilitated, and Yorkshire would secure such illustration of its history and antiquities as no other county could surpass. The Council has to announce with the deepest regret that, for the present, they are deprived of the valuable services of Mr. Fairless Barber, whose illness will (it is feared) prevent him for some time from discharging the duties of the secretaryship. It is impossible that members of the Association can ever know the time and labour which Mr. Barber has freely given to the furtherance of the interests of the Society,—and given with such hearty good will as to double the obligation. The Council feels sure that it is not merely giving expression to the wish of its members, but to that of the antiquarian world at large, when it hopes that Mr. Barber may be speedily restored to health, and that he may be allowed again to adorn with his learning and genius the pursuit which they have all so much at heart. The following members of the Council retire by rotation, but are eligible for re-election :—The Rev. J. I. Brooke, Messrs. James Fowler, F. Greenwood, John Hirst, and S. T. Rigge. The

officers who retire are the honorary secretaries, the treasurer, and the auditor.

The adoption of the Report was moved by Mr. Thos. Brooke, F.S.A., the Chairman of the Council, who said that the year had not been a very eventful one, but at the same time (as the Report testified) it had been one of steady progress. There were one or two rather important matters which, he thought, would have, sooner or later, to come before the attention of the members, and the most important of them was the continuance or non-continuance of their annual excursions. It was not known, he believed, to all the members that the mere issuing of the programme had sometimes cost as much as the whole sum they had received for the excursion, and, therefore, there had been from year to year an enormous charge upon the Association. It was for the members to consider whether it was the best way in which their funds could be expended. He did not say that it was not, nor that it might not be possible to continue the excursions, and somewhat reduce the expenses. But, as they all knew, the Association had from year to year been presenting a programme of the excursion, which had been in itself a work of intrinsic value. Each year these programmes had been in advance of the preceding year, but to do this had been a great expense. He knew that those excursions had done an immense deal of good, both in attracting members, and also in spreading amongst themselves and those whom they had visited a knowledge and interest in the various archæological matters that had come before them, and it was undoubtedly a very legitimate way in which to spend a portion of their funds. It was for the members to say to what extent the expenditure in that direction must go. The matter had become more important, because the Association had almost exhausted those places which it was able to visit at the moderate expense they had generally been able to charge; but if they had to go to distant parts of the county, to Richmond for example, or Rievaulx, it was evident the expense would be very much increased. His own impression was that they had better try for a year or two longer to carry them on at a reduced expense. He did not suppose they could reduce the charge on tickets, which was money out of pocket and depended on the distance they had to go; but they might reduce the



preliminary expenses, which had been the very great charge he had spoken of. He had thrown this out in order that they might know exactly how they stood ; but probably they would leave it in the hands of the Council, with instructions to do as well as they could towards reducing those preliminary expenses without destroying the character of the excursions which had given so much pleasure to so many of them. They had had to print as many as 750 programmes, and they had undoubtedly become a very serious charge. After referring to the deaths of the Rev. D. H. Haigh, and Mr. J. S. Stott, and to the illness of Mr. Fairless Barber, the Chairman concluded by speaking in high terms of the work of Mr. Tomlinson, upon whom the whole of the secretaries' work had been thrown.

The balance-sheet, which is appended, was then read.

Mr. Rigge, in proposing that the balance-sheet be passed, said he should be sorry if the excursions were done away with. If they were abolished, he felt that the Association would lose still more, because he knew the members and other friends looked forward to them with great interest and pleasure.

Mr. Greenwood seconded, and the motion was carried.

The retiring Presidents—the Archbishop of York, Earl Fitzwilliam, and the Marquis of Ripon ; the Vice-Presidents, and the Treasurer, Mr. J. G. Berry, were then re-elected. Mr. Fairless Barber and Mr. G. W. Tomlinson were re-elected Hon. Secretaries, and Mr. Stanhope Smart was re-elected Auditor, and thanked for his past services. The retiring Members of the Council were also re-elected, and Mr. Stead, of Halifax, was placed upon the Council in the room of the late Mr. Stott.

The following were then admitted as Annual Members:—Mr. G. W. Hodgkinson, town clerk, Rotherham ; Mr. T. Parker Rhodes, solicitor, Rotherham ; Mr. Edmund Isle Hubbard, architect, Church-street, Rotherham ; Mr. Harry D'Oyly Foote, M.D., The Crofts, Rotherham ; the Literary and Scientific Society, Rotherham ; Rev. B. S. Derbyshire, The Vicarage, Rotherham ; Mr. T. W. Badger, M.A., Red House, Rotherham ; Alderman Edwin Kelsey, Rotherham ; Mr. George Whitehead, Boston-terrace, Rotherham ; and the Rev. J. R. Baldwin, vicar of Dewsbury. Mr. E. B. Wilson, solicitor, Mirfield, was also admitted a Life Member of the Association.

Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Association.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1879.

RECEIPTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Investment Account.</i>						
Balance brought forward	661	10	0			
11 new Life Members	57	15	0			
				719	5	0
<i>General Account.</i>						
Balance in Bank	106	9	3			
" Hand	2	6	2			
				108	15	5
212 Subscriptions	111	6	0			
Arrears and Sale of Journals	50	8	3			
Sundries	4	16	0			
				166	10	3
Interest on General Account	4	0	2			
" Investment Account	26	13	7			
				30	13	9
Due to Mr. Tomlinson				2	12	10

£1027 17 8

PAYMENTS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Investment Account.</i>						
Investment with Halifax Corporation	650	0	0			
Balance in Bank	69	5	0			
				719	5	0
<i>General Account.</i>						
Journal	176	18	3			
Loss on Excursion	5	17	6			
				182	15	9
<i>Library.</i>						
New Books	1	7	6			
New Shelves	1	0	8			
Surtees Society	1	1	0			
				3	9	3
<i>Sundries.</i>						
Stationery	26	19	0			
Mr. Barber's payments	2	13	6			
Mr. Tomlinson's do.	9	14	11			
New Deed Box	0	8	0			
Balance in Bank	80	11	11			
				192	7	4

£1027 17 8

Audited and found correct,  
7th January, 1880.

STANHOPE SMART, Auditor.

Worckshire Archaeological and Topographical Association.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1880.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
<i>Investment Account.</i>	£	s. d.	<i>Investment Account.</i>	£	s. d.
Balance brought forward	719	5 0	Invested with the Halifax Corporation	750	0 0
15 new Life Members	78	15 0	Balance in Bank	48	0 0
	798	0 0		798	0 0
<i>General Account.</i>			<i>General Account.</i>		
Balance brought forward	80	11 11	Printing Journal, &c.		180 8 0
Less amount due to Mr. Tomlinson	2	12 10	Excursion to Rotherham.		
	77	19 1	Deficit		3 16 1
211 Subscriptions	110	15 6	<i>Library.</i>		
Arrears of Subscription and Sale of Journals	101	4 4	Shelves and sundries	1	13 0
Interest on General Account	2	16 7	Surtees Society	1	1 0
Do. on Investment Account	2	15 3			3 14 0
Do. from Investments, less 10s. 10d. Tax	25	9 2	<i>Sundries.</i>		
	80	11 0	Postages	11	3 8
			Carriage	1	6 10
			Mr. Tomlinson's payments	4	9 3
			Stationery	13	8 6
			Balance in Bank	30	7 3
				153	4 7
				£1118	9 11

Audited and found correct, } STANHOPE SMART, Auditor.  
6th January, 1881.

## REPORT

READ AND ADOPTED AT THE SIXTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING  
OF THE ASSOCIATION, HELD AT HUDDERSFIELD, ON  
MONDAY THE TWENTY-FOURTH DAY OF JANUARY,  
MDCCCLXXXI

---

THE year 1880 has not been marked by any event of especial interest to the Association ; the number of Annual Members keeps at about the same level, and the Life Members now muster 152 names. The financial position, as shown by the Balance-Sheet, is sound, and it is a source of gratification to the Council that they have so good a report to present on this head.

The Excursion this year was more than usually successful : for this good result the thanks of Members are due to the Rev. Dr. Gatty, the Rev. W. Blazeby, B.A., and to Mr. J. D. Leader, F.S.A. ; also to the noble President for the West Riding, for allowing Members access to the treasures of art at Wentworth, and to the Hon. Admiral Douglas, for his zeal in giving full effect to his lordship's permission. To the Vicars of Wentworth and of Rotherham due acknowledgment must be made for allowing their respective churches to be visited ; and also to the Rev. J. Stacey for his paper read in Rotherham Church. Finally, to Dr. Clark, of Wentworth, the Members are indebted for his thoughtful hospitality. The preliminary arrangements were sketched out by Mr. Guest, who was called to his rest before the Excursion took place. It is impossible in this place to give any account of Mr. Guest's services to Yorkshire Archæology. The publication of his history of his native town was referred to in the last Report, and it is a matter of congratulation that our late friend was allowed to see the completion of the great work to which he had so long devoted himself. The Chairman of the Council attended Mr. Guest's funeral as a representative of the Association,

and there joined in paying the last tribute of respect to our deceased colleague.

The double Part, XXIII. and XXIV., due to subscribers for the year 1880, is now in the press and will very shortly be issued. The only feature calling for notice in the forthcoming Number is the commencement of the Notes out of Dodsworth's MSS., which relate to Agbrigg; it is intended to print in due course the volumes devoted to the other Wapentakes, and thus to form eventually a valuable series of notes for inquirers about any part of the county.

In concluding this Report the Council has to congratulate the Members on the steady progress made by the Society, also upon the fact that the *Journal* is now nearly up to the current date, and every effort will be used to maintain this position and to issue two Parts every year. The large increase in the sale of back numbers, the amount being nearly double that of last year, is distinctly traceable to the help of one gentleman who has recently joined the Society, and the Council desires to impress on all Members the importance of individual effort, and hopes that no opportunity will be lost of making the Society better known and of securing new Contributors to the *Journal*.

The Members of the Council who retire are Messrs. H. J. Morehouse, F.S.A.; J. D. Leader, F.S.A.; Joseph Wilkinson, Edmund Wilson, E. P. Peterson; it is proposed to substitute for Mr. Peterson's name that of the Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A., F.S.A., of Bp. Hatfield Hall, Durham. The other gentlemen are eligible for re-election.

At the Annual Meeting presided over by the Rev. Canon Hulbert, M.A., the following gentlemen were present:—Messrs. Edmund Wilson, Leeds; S. T. Rigge, Halifax; G. J. Armytage, F.S.A., Clifton-Woodhead; J. Hirst, J. P., Saddleworth; J. L. Stead, Halifax; Thomas Brooke, F.S.A., Huddersfield; G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., Huddersfield; J. T. Clay, Rastrick; J. W. Clay, Rastrick; F. Greenwood, Huddersfield; S. E. Hirst, Rastrick; S. J. Chadwick, Dewsbury; and J. G. Berry, Huddersfield.

On the motion of the Chairman, seconded by Mr. Armytage, the report was adopted, and ordered to be printed and circulated.

The financial statement was adopted on the motion of Mr. T. Brooke, seconded by Mr. Rigge.

The presidents, vice-presidents, and treasurer were then re-elected ; and Mr. S. J. Chadwick was chosen to take the place of Mr. Fairless Barber, as hon. sec., with Mr. G. W. Tomlinson. Messrs. H. J. Morehouse, Jos. Wilkinson, and Edmund Wilson were re-elected Members of the Council ; the Rev. J. T. Fowler was elected in the place of Mr. Peterson.

Mr. Leader having expressed a wish to retire, and Mr. Chadwick being entitled to a seat at the Council *ex officio*, the vacancies thus caused were filled by the election of John Sykes, Esq., M.D., F.S.A., of Doncaster, and Mr. Alfred Shelley Ellis, of London, both of whom have rendered valuable assistance to the Society whenever occasion has arisen.

Mr. T. Brooke, the Chairman of the Council, then moved that the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, be elected an Honorary Member of the Association. Mr. Brooke said that Canon Raine had from the very formation of the Association given most valuable aid and counsel to those who had been entrusted with the management of its affairs. The Council thought that the recent publication in the Journal of his History of Marske afforded a good opportunity for offering to the Rev. Canon this mark of their gratitude and esteem. At the same time he could not but feel that he was asking the members of the Association to confer an honour rather on themselves than on one who was always regarded as the leader of Yorkshire Antiquaries. Mr. G. J. Armytage seconded the motion, which was carried by acclamation.

A discussion took place as to what should be done with the library, which is at Messrs. Brooke's offices, and contains over 400 volumes. On the motion of Mr. Armytage, seconded by Mr. F. Greenwood, it was decided to leave the question for the consideration of the Council, who should report at the next general meeting.

The following Life Members were elected, viz. :—Messrs. John Foster, Lightcliffe, Halifax ; T. Brayshaw, Stack House, Settle ; and J. Stansfeld, Dunninald Castle, Montrose, N.B. The following Annual Members were also elected :—Rev. F. W. Joy, Crakehall, Bedale ; Rev. John Tinkler, Arkengarth-Dale ; Messrs. H. D. Eshelby, Birkenhead ; Geo. Fitchett, Malton ; J. H. Chapman, M.A., F.S.A., London ; W. Gregson, Thirsk ; Geo. Robinson, Reeth ; and W. F. Marsh-Jackson, Smethwick, Staffordshire.

## **Mr. Fairless Barber, F.S.A.**

---

At the very moment of preparing for the issue of this number of the *Journal*, the mournful intelligence has been received of the death of MR. FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A., for many years Hon. Sec. of this Association and Editor of this *Journal*. In consequence of failing health he practically withdrew from his labours in connection with the Association at the end of 1879: but it was only at the last Annual Meeting (January, 1881) that it was deemed right to appoint a successor, and thus formally to relieve him from the responsibilities of the office. It is not too much to say that the success and progress of the work done by the Association may be directly traced to his untiring zeal and unselfish devotion. Every member will mourn over his loss as the loss of a personal friend, for he possessed in an especial degree the power of endearing himself to those with whom he was brought into contact.

The grief of those who have so long worked with him in that labour of love of which this *Journal* is the outcome, is still too fresh and too deep for them to do more than pay this hasty tribute of respect and affection to his memory; but it is hoped that a fuller notice of his life and work may be inserted in the following Part of the *Journal*.

5th March, 1881.



# INDEX.

## A.

**ASKEFORD, William de, 76**  
**Abdy, Henry del, 63 ; John, 66, 67 ; Robert, 68**  
**A'Beckett, Thos., 100**  
**Aberforth, Poll Tax Roll for, 317**  
**Abingdon, Earl of, 272**  
**Abstracts of Old Deeds, by Charles Jackson, 58-72**  
**Ackworth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 36**  
**Acreshowe, 216**  
**Acton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 156**  
**Acu, William de, Chivaler, 416**  
**Acworthe, John de, mercer, and Idenia, his wife, 150**  
**Adam, Parson, of Marske, 181**  
**Adamnan, abbot of Hii, 49**  
**Adamsen, Harry, 418 ; Thomas, 69**  
**Addison, Anthony, rector of Marske, 182 ; Eliz., 182 n. ; Timothy, 182 n.**  
**Adel, Poll Tax Roll for, 320**  
**Adbewyk, Ade de, 65**  
**Adlyngfete, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 25**  
**Adwick, 64 n.**  
**— le-street, 68 n.**  
**Æthelfinda, 110**  
**Aggebrig, Wapentake of, 73, 150, 425 ; Lay Subsidy Roll, 2 Ric. II., 150-171**  
**Agnew, Montgomery, governor of Carlisle, 275**  
**Aickworth, 423**  
**Aikton. See Aykton.**  
**Ainderby-le-Myres, 250**  
**Aiskew, Bryan, 251 n.**  
**Alan, the clerk, 215**  
**Albemarle, Count, 121**  
**Alburth off Fetham, 227**  
**Alcock, Frances, spinster, 200 n. ; Olive, 200 n. ; Samuel, 200, 200 n. ; Thomas, 200 n.**  
**Aldborough, Yorks. Archaeological Association at, 420, 451**  
**Aldeburgh or Aldborough, arms of, by Sir George Duckett, Bart., 420-424 ; arms of, 87, 420-424 ; of Boroughbridge, 424 n. ; brass of William de, 420, 423, 424 n., 452 ; church, 420, 424, 451 ; deeds, 420 ; Dorothy, 87 ; Eleanor, 191 ; Elizabeth, 420 ; Elizabeth. lady of Har-**

**wode, 416 ; estate of, 232 ; Harschulph de, enfeoffed of, 220 ; Ivo de, 420, 421 n. ; Katherine de, 430, 421 ; lands in, 225, 232 n. ; manor of, 421, 423 n., 424 n. ; Margery, 410, 420, 421 ; Margaret de, 421 ; Maria de, 420, 421 ; Richard de, 191 ; Roger de, 215 ; Sybill de, 420 ; vicar of, Francis Wanley, 200 n. ; William de, 87, 420, 421 ; Sir William, knt., 409, 416**  
**Aldefeld, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 332**  
**Aldelay, Thomas de, 431 ; William, 431**  
**Alderney, Mr., 380**  
**Alderson, Alice, 242 n. ; baron, anecdote of, 263 ; George, 242 n. ; Giles, of Ravenscat, 266 ; William, 228**  
**Alemanbire, Adam de, 428 n. See Almondbury.**  
**Alerton, Poll Tax Roll for, 301**  
**Alexander, bowbearer, 214**  
**Alfred, King, 49 n.**  
**Algar, earl, 373 ; his daughter Lucy, 373**  
**Alla, bishop, 47**  
**Allanson, Mrs., 387**  
**Allen, Edmund, of Gatherley, 279 ; John, 385 ; Syth, 279 ; William, 385**  
**Allerthorpe or Alverthorp, 427**  
**Allerthwaite, 66, 68, 69**  
**— Hall, 66 ; John de, 66**  
**Allerton, 426, 435**  
**— Gledhow, Poll Tax Roll for, 310**  
**— juxta aquam, 317**  
**— Malliverer, 93 n., 94**  
**— Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 329**  
**Allertwayt, Henry de, 60**  
**Allet, Ann, 389 ; rev. Brian, 389, 390 ; Elizabeth, 389 ; Mary, 389**  
**Allgoods of Nunwick, 203**  
**Allott, John, vicar of Boswall, 414**  
**Alltoftes, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 164**  
**Almestock, the, trunk of a tree called, 263 n.**  
**Almondbury, 169, 423-430 ; Villata de, — Poll Tax Roll for, 169 ; John de, 164**  
**— castle on the hill, 428, 431**  
**— church, arms in, 429, 430 ; epitaphs in, 428, 429 ; Nettleton's tomb in, 430 ; windows to the Kay family in, 429**

- Almondbury, free tenants at, 431  
     — manor of, 428 n.  
     — owners of, 428 n., 431  
     — rental of, 431  
 Alstanelei. *See* Austonley  
 Alta Ripa, family of, 423  
 Altham, Frances, 386; Roger, 385; Prebendary, 385, 386  
 Althorp, lord, contests Northamptonshire, 366  
 Althorpe in the Isle of Axholme, church rebuilt by Nevill, 374 n.  
 Altofta, 426, 427  
 Alue, Will. de, 401 n.  
 Alverton, hospital of, 229  
 Alwoldley, Alice de, 371; Roger de, 371  
 Alwoodley, Poll Tax Roll for, 313  
 Ammory, Ric. de, 400 n.  
 Amundaville, Ely, 214  
 Amundevilla, Ralph de, 123  
 Amyas, John, 77; John, fraynkeleyn, 159; Percivall, 79; Roger, 430  
 Amsterdam Library, 243 n.  
 Ancient monumental inscriptions, catacomb of S. Calixtus, 49; Thornhill, 48; Ripon, 48; York, 48; Cefn Amlwch, 48; St. Mary, Bishophill Junior, 48; Monkwearmouth, 48; Stonykirk, 50; Wensley, 45; Yarm, 48-52; Llanthetty, 50  
 Anderson, Anne, 230 n.; Jane, 274; John, 227; Roger, 274; William, rector of Lea, 393  
 Anget, Roger de, 217  
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 110  
     — Sagas, 55  
 Angus, Gilchrist, earl of, 372; Robert, earl of, 371  
 Anne of Denmark, her jointure, 426  
 Anson, Admiral, cruising for remains of the Brest Squadron, 260  
 Apelgard, Galfrid de, 217  
 Appilton, 65  
 Appleby, Ambrose, manors devised to, by James I., 269; Anne, 202; Francis, 202, 242 n.  
 Applegard, Robert de, 219; Thomas, 219  
 Applegarth, chase of the earls of Richmond, 277; hall, 279; manor granted by Chas. I. to the citizens of London, 279; origin of the word, 278; Robert de, 217, 218; Robert de, bailiff of Richmond, 278; wood of, 172, 173  
 Appleyard, Thomas, 432  
 Appulknolle, 68  
 Aram, Eugene, Mr. Fryer's account of, 217 n.  
 Ardeslow, Agnes, 434; Thomas, 434  
 Ardislaw, 78  
 Ardsley, Poll Tax Roll for, 305  
 Arkilgarthdale, 200 n.-229  
 Arksey, 189, 426  
 Arluehe, Stephen, of Knedlington. clarke, 188  
 Armigeri :—William de Aldburg, 87; Robert de Arthyngton, 820; Thomas de Berlay, 308; John de Bolling, 292; John de Brayton, 8; Walter de Caerlay, 288; William Conyers, 228; John de Coplay, 290; William Elys, 317; Robert Kyre, 70; Thomas le Fleming, 64 n.; Francis Foljambe, 71; Matthew Hutton, 209; Roger de Lodes, 321; Robert Lyndelay, 327; James Lynacre, 70; Thomas de Nesfeld, 336; John Neuyl, 293; Richard de Piking, 339; John de Quixlay, 334; John de Rodon, 340; John de Roudon, 319; Nicholas de Sardeburgh, 325; William de Swylington, 308; James Vawasour, 25; Richard de Worteley, 68; John Whyte, 39; William Wynteworth, 69  
 Armin, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 28  
 Armitage, Elizabeth, 189; John, 189  
     — of Armitage, John, 432; Thomas, 432; William, and Agnes his wife, 435 n., 450  
     — of Kirklees, John, 75, 77  
 Arms of Aldeburgh or Aldborough, 87, 420-424; Ayscough, 82; Aske, of Ousthorpe, 423 n.; Baidon, 91; Ballioli, King of Scotland, 420, 421; Bathurst, 267; Beamond, 425; Beauchamp, 374 n.; Beaumont, 430; Beckwith, 87, 425; Blyth, 425; Bower, 274; Bowes, 179, 244 n.; Bradford, 425; Brownlow, 83; Bunney, 425; Chaloner, 425; Chaytor, 177; Cleseby, 222; Clyderhow, 429; Collyer, 87; Crompton, 85; De Lisle or Insula, 423; Eland, 74; Farrand, 81; Fenay, 430 n.; Finchen-den, 429; Fitzwilliam, 369; Fleming, 425; Follifoot, 87; Freeston, 425; Frobuscher, 425; Gascoigne, 425; Gouia, 374 n.; Hawksworth, 82, 83; Hawyk, 222, 223; Hopton, 425, 448; Hulbert, 81; Hutton, 177, 180; Jackson, 179, 274, 425; Kay, of Okenshaw, 425; Kay, of Woodsome, 425, 429; Lacy, 429; Layke, 425; Mallet, 425; Markham, 82, 83; Mason, 178; Merske, 218, 223; Nevill, 374 n.; Nevill, of Liversedge, 430; Newmarch, 374 n.; Peeke, 425; Phillip, 235; Pudsey, 222; Pudsey, 429; Quarmby, 430; Rawdon, 87; Redman, 422; Rodes, 376; Rookes, 84, 85; Russell, 425 n.; Ryshworth, 425; Savell, 425; Stansfield, 81, 85; Stratford, earl of, 370; Waterton of Waltenhead, 425; Wentworth, 370; Wentworth of Elmesall, 425; Wickham, 83; Wilkinson, 86; Windlesore, 423; Wode, 429 n.  
 Armytage, George, J., F.S.A., Extracts from Dodsworth's MSS., 73-9; Monumental inscriptions St. Oswald's Church, Guiseley, 80-91  
     — Charlotte, 895  
 Arncliffe, 191  
     — in Craven, 224

Arrowheads, flint, 126-8  
 Asake, river, 172  
 Arthyngton, Poll Tax Roll for, 320  
     — Lawrence de, 434; Roger de, 434  
 Arundell, lord, at Ratisbone, 380  
 Aruwini, 46  
 Ascough, Anne, 200 n.; Brian, 200, 200 n.;  
     Eliz., 200, 200 n.; Frances, 200 n.;  
     Marm., 200 n.; Mary, 200 n.; Matthew,  
     200 n.  
 Ashborne, 255  
 Ashlar masonry, 108, 108, 112  
 Aske, Hawise de, 413; Hugh de, 217;  
     Hugone de, 217, 222; Johanna de,  
     423 n.; John de, 222; John, of Ous-  
     thorpe, 423; Roger de, 216, 281; Roger  
     de, Miles, 218; William, 281; William,  
     lord of the manor of Marrick, 282  
 Askew, Chr., 266  
 Askham, John de, 401  
 Askwith, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 326  
     — Cecily, 226; Henry, 226  
 Assurbanipal, Annals of, 56  
 Assyrian Chronology, 56  
 Athol, duke of, 257 n.  
 Atkinson, Anne, wife of Sir Wm. Went-  
     worth, 374; Fr., 192; Henry, 374;  
     Jamea, 228; Robert, Benchet of Lin-  
     coln's Inn, 347, 374  
 Atkynson, Thos., 232 n.  
 Attegatende, Job., 400 n.  
 Attourne, Thomas de Gaytford, 130; Robt.  
     de Haldanby, 11; Thomas de Snayth,  
     32; John Woderone, 159  
 Audley, Thomas, Lord Chancellor, 448  
 Aula, 99  
 Aulaf, 112  
 Austhorpe, Poll Tax Roll for, 313  
 Austin, Rev. Thomas, 197  
 Austonley, 435  
 Avenel, Cecilia, 373  
 Arignon, the Pretender at, 258  
 Awclif, 236  
 Aykton, 426, 427 n.; owners of, 427 n.;  
     Peter de, 427 n.; Reyner de, 426,  
     427 n.; township of, 427 n.; William  
     de, 426, 427 n.  
 Ayton, Cecilia de, 2

## B.

BASTHORPE, Sir Wm., 286  
 Bacon, Beatrice, 388 n.; Christopher,  
     388 n.; Elizabeth, 388 n.; Emma,  
     64 n.; John, 66, 67; Radulph, 65;  
     Roger, 64; Thos., 65; Will., 67  
 Baddisworth, 443  
 Badesworth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 40  
 Badger, T. W., M.A., 454  
 Baildon, Mrs., 190 n.

Baildon, Peter, 91; William, 90, 91  
 Bailey, the Revd. Jamea, 90  
     — Mary, 90; Agnes, 90; Dorothy, 90  
 Bainbridge of Bolton, Alice, 236; Anne,  
     236; Ralph, 236  
 Baker, Dr., 259  
 Bakon, Will., 68  
 Baldwin, Robert, son of, 397  
     — the Rev. J. R., vicar of Dewa-  
     bury, 454  
 Ballinoganke, 60, 61  
 Balliol, Edward, King of Scotland, 420,  
     421; his arms worked in tapestry, 421;  
     the Aldeburghs fight for him under  
     Ed. III., 421 n.  
 Bambrough, 199, 199 n.  
 Banaster, Isabell, 78; Roger, 78; Thurs-  
     tan, 78  
 Banastre, John, 428  
 Banethorp, Alan de, 117  
 Bangor, Bishop of, Hutton, 201, 253,  
     260  
 Banister, Chr., 222  
 Bankes, Thos., 251  
 Barber, Fairless, F.S.A., 98, 452, 454, 460  
 Barden, Agnes, 372; John, 372  
 Bardsey, moated mound at, 109; Castle  
     Hill, 109; parish church of All Saints,  
     109; early English windows, 110; the  
     tower, 110  
 Barker, William, 412  
 Barker, Radulph, 68; Will. le, 400 n.  
 Barkealand, Poll Tax Roll for, 291  
 Barkeston, Wapentake of, 78, 129, 426;  
     Lay Subsidy Roll, 2 Ric. II.,  
     129-149  
     — village of, 141  
 Barkisland, 435  
 Barley Woodsettes, 70  
 Barlow, Poll Tax Roll for, 135  
 Barnard, Rev. Richd., 391  
 Barnard Castle, 192, 225, 228, 232  
 Barneby, Simon de, 408  
 Barnes, 179, 186, 190; Edward, 241;  
     Elizabeth, 241  
 Barney, river, 172  
 Barningham, 203, 227, 242  
 Barnsley, 67, 343; inquisition taken at,  
     441  
 Barnyngham, Master John, 414  
 Barowby, 437  
 Barrowby, John, chaplain, 221  
 Bartholomew, chaplain, 217  
 Bartisan or projecting round turret, 107  
 Bartlet, John, of Nutwith Coate, 200;  
     Simon, 200 n.  
 Bartlett, John, 279; Margaret, 279  
 Barton, Alan de, 215, 216; Alan de,  
     clerk, 215; Henry, Lord of, 65;  
     Patrick, rector of Catwyk, 410  
 Barton St. Mary's, 201 n.  
 Barwicke, 426  
     — in Kilmot, moated mound at,  
     109  
     — gift to the poor of, 183

- Basy, Richard, of Bylburgh, 411  
 Bate, Cecilia, 61; Emicia, 61; Richard, of Goldthorpe, 61; Robert, 61  
 Bathurst, family of, 199 n., 267-271; Anne, 268  
   — Charles, 267, 268; his insanity, 269; fatal encounter with his butler, David Bransby, 268 n., 269 n.; Grand Master at the York Lodge, 270; his will, 271  
   — Christopher, 267; Constance, 267; Dorothy, 267; Elizabeth, 267; Frances, 267, 268; Jane, 268; John, 267  
   — John, M.D., member for Richmond, 268; physician to Oliver Cromwell, 268; Moore dedicates his Treatise on Arithmetic to, 268; his will, 268  
   — Lettice, 267; Mary, 267, 268; Moses, 267; Repington, 267  
   — Theodore ("Lawyer Bathurst"), mentioned by Thoresby, 268; wrote an elegy on Thoresby, 268; translates into Latin the Shepherd's Calendar, 268; indicted at York Assize for uttering seditious words, 269; dies soon after in pecuniary difficulties, 269; his suit in Chancery, 269  
 Batley, Poll Tax Roll for, 290  
 Battye, Daniel, 446 n.; John, attorney at law, 446 n.  
 Bawtry, 211, 251 n.  
 Bayelielye of Marrick, takes away the truffles and ling gathered by the tenants, 288  
 Bayldon, Poll Tax Roll for, 308  
 Bayn, Lanc., 224  
 Beal, 85  
 Beamond, Richard, arms of, 424  
 Beamsley, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 324  
 Beaumont, of Crosland, 446-450  
   — of Whitley, 437-450  
   — Adam, 432; Agnes, 447; arms of, 430; earliest occurrence of name in Yorks., 445 n.; Elizabeth, 429 n., 448; Henry, 442, 447; Joanna, 429 n.; John, 447, 448; Sir John de, knt., 438; Margery, 449; Richard, 442, 450; Sir Richard, knt., 431-437; evidences of, 437; writings of, 442-446; Roger, 448; Thomas, 447, 448; William, 447-450.  
 Becke, Richard, 236  
 Beckwith, Anne, 87 n.; family of, 235; John, 87 n.; Roger, 183; Sir Roger, 254; William, 432  
 Bedale, 201, 203; Dame Maude de, 416; Market, 201 n.  
 Bede, The Venerable, 49  
 Beeston, Poll Tax Roll for, 299  
   — William de, 434  
 Beghalla, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 30  
 Beghland, *see* Byland  
 Bailby, tithes of, 243 n.  
 Beland (or Yeland) Alice de, 444; Henry de, 444; *see* Byland  
 Bell, Thomas, his controversial works, 245  
   — of Thirak, 259  
 Bella Aqua, Dame Alice de, 416; John de, chivaler, 415; Thomas de, 416  
 Bellaland, Abbot of, 439; *see* Byland  
 Bellasia, Dorothy, portrait of, 210; Richard, 418  
 Belle, Rich., 65  
 Bellerby, John de, clerk, 222  
 Bellerby moor, wild deer on, 174  
 Bellew, Elizabeth, 374; Olive, 374  
 Bellomonte, Adam de, 437; Agnes de, 446; Geoffrey de, 445 n.; Godfrey de, 445; Godfrey de, of Fulkinga, Sussex, 445 n.; Henry de, knt., 447; John de, 449, 450; John de, knt., 447-450; lord of, 448; Margaret de, 373; Richard de, 447, 450; Robert de, knt., Earl of Leicester, 373; Robert de, knt., 437; gives his manor of Brertwisell to Sir William de Cheuet, 438; confirms the manor of Crossland to Sir Brian Stapleton, 449; Roger de, 373; Thomas, 437; William de, 437-450; grants lands to his son Robert, 447; *see* Beaumont  
 Bellwood, Ralph, 253 n.; Roger, 244 n.  
 Belt, Jasper, 274; Sarah, 274  
 Belton, 430  
 Belwode, John de, and Alicia, his wife, 15; William de, and Agnes his wife, 10  
 Benete, Hatkyn, constabularius juratus, 16  
 Benethgate, Thos., 66  
 Benetson, Maud, 411; William, marshall, 411  
 Bennet, Sir John, 243  
 Bennett, Margaret, 248  
   — Sir John, 177; his daughter Margaret, 177  
 Benningholm, East, 123  
 Bennock, Richd., clerk, 225  
 Bennok, Richard, rector of Marske, 182  
 Bensham, lunatic asylum at, 201 n.  
 Bentley, court held at, 68; grange, 439; mill, 438, 439  
 Berdmore, Mary, 391; Samuel, 391; Thomas, 301; rev. William, 391  
 Berewick, 99  
 Berewyke, 435; J. de, 402  
 Berwyk, Poll Tax Roll for, 315  
 Bergh, Isabella de, 168; Johanna de, 170; John de, 170; William de, 168.  
 Berkeley, George, Lord, 186  
 Berkshire, Vale of, 109  
 Berlay, Dame Sibil de, 416  
 Bernard's Catalogue, 73  
 Bernini, bronze bust of Chas. I. by, 363

- Berry, J. G., 454  
 — Matthew, of Downham Park, 279
- Berthe, Robert de, 118  
 Bertie, Lady Mary, 272 n.  
 Bertram, Roger, 286  
 Besborough, Karl of, 365  
 Besson, Anth., 238  
 Benerley, 426  
 Bevercote, Cutbert, 78  
 Beverley, 238  
 Bevias, Roger, 286  
 Bibliotheca, Watt's, 188  
 Biford, Nicholas de, 58  
 Biland, *see* Byland.  
 Bilburg, Ric. de, 400 n.  
 Billam, Francis, of Wales, 180  
 Billingham, 226  
 Bilton, bridge at, 117; Hugh de, 434;  
 John de, miles, 116-122; Joseph, 395  
 Bincliff House, 71  
 Bingley, Poll Tax Roll for, 318  
 Binna, Mr. James, 127  
 Birch, Dr., 57, 97 n.  
 Birchall, Mr. R., of Leeda, 98 n., 452  
 Biri, church at, 448  
 Birkin, Alice de, 433; Roger de, 433  
 Birkyn, Poll Tax Roll for, 140  
 Birom, 256  
 Birton, Dionisia de, 442; Robert de, 441;  
 William de, 442  
 — High, church at, 441  
 Birtwisell, *see* Breretwisell.  
 Bishop Auckland, 241  
 Bishop Hatfield Hall, 457  
 Bishop, Thos., of Whitberne, 192  
 Bishopthorpe, 239  
 Blackeland, 77  
 Black Bartholomew Act, 188, 190  
 "Black Chance," a favourite race-horse, 209  
 Black-ston Edge, 437  
 "Black Tom's Castle," hunting seat of  
 Lord Deputy Strafford, 355  
 Blackbourne, Joan, 114  
 Blackburne, Bishop, 176; *rev.* Francis,  
 rector of Richmond, 176, 193; Mar-  
 garet, 242  
 Blackburnes, the, 250  
 Blacker, 437  
 Blackett, Diana, 385 n.; Hugh, 226; Sir  
 Walter, 82 n.; Sir William, 385 n.  
 Blades, James, 232 n.  
 Blackburn, Margaret, 413; Nicholas, 413  
 Blake, Sir Rich. of Clerkenwell, 267  
 Blaker, 444; Robert, 444; Thomas, 444  
 Blanchland, 199 n.  
 Blanch, Robt., 66  
 Blanche, Simon, 64  
 Blaymyer, Matthew, rector of Marske, 182  
 Blaseby, the *rev.* W., 456  
 Blitheman, William, 418, 419; purchases  
 the priory of York, called *le Tofts*, 419  
 Blois, Madlle. de, portrait of, 211  
 Blount, Sir George, Bart., 95 n.
- Blundell, Wm., the Cavalier, extract from  
 diary of, 350  
 Blyth, 70  
 Blythe, Henry de, painter, of York, 408  
 Bocland, Agnes de, 373; Joan de, 373;  
 William de, 373, 374  
 Bodleian Library, 73, 93  
 Bohun, family of, 423; Agnes de, 373;  
 Cecilia de, 423 n.; Humphrey de, 373  
 Boisil, Prior of Melrose, 49  
 Bolling, Robert, 445  
 Bolron, 225, 232 n.  
 Bolton Abbey, 344  
 — Canons of, Wm. Fleming gives all  
 his lands at Wentworth to, 344  
 — Percy, 65  
 — on Swale, 275  
 — Thomas de, chivaler, 416  
 Boroughbridge, 99  
 Boson, Henry de, 60, 61  
 Boteler of Wem, Elizabeth, 373; Ralph,  
 373; William, 373  
 Bothe, Adam de, 165; Dionisia del, 14;  
 Henry de, 302; John de, 165, 300;  
 Roger de, 283; Stephen del, 14; Wil-  
 liam de, 294  
 Bothomhall, 436  
 Bough, Widow, 199 n.  
 Boulton, Poll Tax Roll for, 291  
 — Elizabeth, 371; William, 371;  
 Walter de, 61  
 Bouchier, Thos., 94  
 Bowbearer, Alexander, 214; William Con-  
 yers, 226; Sir Timothy Hutton, 246  
 Bower, Edmund Chivers, of Wadworth  
 Hall, 72  
 — Edward, surgeon, 72  
 — John Seddon, M.D., 72  
 — of Bridlington, 274, 275; Anne,  
 274; Catherine, 274; Edward,  
 Elizabeth, 274, 275; Hannah,  
 275; Jane, 274; John, 274, 275  
 — John, of Skelton, 275, 285; sells  
 the manor of Skelton to Miles  
 Stapleton, 275  
 — Leonard, 274, 275; Margaret, 274;  
 monuments 274; Nicholas, 274;  
 Pedigree of, 274; Philadelphia,  
 275; Priscilla, 274; Samuel,  
 274; Sarah, 275; Sibilla, 274;  
 Thomasine, 274  
 — William, merchant, of Bridlington  
 Quay, 274, 275, 285; owner of  
 Skelton, 275; erected a school-  
 house at Bridlington, 275; his  
 Will, 275  
 — William, gent., conveys the manor  
 of Skelton to his brother Leonard,  
 275
- Bowen, arms of, 179; family of, 175-251;  
 lordship of, 190; Alice, 201 n.; Cathe-  
 rine, 202; Elizabeth, 192, 243, 246;  
 George Wanley, 201 n., 211; Sir George,  
 of Streatham, 192, 243, 246; Johanna,  
 178, 179, 186, 187, 189; John de,

- 293; Sir Martin, 243 n.; Matthew, 244; Ralphe, of Barnes, 179, 186, 189; Ralph, of Ellerbeck, 252 n.; Richard, 244 n.; Robert, his portrait at Marske, 211; Robert, of Aske, 179, 186, 226; Talbot, 238, 251; Thomas, 192, 244 n.; William, 186
- Bowl, silver, given by Willance to the Corporation of Richmond, 266
- Bowles, Edward, 188
- Bowling, Poll Tax Roll for, 292
- Boxworth, rectory of, 239
- Boyne, Agnes, 444; John, 444
- Boyne Hill, 437
- Brackenbury, Richard, of Sellaby, 237
- Brackenholme, manor of, 243 n.
- Bradehowebeake, 282; *see* Bradhowbeck
- Bradeley, Wm. de, 77
- Bradelia-rode, 445
- Braderig, Chr., 225; Wm., 225
- Bradford, 82-88, 435
- Poll Tax Roll for, 297
- John, of Kirkby Fleetham, 28
- Bradforth, Thomas, presbyter, 418
- Bradfor, William, presbyter, 418
- Bradhowbeck, fishing in, 283; the great boundary between Marske and Marrick, 285
- Bradley, 75 n.; John, 264; Mrs., 183
- Brady, Richard, 440, 445
- Braford, John de, 445
- Braithwaite, Dr., 259
- Brakanhill, 433
- Bramham, Rev. John, curate of Rossington, 189
- cum Okelstorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 323
- Bramhop, Poll Tax Roll for, 323
- Bramlay, Poll Tax Roll for, 298
- Brampton, 58-71
- Byerlaw, 67 n., 69; John de, 59; Joyland de, 59; Margery de, 59; Michael de, 59
- Bramwyth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 9
- Branceholm, 116 n.-123
- Brancepath, 226
- Brand, Richard, 76, 77
- Brandling, Colonel, 93
- Bransby, David, killed by his master, 270
- Brathehow beck, 213, 218
- Brathwaite, Richard, 231
- Bray, Reginald, knt., 436
- Brayshawe, John, 70
- Brayton, 434; Poll Tax Roll for, 142
- Brearley, 441
- Brerecroft, 445
- Brerelay, Rich. de, 65
- Brereth, Rich. de, 59
- Breretwisell, 437, 438; John de, 437 n.; Maud de, 437 n.; Michael de, 437 n.; mill at, 437 n.; William de, 437; Rich. de, 60; Ada de, 61
- Bretham, Roger de, 217
- Brethaneby, Robert de, 215
- Bretton, Poll Tax Roll for, 130
- West, lord of, 439; prior of, 439; priory of, 60-66
- John de, 439; Maud de, 439; Swanus de, 439; William de, 439
- Brewester, Thos. de, 400 n.
- Bridesall, Richard, citizen merchant, 410
- Bridgenorth, Brief for repairing ruined buildings in, 203
- Bridlington, Canons of, 58
- Priory of, 212
- Quay, 274
- Briefs sent to Marake Church, collections in response to, 203, 204
- Briestwistle, *see* Breretwisell
- Brigg, Jone, 76; Margery, 76; Richard, 76
- Brighouse, 73, 74
- Brignall, 182, 233-236; parish church of, 236; manor and park of, 236
- Brime (Brune?), 120, 122
- Brincfox, Will., 60
- Brinscall Hall, Chorley, 53
- Britannia, John de, 220
- British burial, 126
- camp, 109
- occupation, 99, 126, 127
- British Museum, 243; charter in the, 438 n.
- Brittany, Alan, Earl of, 212; Conan, Duke of, 213 n.; Duke of, his grant of lands to Aske, 282; John, Duke of, 217, 276
- Briwerre, Joan de, 373; William de, 373
- Bronze implements found near Warley, 126
- Brooke, Elizabeth, 434; Gerard, 434; the rev. J. I., 452; John, merchant, 244 n.; Thomas, F.S.A., 453
- Brotherton, 434; Tax Poll Roll for, 146
- Thomas of, birth of, 403
- Brougham, Lord, 365
- Broune, Daniel, 63
- Browham, 228
- Brown, Major, 255; Robert, priest, 415
- Brownlowe, Sir Wm., Bart., 82 n., 83; Alice, 82, 83
- Brun, Symon, 59
- Bruncroft, 59
- Brunneby, Will. de, 400 n.
- Brus and Fauconberge, the blue lion of, 226
- Bryan, Thomas, 440, 445
- Bucer, 244
- Buckingham, 110
- Buckle, Cuthbert, 237 n.
- Buckstone gill, 109
- Bugthorpe, 71
- Buketon, Ernald de, 58; Nicholas de, 58
- Bulbrec, William de, 217
- Bulbrek, William de, 219
- Bulgraue, Roger de, 438
- Bullok, John, 67; Thomas, 67
- Bulmer, Bertram de, 372; Emma de, 372; Sir Rauf, knt. of Marrycke, 283; Thomas, 78; Sir William, 285
- Bulmere, 227



Burdehead, Thos., 70  
 Burdet, Francis, of Birthwayt, 445  
 Bures, John le, 59  
 Burgh, Alicia de, 23; Hubert de, 100;  
 John de, 23, 295; John, knt., 77;  
 Osbert de, 99; Richard de, 412; Serlo  
 de, 99; William de, 286  
 Burghley, 433; Lord, 239  
 Burghwallis, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for,  
 37  
 Burke, Edmund, bust of, 365  
 Burl, Henry, 61  
 Burley, Poll Tax Roll for, 322  
 Burnet, Bishop, 267; Judge, 259  
 Barrell, Margaret, 211  
 Buratwick, William de, 116, 118  
 Burton, Agnes de, 408; Andrew, alder-  
 man of Doncaster, 189; Jane,  
 244 n.; John, 70, 71; Sir John  
 de, knt., 408  
 — Constable, 122  
 Burton's Monasticon Eboracense, 113,  
 114, 115  
 Buscy, Oliver de, 438  
 Busfield, Anna, 82 n.; William, 82 n.  
 Bush, Adam de, 76  
 Busli, Beatrix de, 371; Roger de, 344,  
 371; owns Wentworth, 344  
 Buternabe, 440; derivation of the word,  
 440 n.  
 Butler, Mr. Robt., of Stonegrave, 188  
 Buton, Richard de, 119, 120; Laurence,  
 de, 119, 120  
 Buzzard Scarre, 277  
 Byerley, Elizabeth, 280; estates, 277, 280  
 Byerleys of Goldsbro', 280  
 Byeragreen, 197  
 Byland, abbot of, 438, 439; holds Bentley  
 Grange, in Emley, 439; manor of  
 Denby, 437 n.; mill-dam of Bentley,  
 439; monks of, 437 n., 438  
 Byllinglay, 62  
 Bynethgate, Thomas, 64  
 Byng, Sir John, created Baron Strafford,  
 366  
 Byrne (Burn), Poll Tax Roll for, 129  
 Byrom, Poll Tax Roll for, 146

## C.

CADOMO, Agnes de, 119; Hugh de, 119;  
 Simon de, 119  
 Cier Ebrauc, 57  
 Caie, John, 447, see Kaye  
 Caldebek, John, novice, 418  
 Caldelouhe, Jordan de, 60  
 Calder, river, 75-110; rise of, 441  
 Calthorn, 441  
 Calugaire, 122  
 Calverley, Poll Tax Roll for, 238  
 — Sir John, 227, 244; Margaret,  
 227; Walter, of Calverley, 76,  
 414; William, 84 n., 434

Calvert, Alex., 272; Thomas, clerk, 189  
 Calvin, 244  
 Camhodunum, 57, 127  
 Cambridge, 195, 268, 348, 417  
 — Christ's Coll., 180, 184, 253,  
 262 n.; Jesus Coll., 253;  
 Magdalen Coll., 197; Lady  
 Margaret's Prof., 238; Pem-  
 broke Hall, 238, 239, 268;  
 Regius Prof., 238; Ridley's  
 Coll., 238; St. John's Coll.,  
 190, 193, 242 n.; St. Peter's  
 Coll., 412; Trinity Coll.,  
 84 n., 192, 197, 238, 240;  
 University Library, 242  
 — earl of, 77  
 — Maud of York, countess of, 413  
 Camoya, Margaret de, 423 n.; Ralph de,  
 423 n.  
 Campinat, William, 432  
 Campanle, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 8  
 Cammell, 426  
 Canterbury, archbishop of, 252  
 Carlele, John, 409  
 Carleton, in Wapentake of Barkston, Poll  
 Tax Roll for, 131  
 — in Wapentake of Osgodcrosse,  
 Poll Tax Roll for, 44  
 — in Wapentake of Skyrak, Poll  
 Tax Roll for, 307  
 — in parish of Rothwell, 440  
 — Henry de, 402; John de, 123;  
 William de, 438  
 Carlinghow, 74  
 Carlisle, Archdeacon of, 225, 228; priory  
 of, 228  
 — Duke of Cumberland's army at, 360  
 Carlisle House, 97  
 Carpenter, John, 61; William, 59  
 Carr, John, of Horbury, architect of Went-  
 worth House, 363; designed the Mausoleum,  
 365  
 Cartae Antiquae Collectae, 114  
 Cartelage, Rich., 68  
 Carter, John, 63  
 Cartworth, 440  
 Cartwright, Elizabeth, 391 n.; George, of  
 Ossington, 391 n.  
 Castelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 328  
 Castelford, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 42  
 Castleford, 86  
 Castle Hill, Bardsey, 109  
 Catacomb of S. Calixtus, 49  
 Cathale, Rich. de, 400 n.  
 Cathericke, 230; parish church of, 230 n.  
 Catrike, Walter, barber, 413  
 Catterick, 277  
 Cavendish, Lord John, bust of, 365  
 Cawod, Poll Tax Roll for, 139; Adam de,  
 147; John de, frankelaysn, 139  
 Cawood Weston, 86  
 Cayley, Digby, clerk, 250; Sir George,  
 Bart., 250; John, 250; Philadelphia,  
 Lady, 280  
 Cefn Amlwch, 48



- Cerf, Will, 65  
 Cestria, Roger de, 449; Robert, 449  
 Challenor, John, 436  
 Chapel-grene, 213, 218  
 Chapel-Haddlesay, Poll Tax Roll for, 129  
 Chapelthorpe, 440  
 Chapman, John, 65  
 Charles I., his portrait at Marske, 211  
     — his portrait at Wentworth, by Mytens, 368  
 Charles II., his portrait at Marske, 211  
 Charron, Guiscard de, constable of Richmond, 217, 274  
 Charters of the Priory of Swine in Holderness, by Sir George Duckett, Bart., 113-124  
 Chaundoy, John, 416  
 Chaworth, Emma de, 140  
 Chaytor Archives, 269 n.; arms of, 177  
     — Sir Wm., of Croft, 199 n.  
 Chedsell, 436  
 Chelsea, 183  
 Chelsworth in Suffolk, 242 n.  
 Chenardsburg, manor of, *see* Knaresborough, 99  
 Cherye, Roger, gives evidence *ex parte* Saier, 282, 283  
 Chester, bp. of, 182, 195  
     — diocese of, 251  
     — Roger, Constable of, 99  
 Chetel, holds manor of Bradley, 439 n.  
     — and Suen, hold manor of Almond-bury, 428 n.  
 Cheteunorde, part of ancient crown manor of Wakefield, 440 n.  
 Cheuet, Henry de, chaplain, gives his manor of Brertwisell to Thos. Bello-monte, 437; Henry de, 438; William de, 437; sir William, holds the manor of Brertwisell, 438; Cheete Hall, or Chevet, 441  
 "Chevalier," the, 255  
 Childers, Rev. Leonard, 386; Margaret, 386  
 Chipped flints, on the discovery of, near Halifax, by Jas. W. Davis, F.S.A., F.G.S., 125-8  
 Chivaler, William de Acu', 416; William de Aldeburgh, 320, 416; John de Bella Aqua, 415; Thomas de Bella Aqua, 415; Thomas de Bolton, 416; John de Ffelton, 129; William de Finchdene, 290; Richard de Goldsburgh, 331; John de Hamerton, 416; Robert de Hanlay, 416; Wm. Haunsard, 416; Thomas de Ingleby, 242; Gilbert de Lude, 415; Peter de Mawleueret, 324; William de Mirfield, 287; John de Mortemer, 416; Thomas de Neumarche, 40; Robert Peray, 416; Thomas de Redeness, 19; Richard Redman, 416; Adam de Roderfield, 31; Alexander Roos, 415; Robert de Roos, 331; William Roos, 416; William de Scargill, 26, 323; John Seynyll, 290; Milon de Stapulton, 416; Robt. le Vavasor, 416; Symon Warde, 306  
 Cholmeley, Richard, 436  
 Chronological Antiquities, Jackson's, 191  
 Cissore, Rob., 65  
 Cistercian abbey of Swine, 113  
 Clackheaton, Poll Tax Roll for, 289  
 Clappegate, 217; beck, 180, 202  
 Clare, Gilbert de, 372; Rich. de, 372; Rohese de, 372  
 Clark, Geo. T., Knaresborough Castle, by, 98-108  
     — Moated Mounds in Yorkshire, by, 108-110  
 Clark, Dr., of Wentworth, 456  
 Clarke, Dr. Samuel, 190  
 Clarkson, Richard, churchwarden of Marske, 176  
 Clarkson's engraving of sir T. Hutton's monument, 249  
     — Richmond, 266 n.  
 Claro, 73  
     — Wapentake of, Poll Tax Roll for, 324-342  
 Claypham, William, 237  
 Clayton, Poll Tax Roll for, 291  
 Clerk, Anne, 94 n.; sir Henry, 94 n.  
 Clerke, Dionisia, 76; John, 76  
 Clervaux, dame Eve de, 416  
 Clesebies, the, origin of, 214; the Marske estate passes from, 223; subsequent history of, 224; heiress of the, 224  
 Cleseby, Adam de, 215; Agrisius de, 222; Alan, 216; Alice de, 222; Alexander de, 215; Agnes de, 223; Alianora de, 222, 223; Klizabeth de, 182, 223, 225; Emsant Musard, lord of, 214; Harschulph de, 181, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 280, 281, 285; Harsquid, lord of, 215; John, rector of Marske, 181, 182, 447; John de, 181, 221, 222, 223; Sir John de, 220, 222; lord of, 215; Margery de, 220; Margaret de, 223; Mariota de, 222; Peter de, 223; Reginald de, 215; Richard, 223; Robert de, 181, 182, 214, 217, 223; Roger de, 223; Sibilla de, 222; Thomas de, 181, 182, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224; William de, 215, 220, 221, 222  
 Clevedale Bake, 213; rivulet, 213  
 Clif, Robert del, 63, 64  
 Cliff Field, Brampton-Byerlaw, 71  
 Cliffestygke, 63  
 Clifford, Lady Mary, first wife of earl of Strafford, 348; her death, 348; buried in the church at Wentworth, 349  
     — Robert de, chivaler, 416  
     — Baron Roger executed as a rebel, 415  
     — Poll Tax Roll for, 134  
     — John de, 410

"Clifford's Lodgings" at Wentworth, 368;  
Clifton, 73-79  
— upon Calder, 75  
— Castle, Masham, seat of Mr.  
Hutton, 174  
— Hall, 75  
— Poll Tax Roll for, 303  
— Woodhead, 91  
— John de, clerk, 78  
Clinta, a hamlet of Marske, 172-263;  
family of, 263; Galfrid de, 263 n.;  
John de, 263 n.; Thomas del, 264  
Clivedalebek, 219  
Close, Wm., husbandman, gives evidence  
*ex parte* Saier, 282  
Clowcroft, 190  
Clyntea, Galfrid de, 219  
Cnaresburg, manor of, 99  
Contes, Margaret, 266  
Coci, Gilbert, 58; Michael, gives house  
and land in Brampton to his son  
Thomas, 58  
Cockaine, Charles, 95, 96; Lady Mary,  
95  
Cockayne, Charles, viscount Cullen, 95 n.;  
William of Rushton, 95 n.  
Cockhowe, 217, 218  
Cockshutt Platt, 71  
Coco, Robert, 58; Robert, de Swyna,  
119, 122  
Cogan, Marmaduke, 189  
Coins, Ælfred the Great, 57; British,  
Legends on, 57; of the Danish Kings,  
55; East Anglia, 57; Henry III., 57;  
Scottish, Early, 57; Romanus I. and II.,  
57  
Cold Edge, 127  
Coldelaw, John de, 64  
Coldlawe de Brampton, 62  
Cold Henley, 441, 443  
Cold Hiendley, 443 n.  
Cole, Jaine, 242; Nich., 242  
Coleman, Henry, 117, 120, 121; Richard,  
119, 120, 121  
Collectanea Topographica, 207  
College of Arma, The, 76 n.  
Colleralay, 430, 441; manor of, 442  
Collinghall, 225  
Collogh, John, 67  
Collowe, John, 66  
Collyer, Joshua, 88; Mary, 88; Timothy,  
87  
Colthorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 338  
Colvill, Jane, 409; sir Wm., knt., 409  
Colville, Mary, 279; Roger, 279  
Culye, John, and Johanna his wife,  
154  
Colyngham, Poll Tax Roll for, 316  
Colynhall, 223  
Comberworth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll  
for, 161  
Company of Foot raised in time of Rebel-  
lion, list of, 254  
Comyn, Adam, 26; Costancia, 40; John,  
taylor, 40; Margareta, 26

Conan, Earl, grants the monks of Jervaulx  
pasture in his New Forest at Richmond,  
276  
Conanridding, 217  
Conesby, William, of York, carpenter,  
413  
Confessor, The, 99  
Conisburgh Castle, Constable of, 222  
Coniscliffe, 225  
Connesburgh, Robert, 323  
Conquest of Britain by the Saxons, 55  
Constabille, Margareta, 12; *see* Constable  
Constable, Lady Jane, 78; John, 76, 409;  
Jones, 76; Sir Marmaduke  
le, bequeaths money to the  
Black Friars, 409; Sir  
Philip, 243 n.; Robert, 123;  
Ulbert, 113, 114; Sir William,  
knt., 116-122  
— Burton, 215-221; Thomas de  
Richmond, lord of, 219;  
Walter, clerk, of, 219  
Constables, Lords of Clifton, 79  
Constabularius Juratus, Hatkyn Benete,  
16; Will. Theker, 17; *see* Juratus  
Conyers, family of, 225-232; Adeline,  
227; Alice, 226, 230 n., 231; Anne,  
225, 226, 228; Anthony, 226, 232;  
Arthur, 226; Beale, 226; of Bowlby,  
233; Catherine, 226, 229, 235, 237;  
Calverley, 227; Cecily, 226, 230;  
Christopher, 225, 226, 227, 229, 231;  
Christopher of Hornby, 182; Christo-  
pher, lord, 230; Christiana, 226; Cath-  
bert, archdeacon of Carlisle, 225, 228;  
Eleanor, 226; Elizabeth, 225, 226, 227,  
228, 229; George, 226-235; Grace,  
230 n., 231; Henry, 228; Humphrey,  
226, 227; Isabel, 226; James, 226,  
229, 230, 232; Jane, 226, 227, 228;  
Joan, 226, 232, 236; John, 225, 228,  
229, 230 n., 231, 232; Leonard, 232;  
Margaret, 226-229; Margery, 225;  
Mary, 226, 230 n.; Michael, 227;  
Nicholas, 235; pedigree of, 225, 226;  
Percival, 225, 228; Roger, 225, 227,  
229, 230, 232; Robert, 225, 226, 229,  
229, 232; Sarah, 230 n.; Thomas, 226,  
227, 228, 229, 230 n.; William, 182,  
223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229,  
230, 232, 236, 235, 236; William, lord,  
230; Wills, 227-232  
Cook, James, 279; Lucy, 279  
Cooke, Adam, 431; Margret, 431; Roger,  
431; Will., 68  
Cookson, Alice, 354 n.; William, of Leeds,  
394 n.  
Coolattin, 355  
Coops, sir Roger, 97  
Copmanhurst, 208  
Coppergaita, 244  
Corbet, Catherine, 236, 237; Hutton, 237;  
William, 236, 237  
Cork, earl of, 376  
Corman, bishop, 49

Correspondence concerning the '45 Rebellion, 255-260  
 Cosin, Bishop, 192  
 Coter, Michael, 59 ; Gilbert, 59  
 Cotes, Richard, 232 n. ; Anthony, 200  
 Cottrell, John, vicar of Wath, 66 n.  
 Coucher, Kirkstall, 433  
   — Monkebretton, 444  
   — Nostell Priory, 445  
 Council, President of, in the north, 239  
   — of Reformers seated at their work, picture at Marske, 212  
 Council of state, 100  
 Coventry, Mr., 97 ; lord keeper, 97 n.  
 Cowley, John, 189 ; Elizabeth, 189  
 Cowper, Alicia, 32 ; Johanna, 38 ; John, 38 ; Will., 32  
 Crackenthorpe, John, of Newbiggin, 414  
 Cranborne, lord, letter from bp. Hutton to, 240  
 Crashaw, Rich., epitaph by, 199  
 Crawshaw, in the parish of Kilmley, 443  
 Credling, 426  
 Crescy, Will., 69  
 Cresy, John, 67  
 Cridling-Stubbs, 23 n. ; Villata de, Poll Tax for, 23  
 Criglestone in the graveship of Sandall, 437 n., 444 ; Alan de, 439 ; Hugone de, 60 ; William de, clerk, 59  
   — Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 157  
 Crikelaston, Adam de, 444 n., 445  
 Croft, Alexander, 215 ; Arnald de, 281 ; Elizabeth, 386 n. ; capt. John, 93 ; Roald, lord of, 215  
 Crofton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 154  
   — William, 78  
 Crompton, Ann-Maria, 85 ; Joshua, 85 ; Joshua Charles, 85 ; Samuel, 85 n. ; Stansfield, 85  
 Cromwell, Protector, 92-7  
   — Thomas, lord, 418, 419, 443  
 Crosby, Matthew, husbandman, 285  
   — sir Piers, 379 n. ; a distinguished soldier, 379 n. ; one of the privy council in Ireland, 380 n. ; opposes some measures of administration, 380 n. ; reprimanded by the Deputy, 380 n. ; removed from the privy council, 380 n. ; suspected of libel, 380 n. ; his prosecution, 380 n. ; excessive damages decreed, 380 n. ; his submission to Strafford, 380 n.  
 Crosby-Garrett, 191  
 Croseland, North, Poll Tax Roll for, 167  
 Croselandfosse, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 168  
 Crosland, 438-450  
   — Edge, 450 (*see* under "Hege in Crosland.")  
   — Fosse, 168, 447  
   — Hill, 446 n.  
   — North, 167, 446

Crosland, South, hermitage in, 435 n.  
   — Adam de, 435, 446, 450 ; Roger de, 435 ; rev. Thomas, 446 n.  
 Crosseby, 438  
 Crosses, early monumental, 47-52  
 Crossealacke, 62  
 Croxton, Lincolnshire, 198  
 Crull, Robert, 222  
 Cubton Kotas, 124  
 Cuddeworth, meadow land at, 444  
 Cudworth, 437  
 Cuitt, Mr., the engraver, 194 n.  
 Cullen, viscount, 95 n. ; lady, 96 n.  
 Cumberland, duke of, 256  
   — earl of, 230, 250 n. ; visits Wentworth, 348, 364  
 Cunswick, 236  
 Curia Regia, Rolls of, 115 n.  
 Curteys, Roger, 68  
 Curtus, Jo., 65  
 Cuthbert, Katherine, 225 ; Robert, 225 ; Thos., 2  
 Cuthbertson, George, 275 ; Philadelphia, 275  
 Cutts, John, 436

## D.

DABWON, William, lord of Crosland, 446 n.  
 Dacre, Edmund de, 341 ; Humphrey, lord, 225 ; Thomas, miles, 229 ; William, miles, 229  
 Dalby, Thomas de, archdeacon of Richmond, 411  
 Dale, Thomas, presbyter, 418  
 Dallin, James, vicar choral of York Minster, 395  
 Dalton, Elizabeth, 79 ; John de, 65, 79 ; John, parson of St. Michael, York, 438 ; Richard, 79 ; vicar of, 229 ; Thomas, 432 ; sir William, 252 n.  
 Danbier, the, 250  
 Danby, sir Thos., 251  
 Danish settlers at Tadcaster, 112  
 Danyll, Cassaunder, 139 ; Tiffan, 139  
 Dapifer, Robert, 372 ; Rohese, 372  
 Darbyshire, 97  
 Darcy, Anne, her portrait at Marake, 211 ; Barbara, married to Matthew Hutton, 249  
   — Sir Conyers, knt. of the Bath, 201-261 ; his death, 261  
   — Dorothy, her portrait at Marske, 210 ; Elizabeth, her portrait, 210 ; Henry, detained in the Garrison of Hull, 93 ; James, lord of Navan, 210 ; James Jessop, lord of Navan, 211 ; Margaret, her portrait at Marske, 211 ; Richard, buried at the Blackfriars, York, 416  
 Darell, Marmaduke, 438

- Darley, Will., 67, 68  
 Darlington, Longstaffe's, 199 n.  
 Darnwater, sir Wm., 228  
 Darrington, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 38  
 Darton, 437  
 David, king of Scotland, 373  
 Davis, Jas. W., F.S.A., F.G.S., on the discovery of chipped flints near Halifax, 125-8  
 Davison, Mr., 97  
 Dawnay, sir John, kt., 190  
 Dawney, Catherine, 391; the honble. Christopher, 391  
 Dawson, Willyam, 232 n.  
 Dawtre, Thomas, 142  
 Dawtry, dame Katherine, 416  
 Dayvill, William, 448, 449  
 Deanery of Doncaster, the, 189  
 Dearstones in the forest of Sowerby, 441  
 Decimate an estate, 96 n.  
 Decorated style, 101, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111; window at Skelton, 273  
 Delfin, holds a manor in Bradley, 439 n.  
 Delhyll, Will., 66  
 De Lisle or Insula, Elizabeth, heiress of, 420, 423; Robert de Rougemonte, lord of Harwood, 423 n.  
 Demeane clerks, 115 n.  
 Denby, manor of, 437  
 Dene, sir John, canon of Ripon, 413  
 — of Hymlyngfeld, Alicia, 63; Elizabeth, 63; John, 63; Richard, 63; Robert, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63  
 Deningby, 78  
 Denison, judge, 259  
 Dent, Edward, 232 n.  
 Dente, Thomas, 183  
 Denton, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 325; John, of Oswaldchurch, clerk, 188, 189  
 Depeden, sir John de, 371; Margaret de, 371  
 Derby, Charlotte de la Tremouille, countess of, 353, 358; James, earl of, 353; his Bible at Wentworth, 358, 359  
 Derbyshire, the rev. B. S., 454  
 Derfeld de Wath, 59  
 Dewsbury, 76  
 Dewsbury, Poll Tax Roll for, 304  
 Dickenson, T., 93, 94, 95  
 Dicon, William, amyth, and Agnes, his wife, 30  
 Digby, Henrietta, 280; John, 391 n.; lady, godmother to lord Strafford, 347; Margaret, 391 n.  
 Dillon, Mr., 379; Mrs. 383  
 Dishforth, 221  
 Dismisin, Novel, 286  
 Dixon, Mr. of Middleham, 177, 178 n.  
 Doble, John, rector of Marake, 182  
 Dockeray, Eliz., her death, 203 n.; Sarah, 203 n.; Thomas, 203 n.; rev. William, rector of Watlam, 203  
 Dulge, Jas. of Liverpool, 202  
 Dodgson, John, and Agnes, his wife, 38  
 Dodsworth, Mr. Roger, Extracts from his MSS., 73-79  
 — Yorkshire Notes, 425-450; his birth, 74; his death, 74  
 — family of, 192; Dorothy, 200; Frances, 186; Henrietta, 200 n., 201; John, 186, 201; lieutenant, 254; Timothy, 250  
 Doghole, 71  
 Dole, Roger, 118, 119, 121  
 Domesday Book, 58 n., 99, 212, 435 n.  
 Dominican Friars settle in north suburb of London, 396  
 Doncaster, 72, 96, 97; Andrew Burton, alderman of, 189; corporation of, 190; Grammar School at, 189; lands in parish of, 190; Rural Dean of, 190; vicar of, 189, 190  
 Donfrid, 46  
 Donke, Rob., 65  
 Doo, Adam, 70  
 Dormer, Lord Chief Justice, 267  
 Donay, 257, 258  
 Douer, 68  
 Doule, stones on Feldom moor, 277  
 Downe, John, viscount, buys estate of Clinta, 272; Henry, 2nd visct., 391 n.  
 Downham Park, 231  
 Downholme, Ely de, 214  
 — Robert de Cleeby, persona de, 217  
 Downholme, 172-222; hills of, 172; incumbent of, 194; monument to rev. Dr. Kilberton at, 200 n.  
 Downing, William, holds lands in Allertorp, 427  
 Downom, Elia de, 281  
 Doynel, John, 60  
 Drake's Eboracum, 398, 417  
 Draper, Robt., 66  
 Drayton's Polyolbion, 172  
 Drax, Poll Tax Roll for, 144  
 — John de, and Elena, his wife, 33; Richard de, and Alicia, his wife, 33  
 Dresure, Will. de, 65  
 Driffeld, Galf. de, 401 n.  
 Drighlington, Poll Tax Roll for, 299  
 Driker, 440  
 Dromore, bishop of, 225, 415  
 Dronseld, John de, 437, 438  
 Drummond, archbp., letter from Mrs. Hutton to, 253 n.  
 "Drunken Barnaby," author of, 230 n.; buried in Catterick church, 230 n.  
 Dryden, Henry, 386; Jane, 386 n.; Jonathan, prebend of Frydaythorpe, 385; Jonathan, 386; Thomas, 387  
 Drypool, 114, 116, 117  
 Ducarell, Dr., his history of the Huttons, 243, 253  
 Decatus Leodiensis, Thoresby's, 267, 268  
 Duchy Office, Gray's Inn Lane, 433  
 Dudley, Ambrose, of Chopwell, 230 n.

- Duckett, sir Francis of Grayrigg, 264  
 — sir George, Bart., Letters of the Yorks. Commissioners of Sequestrations to Cromwell, 92-97; Charters of the Priory of Swine in Holderness, 113-124; Arms of Aldeburgh (or Aldborough), 420-424  
 Dugdale's Visitation, 446 n.  
 Dughtyman, Alice, 70; William, 70  
 Duket, Sir Lionel, portrait of, by Holbein in the Mercers' Hall, 422  
 Dun, rev. Martin, 395  
 Duncomb, William, 255  
 Duncombe, Thomas, 271  
 Dundas, Lady Mary, 367  
 Dunkeswyke, Poll Tax Roll for, 338  
 Dunsford Nether, Poll Tax Roll for, 339  
 Durge, Rich., 68  
 Durham, 268  
 — Abbey, Chapter library at, 47; dormitory of, 47; monks of, 273  
 — bishop of, 221; Richard de Bury, 406 n.; Cuthbert Tunstall, his portrait at Marske, 211  
 — Bishoprick of, 186, 206  
 — churches, St. Mary-le-bow, 186, 202; St. Oswald, 275  
 — dean and chapter of, 217  
 — Hist. of, Surtees', 182, 199, 235, 274  
 — Mickleton, Antiquary of, 240  
 — Prebendary of, 241  
 — Races, Mr. Hutton's groom at, 209 n.  
 — Registry at, 230  
 — See of, 239  
 Durley, Nic., 78  
 Dutton, Henry de, 450  
 Dyerlawe cum Galhagh Miklay et Brathwait, Poll Tax Roll for, 341  
 Dyke, John, and Elizabeth, his wife, portraits of, 211; William, of Frant, 200 n.; his portrait, 211  
 Dyneley, John, 222

## E.

- EADBEROTUS, 46  
 Eadulf, 46  
 Eadward the Elder, 110  
 Earle, professor, 50, 52  
 Easby, 214, 215, 216; chartulary, 214, 216; vicar of, 197  
 Easington in Cleveland, 232, 233, 235  
 East Appleton, 230, 231  
 East Carr, near Branceholme Marsh, 118 n.  
 East Harlsey, 207  
 Eastmer Ryddyngs, 264  
 Eboracum, Drake's, 398, 417  
 Ecclesfield, Thomas de, 58, 59

- Eccleshill, Poll Tax Roll for, 295  
 "Eclipse," the race-horse, 209  
 Edinborough, 257 n.  
 Edmonton, 195, 197  
 Edward the Confessor, 99  
 — I. grants land to Black Friars at York, 400  
 — II. gives alms to Black Friars at York, 403, 404; grants Knaresborough Castle to Gaveston, 100; Earl Warren surrenders his estates to, 111  
 — III. holds his court at house of Black Friars, York, 405; grants Knaresborough Castle to John of Gaunt, 100; grants Sandal Castle to Edmund of Langley, 111  
 Edward IV. confirms previous grants to Black Friars at York, 406  
 Edwards, Elizabeth, 387; Robert, 387  
 Egburgh, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 35; Robert de, and Cecilia his wife, 36; Randulph de, and Dyonisia his wife, 36  
 Egge, Adam del, presbyter, 450; Richard del, 450; Robt., 450  
 Eggleston, Abbey of, 222  
 — abbot of, 227  
 Eglington, 236  
 Egmonton, Will. de, and Johanna, his wife, 19  
 Egrimunde, Richard, and Alicia, his wife, 22  
 Egyptian Genealogies, 56  
 Eland, Poll Tax Roll for, 290  
 — viscount Halifax of, 97  
 — Alice de, 74, 445; Helen de, 74  
 — Henry de, gives lands in Criglestone to St. Peter's Hospital, York, and to church of Nostell Priory, 445  
 — Isabell de, 74, 435; John de, knt., 74, 435; Leasing de, 428 n., 445; Leusin de, 428 n.; Ormus de, 444; Philip de, 74; friar Thomas de, 415  
 Elcock, Mr., 259  
 Eliana Archæologia, 172  
 Elizabeth, queen, stands sponsor for daughter of sir George Bowes, 246; portrait of, at Marske, 211; visits Cambridge, 239  
 Ellehou, 215  
 Ellerton, chantry at, 220; Edward, 200; Dr. Edward, of Downholme, 200 n.; John de, 217  
 Ellis, George, 71  
 Elliot, Henry, 69; Richard, 69  
 Elmesall, 426  
 Elmham, Elizabeth, 412; sir Wm., knt, of Westhorp, 412  
 Elson, William, 228  
 Elvet, the vicar of, preaching before Durham races, 209 n.  
 Ely cathedral, stall in, 239  
 Emly, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 169

Encroas, wapentake of, 73  
 England, Magdalen, 394  
 English Burh, 110, 112  
 Entercommon controversies at Marske, 280-286  
 Erdington, Roman Catholic church at, 53  
 Erneburch (Erneburga) de Burton, 113  
 Ermytache, William del, and Agnes, his wife, 435 n., *see* Armitage.  
 Errington, Anna-Maria, 276 n.; Catherine, 276 n.; George, 276 n.; Isabella, 276 n.; John, 276 n.; Mary, 276 n.; Michael, 273, 276 n.; Tabitha, 276 n.  
 — Thomas, of New Basinghall Street, London, 272; buys the estate of Clints, 272, 276, 286  
 — Thomas-Walter, 276 n.  
 Escrop, Walter, 58  
 Esby, Wm., of Faceby, 225  
 Esbolt hall, or Priory, 82 n.  
 Eskdale, 193  
 Eske, 426  
 Especcer, Joh. le, 400 n.  
 Essex, Earl of, Geoffrey, 373  
 Essington, 236  
 Essoniorum, 73  
 Estekeswyk, Poll Tax Roll for, 312  
 Estetoft, Will. de, and Agnes, his wife, 11  
 Eaton, Dame Eve de, 416; Robert de, 228, 229; Master Roger, rector of Richmond, 413  
 Estotevilles, 100  
 Euerynham, Will. de, frankleyn, 43  
 Eufonio, 49  
 Eure, George, 93  
 Euringham, Alice, widow, 440, 446  
 Eversingham, Adam de, 124  
 Ewen Berie, 183  
 Exchequer, Barons of the, 435; papers, 435  
 Ryford, 201 n.  
 Eymes, Thomas, 282  
 Eyre, Anna Maria, 395; Charlotte, 395; John, 227; rev. John, 395  
 Eyvill, Agnes de, 450; Henry de, 450  
 Eza, History of, 55

P.

FAIRBURN, Poll Tax Roll for, 144  
 Fairfax, Col., 100; Ferdinand, lord, 250; Lord, 356; sir Nicholas, 282; William, 436, 449; sir William of Steton, 251; Thomas, of Walton, 411; sir John, rector of Prencote, 411  
 Fall, James, Precentor of York Minister, 386  
 Fanshawe, sir Rich., 268  
 Farneley, 78

Farnside, Henry, 242; James, 242; Jacob, 242  
 Farrand, Jane, 82; Richardson, 82  
 Fauconberg, John de, 123; Walter de, 121, 123  
 Fauconbergh, Lady Isabel, 412; sir Walter, knt., of Cleveland, 412  
 Fausbrene, Robt., 67  
 Fausbrun, Will., 61  
 Featherstone or Fetherstone, John de, 441; Ralph de, of Allgate, 199 n.; Richard de, 427; Robert de, 441, 427; William de, 441  
 Federston, 427  
 Felbeck, 213, 218  
 Feldegill, 216, 217  
 Feldom, common, the, 181; controversies and trial respecting entercommon, 285, 286; passes to Matthew, earl of Lennox, 277, 286; property of the monastery of Jervaulx, 207, 276, 285; Richmond fee, portion of the, 276; sold to John Hutton, of Marske, 277  
 Fenay of Fenay Hall, Adam de, 431; Agnes de, 430; arms of, 430 n.; Auicia de, 431; family property sold, 430 n.; Jane, 430 n.; John de, 430-432; Margery de, 446, 447; Nicholas de, buried in quire of Almondbury church, 428; Nicholas of Belton, 430; Richard de, 431, 432; Roger de, 430; Thomas del, 431, 432, 446; William de, 428-447; his brass in Almondbury church, 428  
 Ferendolfe, lady Katherine, 416  
 Feriby, sir William de, archdeacon of Cleveland, 409  
 Fermer, firmarius, John Clerc, 333; Robert de Fincheden, 300; Thomas Galway, 330; Robert del Halle, 313; John de Hunsyngouer, 333; Isabel de Kirkeby, 335; Richard de Lynton, 331; Robert Randson, 327; Robert Rynyll, 133; Simon de Shupton, 341; Thomas Spynk, 324; Nicholas de Thorp, 332; William de Walton, 334; Adam Wayte, 325; Robert de Wilton, 331  
 Fermer del Grange, William de Ffrikelay, 13; John de Grenewode, 170  
 Fermer del maniere, Edward Cook, 152; William de Estoft, 152; Robert Hicson, 329; Adam del West, 329  
 Fermer de parsonage, Robert Ffriston, 151  
 Ferrera, Elizabeth de, 374, 375; Joan de, 373; John de, 373; Mary de, 373, 374; Matilda, 372; Robert of Wem, 373; Robert de, 373, 374; William de, 373; William, earl of Derby, 372  
 Ferris, the rev. Thomas Boya, 80, 84  
 Farnley, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 298, 327  
 — Tyas, Poll Tax Roll for, 167  
 Faralay, Poll Tax Roll for, 299  
 Fausbreny, John, 63  
 Felton, John, Chivaler, 120  
 Fenton, Poll Tax Roll for, 136



Fryer, Mr. Michael, arranged the Marske charters, 217 n. ; lived at Reeth, 217 n. ; died at Newcastle, 217 n.  
 Fryston (Monk-Fryston), Poll Tax Roll for, 145  
 — Alice de, 371 ; John de, 371 ; William of Altoftes, 427-436  
 Fuchsins, Leonard, his Paradox Medicorum, 245  
 Fuller, the historian, 239 ; Margret, 436 ; Thomas, 436  
 Fulthorpe, Chr., 285 ; sir Thomas, knt., justiciary of the common bench, 414

## G.

GALE, Captain Matthew, 251  
 Galfrid, son of Bryan, 214  
 Galloway, Alan, lord of, 373, 375 ; Helen de, 373, 375 ; Roland, 373  
 Galtres, royal forest at, 398, 402, 404  
 Galway, Thomas, firmarius, 330  
 Gardiner, George, 87  
 Garfield, John, 71  
 Garforth, Poll Tax Roll for, 323  
 Gargrave in Craven, 90  
 — of Elmes hall, Thomas, 75 n.  
 — Sir Thomas, knt., 282  
 Gascoigne, pedigree collected by, for the earl of Strafford, 344  
 — Agnes, 371 ; Elizabeth, 372 ; Margaret, 356, 371, 374 ; Thomas, 374 ; Sir Thomas, of Parlington, 272 ; William, of Gawthorp, 371 ; Sir William, Justiciary of England, 371, 374, 412  
 Gastrell, bishop, his survey of diocese of Chester, 206, 207  
 Gateshead, 201 n., 242  
 Gateside, 230  
 Gatesterte, 118  
 Gatherley moor, leaden tablets found on, 233 ; noticed in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 233 n. ; in Whitaker's "Richmondshire," 233 n.  
 Gatty, the rev. Dr., 456 ; Wentworth Woodhouse and its owners, by, 343-375  
 Gaukethorpe, Richard de, and Isabella, his wife, 160  
 Gaunt, Alice de, 372 ; Gilbert de, 372 ; Walter de, 212  
 Gaveston, 100, 103  
 Gawthorpe, 335, 371 ; Henry de, 371 ; John de, 371 ; Margaret, 371  
 Gayteford, Poll Tax Roll for, 130  
 Gaytford, Thomas, attourne, 130  
 Gee, Wm., 238 ; Sir William, 244  
 Gelson, Sarah, 394 ; Wm. 394  
 Generosi :—George Ellis, 71 ; William Elson, 228 ; Christopher Fulthorpe, 285 ; John Huet, 69 ; Richard Hunton, 69 ; Francis Parker, 71 ; Arthur Phillip, 281 ; Lawrence Wode, 429

Geslingmyerbridge, 229  
 Gibson, Anne, 201 n. ; Wm., 201 n.  
 Giffard, Robese, 372 ; Walter, 372  
 Gilbert, John, 65  
 Girlington, 220 ; Christiana, 226 ; Henry, 229 ; Randall, 226, 229  
 Glanvill, Helewise de, 372 ; Ralph de, Justicier, 372  
 Glenton, Paul, of, St. Martin's, London, 201  
 Godsons, Briaunt, prior, 417, 418  
 Godsu, Brian, presbyter, 418  
 Godwin, holds a manor in Bradley, 439 n.  
 Goldesburgh, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 331  
 — Auicia de, 331 ; Idonia de, 331  
 — Richard de, Chivaler, 331  
 Goldsmyth, Thos., and Alicia, his wife, 4  
 Golmyre, 219  
 Gomersall, Poll Tax Roll for, 292  
 Gonsill, Simon de, 123  
 Goodale's house, 71  
 Goodricke, Sir Henry, of Ribstone, 200 n. ; Will, 93-96  
 Goodrige, major, 97  
 Goodwin, Dr., chancellor in York minster, 244  
 Goole, 126  
 Gordon, colonel, 395 n.  
 Goudhurst, 267  
 Gouis, Alice de, 372 ; William de, 372  
 Goulton, Dorothy, 393 ; George Augustus Frederic, 392 ; Thomas, 393 ; Sir Thos., 394 n.  
 Gowdall, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 39  
 Gower, Roger, 266  
 Grahame, Charles, 387 ; Edward, visct. Preston, 387  
 Grammar, William, 449  
 Gramoyn, dame Johanna, 141  
 Gray, archbishop, 117 ; John, 67, 68  
 Gray's Inn, 85, 187, 238, 271  
 Grayrigg, 264  
 Graystok, dame Katherine, baroness de, 416  
 Great Houghton, letters by Strafford at, 375 ; the mansion attacked, 377 ; pictures at, 375  
 Great rebellion, the, 244, 254, 255  
 Great Sandall, township and graveship of, 437 n.  
 Green, John, of Chapel Allerton, 189  
 Green Edge Farm, 127  
 Greenfield, John, 427  
 Green Hammerton, Poll Tax Roll for, 335  
 Greenwell, canon, 51 ; Joshua, 193  
 Greenwood, the rev. Charles, rector of Thornhill, 348 ; Mr. F., 452  
 Greetland, 127  
 Grene, Thos., 225  
 Grenesfield, Robert de, 404 ; William de, 404  
 Grenewode, John de, farmour de graunge, and Agnes, his wife, 170



Grentmesnil, Hugh de, 373; Petronilla de, 373  
 Gresbrok, Adain de, 371  
 Grewelthorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 341  
 Grey, earl, 195  
 Greystock, the master and brothers of, 228, 229  
     — Alice de, 372; Thomas de, 372  
 Grice, Henry, 70  
 Grimston, manor of, 25; Dorothy de, 385 n.; Robert de, 401 n.; William, 385 n.  
     — Poll Tax Roll for, 141  
 Grindall, bishop, 239  
 Grinton, 207; bailiff of the queen's woods at, 236; church at, 212  
 Gruscy, Haymo de, 399, 340  
 Grutton, Robert de, 442  
 Gry, dame Katherine, 416  
 Guest, John, F.S.A., his funeral, 456  
 Guiseley, St. Oswald's church, Monumental inscriptions in, by George J. Armytage, F.S.A., 80-91; churchyard, 90; east window, 89; tablets under communion table, 80; vestry, 84; west wall of tower, 91  
     — Poll Tax Roll for, 308  
 Guinetwayt, Cecilia de, 65; Robert de, 65  
 Gumbaud, sir Geoffrey, 374; Lora, 374  
 Gyffordson, Rychard, 232 n.  
 Gylberd, John, 66  
 Gyrlington, William, 413

## H.

HACKER, Col., 96, 97  
 Hackness, Cryptic inscription at, 55  
 Haddon, Dr., 239  
 Haget, Alice, 371; Bertram, 371  
 Hagston, Leond., 232 n.  
 Hagthorpe, manor of, 243 n.  
 Haigh, The Rev. D. H., his paper on the Wensley Stone, 45-6; on the Yarm Stone, 47-52; Sketch of his life by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A., F.S.A., list of his contributions to various Journals, 55-7  
     — Benjamin, mayor of Doncaster, 72 n.  
 Hailstone, Mr., 180 n.  
 Hainault, John, count of, at York, 404, 405  
 Hainaulters and English archers at York, affray between, 405  
 Hakenthorpe, 437  
 Hakestorp, 59 n.  
 Haldanby, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 11  
 Halgh Greens, 71  
 Haliday, John, 59; Thos. 62

Halifax, Poll Tax Roll for, 295, 296  
     — corporation of, 125; extensive forests near, 125; history of, Leyland's, 126 n.; inquisition taken at, 75; moors near, 125, 126; museum of the Philosophical Society at, 126 n.; range of hills near, 125; reservoirs at, 125; Tower Hill, 126  
 Haliker, 60  
 Hall, John, 231; Sir Thomas, 227; William, churchwarden of Marake, 176; William, gresman, 282  
 Hallowes, Samuel, of Norton, co. Derby, 188, 189  
 Halnaby, Catherine, 221; John, 221; Roger, lord of, 220  
 Halnadeby, Halnath de, 215, 216  
 Halaham, 198  
 Halthon, William, chaplain, 430  
 Halyman, John, presbyter, 418  
 Hambleton, Poll Tax Roll for, 130  
 Hamerton, John de, chivaler, 416; Dame Katherine, 416  
 Hamilden, 190  
 Hamilton, captn., tried at York, 259; the rev. Thomas, curate of Guiseley, 87  
 Hamyrton, James, 427; Katherine, 427  
 Hanby, Sarah, 203  
 Hangenge-Heaton, 436  
 Hanlathby, Hanlathus de, holds land in Skelton, 274  
 Hanlay, Robert de, chivaler, 416  
 Hanson's Collections, Mr., 442  
 Harcourt, Alice de, 372; John de, 372  
 Hardcastle, D., 187  
 Hardere, John, and Agnes, his wife, 31  
 Hardfysche, Clemencia, 7  
 Hardy, Charles, 198; Rose, 198; Thomas, 225  
 Harewood Castle, arms over entrance to, 420, 421, 422  
     — castle-chapel of, 422  
     — lord of, 423 n.  
     — manor of, 423 n.  
     — parish church of, 422  
 Harewood glosses, 48  
 Harley, 66  
 Harrington, sir John, 241  
 Harrison, Beatrix, 242; Edward, 242  
     — Mr. John, 187  
 Harrison's History of Yorkshire, 181  
 Harrogate, 196  
 Hartlepool, 45; friars of, 182  
 Hartlington, Henry, 414  
 Hartabead, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79; Poll Tax for, 306  
 Hartstica, 217  
 Harwood, Poll Tax Roll for, 320  
 Harwood evidences, the, 422  
 Hatfield, Jo., 93; Chase, 126  
 Hatbelsay, 434  
 Haughton-le-Skerne, 241

- Haunsard, sir Robert, 409 ; Will., chivaler, 416  
 Havercroft, 69  
 Hawksley, Thomas, 241  
 Hawkswell, 232 n.  
 Hawksworth, Anne, 82 ; Judith, 390 n. ; Walter, 88 ; sir Walter, 82 ; 390 n. ; William, 233 n.  
     — arms, 82, 83  
     — Hall, 86  
     — tablets in St. Oswald's, Guiseley, 82, 83  
     — Poll Tax Roll for, 306  
 Hawkyn, Allen, 232 n.  
 Hawkyns, Wm., gives evidence *ex parte* Saier, 282, 283  
 Haworth, 127 ; Poll Tax Roll for, 289  
 Hawsleyn, Will., 69  
 Hawselyn, Rob., 66  
 Hawys, William, 400  
 Hay, Peter del, serigant, and Johanna his wife, 81  
     — of Spaldington, John del, 410 ; Peter del, 408  
 Haygh, George, 445 ; John, 444 ; Oliver, 444, 445  
 Hazlewood, Poll Tax Roll for, 137  
 Healaugh Tombstone, 57  
 Heaton, tithes of, 243 n.  
 Heck Hensall, 426  
 Heckmondwike, Poll Tax Roll for, 292  
 Hector Boethius, 49 n.  
 Heddingley mill, 434  
 Heddynghay, Poll Tax Roll for, 316  
 Hedlam, Mrs. Johanna, 179  
     — of Nunthorpe, 186  
 Hednesley, 77  
 Hedon, Robert de, 400 n.  
 Hege in Crosland, 450  
 Helaugh, 199  
 Heldeburne, 60  
 Helmesleye, Thomas servantte, gives evidence *ex parte* Saier, 282, 283  
 Helwath, 218  
 Helwine, John, 59  
 Hemingbro', 198  
 Hemingfield, 60 n.  
 Hendelay, Robert de, 63  
 Henrietta Maria, queen, her portrait at Marske, 211 ; her portrait by Vandyke at Wentworth, 368 ; her description of lord Strafford, 368  
 Henry II. his "Donum," 115 n.  
     — III., 113, 116, 117, 123 ; fine rolls of, 115 n. ; grants Knaresborough castle to Hubert de Burg, 100  
     — VI., 111  
 Hensall, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 20  
 Heptonstale, 436  
 Hepworth, William, chaplain, 430, 447  
 Heralds' College, the, 177  
 Herefordshire, 99  
 Herenrik, Walter, 400  
 Herford, Humfrey Boune, conte de, alain at Boroughbridge, 415  
 Heriberehct, or Tuniberehct, 51  
 Hermite close, 225  
 Hermitage, ancient, 435 n. ; at Marake, 207  
 Heron, Robert, and Johanna his wife, 159  
 Herring, Ann, 393 ; Archbp., 255 ; Charlotte, 392 ; Elizabeth, 393 ; Emilia, 392 ; Robert, 393 ; Dr. William, 392  
 Herryngthorppe, 65  
 Hertfort, synod of, 49  
 Herviridding, 217, 219  
 Heselhowe and Hawethornes, the tenants build lockes and sheep-folds at, 282  
 Heselrig, Donald de, 412 ; Jane de, 412  
 Hesilhed, Rob. de, 63  
 Hesilwode, Johanna de, 313 ; John de, 133, 137 ; Richard de, 136 ; Robert de, 307  
 Hesylhowe, 213  
 Hethersale, 434  
 Heton in Bradforthdale, Poll Tax Roll for, 300  
     — John de, 437 ; Lucy de, 371 ; Robert de, 371 ; Thomas de, 437  
 Hetton, William de, 448 ; John de, 448  
 Hewet, John, 69  
 Hewgill, Anthonina, 392 ; rev. Henry, 392  
 Hewley, John, 93, 96  
 Hexham, Tunberet, bishop of, 50  
 Heyllay Park, 229  
 Hick, rev. J. W., 197 n.  
     — Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 22  
 Hickes, Mr. Fowler, 277 ; Mary, 211 ; sir William, 211  
 Hickson, John, vintner, 257 n., 258  
 Higden, John of Marsk, 199 ; Anne, his wife, 199  
 Hilarius, 49  
 Hillborough, Norfolk, 198  
 Hillom, Poll Tax Roll for, 145  
 Hillum, Margaret de, 371  
 Hilton, Robert de, 121, 122, 123  
 Hindley, 437  
 Hinton, at Hereford, Dr. Wanley, prebendary of, 200 n.  
 Hipperholme, Poll Tax Roll for, 301  
 Hipperome, 436  
 Hirst, Edward, 442 ; John, 452  
 "His Honour Wentworth," 359-363  
 Historia Ecclesiastica, 46, 49  
 Hoadley, bishop, 176  
 Hobiltrotte, Christiana, 140 ; John, taylor, 140  
 Hodgkinson, G. W., 454  
 Hogeson, John, 227  
 Houghton, magister John de, 217 ; William de, 216, 217  
 Holand, Rainor de, 59, 61  
 Holbeck, 198  
 Holderness, bailiff of, 118 ; deanery of, 118 ; earl of, 254, 261 ; letter of lord, 261

- Holland, Isabel, 111 ; sir John murders sir Ralph de Stafford at York, 406  
Holland and Kensington, lord, his portrait at Marske, 211 ; lady, 211  
Holme, 435 n.  
Holmesfield, 68  
Holmfirth, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 165  
Holmside, 227  
Holtby, 198  
Honley, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 167  
Honyngham, 434  
Hooper's stand at Wentworth, 363  
Hook, Dr., at Leeds, 58  
Hooke, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 20  
Hooton Roberts, countess of Strafford buried at, 377  
Hopton, Adam de, 448, 449 ; John, 442 ; John de, lord of Swillington, 430, 443 ; Ralph de, 226 ; Robert de, of Armeley, 443 ; Thomas de, 450  
Horbury, Isabel de, 371 ; sir John, knt., 439 ; manor of, 77 ; Ralph de, 58 n., 371, 439 ; Thomas de, 445 ; William de, 444  
Horbury, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 156  
Horbyry, 60  
Hornby, 223-230 ; house of, 233 ; lord of, 226  
Horne, Richard, rector of Marske, 193, 194, 201 ; chapel in parish of Aysgarth, his, 194 ; contributes to repairing of rectory, 204 ; native of Westmoreland, 193, 194 ; plants fruit trees in rectory garden at Marske, 204 ; portrait at the hall, his, 194, 210 ; visits Kirkby school, 194 ; death, his, 194  
Horsdail, 122  
Horseforth, 88 ; Poll Tax Roll for, 309  
Horton in Craven, 223, 224, 232  
— in Ribblesdale, 224  
Hoton, sir Thomas de, of Kirkebysperton, 408  
Houghton Glass, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 39  
Houghton, Great, 62, 85, 349  
— Lord, Private Letters from the earl of Strafford to his third wife, 375-384  
Houton, Robt. de, 78  
Houttonridyng, 219  
Howdales, 115, 117  
Howey, Thomas, 231  
Hoyle, Alicia del, 17  
Hubbard, Mr. Edmund Iale, 454  
Hübner, Professor, 45  
Huchonson, Richard, of Skelton, 182  
Hudleston cum Lumby, Poll Tax Roll for, 141  
Huddersfield, 53, 70, 446 n., 447, 448  
— Poll Tax Roll for, 170, 171  
— John Wath, vicar of, 448  
— John de, and Isabella, his wife, 168  
Hudswell, 222, 224, 227 ; church, 198 ; scar, 178  
Hudswell, Edward, 236 ; Kleanor, 236  
Huet, Will., 69  
Hugh, 214  
Hulbert, James, gent., of Vicarage, 81  
Hull, 113-120 ; Garrison of, 93  
Humby, 82 n., 83  
Hundesworth, Poll Tax Roll for, 302  
Hunington, 83  
Hunschelfe, 436  
Hunalet, Poll Tax Roll for, 302  
Hunsyngouer, Poll Tax Roll for, 333  
— Alicia de, 333 ; John de, firmarius, 333  
Hunter, the rev. Joseph, his S. Y., 58-71 ; "Lupect, the Heath, &c." 427 n.  
Huntingdon, earl of, 239, 241 ; David, 373  
Hunton, Rich., 69  
Hurle, Henry, 61, 62 ; Robert, 60  
Husland, Sisly, 230 n. ; Thomas, 133, 230 n. ; William, 229, 231  
Husbandmen :—William Close, 282 ; Matthew Crosby, 285 ; Robert Huet, 69  
Hussey, Edward, 83  
Hutcheone, sir Wm., clerk, 231  
Hutchinson, Arthur, 237 ; Eliz., 203 n. ; rev. Hely, 393 n. ; James, M.D., 230 ; Thomas, 267 ; his gift to the poor of Marske, 207 ; widow, 199 n.  
Hutherwode, 439  
Huthwayt, John de, 64  
Hutton of Marske, family of, 172-286 ; Alice, 242 n. ; Anne, 192, 241 ; Lady Anne, 248 ; Barbara, 211 ; Beatrix, 191 ; Betteria, 242 n. ; Charities, 207 ; Correspondence, 183-284 ; Dorothy, 199, 210, 211, 254 ; Kleanor, 242 n. ; Elizabeth, 192, 210, 211, 241, 242 n., 248 ; Frances, 277 ; Florence, 242  
— Henrietta, 201 n. ; her great age, 201 n. ; likeness at Marske, 210  
— Henry, of Mainforth, 245, 246 ; his writings, 245  
— Capt. James, his likeness at Marske, 210  
— John, his portrait at Marske, 210 ; his wife Elizabeth Darcy, 210 ; legacy to, 259 n.  
— Capt. John, 254, 256 ; raised at his own expense a company of foot, 254 ; list of his company, 254 n.  
— John, squire of Marske, 177  
— John, 174-176 ; reclaims the moorland at Marske, 174 ; removes the corn-mill, 174 ; restores the church of St. Edmund at Marske, 177 ; his retentive memory, 174, 176 ; his death, 176  
— John, 180-263 ; his popularity, 262 ; High Sheriff, 262 ; his library, 262 ; books and etchings from his library given to Christ's

**Hutton, John—continued.**

- Coll. Camb., 262 n.; his friendship with Mr. Fryer, 217 n.
- Luke, the highwayman, 241; his lamentation, 242 n.
- Margaret, 192; Marmaduke, 241; Mary, 254
- Archbishop Matthew, 200–245; born at Priest-Hutton, 238; promoted to See of Durham, 239; religious opinions, 240; founded a free school and hospital at Warton, 240; his treatise, 242, 243; charitable bequests, 240; kindness to his relations, 240 n.; buried in York Minster, 239; funeral sermon, 244
- Matthew, 185, 192, 249–252; married Barbara Darcy, 249; his daughter, Mrs. Warwick, 199; his portrait at Marske, 210; catalogued the Marske charters, 217 n.; sells his wife's jointure lands, 249; schedule of his debts, 250, 251; is fined for his loyalty, 250
- The rev. Matthew, 253, 254; educated at Kirkby Hill Grammar School, 253; chaplain to proud duke of Somerset, 253; bishop of Bangor, 253; archbp. of York, 253; his death, 253; buried in Lambeth church, 253; his biography by Dr. Ducarell, 243, 253
- Matthew, 208, 209, 210; buried in the park at Marske, 209; obelisk to his memory erected in the deer park, 209; his portrait at Marske, 210; Pedigree of, 192, 238, 241
- Philip, 192; Richard, 93, 242, 248; Robert, 241; Samuel, 241
- The rev. Thomas, rector of Marske, 192, 204; pedigree of his family, 192
- sir Timothy, 177, 184, 245–249; letter to, 183; leases mines to Wm. Corbett, 237; marries Miss Bowes, 243, 246; his piety and learning, 245; knighted at Whitehall, 246; his rent-roll, 246, 247; his Will, 246, 247; buried at Richmond, 249
- Timothy, merchant in Leeds, 177; marries Margaret Bennett, 177; gives the font to Marske church, 177
- Mr. Timothy, 262, 263; his antiquarian pursuits, 262; high sheriff, 263; requests canon Raine to draw up the account of Marske, 262
- Tobias, curate of St. Giles's Cripplegate, 241; Toby, 241; William, 241

**Huttons of Barnardcastle, 240**

- Haughton-le-Skerne, 240
- Haughton-le-Spring, 240
- Sowber Hill, 240
- York, 238
- Hyholand, 67
- Hymlingfield, 65
- Hymsworth, church of, 443; manor of, 436
- Hyndrake, 218
- Hyne Rake, 213
- Hyperom, John, 427, 434; Katherine, 427, 434
- Hyrste, Poll Tax Roll for, 143
- Hytchyn, Will., presbyter, 418

**L**

- ICATHENILDHOW, 450
- Ibbison, a groveman, 199
- Ibbotson, Mr. Henry, 255
- Ibston, 95
- Idyll, Poll Tax Roll for, 304
- Ilkelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 317
- Ilkley (Olicanum), 127
- Ingelby, sir Henry de, canon of York, 409
- Insula, Eufemia de, 370; Jordan de, 450; William de, 370
- Ion, rev. John, 198; Jane, 198
- Irensua, 244
- Isabella of Valois at York, 404, 405
- Islington, Fuller of, 436
- Isurium (Aldborough) 127; tessellated pavements from, in Mr. Lawson's museum, 451
- Iveson, Will., 67, 68

**J.**

- JACKSON, Alice, 189; Anne, 188; Berkeley, 178, 186, 187; Christopher, 189; Elizabeth, 188 n., 189, 190; Hannah, 184, 189, 190; Johanna, 179, 187
- the rev. John, rector of Marske, 177–191, 245, 274; charities, his, 207; devotional works, his, 187; death bed, his, 187; educated at Christ's College, Camb., 184; Gray's Inn, preacher at, 187; Hutton Correspondence, his letters in the, 185; Master of Free School, Richmond, 184; marries Miss Bowes, 186; mother's will, his, 184; monument to, in Marske church, 178, 179; ordained deacon at York, 184; a Puritan, 187; repairs Marske church, 177;

- Jackson, the rev. John**—continued.  
resides occasionally at the Hall, 184; ring left him by sir Timothy Hutton, 184; sermons, his, 185, 186; son Berkely, his, 178, 186, 189
- the rev. John, rector of Melsonby, 184, 189; the rev. John, vicar of Doncaster, 189, 190; the rev. John, rector of Semay, near Thirsk, 190; Magdalen, 189; Marah, 189; Margaret, 274; Mary, 189, 190
- Nathaniel, rector of Stonegrave, 184 n., 185; buried at All Saints Pavement, York, 189; deacon at Bishopthorpe, 188; will, his, 190
- Phineas, 188; Thomas, master of Kirkby-Ravenworth Grammar School, 195 n.; Timothy, 184 n., 187, 188 n., 189; William, 189
- Charles, Abstracts of Old Deeds, by, 58-72
- friar Robert, 415
- James I.**, grants the honor of Pontefract for Queen Anne's jointure, 426
- II., his family in France, 258
- Jenison, Mr.**, vicar of Newcastle, 230
- Jennyna, Mr.**, 73
- Jervaulx Abbey**, abbot of, 219, 285; Feldon became property of, 276; incense given to the monks of, 217; New Forest at Richmond, monks had pasture in, 276; property at Marake, 276; trial at York, 285
- Jingle-pot**, 203
- John**, constable of Chester, 435
- of Gaunt, 100
- King, 113, 116
- the One-eyed, 99
- Persona de Mervo, 181
- de Preston, rector of Marake, 181
- Johnson, David**, 228; **John of Middlesex**, 202; **Richard**, labourer, 413
- Jolleby, Henry de**, 215
- Jones, Anne**, 202; **Richard**, 202
- Juratus, Sawnder Manggo**, 16; **John Parkinson**, 165; **John Sampson**, 166; **John Saunderson**, 16; **Will. Storchobol**, 17; **John de Wodehouse**, 17
- Justices-itinerant**, 396
- Justicier** :—**Ralph de Granvill**, 372; **Richard de Lucy**, 372
- Justin Martyr**, 244
- Jute, Angle, and Saxon Royal Pedigree**, 55
- K.**
- Kay, John**, frankelwyn, and Margareta, his wife, 167
- of Okenshaw, arms of, 425
- Kay of Woodsome**, arms of, 425; in Almondbury church, 429; **Arthur**, buried in Almondbury church, 428; **Beatrix**, 428; **Elizabeth**, 429; **George**, 428; **John**, 425, 428; window to, in Almondbury church, 429; **Margaret**, 428
- Kaye, Sir John**, of Derby, 446 n.
- Kelder, 77**; derivation of the name, 441; source of, 441
- Kelington**, 434
- Kell Hill**, spring at, 441
- Kelly, Mr.**, 257 n.
- Kelsey, Alderman Edwin**, of Rotherham, 454; **George**, 225
- Kelyngton, Villata de**, Poll Tax Roll for, 31
- Kendall, Alice**, 226; **Anthony**, 226
- rev. **William**, rector of Marake, 198; his death, 198; monument to, and Mary his wife, 180
- Kent**, Hasted's hist. of, 267
- Keppel, Admiral**, 364
- Keppel's Pillar**, in Wentworth park, 364
- Ker, Henry de**, 59, 60
- Kereby**, Poll Tax Roll for, 335
- Kesburgh, Hugh de**, 437, 438
- Keswick beck**, 109
- Kheta, The Country of**, 56
- Kibblesworth**, 193
- Killoll, friar Wm.**, 415
- Kilvington, John**, 280
- Kinalton**, 73
- King Charles's Death Warrant**, 93
- King, John**, curate of Marake, 182
- Kings-Langley**, 403; chaplains appointed at, 407
- Kipax**, 426
- Kirk-Burton, Villata de**, Poll Tax Roll for, 161
- Kirkby Fletham**, 279
- Hill, 202, 253, 279; school at, 194
- John de, 448, 449
- Malseard, 202, 241
- Ravenswath, 221
- South, 447, 450
- Kirkby's Inquest**, 213, 217, 220, 274, 278
- Kirkeby Orblaweres**, Poll Tax Roll for, 339
- Kirkcarnethon, Villata de**, Poll Tax Roll for, 17
- Kirkgate, Ripon**, 200 n.
- Kirk Heaton, Villata de**, Poll Tax Roll for, 159
- Kirkless or Kirkeleyeya**, 73-79
- chantry at, 77
- charters of, 77
- conventual church of, 77
- nuns and sisters of, 77
- priorese of, 77
- priory of, 75
- Kirkstall, William**, abbot of, 433

- Kitchingman, Elizabeth, 279 ; James, 279  
 Knaresborough, deputy steward of the  
     Manor Court of, 98 n.  
     — Forest, the, 98, 100  
     — Honour of, the, 100, 101  
     — Margaret de, 411  
     — Peculiar, the, 100  
     — town of, 99, 100  
     — priory at, 100  
 Knaresborough Castle, masonry, 103, 108  
     — besieged by col. Fairfax, 100  
     — buttress towers, 101  
     — chapel, 101  
     — curtain and cross wall, 101  
     — decorated style, 101, 105, 106,  
         107  
     — doorway, large, 105  
     — dungeon, the, 102  
     — granted by Ed. III. to Gaunt,  
         John of, 100  
     — granted by Ed. II. to Gaveston,  
         100  
     — Hen. III. grants it to Hubert  
         de Burg, 100  
     — keep, the, 102, 106  
     — king's tower, the, 102  
     — kitchen, 103-104  
     — plans of, 102  
     — porter's lodge, 104  
     — Richard II. imprisoned there,  
         100  
     — record room, 103  
     — structure of the building, 452  
 Knavesmire, the gallows at, 224  
 Knights Templars, Richard de Ribill gives  
     land in Crossland to the, 450  
 Knottingley, 86, 426, 435  
     — Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for,  
         26  
 Kok, Will., 67  
 Koldlaw, 65  
 Kyrkdyghton, Poll Tax Roll for, 331  
 Kyrkeby, Poll Tax Roll for, 140  
 Kyrkhamerton, Poll Tax Roll for, 333  
 Kyme, Lucy de, 372, 375 ; Philip de, 372 ;  
     Simon de, 372 ; William de, 372  
 Kyng, Sir Thomas, 228  
 Kynton, Thomas, sub-deacon, 415  
 Kynwalmars, 69  
 Knight, Nich., 401 n. ; Roger, 225 ;  
     Thomas, 225  
 Kypax, Poll Tax Roll for, 311  
 Kyvelioc, Agnes, 373 ; Hugh, earl of  
     Chester, 373 ; Maud, 373
- L.
- Lacy, Agnes de, 444 ; Albreda de, 99 ;  
     Alice de, 432 ; Edmund de, 428 ;  
     Gilbert de, 444 ; Henry de, 99,  
     435 ; Henry de, earl of Lincoln,  
     432  
 Lacy, Ilbert de, 99, 437 n., 446 n. ;  
     acquires the manor of Bradley,  
     439 n. ; obtains township of Aik-  
     ton, 427 n. ; owns manor of Al-  
     mondbury, 428 n.  
     — John, 130, 132 ; John, lyster, 130 ;  
     Robert de, 99, 435 ; Roger de,  
     435  
     — Roger, constable of Chester, 428 n. ;  
     gives lands to Fountains Abbey,  
     439  
     — Thomas, 130 ; William, 142  
 Laiton, 230 n.  
     — Sir Thomas, 230 n.  
 Lambeth, parish church of, 253  
 Lamplugh, canon, 388, 389  
     — Ann, 389 ; Catherine, 388 ;  
     Honor, 388 ; Jane, 389 ;  
     Sarah, 389 ; Thomas, 388  
 Lancaster, duchy of, 100  
     — duke of, Henry, 434  
     — earl of, 100 ; John, 432  
 Lands Ends Shutt, 71  
 Lanercost Chronicle, the, 221  
 Langfeld, Poll Tax Roll for, 296  
 Langfield, Henry de, 448  
 Langley, 429 ; Dorothy, 391 ; Henry de,  
     430 ; Richard of Wykeham abbey,  
     391 n. ; Roger de, 430 ; Rowland, 183  
 Langdale, Dr., of Leeds, 267  
 Langton, John, 414 ; sir John, knt., 414  
 Langton Hall, near Malton, 211  
 Langton-upon-Swale, 192  
 Langwith, Benjamin, 387 ; John, 387 ;  
     Lucy, 387 n. ; Oswald, 387  
 Lascelles, fr., 93  
 Lasoy, see Lacy  
 Lastingham, 193 n.  
 Latimer, William, lord, 409  
 Laton, John de, 218 ; Thomas de, rector of  
     Marske, 181  
     --- charters, 181  
 Laucher, Galfrid, 67  
 Laud, archbishop, letter from Strafford to,  
     351  
 Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 109  
 Laurence, Henry, 243 n.  
 Law or Low Hill on the Calder, 109, 110,  
     112  
 Lawley, Jane, 392 ; sir Robt., 392  
 Lawson, sir George, knt., 418 ; Mr., his  
     museum, 451 ; Thomas, 193  
 Lawton, Thomas de, miles, 218  
 Layton, Anne, 279 ; Francis, of Rawden,  
     279  
 Leader, J. D., F.S.A., 456, 457  
 Ledes, Poll Tax Roll for, 321  
     — Eleyenora de, 324 ; Robert de,  
     frankeleyn, 140 ; Roger de,  
     321  
 Ledeston, Poll Tax Roll for, 309  
 Ledsam, Poll Tax Roll for, 142  
 Ledys, Marguerite de, dame de Saxton, 416  
 Lee, Ellen, 193 ; John, bust of, 365 ; Ro-  
     bert de, 68 ; Roger, 193

Leeda, 53, 84, 177, 198, 426; fragments of crosses discovered at, 55; Dr. Hook at, 53; Roger de, 434; St. Saviour's church at, 53  
 Locke, 239  
 Logard, Frances, lady, 280  
 Legh, Gilbert de la, 76; Juliana de la, 76; Mary, 436; Richard, 66; sir Richard, knt., 436  
 Leicester, earl of, Robert de Bellomont, 373  
 Leiger, of Pontefract, 435; of York, 445  
 Leinster, Dermot, king of, 372; his daughter Eva, 372  
 Lekeburn, Will. de, 58  
 Leland, 101  
 Lelweston, Philip, 434  
 Lengsteyll, Will., 400 n.  
 Lepton, 79, 437; Chr., 232  
 Lesetche, Robert de, 119  
 Lesing, de Eland, 428 n.  
 Lethelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 327  
 Letters of the Yorkshire Commissioners of Sequestrations, &c., to Cromwell, by sir George Duckett, bart., 92-97  
 Levetflat, 446  
 Leusin, holds the manor of Almaneberie, 428 n.  
 Levett, Eliz., 244; Paroevall, 244  
 Lewes, monastery of, 77  
 Leyborne, Bridget, 236, 264; Nicholas, 336  
 Leyc', Robert de, 403  
 Leyland's hist. of Halifax, 126 n.  
 Liber Vitæ, 50  
 Liddell, sir Henry, of Newton Hall, 175  
 Lilburne, kt., 93, 94 n.  
 Lincoln, 181  
 — Alured de, 372; Beatrix de, 372  
 — earl of, 430; honor of, 445 n.; Henry de Lascy, 432; John, constable of Chester, 438; John de Lascy, 449  
 Lincoln's-inn-fields, 97  
 Lincoln's Inn Library, 76 n.  
 Landisfarne glosses, 48  
 Linthwayt, 442; John, 446  
 Lisle, Brian de, 100  
 Lisours, Robert de, 99; Albreda de, 99  
 Lister, Barbara, 211, 251 n.; Mary, 252 n.; Nicholas, 386; Richard, attourney of the king, 435; Thomas, of Bawtry, 211; sir William, knt., of Thornton-in-Craven, 428  
 Little Eden, 222, 223  
 Lincroft, Robert de, 444, 415  
 Liverpool, earl of, 366  
 Liversidge, Poll Tax Roll for, 298  
 Liversog, 77  
 Lockhart, Mr., 259  
 Lockington, 238

Lockwood, 430  
 — Cecilia de, 442; Henry de, 446; John de, 440, 447; Richard de, 442, 447; Thomas de, 446; William de, 446  
 Lofta, John de, 64  
 Lostehouse, Poll Tax Roll for, 289  
 Lofta, John de, 62  
 Loftus, sir Edward, 378  
 Loidis and Elmets, Whitaker's, 77, 80  
 Lokton, Agnes de, 410  
 London, city of, 256; plague in, 231, 232  
 — Lord Mayor of, 95 n.  
 — Florence de, 371; William de, 371  
 Long-Newton, 190  
 Lonnde, *see* Lund  
 Lords' Papers, Hist. Commission, 191  
 Loremar, Thomas, and Custancia, his wife, 6  
 Lorraine, duke of, 380  
 Lorymer, Pet. la, 400 n.  
 Lovell, Phillip, 448  
 Lowthorp, 202  
 Lucy, Richard de, 372  
 Lude, Gilbert de, chivaler, 415  
 Lukis, the rev. W. C., F.S.A., 108  
 Lund of Adwick, Alice, 68; Jane, 68 n.  
 — John del, and Matilda, his wife, 18  
 Lunda, chapel of, 194  
 Lupet, 436; Hunter's account of, 427 n.  
 Lupus, Hugh, earl of Chester, 373; Matilda, 373  
 Lutman, Mr. John, of Petworth, 254  
 Lutryngton, Poll Tax Roll for, 137  
 Lygulph, lands of, 427 n.  
 Lynacre Hall, 70  
 Lynacre, James, 70  
 Lyndelay, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 327  
 Lyndesay, James de, and Isabella, his wife, 155; John, and Matilda, his wife, 164  
 Lynton, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 328  
 Lytton, Robt. de, 326

## M.

MACCARTHY, lady, 352  
 Macclesfield, 209  
 Macdonald, Sir John, 257 n.  
 Machon, Bentriz, 305; Eva, 293; Hugh, 161; Isabella de, 301; Johanna, 161; John, 305; Margareta, 163; Richard, 301; William, 309  
 Machon, John, and Agnes, his wife, 159  
 Madan, lady Charlotte, 392; rev. Spencer, 392; William Charles, 392  
 Maddison, Elizabeth, 226  
 Magna Cattall, Poll Tax Roll for, 334  
 Maieroles, Roger de, 371; William de, 371  
 Maine, viscount of, Sire de Beaumont, 445 n.  
 Maire, Henry, of Lurtington, 272 n.  
 Major General of Districts, 94 n.  
 Malesouras, Wm., 397, 399



Malet, Will., 62  
 Malger, son of Galfrid, 214  
 Malhom, Thos. de, 76, 77  
 Mallet, William, 427  
 Malliverer, sir Richard, 93; lady, 94  
 Maltby, 71, 225  
 Malton, lord, 256, 360  
 Manchester, 127  
 Mancunium, 127  
 Mandevill or Magnavill, Beatrix de, 373;  
     William de, 373  
 Manyngham, Poll Tax Roll for, 291  
     — Thomas de, marchand de  
        bestes, and felicia, his  
        wife, 158  
 Marasse, Dionisius, Esquier en service,  
     142  
 Mare, Master Thomas de la, canon of York,  
     408  
 Mareschale, Jac. le, 400 n.  
 Mareschall, Richard, 121, 122  
 Margaret of Anjou, 111  
     — de Knaresborough, seamstress,  
        her bequests, 411  
 Markham, Diana, 83; Rebeckah, 83; Sir  
     Robert, 83  
 Marlorat, 244  
 Marra, Matilda de, 215  
 Marray, John de, franklan, 130  
 Marrick, boundaries of, 280-285; charters,  
     181, 280; deeds, 207; disputes with  
     reference to the moors between Marske  
     and, 281-285; estate bought by the  
     Huttons, 237; lord of, John Aske, 280;  
     lordship of, 283; manor of, sold by Mr.  
     Hutton to the Blackburnes, 250; nun-  
     nery of, 207, 227, 236; prioress of, 286;  
     turning a watercourse from moor at, 281;  
     well at, 282  
 Marringge, *see* Marrick  
 Marriot, the rev. C. H., vicar of Ald-  
     borough, 451  
 Marshalsea Prison, George Conyers thrown  
     into, 235  
 Marshall, Alice, 80; Anne, 80; Hugh, 80;  
     Jeremiah, of Guisely, gent., his monu-  
     ment in the church, 80; Mary, 80;  
     Sibell, 372; Solomon, freemason, 199  
 Marshall General at London, 93  
 Marshden, 426  
 Marske in Swaledale, by the rev. canon  
     Raine, M.A., 172-286  
     — ancient mansion of, 209, 277;  
        arable land in, 217, 282 n.;  
        bridge, 172; charities, 207;  
        charters, 181, 182, 213-220,  
        263; corn-mill, the, 174; de-  
        cayed lead mines at, 237; deeds,  
        181; demesne of, 238; dress of  
        the villagers, 175; estate of,  
        212, 213, 232, 237; family of,  
        215; glebe land at, 206; heiress  
        of, 233, 234, 237; hermitage at,  
        207, 219, 222; king's books,  
        rectory valued in the, 206; land

Marske—*continued.*

in possession of rector of, 206;  
 longevity, instances of, at, 199;  
 lordship of, 213, 214, 218, 228,  
 237; manor of, 212, 213, 214,  
 219, 220, 224, 236, 263; moor,  
 183, 228, 281, 286; occupation  
 of villagers, 175; parsonage,  
 228, 237; population of, 174;  
 registers, 198-203, 237, 252;  
 school at, 207; St. Edmund's at,  
 229; surnames not used at, 175;  
 great fall of snow at, 201  
 — Adam, parson of, 181; Conyers,  
     lord of, 225; John of, 286;  
     lord of, Cleseby, 215; Roger,  
     216  
 — church of St. Edmund, advowson of,  
     219; alms dish, the, 178; ar-  
     chitecture, 176; bellcote, the,  
     176; chalice and paten, silver,  
     178; chancel of, 191 n., 279;  
     chest, old, 177; churchyard, 180;  
     churchwardens of, 176; collections  
     for suppression of the Rebellion  
     in '45, 203-4; dedicated to St.  
     Edmund, 176; Early English  
     work, 176; font, the, 177;  
     Founder's tomb, the, 176; grave-  
     covers, 178; memorial to rev.  
     John Jackson, in, 178, 179;  
     monumental inscriptions in, 178,  
     179, 180; Norman masonry, 176;  
     parsonage, the, 182, 204, 206;  
     Peter-pence collected in, 206;  
     poor-box, 177; procuration fees,  
     206; quarrel between Phillip  
     and Mr. Conyers' servants in,  
     235; registers, 188 n., 193, 198,  
     200 n., 203, 272; synodals, paid  
     for, 206; windows of, 176, 177  
 — Hall, anecdote of a groom from,  
     209; dining-room at, 210, 211;  
     gallery, the, 211; inventory of  
     furniture at, 248 n.; library,  
     the, 210, 262; list of pictures  
     at, 210-212; mentioned by Le-  
     land as "the faire place," 209,  
     273; morning room, the, 210;  
     muniment room at, 217 n., 263;  
     stables, the, 209; stud of horses  
     at, 209; staircase, the, 211, 212  
 — Rectors of, R. Capellanus de Mersc,  
     181; Samuel, Persona de Mersc,  
     181; John, Persona de Mersc,  
     181; John, clericus de Mersc,  
     181; Philip de Saperton, 181;  
     Stephen de Scrope, 181; Adam,  
     parson of Marske, 181; Thomas  
     de Laton, 181; John de Preston,  
     181; John de Cleseby, 181;  
     John Doble, 182; Richard Ben-  
     nok, 182; John Place, 182;  
     John Weddall, 182; Matthew  
     Blaymyer, 182; Anthony Addi-

**Marake, Rectors of—continued.**

- son, 182; John Price, 183; John Jackson, 184; Edmund Mauleverer, 191; Thomas Hutton, 192; Henry Stapylton, 192; Richard Horne, 193; John Fisher, 194; James Tate, 194; William Kendall, 198; Thomas William Robson, 198; Thomas Agmondisham Vesey, 198
- Rectory, list of authors of works formerly in the library at:— Allington, John, 205; Andrews, bishop, 204; Attersoll, William, 205, 206; Austin, Ben., 205; Bacon, 206; Barker, James, 206; Baxter, Richard, 205, 206; Bisfield, Nicholas, 205; Bolton, Robt., 205; Brathwayt, Richard, 206; Brightman, 205; Brinsley, John, 205; Brookes, Thomas, 205; Browning, Jo., 205; Bucke, James, 204; Bunbye, Edmund, 205; Calvine, John, 205; Clapham, Henock, 205; Clarke, Sa., 205; Collings, John, 206; Seneca, 205; Day, M., 205; Dod and Cleaver, 205; Donne, John, 205; Featly, John, 205; Fuller, Thos., 206; Fynch, Martin, 206; Gaulle, John, 205, 206; Goodwin, Thos., 205, 206; Granada, Louis de, 206; Grosse, Alex., 205; Hakewell, George, 205; Harmett, Adam, 205; Herbert, 205; Hoard, Sam., 205; Hookes, Thos., 202; Ince, Will., 205; Junias, R., 205; Knewstubs, John, 205; Legh, Ed., 205; Ley, John, 205; Mason, Henry, 205; Parr, 204; Preston, John, 206; Quarles, Fra., 206; Reynolds, Ed., 205; Rogers, Thos., 205, 206; Samwales, Peter, 205; Scott, Thos., 205; Scott, William, 206; Sedgwick, Obadi., 205; Shepherd, Thos., 205; Sutcliffe, Matth., 205; Sydenham, Hump., 205; Symonds, Jo., 205; Taylor, Jer., 206; Torakell, Sam., 205; Touberville, Daniell, 205; Watson, Thos., 205; Whately, Will., 205, 206; White, Thos., 206; Whitfield, Henry, 206; Whitlock, Richard, 205; Wilkins, John, 205; Wilkinson, Henry, 205; Wodemote, Theophilus, 205
- Marton, Ysaubeaux de, 417**
- Mason, arms of, 178**
- Jera., communion plate at Marake church given by, 178
- the poet, 178; his verses on Marake, 208
- W. Precentor of York, 393

Mathew, John, noviciate, 418

Matthew, archbp., 183

Maudred, Alice, 372; John, 372

Mauleverer, Barbara, 191; Beatrice, 191; Catherine, 226; dame Christine, 416; rev. Edmund, rector of Marake, 191; Eleanor, 191; Elizabeth, 191; Frances, 191; Sir Halmath, 221; James, 191, 226; pedigree of, 191; Philip, 191; Sir Richard, of Allerton-Mauleverer, 93 n.; Robert, 226; Timothy, 252 n.; William, of Arncliffe, 191; Sir William, 226

May, Cordell, 244 n.

Maynard, Will., 68

Meaux or Melsa, abbey of, 114

Medley, Dorothy, 385 n.; Henry, 385 n.; John, 385; Robert, 385

Meltham, 442; Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 168

— John de, 162; Richard de, 161; Thos., 162

Melsa, Godfrey de, 121

Melsamby, John de, 342

Melsanby, John de, 219; William de, 219

Melsinby, Galfrid de, 281

Melsonby Church, 184

Melton, 58-70

— on-the-hill, 58

— West, 58, 66

Melton, Alicia de, 65; Claricie de, 60, 61, 62; John de, 63, 64; Roger de, 65; Thomas de, 64; Walter de, 60-64; William de, 66

Memorial Window in St. Oswald's Church, Guiseley, 88

Menston, Poll Tax Roll for, 314

Meredeth, sir Ro., 379

Meres, Lawrence, 282

Merrington, Alice, 226; Thomas, 226

Merns, Alan de, 216; Alice de, 216; Amicia de, 216, 219; Cassandra de, 216, 217; Chaplain de, 181, 216; Conan de, 216, 263 n.; Henry de, 216, 217, 220; Hervey de, 206, 216, 217, 222; John, persona de, 181, 216, 217; John de, 216, 217, 222; Luke de, 216; Peter de, 216, 217; Phillip, rector of, 219; Reginald de, 217; Richard de, 222; Roger de, 216, 217; Robert de, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221; Samuel, persona de, 181; Thomas de, 220; William de, 216, 217, 263 n.; Wymark de, 216, 217; see Marake

Mershawe, 438

Meachin, Randolph la, 373

Metcalf, Gregorie, yeoman, gives evidence, ex parte Saier, 282, 283; Thomas, 201

Metcalf of Nappa, Christopher, 226; sir Christopher, knt., 232; Eliza, 230 n., 231; Elizabeth, 230; Galfrid, 225; James, 232 n.; sir James, 226; Jane, 230 n.; Marie, 230 n.; Master, his portrait at Marake, 211, 260; Michael, 230 n.; Richard, 230 n.; Thomas, 256

- Methelay of Thornhill, John de, 439  
 Methley, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 166  
 Metropolitan Visitation of the province of York, 176  
 Meulan, Waleran, count of, 373; Adeline, his d., 373  
 Mewburn, Elizabeth, 180, 202; John, 180, 202; Margaret, 180, 202  
 Mexseburgh, 66, 68  
     — Rich. de, 63  
 Meynell, Thomas, 275  
 Michael, gave rents to the monks of Byland, 437 n.  
 Michell, friar Wm., 415  
 Mickelton, antiquary of Durham, 240  
 Micklefield, Poll Tax Roll for, 140  
 Micklethwaite, memorial window in St. Oswald's church, Guiseley, 88  
     — Richard, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Edward, 89  
 Middleham, 372; dean of, 201  
 Middleton, baron, Francis 2nd, 391 n.; Henry 5th, 391, 392 n.; Thomas 4th, 391  
     — Geoffrey, of Middleton Hall, Westmerland, 278; Gilbert de, 221  
     — Thomas, 278, 279; marries Miss Conyers, 278; inventory of his effects at Applegarth, 278  
 Middleton-in-Teesdale, 192  
 Midelton, Poll Tax Roll for, 325  
     — James de, his gift to the priory of Swine, 124; Thomas, 226; Thomas, sub-deacon, 415  
 Midgley, Poll Tax Roll for, 295  
 Midilton, Poll Tax Roll for, 293  
     — Thomas, frankelcyn, 140  
 Midleton, Brian, 440; Richard, 440; William, 440  
 Mikelridding, 222  
 Milites, rated ad valorem feodi milites,—  
     Ivo de Aldeburgh, 421; William de Aldeburgh, 423 n.; William de Alta Ripa, 423 n.; Hugone de Aske, 217; John de Aske, 280; Roger de Aske, 218; John de Bilton, 116; Rich. de Bingham, 280; John de Carleton, 123; Harschulph de Cleseby, 280; Wm. Constable, 116; William Conyers, 229; Thomas Dacre, 229; William Dacre, 229; John de Doncaster, 280; Walter de Faukenberg, 123; Thomas le Fleming, 67; Simon de Gonsill, 123; Halnath de Halnatheby, 217, 280; Robert de Hilton, 123; Thomas de Lawton, 218; Godfrey de Melsa, 121; Nicholas de Midelton, 325; Robert de Plumpton, 336; Amand de Ruda, 123; John de Ruda, 123; John de Sutton, 117; Saer de Sutton, 116; John Stokes, 25; William de St. Quintin, 116; Robert de Tilliol, 128  
 Millbank, Mr., 203 n.  
 Miller, Edward, 242 n.; William, churchwarden of Marake, 176  
 Mills, Jane, 395; John Robert, 395; Joshua, 395; William, 395  
 Milner, Christopher, 198; Margery, 201 n.; Rowland, 198; Sarah, of Skelton Hall, 199 n.; Thomas, 201 n.  
 Milners of Calvet House, 198 n.  
     — of Nun-Appleton, 198 n.  
     — of Skelton, 198 n.  
     — of Swaledale, 198 n.  
 Milton, lady (lady Mary Dundas), her death, 366; Lady Selina Jenkinson, marries Mr. G. S. Poljamba, 366  
     — viscount, Charles William, contests Northamptonshire successfully, 366; William Charles, his promising political abilities, 366; his early death, 366  
 Ministers' accounts, 418 n.  
 Mirfield, 77, 454  
     — Poll Tax Roll for, 287  
     — Adam de, of Eland, 291; Alice de, 448; John de, 446; William, 79, 431, 432; William, knt., 437  
 Mixenden, St. John's church, 126  
 Moated mounds in Yorkshire, observations on some, by Geo. T. Clark, 109–112  
 Modersall, 229  
 Mody, Adam, 61, 62; Agnes, 8; Elye, 61, 62; Walter, 62; Thomas, 8  
 Mogs, Walter, 63  
 Monasticon, Dugdale's, 77 n., 113  
 Monkbretton, 419; disputes between the Cluniac monks of Pontefract, and those of, 402  
 Monketon, Poll Tax Roll for, 340  
 Monk Wearmouth, tombstone at, 48  
 Monnkhill, Will. de, 64  
 Monmouth, James, duke of, portrait at Marske, 211  
 Montagu, Frederick, bust of, 365  
 Monte, Humbert de, chivaler, 415  
 Moor, Benjamin, 393; James, 393  
 Moore, Jonas, his Treatise on Arithmetic, 268; Richard, printer, St. Dunstan's churchyard, Fleet St., 186  
 Mordon, William de, 215  
 Morehouse, H. J., F.S.A., 457; his Hist. of Kirkburton, 435 n.  
 Morevill, Helen de, 373; Richard de, 373  
 Moreton, Roger de, 409  
 Morgan, Thos., 93  
 Morhouses, 438  
 Morkar, earl, 373, 374  
 Morlay, Wapentake of, Poll Tax Roll for, 73, 287–306  
     — Poll Tax Roll for, 305  
 Morrall, 94 n.

Morritt, Ann, 390 n., 393, 394; Anne Eliza, 389 n.; Bacon, 388, 389, 390, 391; Bridget, 388; Catherine, 390; Christopher, 390; Edward, 394; Francesa, 390; Henry, 393, 395; Isabella, 395; John-Bacon-Sawrey, 394; John-Sawrey, 390 n., 393, 394; Katherine, 393, 395; Robert, 389; Sawrey, 393; William, 390, 393; William-John-Sawrey, 394  
 Mortemer, John de, chivaler, 416  
 Morton, Poll Tax Roll for, 319  
     — Tynemouth, 235  
     — John, Archdeacon of Northumberland, 279  
 Morville, Hugh de, 100  
 Moubray, John de, executed as a rebel after the battle of Boroughbridge, 415; buried at the Black Friars, York, 415; John, of Kirklington, 421; Margaret, 421; William, 421  
 Mounford, Thos., 226  
 Mounteney, John, knt., 77  
 Mountford, Roger de, 276  
 Mowbray, sir Alexander de, 371, 374; Elizabeth de, 371; Nigel de, 371; Robert de, 371; Wm., of Colton, 410; sir William de, 371  
 Mower, Arthur, 70; Robt., 72  
 Mozley, Dr., 351  
 MSS., Arabic, 262; Ashmolean, 423; Baker, 242 n.; Bodleian, 73, 114, 422, Brooke's, 344; College of Arms 417, n.; Cotton, 77 n., 414 n., 415, 417 n., 424; Dodsworth's, 73-79, 113-124, 423 n., 425, 441 n.; Gale's, 108; Harleian, 73-76, 181, 370, 421-430; Irish, 48; Lansdowne, 116, 243; monastery of Lewes, 77; Northumbrian, 48; Rawl., 93-97, 113-123  
 Mulet, Randolph de, 215  
 Munk's Roll of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, 268 n.  
 Munster, Sebastian, his edition of Hebrew Bible, 244  
 Murray, sir David, 259  
     — the hon. and rev. Lord George, bishop of St. David's, 394 n.  
     — lord John, 257 n.  
     — lady, 257 n.  
     — Louisa-Anne, 394 n.  
     — sir Patrick, 257 n.  
 Murard, Emsant, 214; Eudo, 214; Harsculph, 214; Hasculf, 214; Robert, 214  
 Muscogros, Hawise de, 373; John de, 373; Robert de, 373  
 Museum Thoresbyanum, at Leeds, 375  
 Musculus, 244  
 Mugrave, Samuel, 201  
 Mustera, Elizabeth de, 372, 374; Henry de, 372; John de, 372; Robert de, 372  
 Myddleton, Richard, 236  
 Myddleton Hall, 236  
 Myers, John, Parish Clerk of Guilsley, Ellen his wife, and John his son, 91

Mylhill, 242  
 Myller, Mr. Chr., physician, 244  
 Myrfeld, William, 427

N.

NABONASSAR, 56  
 Nalton, dame Johanna, 416  
 Needham, Capt., 96, 97  
 Neel, sir Rich., knt., 286  
 Neile, archbp., 176  
 Nelson, Edward, 193; Thomas, 227  
 Nerford, Maud, 111  
 Nesfield, William de, 434  
 Nessfeld, Poll Tax Roll for, 325  
 Nether Yeadon, 87, 88  
 Nethyrholand, 67, 69  
 Neuhalles, John de, 59  
 Neusam, Richard de, 219  
 Neville, Richard, earl of Salisbury, 223  
     — Robert, baron, 415  
     — of Overleigh, Geoffrey de, 372; Isabel de, 372; Joan, 372; sir John de, 372, 373; rebuilds Althorpe church in the Isle of Axholme, 374 n.; Mary, 373; Robert de, 372, 373  
     — Beaumont, 449; sir John, knt., 448; Katherine, 449; Margaret, 240; the "Peacock of the North," 221; Robert, 373, 427, 438  
 Newall, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 326  
 Newarke, Roger, 225  
 Newbury, 193  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, All Hallows church, 230 n.; All Saints, parish of, 230 n.; plague at, 230 n., 231, 232; Pilgrim Street in, 231; lands in, 228, 232; weekly printed paper at, 258  
 New Forrest, 172  
 New Laitha, 89  
 Newland, 426  
 Newland Hall, Smiths of, 201 n.  
 Newmarch, arms of, 374 n.; family of, 344  
     — Dionysia de, 374; Elizabeth de, 374; Henry de, 374; sir Hugh de, of Whatton, 374; Lora de, 374; sir Ralph de, killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, 374; figures of himself and wife in windows of Womersley church, 374 n.; Robert de, 374; Thomas de, 374  
 Newport, Sir William de, rector of Wermouth, 409  
 Newsom, 225, 232 n., 430  
     — Poll Tax Roll for, 313  
     — in Craven, 223, 224  
     — Adam de, 432; John de, 432; Robert de, 432; Thomas de, 430, 432; William de, 430

Newthorp, Poll Tax Roll for, 149  
 Newton, 434  
   — juxta Barton, 217  
   — Kyme, Poll Tax Roll for, 140  
   — Waleys, Poll Tax Roll for, 145  
   — Master John, 412; Thomas de, 434  
 Neyrford, Adam de, 438  
 Nicholson, Edwyne, 242; Mr. Francia, 231  
 Nicol's Literary Anecdotes, 253  
 Nidd, the, 98  
 Nidderdale, 98  
 Nightingale, Mr. Edward, 189  
 Nintona, Thomas de, 118  
 Nollekena, his statue of the Marquis of Rockingham, 365  
 Nomina Villarum, 446 n.  
 Norbir, Thomas de, 76  
 Norfolk, duke of, Thomas, 436  
   — earl of, Ralph Guader, 378; his daughter Amicia, 373  
 Normans, the, 109  
 Normandy, 123  
 Normanton 'cum Hospit,' Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 158  
 Northallerton, 207  
 North Bierley, Poll Tax Roll for, 288  
 North Dyghton, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 330  
 North Elmesall, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 23  
 Northland, 436  
 Northern Star, the, account of Marake church in, 180 n.  
 Northowram, Poll Tax Roll for, 300  
 Northowrome, 436  
 Northumberland, earl of, 188; Henry, 426; Henry Percy, 223  
 Norton, co. Durham, 268  
   — Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 17  
   — Palishall, at Southwell, Dr. Wanley, Prebendary of, 200 n.  
   — John de, 27; Major, 251  
 Nostell, canons of, 64 n.  
   — coucher, 427, 445  
   — John, prior of St. Oswald of, 427  
   — priory of, 427  
 Notton, manor of, 443  
 Novo Castro, Barth. de, 400 n.  
 Nowell, 91  
 Numismatic Chronicle, 56  
 Nunburnholme, 191, 244  
 Nutwith Coate, 200

## O.

OBELISK to the memory of Matthew Hutton, Esq., 208  
 O'Brien, Mary, 95 n.; Henry, earl of Thomond, 95 n.  
 O'Ferrall, James, of Dublin, 275; Rich. More, of Balina, 275; Rosanna, 275

Oglethorp, Andrew, 78; Olement, 78; Cecily, 78; William, 78; Sutton, 93  
 Oke, John, 69; Thos., 69; Thomas, 431  
 Okys, Thomas de, 432  
 Olaf, 112  
 Oldfield, Ann, 395; Jane, 395; Joshua, 395  
 Olicanum, 127  
 Onston, co. Derby, 67  
 Orbury, see Horbury.  
 Orchard, Mary, 193  
 Organ-builder, the first English, friar Roose of York, 414, 415  
 Orgate, 203, 225, 229; close, 153; spring, 183  
 Ormond, lord, 382  
 Orre, Alan, 215  
 Orton, Barnard, 232 n.  
 Osbaldeston, Elizabeth, 385; Lucy, 280; William, of Hunmanby, 385  
 Oscott, St. Mary's Coll., 53, 54  
 Osgodcross, Wapentake of, 73, 427 n.; Lay Subsidy Roll, 2 Ric. II., 1-44  
 Osgoldcrosse, see Osgodcross.  
 Ossemod, John, 401 n.  
 Oset, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 162  
 Oteringham, Martin de, 118; William de 115 n.  
 Otley, 85, 86, 90, 241  
 Ottelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 306  
 Otterings, Great, 242 n.  
 Ouendon, Poll Tax Roll for, 291  
 Ouerhall, John, 431; William, 431  
 Ouse, the, 98  
 Ouselee, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 21  
 Ouston, 426, 435  
 Owlcoates, 70  
 Owston, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 27  
 Oxford, All Souls' Coll., 193; Christ Church Coll., 188, 198; University Coll., 193, 198  
   — Thomas Wentworth, member for, 348

## P.

PALMER, the rev. C. F. R., The Friar Preachers, or Black Friars of York, by, 396-419  
   — Dr., 386; William, 386  
 Pantulf of Wem, Matilda, 374; William, 374  
 Papworth's "Ordinary of Armoriala," 424 n.  
 Papyrus, Mr. Smith's, 56  
 Park Gate, Guiseley, 86  
 Parker, Francis, 70; Master John, clerk, 412  
 Parlyngton, Poll Tax Roll for, 317  
 Parmeter, Francis, 244 n.  
 Parr, William, marquis of Northampton, 278, 279; inherits Applegarth, 278; grants the manor to Thomas Middleton, 278; his grave, 278

- Parua Ribstone (Little), Poll Tax Roll for, 338  
   — Smeaton (Little), Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 26  
   — Ouseburn (Little) Poll Tax Roll for, 334  
 Parysh, John de, 410  
 Pasmer, Stephen, 120  
 Patenhall, 223-232  
 Pateshull, M. de, justice-itinerant, 396  
 Patenson, John, priest, 415  
 Pathnell, *see* Patenhall.  
 Patric, Mabel, 371; William, 371  
 Paulyn, John de, 65  
 Paynot, Emma, 408; William of Esingwald, 408  
 Peach, William, 202; Emily, 202  
 Pearson, Christopher, 387; Jane, 236; John, 236; Katherine, 387; Margaret, 236; Marm., 237 n.; Thomas, 236; widow, 71; William, 387  
 Pecard, Joan, 372; Peter, 372  
 Pedigrees:—Aldeburgh, 420, 421; Bathurst, 267, 268; Bower of Bridlington, 274, 275; Cleeby, 214, 215; Cleeby of Marake, 221-223; Conyers, 225-227; Finay or Piney, 430 n.; Fitzwilliam, 368; Preston of Altofta, 433 n.; Probisher of Altofta, 433 n.; Hutton, 192, 238, 241; Jackson, 139; Marake, 216; Mauleverer, 191; Phillip of Brignal, 286; Roald, 214, 215; Rokeby, 202; Robinson, 279; Stapylton, 193; Tate, 197, 198  
 Peerston Jaglin, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 41  
 Peirce, Anne, 390 n.; Henry, 390 n.  
 Peirson, Frances, 202  
 Pek, Roger, 63; John, 63; Rich., 63, 64  
 Pelagiana, 49  
 Pell, Robert, 444  
 Pembroke, William Marshall, earl of, 372  
   — Richard Strongbow, earl of, 372  
 Pena, John, 65  
 Peniston, 437  
 Penkhurst, Mr., of Kent, 211  
 Pepper, Chr., 230 n.; Jane, 231; William, 231  
 Perchelay, Chr., 93, 94  
 Percy, Adam de, 403; Anastasia de, 373; Edward, 426; Henry de, 404, 408; John, 336; Jocelin, 426; has one half knight's fee in Featherstone, 441; dame Margaret, buried at the Black Friars, York, 416; Robert, chivaler, buried at Black Friars, York, 416; Robert, pardoner, 334  
 Pere, Hugh de, 438  
 Perkynson, John, jurator, 165  
 Perre, Roger, 61  
 Permy, Isabel, 411  
 Person, John, 227  
 Perth, 257 n., 258  
   — lord, 257 n.  
 Perticate of land, a, 450  
 Pessona in the woods of Altofta, 433  
 Peter of Wath, 59, 60  
 Peterborough, bishop of, 388 n.  
 Peterson, Mr. E. P., 457  
 Petrosalanus, river, 77  
 Pettye, George, 232 n.  
 Peverell, Margaret, 373; William, 373  
 Peytesfin, Dionysia, 371; Robert, 371; *see* Poictevin.  
 Phillip of Brignal, 233-238, 279-286; Agnes, 188, 236; Alice, 236; Anne, 236; Arthur, agent to lord Scrope, 204, 233; marries Joan Conyers, heiress of Marake, 238; law suit, 286; places boundary-stones between Marake and Marrick, 284; Bridget, 236; Christopher, 233, 236; Charles, 236; Cuthbert, 236; Dorothy, 236, 281; Eleanor, 236; Elizabeth, 236; Francis, 236, 237 n., 238, 264; Grace, 236; Henry, 182, 236; James, 182, 226-237; suspected practiser of magic, 234; his quarrels with George Conyers, 235; arms granted to him, 235 n.; Jane, 236; Joan, 236; John, 233, 336; Katherine, 236; Lucy, 236; Margaret, 236; Margary, 236; Mary, 236; Percival of Wensley, 279; Ralph, 236; Thomas, 233, 236, 237; William, 236  
 Phillips, Nat., 250  
 Pickering, Prior, takes part with the people in the "Pilgrimage of Grace," 417; is taken prisoner, and sent to the Tower, 417; condemned for high treason, and hanged at Tyburn, 417  
 Pickering, Jo., 93  
 Pictaviensis, *see* Poictevin.  
 Pia, William, 311  
 Pigot, Thomas, 443  
 Pilkington, Alice, 75 n.; Arthur, 439 n., 449; Robert of Kirkless, 75 n.; Robert, holds the manor of Bradley, 439; Thomas, of Bradley, and Kirkless, 75 n.  
 Pilgrimage of Grace, the, 417.  
 Pincerna, Hugh, 435, 449  
 Pipe Roll, 99  
 Piranesi, etchings by, 262 n.  
 Place, family of, 182, 274; Francis, 199 n., George, 285; John, of Halmaby, 285; John, rector of Marake, 182; Robert of Egton, 181, 221, 222, 223  
 Plague in London, deaths from the, 378, 380  
 Playoe, Robert de, rector of Brompton, 407  
 Playndamura, Rich., 400 n.  
 Plays, dame Margaret, gives directions for her funeral, 411; buried in church of Black Friars at York, 416; sir William, knt., 411  
 Plaxtola, Kent, 198  
 Plesley, Matilda de, 372; Simon de, 372



Plompton, Poll Tax Roll for, 336  
     — Robert de, Miles, 336  
     — William de, 416  
 Pocklington, 274  
 Poictevin, Alexander de, remits his rights to lands in Altofts to John de Calverley, 433, 434; Alice de, 433; Elizabeth de, 433; Robert de, 433; Roger de, grants to Roger Birkin all the town of Toueton, 433; receives in exchange land in the town of Altofts and Saxton, 433; holds Altofts from the Lacies, 433 n.; Thomas de, 433; William of Heddingley, 433  
 Polain, Roger, 59, 60; Alexander, 61  
 Polayne, John, 11; Hugh, 11; Matilda, 11; Reginald, 11  
 Pole, Dionisius del, 130; John del, 129  
 Polington, 426  
 Pollard family, memorial window to, 88  
 Pollington, Isabel de, 371; William de, 371  
 Pollyngton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 16  
 Pomfret, *see* Pontefract.  
 Ponsonby, lady Charlotte, 365  
 Pontefract, 99; account of the Feodary of honor of, 434-450; bailiff of, 434; castle, 434; church, brief for repairs of, 203; Cluniac monks of, 402; dame Denise de, buried at the Black Friars at York, 416; honor of, 426-450; inquisition taken at, 436; Leiger of, 435; manor of, 426, 434; receiver of the honor of, 441; towne of, 435; Poll Tax Roll for, 1  
 Pontifrayth, Clement de, 400 n.  
 Poole, Poll Tax Roll for, 310  
 Popeley, Rich., 78; Thomas de, 446  
 Popham, Francis, of Littlecote Hall, Wilts., 254  
 Popleton, Neither, 248  
 Popolton, Adam de, and his wife, 26  
 Poppleton, near York, 242, 243  
 Portaferry, Ireland, 198  
 Portland, duke of, bust of, 365  
 Porter, Agnes, 434; John, 434  
 Portraits of racehorses at Marske, 209  
 Poryng Wellgate, 62  
 Potter, Robt., 285; Thomas, 203; Thomas, merchant, of Leeds, 267  
 Potter Newton (now Potterton), Poll Tax Roll for, 314  
 Postlethwaite, James, a popish priest, 203  
 Poumeffrayte, John de, and Alice, his wife, 15; *see* Pontefract.  
 Povay, Radulph, 67  
 Powell, Mr. S., 98 n.  
 Powlett Powlett, Wm., of Lanston House, Southants, 272  
 Prat, Anthony, 203  
 Prayer book, archbishop Hutton's, 245  
 Presbyter, 47-52  
 Preston, Poll Tax Roll for, 307

Preston, Isabell, 427; Richard, 427; Robert de, 218; Simon de, 116-121  
 Presul or Præsul, 51  
 Pretender, letter from, 257 n.; his secretary, Mr. Murray, 257 n.; Roger Strickland's examination concerning the, 256-258  
     — the young, 257-259  
 Price, John, A.M., rector of Marske, 183; Matthew, 183 n.  
 Priest-Hutton, 238  
 Prickard, rev. Mr., 393  
 Prickett, Frances, 390 n.; George, 390 n.  
 Private letters from the earl of Strafford to his third wife, by lord Houghton, 375-384  
 Procter, Nicholas, clarke of the Vestry, 385  
     — sir Steven, 245 n.  
 Ptolemy, Claudius, his *Cosmographia*, 244  
 Pudesay, Poll Tax Roll for, 299  
 Pudsay, Agnes, 1; Henry, 225; Ralph, 222, 223; sir Ralph, 225; Robert de, 1  
 Pudsey, Hugh de, archbishop of York, 123; John de, 163; Nicholas de, 299; Peter de, 299; Thomas de, 299  
 Pullein, John, chaplain, 430  
 Pullayne, 442; *see* Pullein.  
 Punsherd, 229  
 Pusey, Daniel, 230 n.  
 Py, William, 309; Robt., 309  
 Pye, Alicia, 315; John, 311, 315; Robert, 323  
 Pygot, Will., 62

## Q.

QUARMBY HALL, arms of Blyth on, 425  
 Quarmby, John de, 438, 447  
     — Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 168  
 Queldale, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 31  
 Quenby, John de, parchmener, 411  
 Quenden, 435  
 Quincy, Ellen de, 375; Margaret de, 373; Roger, earl of Winchester, 373  
 Quintin, *see* St. Quintin.  
 Quixlay, Dame Anachorita de, 416; John de, armiger, 334  
 Quixeley, William de, 401 n.  
 Qwyk, Poll Tax Roll for, 297  
 Qwyntyn, Will. de, and Johanna, his wife, 35  
 Quyston, John de, land of, in York, 401

## R.

RABY, 372; lord, 352; lives at Rouen, 352, 356  
 R. Capellanus de Merc, 181



Radcliffe, Adam de, 449; Alexander, 449; John de, 447, 448  
 Radecliffe, Adam de, 76; Hugh de, 76; Richard de, 76; Robert de, 76; William de, 76  
 Ragill, 219  
 Raine, the rev. canon, Marake in Swaledale, by, 172-286  
 Raine's Hist. of Blyth, 70  
 Raisbeck, Thomas, 193  
 Rakestray, James, 284  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, portraits of his widow and son, 211; lady, her ring preserved at Marake, 211  
 Ramadan, Elizabeth, 391 n.; John, 391 n.; Sir John, ancestor of, married the heiress of Wode, 429 n.; William, holds site and lands of Kirklees Priory, 75 n.  
 Ramsee, 56  
 Rand, Eliz., 242; Wm., 242  
 Raper, Ann, 389 n.; John, 389 n.  
 Rascine, Richard, 58; Roger, 58  
 Rasterik, Poll Tax Roll for, 296  
 Rauenfield, John, and Johanna, his wife, 40  
 Raven, Mabel, 374; William, 374  
 Ravenswath, manor of, 277  
 — Henry de, 278; Ralph de, 278  
 Rawelyffe, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 34  
 Rawdon, Poll Tax Roll for, 319  
 Rawdon Hall, 87  
 Rawdon, Francis, 87; George, 87 n.; Anne, 87 n.; Michael, 434  
 Rawe, Robert, 232 n.  
 Rawson, Radulph, 70  
 Rayson, Will., 379  
 Raynebergh, Robt. de, 64; William, 67  
 Rayner, Eglantine, 59  
 Reade, the ladie, wyddowe, 244 n.  
 Redeneme, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 19  
 — Alice de, 434; Cecilia, 34; Custancia, 19; Dyonisia, 34; Henry, baker, 34; Magota, 39; Thomas de, 39; Thomas de, chivaler 19; William de, 34, 434  
 Redman, Richard, chivaler, 416; Sir Rich. of Levens, 420, 421  
 Redmarshall, 197  
 Red Book of the Exchequer, 76 n.  
 Redcar, 198  
 Red Scar, the, 172  
 Reeth, 172, 201; bridge, 201 n.  
 Register of baptisms in York Minster, by Robert H. Skaffe, 385-395  
 Remington, 223, 224; Richard, clerk, 238  
 Repington, sir John, 267; Lettice, 267  
 Requesta, court of, petition preferred by Conyera, 235  
 Reresby's Grenadiers, Sir John, 349  
 Restoration, the, 204  
 Revell, Anne, 89; Wm., 89  
 Reyner, William, 75; Cecily, 75  
 Richard, duke of York, 111

Richard II. imprisoned in Knaresborough Castle, 100  
 Richardson, Cuthbert, 183  
 Richmond, 172-279  
 — aldermen, Sir Timothy Hutton, 246; Robt. Willance, 265-268  
 — ancient lords of, 173  
 — archdeacon of, 411  
 — archdeaconry, inventories of, 414 n.  
 — bailiff of, 217, 222, 278  
 — friars at, 227, 412  
 — borough of, 268  
 — Bowling-green, house at, 271  
 — burgesses of, 266, 268  
 — castle, 212, 213, 214, 274  
 — cell of St. Martin at, 207  
 — church mills at, 246  
 — churchyard, 184, 265  
 — Clarkson's hist. of, 233 n.  
 — constables of, Alan, 213; Guisard de Charron, 217; Har-chulph de Clesby, 213, 214; Conan, 214; Rmsant Musard, 214; Roald, 214  
 — corporation of, 266  
 — Fee, 212  
 — free-school at, 184  
 — French gate at, 269  
 — friary at, 249 n., 250, 271  
 — Gallow field, 271  
 — gathering of clergy at, 185  
 — Holy Trinity church at, 198  
 — honor of, 206, 212, 214  
 — Hospital of St. Nicholas near, 181  
 — King's Arms Inn at, 269  
 — magistrate, chief, of, 246  
 — market, 202 n.  
 — mills at, 250  
 — monument to Sir T. Hutton, in church at, 184, 249  
 — new forest at, 276  
 — new road at, 172  
 — old road at, 172  
 — plague at, 230 n.  
 — postmen, 183  
 — races at, 175  
 — recorder of, 231  
 — rector of, 175, 193, 413  
 — registry, extracts from, 257  
 — school, 193 n., 197  
 — school-boys of, 195  
 — school-house at, 197  
 — snow, great, at, 201  
 — Whitcliffe pastures at, 271  
 Richmond, Alan, earl of, 212, 213 n.  
 — Conan Fitz-Conan, earl of, 213  
 — Edwin, Saxon earl of, 213  
 — lord of, John, duke of Brittany, 217  
 — Margaret de, 228  
 — Robert, receptore de, 217  
 — Thomas de, 219

- Richmondshire, receiver of wills, 220  
     — Whittaker's, 172, 233 n.  
     — wills, 199 n., 227  
 Riddings farm, 207  
 Ridil, Roger de, 61  
 Riehill in Hauercroft, 441  
 Rigge, S. T., 452, 454  
 Rigmayden, Elizabeth, 417  
 Righton, Poll Tax Roll for, 339  
 Ribill, Alice de, 449; Modesta de, 449;  
     Rich. de, 449, 450  
 Rile, 437  
 Riley, Michael de, 446  
 Rippelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 342  
 Ripon, canon of, Sir John Dene, 413; dean  
     of, Dr. Wanley, 200 n.; inscrip-  
     tion at, 48; lands at, 260; min-  
     ster, 200 n., 203  
     — marquis of, President of the Yorks.  
         Archæological Association, 454  
 Risdale, river, 172, 215  
 Risheworth, 436; Henry de, 76, 77  
 Rishworth, Poll Tax Roll for, 294  
 Roald, family of, 212, 213, 216, 276  
     — Fee, 273  
     — pedigree of, 214, 215  
     — Alan, son of, 214, 215; constable  
         of Richmond, 214; lord of Croft,  
         and constable Burton, 215, 221;  
         Conan, 214; Eudo, 214; Gar-  
         siena, 214; Olyva, 214; sir  
         Roald fitz, 218; Robert of, 217;  
         Sibella, 215; Theophania, 214;  
         William, 214  
 Roaxby, Chr., 286  
 Robert, sacerdote, 216  
 Robinson, Anne, 279, 290 n.; Catherine,  
     279; Elizabeth, 279; Jerome, of St.  
     Trinian's, near Richmond, 279; Joan,  
     279; John, joint purchaser of Apple-  
     garth, 279, 280; John, 193 n.; John,  
     of Kasby, 279; John, merchant in Leeds,  
     279; Leonard, of Kirkby Hill, 279,  
     230; Lucy, 279; Luke, of Pickering,  
     93, 95; Margaret, 279; Mary, 279; Mat-  
     thew, of Middleton, 279; Maurise, 388;  
     Ralph, 236; Stapylton, 193; Syth, 279;  
     Thomas, 193; Thomas, of Applegarth,  
     Kasby and Skeeby, 279; Thomas, of the  
     "Frerie" in Richmond, 279; Thomas,  
     of Kasby, 279; William, of Rokeby,  
     279; sir William, of Newby, bart., 390  
 Robson, Thomas William, B.A., rector of  
     Marske, 198; died at Marske,  
     198; buried at Kirkby Fleet-  
     ham, 198  
     — Thomas, Mr., 198  
 Roche Abbey, Maud, of York, makes her  
     will at, 413  
 Rockel, Robert de, and Margary, his wife,  
     445  
 Rockingham, barony of, 352, 360  
     — Thomas Wentworth, 1st mar-  
         quis of, 360—363; sup-  
         ports the Hanoverian suc-
- cession, 360; joins the  
 duke of Cumberland's  
 army at Carlisle, 256,  
 360; erects the grand fa-  
 çade at Wentworth House  
 and the Well Gate, 363;  
 his death, 364  
     — Charles Wentworth, 2nd  
         marquis of, 364; marries  
         Miss Bright, of Beds-  
         worth, 364; fills the office  
         of prime minister, 364;  
         begins to erect "Keppel's  
         Pillar," 364; builds spa-  
         cious stables at Wentworth  
         Woodhouse, 367; his  
         death, 364; the mauso-  
         leum in the Park erected  
         to his memory, 365  
 Rockley, Robert, holds land in Aldmond-  
     bury, 431  
 Rodes, Adam del, 308; Agnes del, 314;  
     Alicia del, 308; John del, 314;  
     William del, 298  
     — of Brampton, Robert del, 62; Ro-  
         ger del, 62; William del, 60, 62  
 Rodes of Great Houghton, 349, 375; sir  
     Edward, 375, 377; Elizabeth,  
     349, 376—384; marries the 1st  
     earl of Strafford, 349; letters to  
     her from her husband, 377—384;  
     retires to Hooton-Roberts, 377;  
     her death, 377; sir Godfrey, 349,  
     375, 376; Mary, wife of William  
     Rookes, of Royd's Hall, 85 n.;  
     William, 85 n.  
 Rodmare, Thomas de, 403  
 Rogers, Henry, of York, clerk, 244 n.  
 Rokeby church, silver chalice in, 235  
     — Hall, 431  
     — or Rookby, Anne, 202; Christo-  
         pher, 202; Elizabeth, 202;  
         Emily, 202; Frances, 202;  
         Francis, 202; Helena, 202;  
         James, 418; Jane, 180, 202;  
         Joseph, drowned in Clapgate  
         beck, 180, 202; monument to  
         in Marske churchyard, 180;  
         Margaret, 180, 202; Mary, 202;  
         Mildred, 202; Peter, 202;  
         Ralph, 202; Robert, of Lincoln's  
         Inn, 235; Thomas, 202, 226;  
         William, 226; William, drowned  
         in Clapgate beck, 180, 202;  
         monument to, in Marske church-  
         yard, 180  
 Roklay, John, and Elisota, his wife, 156  
     Katerina, 156  
 Rolland, Eliz., 182  
 Romaldkirk, 192  
 Roman occupation, 99, 127; history, 112;  
     road, 127; remains, 127  
 Romans, the, 125, 126; practice of setting  
     fire to the forests, 126

Roman's Register, archbp., 432  
 Romare, Hawise de, 372; William de, 372  
 Rome, John de, 62, 227; Peter, 79  
 Rookes, Ann, 82, 84, 85; William, 82, 84, 85  
 Rookesby, Mr. Thomas, 184 n.  
 Roos, Alexander de, chivaler, buried at Black Friars, York, 415; dame Alys de, buried at Black Friars, York, 416; dame Beatrice de, bequeaths monies to religious houses in Yorkshire, 412; Robert de, chivaler, 331; Robert de, knt., of Ingmanthorpp, 411; Will., chivaler, buried at Black Friars, York, 416  
 Roosa, John, Friar-preacher, at York, 414  
 Ros, lord de, 198  
 Rosca, Wars of the, 111  
 Romington, 189, 190  
 Rotheley, Edward, 445; William, 445  
 Rotherfeld, 200 n.; Dionysia de, 370, 374; Nicholas de, 370; Peter de, 370, 374  
 Rotherham, 65, 67, 72  
 — archbishop, 415  
 — Guest's Hist. of, 452, 456  
 — Literary and Scientific Society, 454  
 Rothery, Elizabeth, 389; rev. Joseph, 388; William, 388  
 Rothmere, Adam de, 214  
 Rothwell, Poll Tax Roll for, 303  
 Rothwell, 426, 435; treaty of, 377  
 Rouslyff, sir Robert de, knt., 409  
 Roughbirchworth, 437  
 Roushale, 434  
 Roushall (?), Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 30  
 Roundell, Catherine, 391 n.; Richard, 391 n.  
 Roundhay, 426, 435  
 Rous, Christiana, 407; John, 407  
 Routhmele, 79  
 Rucford, Galfrid de, 445  
 Ruda, Amand de, 123; John de, 123  
 Rufford, 74; Abbey, 96  
 Runic monuments of Kent, 55; of Northumbria, 55  
 Russell, Petronilla, 413; Richard, 413, 415; sir William, of Strencall, bart., 95  
 Rutland, John, duke of, 191  
 Raton, Walter de, 404  
 Rowcliff, dame Margery de, 416  
 Royd's Hall, 85  
 Rydall, John de, 63  
 Rymere, Ra., 93, 94, 95, 96  
 Ryshworth, 82 n.  
 Ryther, sir A., 420; Aleonora, 423; Sybill, 423; sir Wm. de, 423  
 Rythir, Poll Tax Roll for, 133  
 — William de, 133

## R.

Sackados, 47-52  
 Sacerdote, Robert, 216  
 Saier, *see* Sayer.  
 Sainte Baume, la, in Provence, 407  
 Salkeld, chantry of, 228  
 Sallay, William de, franklayn, 133  
 Saltonstall Moor, 126, 127  
 Salvins of Newbiggin, 236  
 Sampeon, Alan, 400 n.  
 Sampton, John, jurator, 166  
 Samson, Will., 65  
 Samuel, Persona de Merso, 181  
 Sandal, rectory of, 190  
 — castle, 109-112, 441; built by John, earl Warren, 111; Decorated or Early Perpendicular masonry, 111; earthworks, 110; fragments of windows, 111; owners of, 111; battle of Wakefield fought between the river and, 112  
 Sandale, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 156; Robert de, 444  
 Sandall, Wm., 77  
 Sandbecke, 71  
 Sanderson, Anne, 202  
 Sandford, Joanna, 429 n.  
 Santon, 263  
 Sandys, Archbishop, 239  
 Sanscrit, the, 50  
 Santynglay, William de, and Alicia his wife, 37  
 Saperton, John de, 220 n.; Philip de, rector of Marake, 181, 219; has the manor of Marake, and the advowson of the church, 219, 220; Margery de, 220 n.; Robert de, 220; William de, 220  
 Sardanapalus, 56  
 Sarekin, Henry, 400  
 Sariaunt, William, frankelayn, 154  
 Save, Peter, 202  
 Savell, Hugh, 70  
 Savile, or Savilla, Dorothy, 436; Edward, 436; Elizabeth, 75, 436; sir George, 97; bust of, 365; raised to the peerage as viscount Halifax of Eland, 97 n.; Henry, 74, 435, 436; sir Henry, bart., 75; sir Henry, knt., 436; Henry of Lapset, 436; house, 97 n.; Isabell, 434, 435; Jane, 75; John, 435, 436; John, drowned at Wakefield, 430 n.; John, of Eland, 74; John, knt., 436; lady, 97 n.; Lumley, the bonble. and rev., presents the screen organ to York Minster, 392; Margret, 436; Mary, 436; Thomas of Ezeley, 436; Thomas of Lapset, 436; Thomas, knt., 436 (*see* Sayvell)  
 Say, Maud de, 373; William de, 373

- Staineland, 436  
     — Poll Tax Roll for, 192  
 Stainforth, Dr., 386; Frances, 390 n.; George, 390; Madam, 386; Mary, 390 n.; William, 390  
 Stainriggs, 450  
 Stainsby, 225  
 Stainton in Cleveland, 225, 227  
 St. Albon's, the King's Mansion, 436  
 St. Ambrose, 49, 244  
 Stamford, 110  
 St. Andrew's, Holborn, 267  
 Staneton in Cleveland, 232  
 Stanhope, John, 88  
 Stangwayes, Tho., 93  
 Stanley, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 153  
 Stanley, 428, 440  
     — Col. of Cross, 390 n.  
 Stanmaurdayles, 120  
 Stansfeld, 436; Poll Tax Roll for, 296  
 Stansfield, family of, memorial window to, in St. Oswald's Church, Guiseley, 88  
     — Anna, 82 n., 88, 89; Anne, 82, 84; Annabella, 89; Elizabeth, 88; George, 88, 89; Jane, 82, 89; Jane-Pollard, 89; Robert, 82, 84; Sarah-Ellen, 89  
 Stanwick, 197  
 Stapilton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 37  
     — Margareta de, 24  
 Stapleton, Anna-Maria, 272 n.; Anne, 201 n.; Benedict de, 215; Sir Brian de, knt., 397; buried in Black Friars, York, 407; brought from France the relic of St. Mary Magdalene, 407, 415; Sir Bryan of Carleton, 420; Brian de, miles, sheriff of York, 448; Brian, of Myton, 192; Eliza, 193; Elizabeth, buried at Black Friars, York, 416; Ellen, 193; Frances, 193; Galfrid de, 276; Henry, gives lands to the monks of Jervaulx, 276; Rev. Henry, M.A., rector of Marske, 192; his will, 192; Henrietta, 193; Jane, 193; dame Johanna, 416; John, 272, 335; Sir John, of Wighill, knt., his bequest to the Black Friars, 414; Joshua, 193; Leonard, of Marske, 201; Lucy, 193; Margaret, 201 n.; Marmaduke, 201 n.; Mary, 193, 201; Lady Mary, 272 n.; Michael, 276; Miles, of Drax and Clinta, 272; marries Lady Mary Bertie, 272 n.; buys the manor of Skelton, 275; sells it to Thos. Errington, 276; Miles, chivaler, 416; Monica, 272 n.; Nicholas de, 215; Olivia, 193; Richard, of Barton, 201; Robert de, gives lands to the hospital of St. Peter's at York, 445; Sarah, 193; dame Seville, 416; Sythe, 201; Mr. Thomas, his extracts from the Marrick papers, 234 n.; William de, 281, 335; Winifred, 272 n.  
 Stapylton of Myton, *see* Stapleton.
- St. Augustine, 53, 244  
 Stauern, Robert de, 119, 120  
 Staunton, John de, 408; Sir Simon de, rector of Staunton, 408  
 Staveley, 271  
 Stawell, Ralph, Lord, 211; Anne, his daughter, 211  
 Staynford, 434; William, 434  
 Staynsbye, 232 n.  
 Staynton, Godfrey de, 62  
 St. Bazil, 244  
 St. Begn and St. Hild, 55  
 St. Chrysostom, 244  
 St. Clement of Alexandria, 244  
     — priory of, in Pontefract Castle, 433  
 St. Damasus, 49  
 Stead, Mr., 454  
 Steide, Will., de Wentworth, 66  
 Stele, Alicia de, 65; Will. de, 64  
 Stellinga, 281  
 Stephen, king, 113, 116 n.  
 Stephens, Professor, 50  
 Stern, Dr., 259  
 Stevenson, Dorothy, 72; Elizabeth, 241; Humphrey, 241; Josias, 72; William, 96  
 Steynhill, Cliffilde super, 62  
 Steynton, 71  
 St. Germain's, the Pretender at, 258  
 St. Germanus, 49  
 St. Gregory Nazianzen, 244  
 St. Hellen's, Auckland, 241  
 St. Jerome, 244  
 St. Leonard, Rob. de, 400 n.  
 St. Lupus, 49  
 St. Martin, cell of, Richmond, 207  
 St. Mary Bishophill Junior, cross from, 48  
 St. Melchisedec, 49  
 St. Ninian, 50  
 Stokes, John, miles, and Lucia, his wife, 25  
 Stokeshood, 442  
 Stokesley, 200 n.  
 Stokewellemore, 60  
 Stoneferry, 114  
 Stonegrave, rectory of, 188  
 Stone implements found near Warley, 126, 127  
 Stone Pillar at Llanthetty, 50  
 Stonykirk, 50  
 Stopha, dame Alys de, 416  
 Storrer, Joan, 225; Thos., 225  
 Storthwaite, tithes of, 243 n.  
 Story, John, 236  
 Stott, Mr. Joseph Savile, death of, 451, 454  
 Stoubbes, Thomas de, 406; entered the order of Black Friars, 406; ordained priest, 406; his ecclesiastical learning, 406; his writings, 406  
 Stounnia, Robert de, 121  
 St. Paul, Tate's hist. of, 196  
 St. Paul's, prebendary of, 388 n.; stall in, 239

St. Quintin, Adelia, 372; Herbert de, 122, 372; William de, miles, 116-121; Sir William, 259, 260  
 Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, 1st earl of, 344-384  
 — attacked by a "great fever" in London, 348  
 — beheaded on Tower Hill, 351, 384  
 — his billiard table, at Wentworth, 368  
 — his books at Wentworth, 368  
 — buried at Wentworth, 351  
 — Castle Jurdan, at, 378  
 — Castlelaughe, at, 383  
 — Children, his, 352  
 — Clonmel, at, 382  
 — Coaha, his favourite residence in Ireland, 355  
 — created baron Wentworth, 349  
 — entry of his birth in a copy of Chaucer, 347  
 — father's death, his, 348  
 — flax, introduced the growth of, in Ireland, 350  
 — his grandfather, Mr. Robt. Atkinson, 347, 374  
 — house occupied by, 347  
 — Jigginstown, begins to build the palace of, 351  
 — at Kilkenny, 382  
 — letters, his, 349 n., 350 n., 376-384  
 — marries 1stly lady Mary Clifford, 348; 2ndly, lady Arabella Holles, 349; 3rdly, Elizabeth, Rodes of Great Houghton, 349, 376  
 — M.P. for county of York, 340  
 — Naas, at, 383  
 — Nonsuch, at, 381  
 — Parliament impeaches his conduct, 351  
 — personal appearance, his, 363  
 — physical sufferings, his, 352  
 — portraits of, at Wentworth, 363  
 — quarterings of, 370  
 — Radcliffe, Sir George, letter from Strafford to, 351  
 — refused to contribute to the Subsidy, 349  
 — returns from Ireland and resides at Wentworth, 351  
 — school-books, his early, 347, 348  
 — secrecy of his third marriage, 349, 376  
 — secretary Mainwaring, his, 368  
 — summoned an Irish Parliament, 350  
 — cultivates tobacco in Ireland, 350  
 — Tower, his letter from the, 383  
 — Tutor, his, the rev. Charles Greenwood, 348  
 — Viceroy of Ireland, 349  
 — Wakefield Church, gives organ to, 352

Strafford, William Wentworth, 2nd earl of,  
 — benefaction to York Minster, his, 354  
 — correspondence with his cousins, 353  
 — death, 353  
 — embarrassed circumstances, 354, 356, 357  
 — erects a new chapel for his tenants, 353  
 — heirlooms in his will, 368  
 — Irish property, his, 354  
 — lady Strafford's death, 353; riot in York Minster at her funeral, 355  
 — lands of, 71  
 — letters from, 354, 357, 358, 359  
 — lived in retirement at Wentworth, 353  
 — marries lady Molyneux, 352  
 — recovers his father's title, 353  
 — second marriage, 353  
 — sells his Harewood estates, 358  
 Strafforth and Tickhill, Wapentake of, 14 n., 73, 227  
 Straford, John de and Elena, his wife, 7  
 Strangeways, James, 443; Jane, 414; Richard, 414; Robert, 413  
 Strangwaia, Maud, 413; Robert, 413  
 Strensall, 95  
 Strete, John de, 64, 66, 68; William de, 62  
 Strett, John, 66  
 Strickland, Catherine, 256 n.; sir Robt., 251; Roger, examination of, 256, 257, 258; inventory of his goods, 256, 257; page to Louis XIV., 253; Walter, 93  
 Stringer, Helena, 202; Joseph, 202  
 St. Saviour's, Leeds, 53  
 St. Severus, 49  
 St. Theodore, 49  
 St. Trinian's, near Richmond, 279  
 Stubbes Walden, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 25  
 Stubbs, George, A.R.A., 368; employed by Marquis of Rockingham, 368; his pictures at Wentworth, 368; Mary, 230 n., 231  
 Stutevill, Agnes de, 372; Anselm de, 372; Henry de, 119  
 Stutton, Poll Tax Roll for, 135  
 Subsidy Rolls for the West Riding, 2 Rich. II., 1-44, 129-171, 237-312  
 Suard, Rob., 62; Isabelle, 63  
 Suinton, Hen. de, 61  
 Suppression of monasteries, commissioners for, 418  
 Suppression of the '45 Rebellion, collections for, in Marake Church, 204  
 Suraya, John de, 59  
 Surdvale or Sourdyle, John de, 116-121  
 Sarreya, John, 60  
 Surtees, hist. of Durham, 182, 193, 199 n.  
 — Mr., of Mainforth, his lines on Mr. Tate, 196  
 — Society, 227, 243

Suthrin, John de, 59  
 Sutton, near Brotherton, manor of, 440  
   — super-Derewent, 408  
   — near Hull, 113-122; abbot of, 189; chapel at, 117-121; family of, 113, 114; manor of, 114; meadows at, 115-122  
   — Poll Tax Roll for, 135  
   — Agnes de, 4; Alicia de, 9; Amand de, 116 n.; Andrew de, clerk, 122; Dr. of Leicester, his memoir of rev. John Jackson, 191; Hamon de, 122; John de, 7, 123, 135; Margaretta de, 7; Margery de, 421; Peter de, 117; Ralph de, 116, 117, 121; Rayner de, 115, 117; Richard de, 122; Robert de, 122; Roger de, 9; Saer de, 116-122; Sayer de, 117-122; Stephen de, 116, 117; Stephen-fitz-Peter-fitz-William de, 115, 117; Symon de, 4; Syward de, 115; Thomas de, 421 n.; Wimark de, 117, 121  
 Sussex, earl of, award of, 284  
 Sussex, Thos., President of the Council in the North, 281  
 Swale, John, 225  
   — river, 172, 213, 218  
 Swaledale, church of St. Andrew, in, 212  
 Swann, Dorothy, 395 n.; Jane, 395; Thomas of York, 395 n.  
 Sward, Henry, 61; Robt., 61  
 Swereford, Alex., archdeacon of Shrewsbury, 76 n.  
 Swillington, Sir Adam, 434  
   — lord of, John Hopton, 442  
 Swina, 113  
 Swinburne, Thos., 251 n.  
 Swine, Priory of, Thompson's hist. of, 114  
   — alleged mixed community at, 113, 114  
   — Burton's record of two charters, 113  
   — Cistercian Abbey of Nuns, 113  
   — charters, its, 115-124  
   — church of, 116-123  
   — dedicated to St. Mary the Virgin, 113  
   — Dugdale's reference to two charters, 113  
   — earliest benefactors, its, 113, 115  
   — foundation and site of, 113  
   — grants of land to, 114-124  
   — "the Hall," 114  
   — nuns of, 113, 114, 116, 117, 122  
   — Pudsey, archbp., confirms to the nuns the gift of Robert de Verli, 123  
   — prioress, the, 113-124  
 Swinhey, 113  
 Swinton, Will. de, 62  
 Swylyngton, Poll Tax Roll for, 308  
 Swyn, 113; Galfrid de, and Johanna, his wife, 4

Swyna, Hugh de, 121, 122; Agnea, 121; Simon de, 121, 122  
 Swynetwayte, Peter de, 218, 286  
 Swynton, John de, 66; Will. de, 60  
 Sybery, Thomas, and Matilda, his wife, 39  
 Syglynghale, Poll Tax Roll for, 333  
 Sykes, Dr., F.S.A., of Doncaster, 58 n., 458; Sir Christopher, 393 n.; Elizabeth, 393 n.; father, with Thoresby at Great Houghton, 375; Sir Tatton, 393 n.  
 Sympson, Anton, 229  
 Syward, Robert, 62, 63

## T.

TADCASTER, Poll Tax Roll for, 142  
   — castle in masonry, 112; church at, 112; earthworks at, 112; formidable ditch, 112; messuage and lands in, owned by rev. Nathaniel Jackson, 188; moated mound at, 112  
 Talbot, Idonia, 13; Isabell, 443; John, lord Furnival, 67; Nicholas, 443  
 Tamworth, 99  
 Tanckerd, Wm., 282  
 Tankyrlay, John de, Marchant, and Matilda, his wife, 5  
 Tanner, 113, 123  
 Tanshelfe, 426, 435  
 Tasburgh, John, 75 n.  
 Tata, Anne, 197; Anthony, 197; Charles, 198; Ellen, 198; Fielding, 197; Francis, 197; rev. James, rector of Marske, 194-198, 286; Canon of St. Paul's, 195, 196; Edmonton, presented to living of, 195; family, his, 197, 198; gives up the curacy of Downholme to his curate, Mr. Hick, 197; letter-writer, an accomplished, 196; literary works, his, 195, 196; master of Richmond School, 194, 195; memorial to, 197; native of Richmond, 194; "Scholar of the North," 194; sermons, his, 195; unaffected kindness, his, 195, 196, 197; Jane, 197; John, 198; Lucy, 198; Margaret, 197, 198; Mary, 197; Ralph, 198; Rose, 198; Sarah, 197; Thomas, 198  
 Tatman, Master Robert, Friar Preacher, 413; parson of Scrayingham, 413 n.  
 Tatton, Elizabeth, 393; Frances, 393; Thomas, 393; William, 393  
 Taylboys, George, knt., 436  
 Tayler, Geo., 93, 95; Mr. John, 188  
 Tayller, Wm. Chaplaine, 78  
 Taylor, Cathcart, 394; John, 232 n.; Magdalen, 394; Mary, 394; Thomas, 227  
 Teesdale, Thomas, rector of St. Cruz, York, 221  
 Tempest, Agnes, 225; Richard, 225  
 Templars, Knights, 450

- Temple Ribstan, Poll Tax Roll for, 337  
   — Church, Thomas Walker buried in, 81  
   — Anthony, master of Richmond Grammar School, 194; anecdote of, 194 n.; Thomas, 183  
 Tennant, Oswald, 200 n.; Richard, 193  
 Terconnell, lady, 379  
 Tertullian, 244  
 Thaneland, 435 n.  
 Thomlinson, Mr. John, baptises Frances Thomson, 387  
 Thomlynson, Henry, and Johanna, his wife, 163  
 Thompson, of Hecrick, Henry, 387 n.  
   — of Kirkby Hall, Henry, 386 n., John, 386 n.; Mildred, 386 n.  
   — of Sheriff Hutton, Edward, 387 n.; Frances, 387 n.; Leonard, 387  
   — of York and Bilborough, Childers-Henry, 386 n.  
   — Benjamin, 86; Elizabeth, 86; rev., John, 86  
 Thompson's History of Swine, 114  
 Thomson, Peter, 232 n.; Mr. Thomas, 189  
 Thong, Upper and Nether, 435 n.  
 Thonson, lady, 387  
 Thorald, Anthony, and Anne his wife, 75  
 Thoresby, John de, archbp. of York, 409; his bequest to the Black Friars, 409; his Register, 432  
   — the antiquary, 187, 188, 199 n., 239; extract from his diary, 267 n.; his museum, 241; William, 226  
 Thorg'rtou, Will. de, 401 n.  
 Thori, Lucy, 61; Matilda, 61; Thomas, 60, 61, 62, 65  
 Thormandby, 225  
 Thorne, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 13  
 Thornell, Elizabeth, 436; Simon, 436  
 Thornhill, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 163  
   — inscriptions at, 48  
   — manor of, 437  
   — Brian de, 437; William, lord of, 58, 59  
 Thornikeley, Richard de, 438  
 Thorneur, Poll Tax Roll for, 312  
 Thornton, 227, 387  
   — le-moor, 224  
   — Poll Tax Roll for, 302  
   — Steward, 220, 222, 224  
   — Watlam, 186-211  
   — Roger de, 444; Mr. William, of Newton, 183  
 Thornyall, Diot, 27; Leticia de, 33; Will., 27  
 Thorold, Charles, of Welham, 58 n.  
 Thorp, 220; sir John de, canon of York, 408  
   — Audelyn, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 24  
   — Stapilton, Poll Tax Roll for, 323  
   — Wyliby, Poll Tax Roll for, 141  
 Thorpthewlea, 226  
 Thorpe, John, Frankelcyn, and Gudche', his wife, 151; Thomas, 431; William, 431, 432  
 Thurgarland, 437  
 Thurgoland, 70  
 Thurleston, 436  
 Thurstanland, Villata, Poll Tax Roll for, 161  
 Thyrgate, 213  
 Tibetot, Payn de, 68 n.  
 Tickhill, 13, 14, 68, 71, 109  
   — Henry de, 21; John Garfield, vicar of, 71  
 Tideman, Christopher, 203  
 Tilli, Dionysia, de, 374; Otho, de, 374  
 Tilliol, Robert de, 123  
 Tillotson, Mr., 73  
 Timble, Poll Tax Roll for, 341  
 Tinslow, Henry de, 371; Lucy de, 371; Walter de, 371  
 Tirrick, canon, 387, 388; Penelope, 387; Richard, 388  
 Toast at a funeral dinner, 201 n.  
 Tockette, Mr., 218  
 Tod, Edmund, 228  
 Todd, William, 232 n.  
 Todde, Henry, 286  
 Toston Enge, 64  
 Tokens, leaden, 57  
 Tolliston (Toulston) Poll Tax Roll for, 139  
 Tollthorpe, 272  
 Tomkins, John, 230 n.  
 Tomlinson, Mr. G. W., 454; letter from prof. Lipsius to, 56  
 Tomson of Newark, 97; Robert, novice, 418  
 Tong, Poll Tax Roll for, 293  
 Torr, Isabella, 356; James, 386; Nicholas, 386  
 Tothe, John, of Cave, 124  
 Tours, S. Perpetua, bishop of, 49; Gregory of, 49  
 Towneshend, Roger, 286  
 Towton, Poll Tax Roll for, 133  
 Trades mentioned in Subsidy Rolls for West Riding of 2 Ric. II. :—Artificer, 20, 21; Baker, 7, 34; Harbour, 6, 7; Barker, Berker, 4 bis, 5, 130, 147 ter, 150 bis, 152, 164, 166, 167 ter, 321, 327, 328, 337; Bawer, 5 bis, 6; Bocher, 20, 24, 25, 147 bis, 151 bis, 320 bis; Bordelener, 337; Bower, 13; Braciatrix, 300, 331, 333; Brasiator, 329, 330, 331, 332 bis, 334, 338; Brewster, 329 bis, 334, 335, 338, 342; Carnifex, 20, 303, 312 bis, 326, 329; Carpenter, 10, 21, 25, 130 bis, 134, 137, 138, 140 bis, 143, 146, 147 passim, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 300, 303, 304, 308, 310, bis, 312, 315, 318, 324, 325, 326 bis, 335 bis, 336, 337, 338 bis, 341; Cartewryght, 29, 321, 322; Carter, 17; Chaloner, 47, 329 bis; Chapman, 1, 8, 10, 11, 14, 29, 44, 158; Chapman de Bea, 4; Chaun-



deleer, 329; Cim'tor (?), 297; Cismour, 7, 130, 135, 287 *bis*, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294 *bis*, 295, 297 *bis*, 301, 303 *bis*, 304 *bis*, 305, 308, 310, 315 *bis*, 324, 325 *bis*, 326 *passim*, 327 *bis*, 328 *bis*, 330 *bis*, 332, 333, 334, 336 *ter*, 337 *ter*, 338 *bis*, 339, 340 *bis*, 342; Cordwener, 7; Coser, 134; Cottler, 3; Couper, 3, 4, 8, 31, 146, 162, 337; Coverlet waver, 4; Diker, 20, 28; Douber, 147; Drapeur, 1, 4, 5, 7, 15, 16, 24, 28, 37, 42, 135, 142, 146, 150, 151 *ter*, 160, 320, 321 *bis*, 325, 335; Faber, 130, 194, 298, 301, 303 *bis*, 305, 306, 308, 310, 321, 325, 326, 329 *bis*, 330 *bis*, 331 *bis*, 332, 336, 338, 339, 340 *bis*, 341; fferour, 142, 147 *bis*, 290; fferymman, 12 *bis*, 28 *bis*, 43; Fleahewer, Fleswer, 8, 4, 28, 146, 326, 329; Fuller, Fullo, 293, 297, 303 *bis*, 304, 312, 315, 337; Fyasher, 8, 19 *ter*, 22, 25, 328; Ffyashman, 329; Glover, 18, 151, 326; Goldsmyth, 151; Herbiour, 329; Hostiler, 137, 138 *passim*, 139 *passim*, 141, 142 *passim*, 147, 297 *ter*, 317, 318 *bis*, 320, 321, 322; Husbandman, 335 *ter*; Laborer, 326 *passim*, 328 *bis*, 329, 330, 331; Loksmayth, 329; Lyster, 2, 3, 6, 7, 17, 130, 146, 147 *ter*, 317; Marchaunt, 3 *bis*, 4 *bis*, 5, 27, 33, 34, 42, 130 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 142 *ter*, 146 *passim*, 150 *bis*, 151 *bis*, 159, 162, 170, 289, 290, 291 *bis*, 296 *bis*, 317, 320, 321, 325, 328 *bis*, 331; Marcer, Mercer, 4, 14, 15 *bis*, 19, 21, 150, 151; Marchaunt de bees, 3 *bis*, 4, 33, 35, 152 *bis*, 154; Marchaunt de bestes, 1, 20, 22, 26, 41, 158, 160, 166, 167, 303, 329; Marschall, 6, 17, 43, 142 *bis*, 162, 317; Mason, 1, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 37, 44, 147, 152, 158, 306, 321, 328, 335; Mercator, 134, 287 *bis*, 289, 291, 293, 298 *ter*, 301 *bis*, 304, 308, 317, 329, 333, 336; Nailler, Nayler, 163 *bis*; Osteler, 3 *bis*, 4 *bis*, 24 *ter*, 32, 35, 137, 151, 152, 297, 327, 328; Pardoner, 5, 6, 334, 336; Payntor, 43; Pedder, 329; Pelliparius, 329; Piscator, 337; Pistor, 20; Roper, 23, 329; Sadeler, 4, 6; Sagher, 324; Sclaster, Sclatter, 10, 18, 19, 147, 324; Semstere, 327, 338; Seynnar, 1, 2, 3; Shether, 43; Shippe-man, 34; Shippewryght, 164; Skynnar, 3, 13, 138, 151, 338; Smethyman, 326; Smyth, 1, 3 *bis*, 6 *bis*, 7, 8 *passim*, 9, 10 *bis*, 12 *bis*, 16, 17 *bis*, 18, 19 *ter*, 21 *ter*, 22, 23 *ter*, 24 *bis*, 27, 28 *bis*, 29 *ter*, 30 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 32 *ter*, 33 *passim*, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39 *passim*, 42 *ter*, 43 *bis*, 44 *bis*, 138, 151, 152 *ter*, 153, 154, 155 *bis*, 156 *bis*, 157, 160, 161, 162 *bis*, 169, 170, 321 *ter*, 327; Souther, 2 *bis*, 4 *ter*, 5 *bis*, 6 *bis*, 8 *bis*, 13, 15 *ter*, 17, 20, 21, 26, 27, 32, 33, 42, 43, 44, 138, 142 *bis*, 147, 153,

154 *bis*, 155 *bis*, 161, 162 *bis*, 163, 164 *ter*, 165, 166 *passim*, 167, 170, 287, 292, 294 *bis*, 297 *bis*, 301, 303, 306, 312, 315 *bis*, 317, 318, 320, 324, 325, 327, 329, 330, 333, 336, 338, 340; Soynorour (?), 303; Spicer, 6 *bis*, 8, 24, 42, 154, 155, 160; Spysar, 2, 147; Taverner, 5, 7 *bis*, 151, 152; Taylour, 1, 2, 3 *ter*, 4 *bis*, 8 *bis*, 9 *bis*, 10 *ter*, 11, 12 *ter*, 13 *bis*, 14, 15 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 17, 18, 19 *ter*, 21 22 *ter*, 24 *passim*, 25 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 27 *bis*, 29 *bis*, 30 *ter*, 32 *bis*, 33, 35, 36 *bis*, 37 *ter*, 38, 39 *bis*, 40 *ter*, 41, 42 *ter*, 43 *ter*, 44, 138, 140 *bis*, 142, 143, 147 *passim*, 150, 151 *passim*, 152 *bis*, 153 *ter*, 154 *passim*, 156 *ter*, 157, 158 *passim*, 160 *bis*, 162 *bis*, 163 *passim*, 164 *ter*, 167, 170, 290, 317, 318 *bis*, 321 *bis*, 328, 323; Textor, 130, 295, 304, 307, 312, 315, 328, 329 *bis*, 330 *bis*, 331, 333, 339, 340 *ter*, 341; Textrix, 325, 326, 329, 331; Theker, 18; Tincter, 142, 308; Tournour, 325, 339; Walker, 4, 6, 7, 8, 13, 16, 22 *bis*, 24, 27, 30 *bis*, 32, 33, 37, 42, 43, 142, 150 *bis*, 152, 158, 162 *bis*, 317 *ter*, 329 *ter*, 342; Waller, 17; Webster, 1, 2 *bis*, 3, 4, 5, 6 *bis*, 8 *bis*, 9 *ter*, 10 *bis*, 11 *ter*, 12, 15, 22, 23 *bis*, 24 *bis*, 25 *passim*, 27 *bis*, 30, 31, 32, 34 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 40 *bis*, 42 *ter*, 43, 44, 138, 147 *passim*, 150 *ter*, 151, 152, 156, 158 *bis*, 161, 163 *bis*, 167, 290, 291 *bis*, 325 *bis*, 327, 328, 333, 335, 337, 339, 340; Whelewryght, 337; Wryght, 2, 5 *bis*, 10, 11, 12 *bis*, 16, 21, 24, 25 *ter*, 33, 36, 37 *bis*, 40, 41, 42, 142, 152, 154, 156, 157, 158 *ter*, 159, 162 *bis*, 163, 164, 166 *bis*, 169, 170 *bis*, 312, 337, 340

Trauera, John, 434

Trevette, Nicholas, his gloss on Seneca's Declamations, 412

Trollop, Agnes, 223; John, of Thornley, co. Durham, 182, 223; John, of Trollop, 222

Trowbridge, rectory of, 253

Trumberehet, bishop of Hexham, 50

Tudor, Mary, da. Charles I., portrait of, 212

Tuetonic dialects, 48

Tully, rev. Tim., of Clibborne, rector of Middleton in Teesdale, 192; Dorothy, 192

Tunstall, Francis, 236, 266; Jane, 236

Tunstede, Hugh de, rector of Catton, 408

Turne, the, held at Brighthouse, 75

Turner, lord Egidius, perpetual vicar of Dalton, 229

— of Kirkleatham, 268–272; Charles, 271, 272; lord mayor of York, 272; created a bart. 272; great sportsman, 272; Cholmley, 271; Marwood, 271; died at Lyons, 271; William, 268–271; married Miss Bathurst, 268

Turpyn, John, and Cicilia, his wife, 16  
 Turton, Richard, 480  
 Tykehall, John de, 403, 404, 405  
 Tylney, John, 67  
 Tynsalow, 371

U.

Uden, Radulph, 62  
 Ugleharnby, 193 n.  
 Ughtred, Katherine, 411; sir Thomas, knt., 411  
 Ulleskelf, prebendary of, at York, 241  
 — (Vlakelf), Poll Tax Roll for, 149  
 Umfranville, Aveline de, 371; Gilbert de, 372; Nora, 371; Robert de, earl of Angus, 371  
 Undirwode, Agnes, 131; John, 131; Richard, 295  
 Undyrhyll, John, and Gyllof, his wife, 32  
 Upton, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 21  
 — John de, and Agnes, his wife, 10  
 Urna, incised, 126  
 Usburn, Will. de, 401 n.  
 Uvedale, Avery, of Marrick, his complaint against James Phillip, 233, 234, 237; suspects James Phillip to be a "practiser with arte magicke," 234; removes Phillip's boundary stones between Marske and Marrick, 284, 285; prosecuted by Phillip, 284, 285

V.

VANDYKE's pictures at Wentworth, 367, 368  
 Vaughan, John, 282  
 Vausour, *see* Vavasour.  
 Vaux, Anne, 241; John, curate of St. Hellen's, Auckland, 241; notorious by dabbling in magic, 241 n.  
 Vavasour, Anastasis, of Weston, 414; dame Elizabeth, 137; John, 78, 141, 329; Margaret, lady of Hasilwood, 412; Nicholas, 141; Peter, 286; Richard, 140; Robert, chivaler, 416  
 Vendilok, Symon, and Raibell his wife, 29; Henry, and Matilda, his wife, 28; Adam, and Juliana, his wife, 39  
 Verdon, Nicholas de, 374; Olivia de, 374  
 Vere, Baldwin de, 438; Robert de, 438  
 Verli, Hugh de, 115-117; Robert de, 113, 116 n., 123  
 Vernailles, 253  
 Vesce, Beatrice de, 99; William de, 99  
 Vesey, Thomas Agmondiam, rector of Marske, 198  
 Vevera, Thomas, 183  
 Veyhill, Will., and Isabella, his wife, 24

Vikarman, Will., and Matilda, his wife, 7; Will., and Johanna, his wife, 9; John, taylor, and Margareta, his wife, 163

W.

WADDESWORTH, Poll Tax Roll for, 294  
 Wade, Marshall, 255, 256; Richard, 65  
 Wadesworth, John de, and Agnes, his wife, 29  
 Wadworth, 436  
 Wagestan, 77  
 Wagget, Robert, 269  
 Wainman, sir Thos., 383  
 Waite, Robert, 392; Sarah, 392  
 Wakefield, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 150-152  
 — battle of, 112  
 — Court held at, 76, 439  
 — — Rolls, 75, 439  
 — demesne of, 435  
 — free soke of, 79, 435 n.  
 — inquisition taken at, 78, 427  
 — Law or Low Hill at, 109, 110  
 — lordship of, 78  
 — manor of, 427  
 — parish church of, 110, 362  
 — suit of court at, 79  
 Walaya, Helya, 64; Alicia, 64  
 Walbanke, Matthew, printer, Graie's Inne Gate, 245 n., 246  
 Walburn, 222; estate of, 254; hall, 226  
 Walegrun, Robert, 60  
 Walensis, Henry, 449  
 Wales, in the wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill, 69; John, and Thomas Huet of, 69  
 Waleswode, 69  
 Waleya, Elizabeth, 446; Stephen, 446  
 Walfurth, Miles, 418  
 Walker, Alice, free tenant in Almondbury, 432; Thomas, of Allerton, 445  
 Thomas, serjeant-at-law, 81; Thomas, and Susan Harrison, his wife, 81; William, of Wath, 64  
 Walkyngham, Jane de, of Ravensthorpe, 408  
 Walleis, Agnes, 371; Annora, 372, 375; Eleanor, 375; Elizabeth, 371; sir Richard de, 371, 438; Robert, 371; Stephen, 371, 375, 432. *See* Walaya, Walensis, Waleya.  
 Wallingford, 99  
 Wallis, Fielding, 197; Mary, 197  
 Walters, Katherine, 93; Robert, 93  
 Waltheof, earl, 373, 374; his d. Maed, 373  
 Walton, 426; Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 160  
 — Burgh, lord of, 441  
 — seat of Waterton, 441  
 Wambwell, Reiner de, 60

- Wamwell, 59  
 Wandesford, John, 374 n. ; Lord Justice, 379  
 Wanley, Alice, 201 ; Andrew, 201 ; Anne, 200 ; Frances, 201 ; Francis, D.D., dean of Ripon, 200 ; William, 200, 201 n.  
 Wansforth, John, 251 ; Wm., 251  
 Warburton, Alice, 74 ; Geoffrey de, 74  
 Ware, 202  
 Warley, 126, 127  
 — Poll Tax Roll for, 294  
 Warman, rev. J. S., 198  
 Warmfield, 426, 435 ; Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 157  
 Warni, John, 286  
 Warren, earl, owns Criglestone, 445 n.  
 — Hamelin, earl, 439  
 — William, earl, 77, 79  
 Warton, 238 ; free school and hospital, 240, 248  
 Warwick, marquis of Northampton's tomb at, 278  
 — earl of, 224  
 Warwick, Dorothy, 199 ; verses on her death by Christopher Wyvill, 199 n. ; Eliz. 199, 199 n. ; Matthew, 199 n. ; Sir Philip, 199 n.  
 Washington, Rich., 68 n.  
 Wassington, Will. de, 416  
 Wate, Thomas of Wetwang, clark, 188  
 Waterland, chancellor of York, 191  
 Waterton, John de, 25 ; Robt., 78  
 Wath-upon-Dearne, 59-69, 79  
 — John Cottrell, vicar of, 66 n.  
 Watlass, Dodsworths of, 186  
 Waton, Villata, Poll Tax Roll for, 155  
 Watson, Edward, baron Rockingham, 352 ; the rev. John, barrow opened by, 126  
 Watthou, Amand de, 116, 119, 120 ; Galfridus de, 122  
 Watton, near Beverley, 122 n.  
 Wawton, John, 223 ; Margaret, 223  
 Wayder, Adam le, 400 n.  
 Wayt, Thomas le, de Leeds, 434  
 Webster, Will., 63  
 Weddall, John, rector of Marake, 182  
 Weddalle, sir John, 229  
 Weeks, John, 248  
 Welden, Elizabeth, 236  
 Wellburne, 436  
 Well Gate, the, at Wentworth, 363  
 Wellspring Platt, 71  
 Welsh wars, 100  
 Welton Paynshall, 181  
 Wenman, viscount, 272  
 Wensley, churchyard at, 46 ; inscribed stone at, 45  
 Wentworth, Anne, lady Rockingham, 352, 378, 381 ; lady Anne, countess Fitzwilliam, 352, 369  
 — Arabella, 353, 378, 381  
 — Beatrix, 428  
 Wentworth, derivation of the word, 343, 344  
 — Dionysia de, 371  
 — Elizabeth, 385  
 — sir George, raises and commands a regiment, 356  
 — Godfrey, his seat at Woolley Park, 347 n.  
 — Henry de, 344  
 — John, secretary to lord keeper Lyttleton, 356  
 — Sir John, of Woolley, 356, 357 ; John de, sergant, 23  
 — lady Margaret, 377  
 — Matthew, 70, 428  
 — sir Matthew, 385  
 — quarterings of, 344  
 — Richard de, 434  
 — Robert de, 344, 370  
 — Saxon proprietors of, 344  
 — Thomas de, 34, 371  
 — Thomas, has permission to wear his bonnet in presence of royalty, 347 n.  
 — Thomas, "His Honour Wentworth," 359-363 ; succeeds to the estate, 359 ; marries Miss Proby, 360 ; builds the garden-front of Wentworth House, 360 ; his death, 360  
 — Sir Thomas, of Bretton, 357  
 — Mr. Thomas, Puritan member for Oxford, 348  
 — William de, 344, 347, 367 n., 370, 371  
 — Sir William, of West Bretton, High Sheriff, 385  
 — Sir William, father of Lord Strafford, created a bart. by James I., 347, 374  
 — House, 348, 364, 367 ; "Clifford's lodgings" at, 364, 366 ; frontage built by Marquis of Rockingham, 363 ; hospitality at, 348, 367 ; high road near, 367 n. ; library at, 347, 359 ; old name of Wentworth-Woodhouse resumed, 366 ; pictures at, 366, 367, 368 ; register, family, at, 347, 359 ; statuary at, 366  
 — Park, coal beds in, 367 ; "Jacob's flock" in, 367 ; red deer in, 367 ; stables in, 367 ; Well Gate, 363  
 Wentworth-Woodhouse and its owners, by Dr. Gatty, 343-375  
 Werdelay, Poll Tax Roll for, 314  
 West, Adam del, 170 ; Agnes, 68 n. ; Agnes de, 155 ; Cecilia del, 188 ; Johanna, 170 ; John, 68 n. ; John del, 153, 315 ; Richard, Lord de la War, 68 n. ; Rich. de, 155 ; William del, 315

West Applegarth, site of ancient mansion, 277  
 Westbretton, 438  
 West Grinton, 225  
 West Haddlesey, Poll Tax Roll for, 143  
 Westlathen, 228  
 Westmerland, house of, 240  
     — Karl of, 230  
 Westminster Abbey, stall in, 239  
     — Canon of, 253  
 Weston, Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 326  
 Westpithille, 60, 61  
 West Telfit, farm of, at Skelton, 285  
 Wetherilt, Agnes, 226; John, 226  
 Wethirby, Poll Tax Roll for, 329  
 Weton, Poll Tax Roll for, 336  
 Wharf, the, 109  
 Wharnby, John, of Wharnby, 447 See Quarmby  
 Wharram, Percy, 181, 249; manor of, 243 n., 247  
 Wharton, Humphrey, 266; William, 256  
 Wheldrick, 259  
 Whernside, 98  
 Wherwell, Jackson, Prebendary of, 191  
 Whettlay, John de, woolman, 409  
 Whickham, 193  
 "Whistle-jacket," portrait of, at Wentworth, 368  
 Whitacres, 438  
 Whitaker, William of Bradford, 86  
     — Dr., his *Loidis and Blmote*, 77, 80; his account of Marske in Swaledale, 172, 177, 178, 220, 221  
 Whitcliffe Scar, 265  
 White Bear at Wakefield, the, 430 n.  
 Whitehead, Mr. George, 454  
 Whitehall, 94, 95, 96  
 Whitehouse, Mary, 201  
 Whitenahaw, 393  
 Whitewall, 218  
 Whitgift, Archbishop, 242  
 Whitgyft, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 12  
 Whithand, Thomas, 450  
 Whitley, Lower, 437 n.  
     — Villa de, Poll Tax Roll for, 39  
     — Thomas de, 438  
 Whitnowsye, 228  
 Whittingham, Catherine, 227; Sir Timothy, 227, 245  
 Whittley, Thomas de, 437  
 Whitton, John, 68  
 Whitwode, 79  
 Whixley, Poll Tax Roll for, 334  
 Whydaylle, rivulet of, 219  
 Whytegate, 213  
 Whytelay, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 160  
 Whyte-stane, the, upon Graystane Hill, 213  
 Whytewode, Villata de, Poll Tax Roll for, 158  
 Whytley, 70

Wickham, Dr., Dean of York, 354; Anne, 84; Henry, 84  
 Widdrington, Mrs. Rosamond, 356  
 Wigan, Master Adam, 413  
 Wigston's Hospital, 189, 191  
 Wigtnisil, Elic de, 61  
 Wilberforce, Wm., 365  
 Wilkinson, Ann, 86; Mr. Joseph, 457; Joseph, of Hawksworth Hall, 86; Matthew, of Greenhead, 446 n.; Roger, 442  
 Willance of Richmond, family of, 264-267; Anne, 266; Brian, heir to his uncle, 266, 267; owner of Clinta, 267; his property divided between his daughters, 267; Elizabeth, 266, 267; Jane, 266; John, 266; Nicholas, 266, 267; Richard, of Clinta, 264, 266; Robert, draper, and alderman of Richmond, 264-267; a lead miner, 264; marvelous escape while hunting, 265; amputation of his leg, 265; places memorial stones on the cliff where his accident occurred, 265; dies in 1615-16, 265; buried in Richmond Churchyard, 265; his will, 265; bequests to the poor, 265, 266; legacies to his relatives, 266; leaves a silver bowl for the use of the aldermen of Richmond, 266  
 William the Conqueror, 99  
 Willis, Dor., 230 n., 231  
 Willoughby, Antonia, 392; Cassandra, 388, 392; Dorothy, 391, 392; Elizabeth, 388; Emma, 388; Francis, 389; Henrietta, 392; Henry, 388, 391, 392; Thomas, 388, 391 n.  
 Wills of, Aiscough, Brian, 200 n.; Leonard 275  
     — Alocck, Frances, 200 n.; Thomas, 200 n.; Roger, 200 n.  
     — Bathurst, Anne, 268; Charles, 267, 268; John, 268  
     — Bower, William, 274; John, 274  
     — Conyera, Christopher, 225, 227, 228; Cuthbert, arch. deacon of Carlisle, 225, 228; Margaret, 227; Roger, 230-232; William, 226, 227, 229  
     — Hutton, Anne, 241; Mrs. Frances, 243; John, parson of Gateshead, 242; Matthew, 241; Archbp. Matthew, 244; Philip, rector of Langton-upon-Swale, 192; Robert, 241; Timothy, 242; Sir Timothy, of Marske and Marrick, 184, 241, 247; Thomas, parson of Barningham, 242  
     — Jackson, Hannah, 184 n., 189; Rev. John, 189, 207; Rev. Nathaniel, of Doncaster, 190; Rev. Nathaniel, of York, 188  
     — Mauleverer, Edmund, 191  
     — Metcalf, of Nappa, 259

